

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

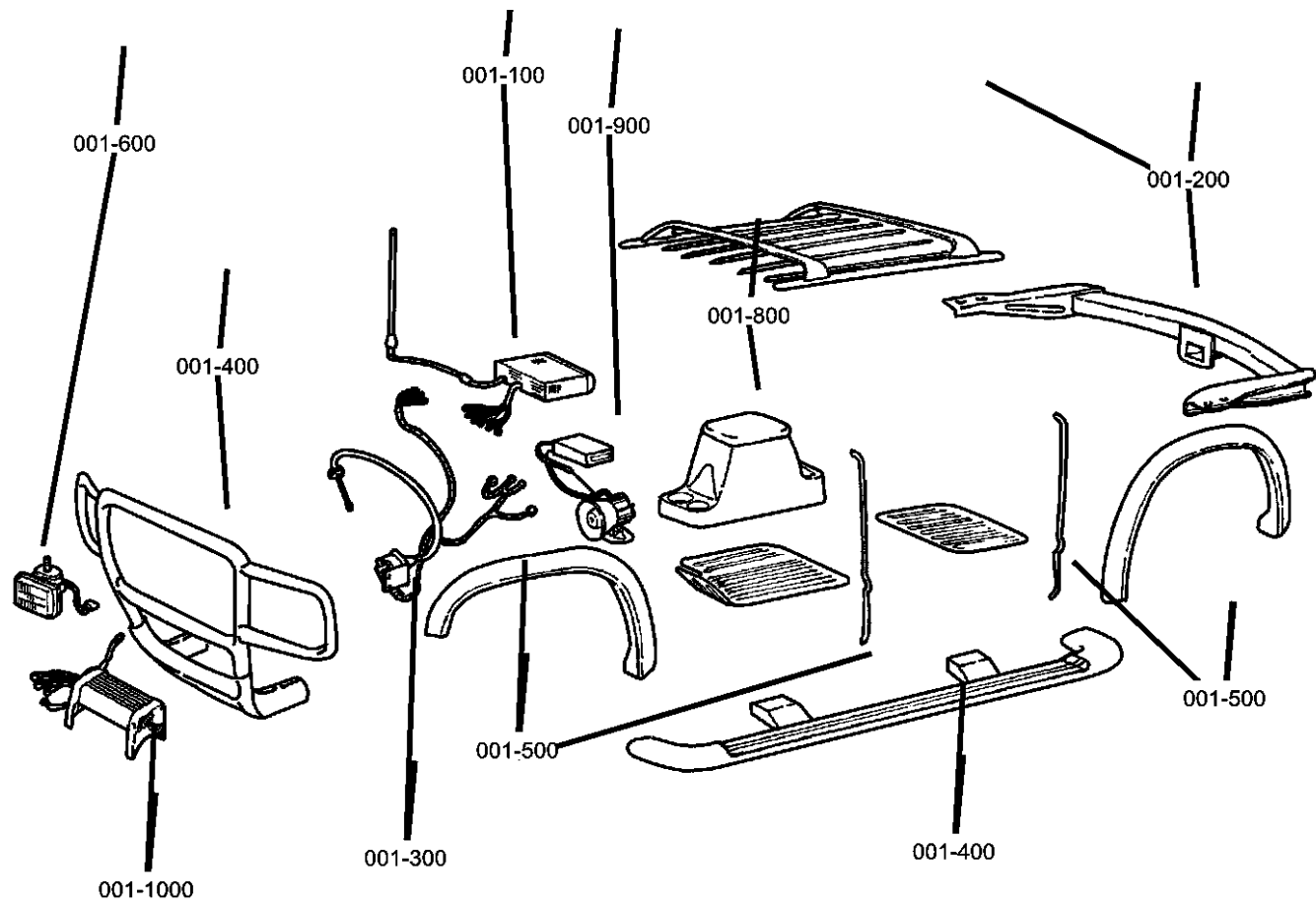
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 thru 17 |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

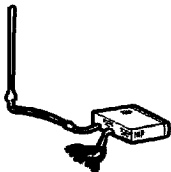
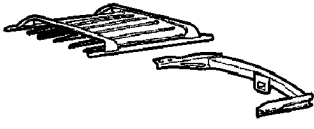
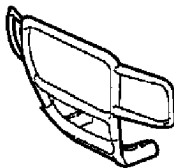



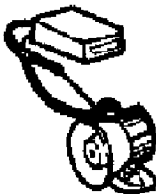
The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| Position | Interpretation | Codes = Description |
| 1 | Country of Origin | 1 = Manufactured By DaimlerChrysler Corporation |
| 2 | Assembler | J = Jeep |
| 3 | Vehicle Type | 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle |
| 4 | GVWR & Pass. Safety | D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs) |
| 5 | Vehicle Line | A = Wrangler Left Hand Drive (4x4) 4 = Wrangler Right Hand Drive (4x4) |
| 6 | Series | 2 = Wrangler SE (Canada TJ SE) 3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport / Unlimited 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon |
| 7 | Body Style | 4 = Extended Open Body 9 = Open Body 4 = TJ-78 9 = TJ-77 |
| 8 | Engine | B = 2.4L I4 CYL DOHC Gasoline SMPI EDZ S = 4.0L I6 CYL Gasoline ERH |
| 9 | Check Digit | 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit |
| 10 | Model Year | 6 = 2006 |
| 11 | Assembly Plant | P = Toledo #2 |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence |

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 001-100 Audio & Electronics  | 001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling  | 001-400 Exterior Appearance  | 001-500 Exterior Protection  |
| 001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical  | 001-800 Interior Storage  | 001-900 Security  | |

Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

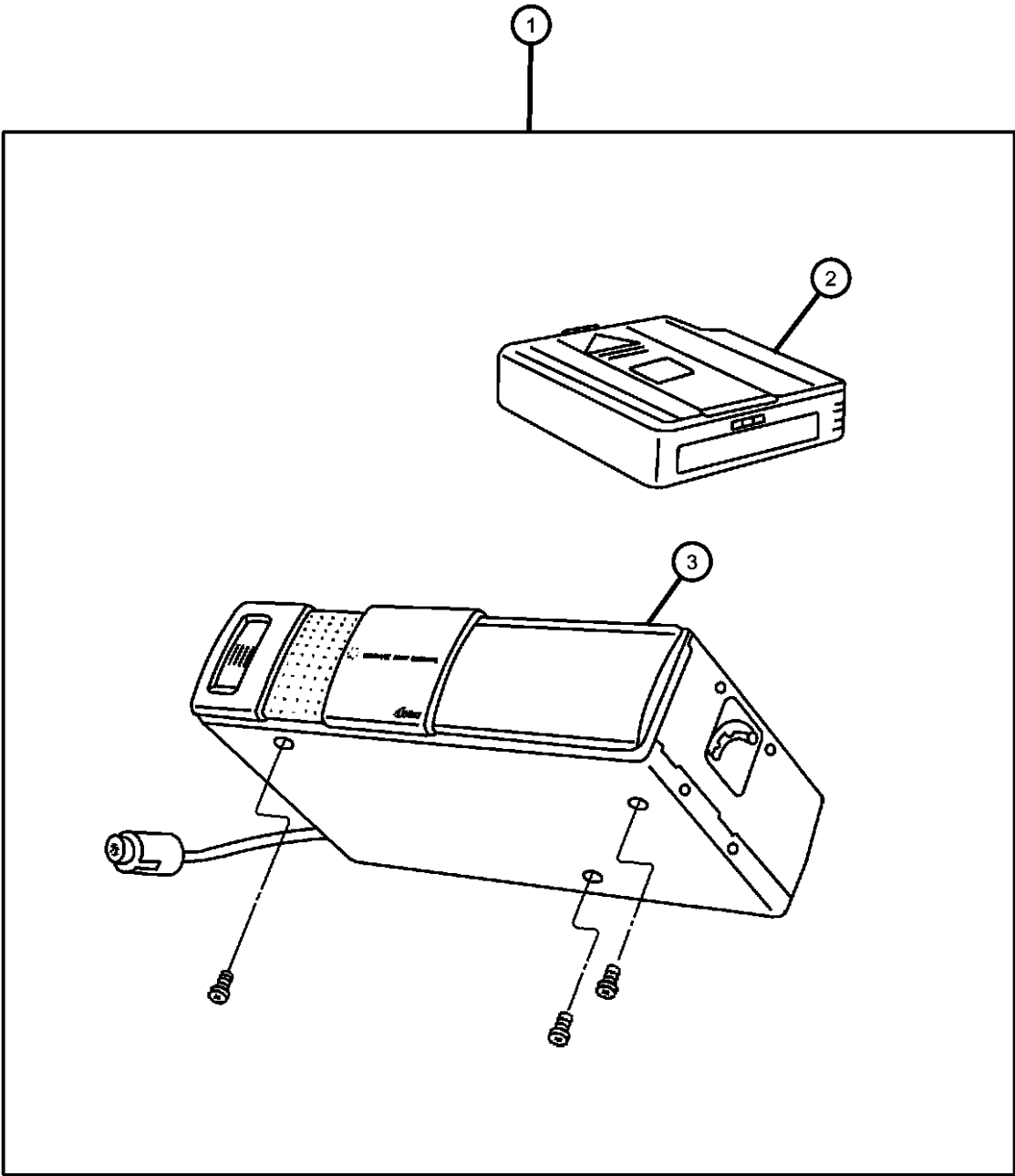
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Audio & Electronics | |
| Player Kit - CD - Changer - 6 Disc | Fig. 1 - 110 |
| Navigation Kit (RB1) | Fig. 1 - 130 |
| Satellite Receiver Kit | Fig. 1 - 155 |
| Install Kit Satellite Receiver Without CD | Fig. 1 - 160 |
| Carriers & Cargo Hauling | |
| Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount | Fig. 1 - 220 |
| Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount | Fig. 1 - 232 |
| Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit | Fig. 1 - 250 |
| Exterior Appearance | |
| Bumper Kit- Front Tubular | Fig. 1 - 410 |
| Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular | Fig. 1 - 420 |
| Side Step Kit | Fig. 1 - 440 |
| Exterior Protection | |
| Shield Kit - Air | Fig. 1 - 510 |
| Hardtop Wiring Kit | Fig. 1 - 550 |
| Fog Lights & Electrical | |
| Light Kit - Fog | Fig. 1 - 610 |
| Bar Kit - Light Windshield | Fig. 1 - 630 |
| Install Kit - Off Road Lights | Fig. 1 - 640 |
| Heater Kit - Engine Block | Fig. 1 - 650 |
| Interior Storage | |
| Console Kit - Floor | Fig. 1 - 820 |
| Security | |
| Alarm - EVS Base System | Fig. 1 - 910 |

Player Kit - CD - Changer - 6 Disc
 Figure 1-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207483 | 1 | | | | | | | PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc |
| 2 | 04797433 | 1 | | | | | | | MAGAZINE, CD Changer |
| 3 | 04797433 | 1 | | | | | | | CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) |



| | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

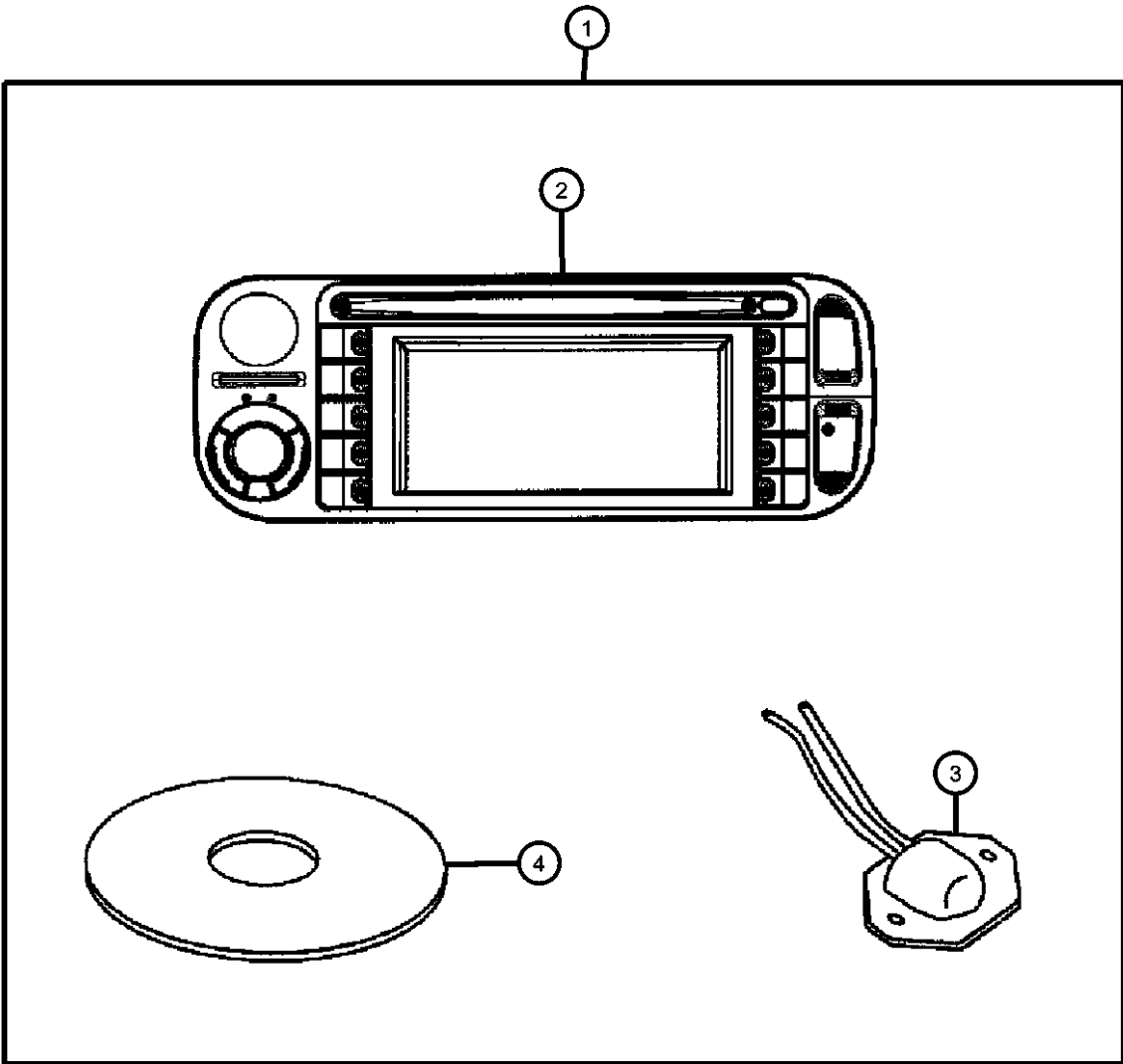
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Navigation Kit (RB1)
Figure 1-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

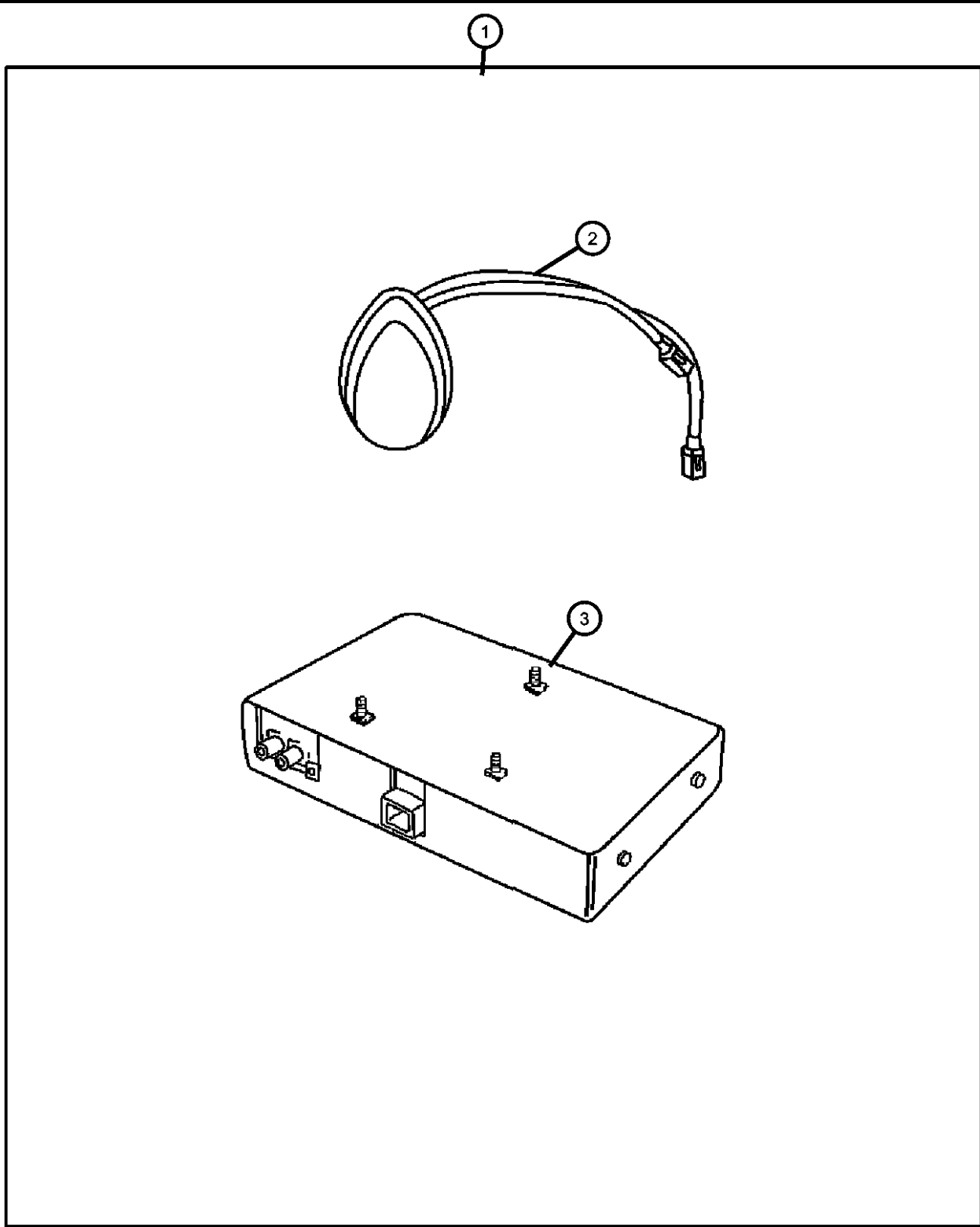
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82208715AC | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL |
| 2 | 56038629AH | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL |
| 3 | 56038630AA | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, GPS |
| 4 | 05064033AC | 1 | | | | | | | DVD, Geographic Database |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 1-155



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

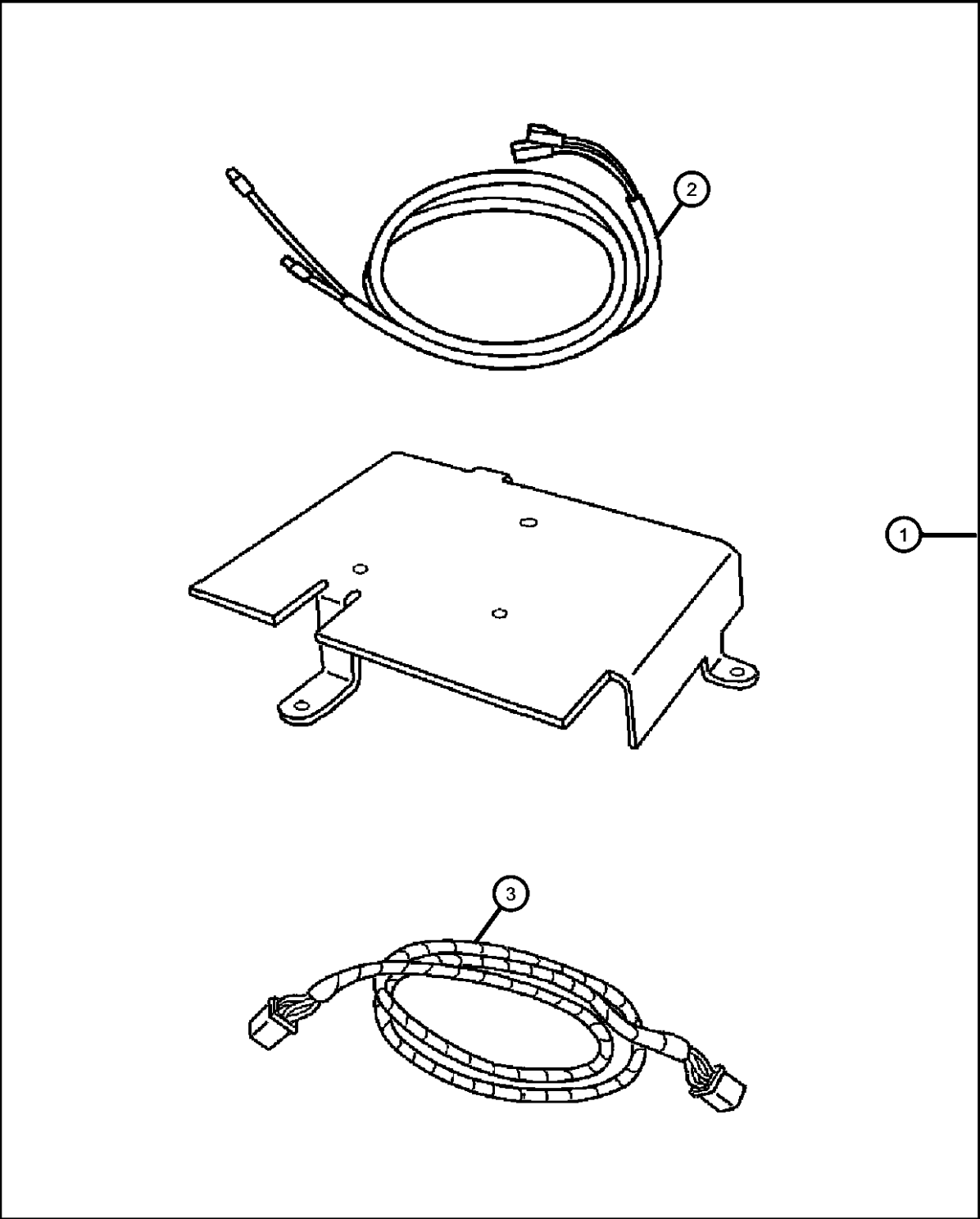
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 82208908AA | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite |
| 2 | 05091504AB | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Satellite |
| 3 | 05064020AH | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Install Kit Satellite Receiver Without CD
Figure 1-160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82208586 | 1 | | | | | | | INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver |
| 2 | 05066207AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| 3 | 05102014AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Rcvr to Radio |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

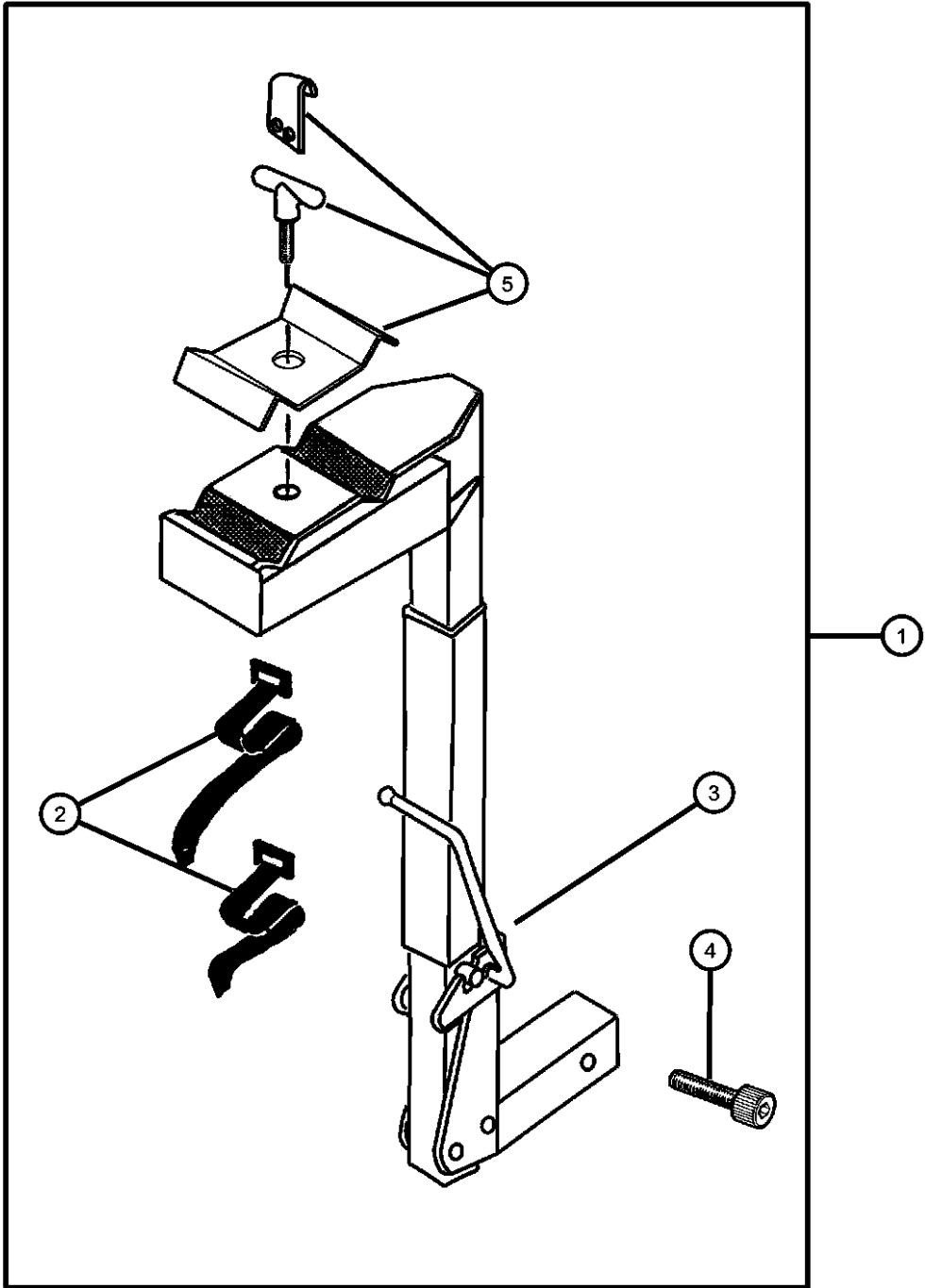
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount
Figure 1-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.
NOTE: Not to be used with a spare of 31x10.50 or larger

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82204452 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver |
| 2 | 04762880 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro |
| 3 | 05016775AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps |
| 4 | 05016774AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT KIT, Security |
| 5 | 05018825AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier |



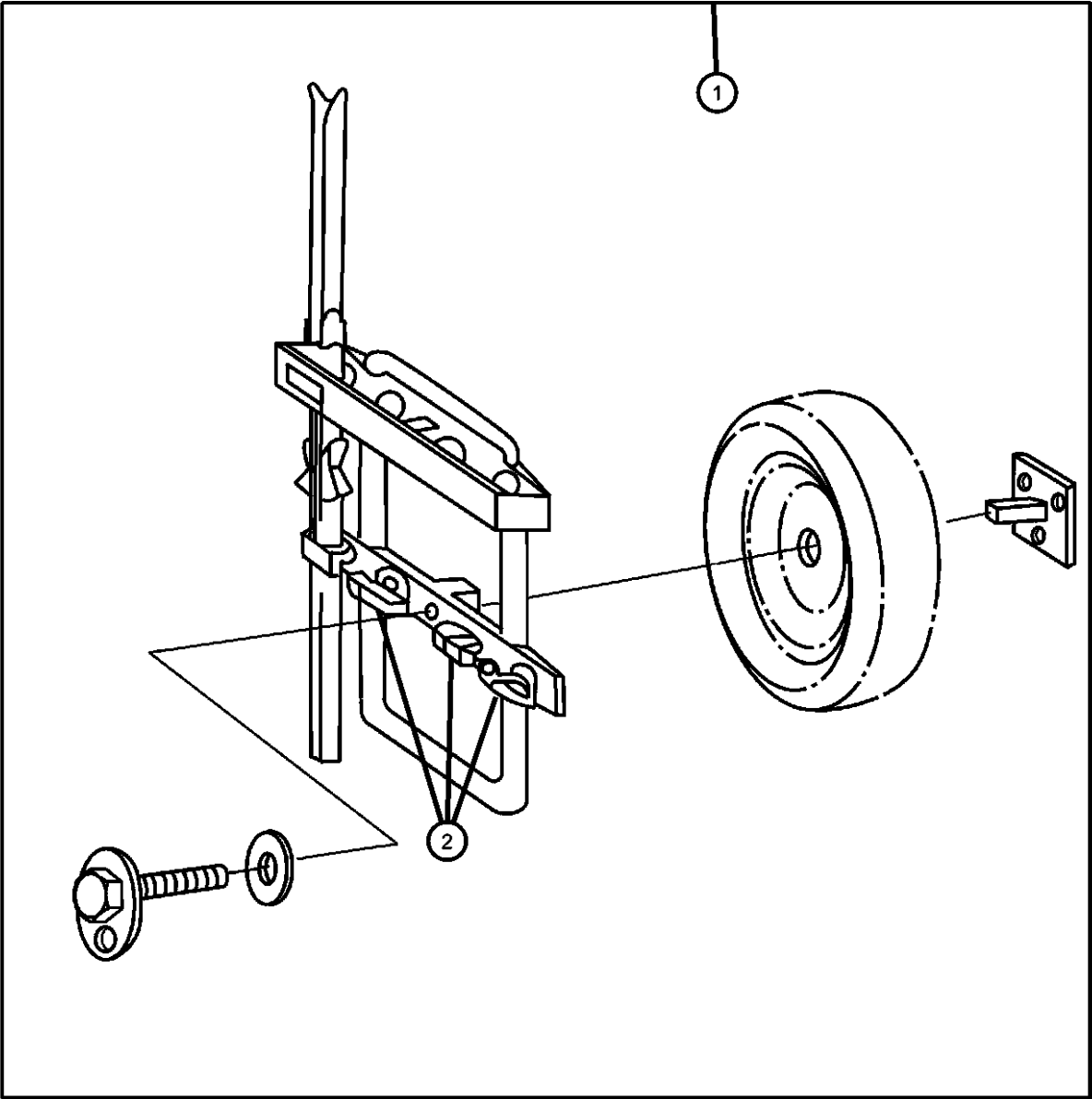
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 1-232

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207643 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Ski |
| 2 | 05016775AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch |

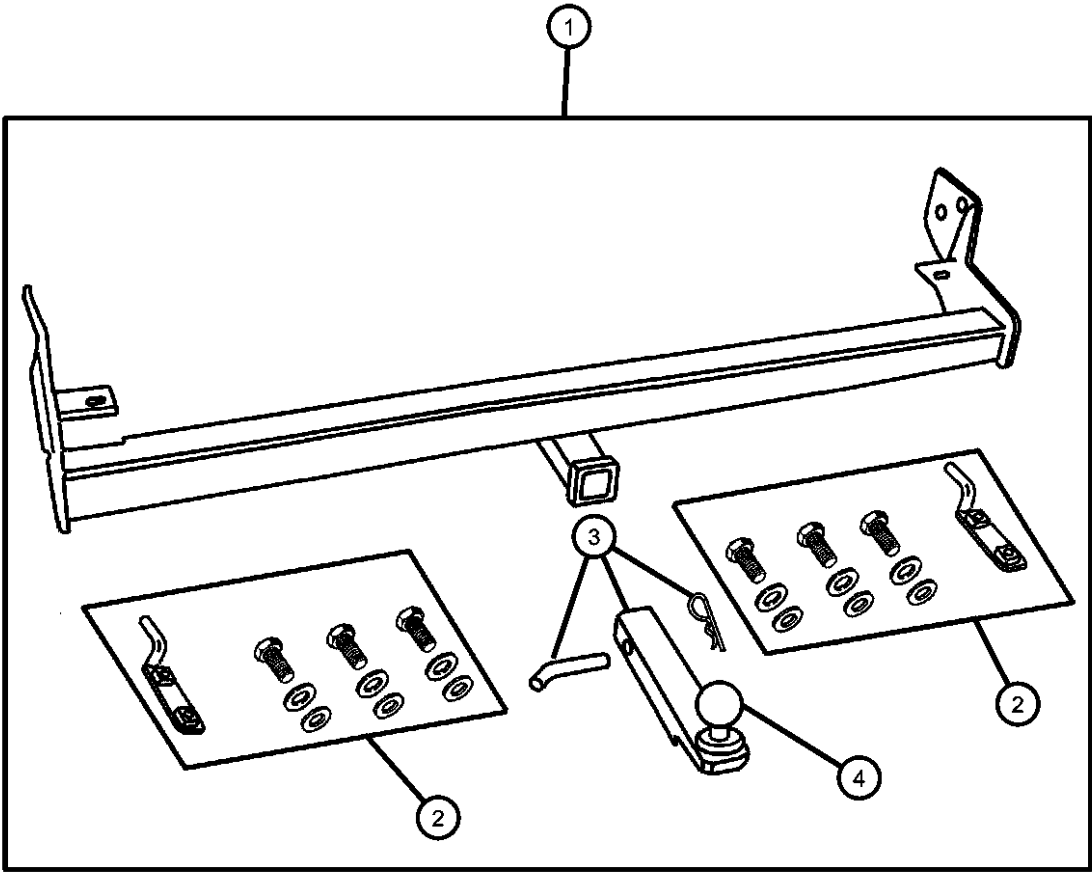


| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 1-250

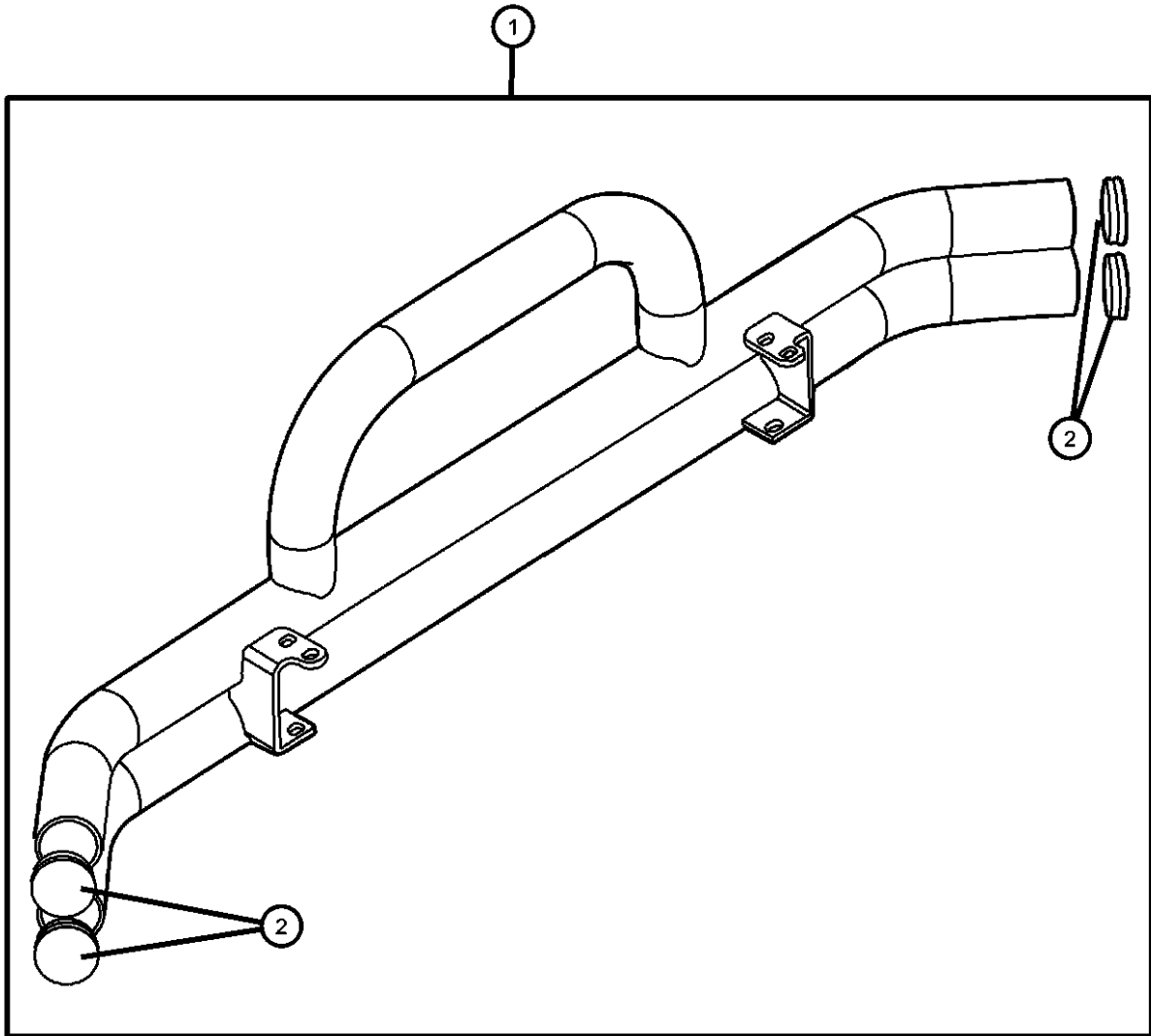
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow |
| | 82204119 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | 2000 LB Capacity |
| | 82208867 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | 3500 LB Capacity |
| 2 | 82208867 | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount |
| | 04549284 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, (Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip) |
| | 82401102 | 1 | | | 78 | | | | Ball 1 7/8" Dia/Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit (Unlimited) |
| | 82401103 | 1 | | | 78 | | | | 2" Dia Ball/ Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long 5000 Lb Limit (Unlimited) |
| | 82401104 | 1 | | | 78 | | | | 1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit (Unlimited) |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | 1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit |
| | 82401105 | 1 | | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | 2" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper Kit- Front Tubular
Figure 1-410

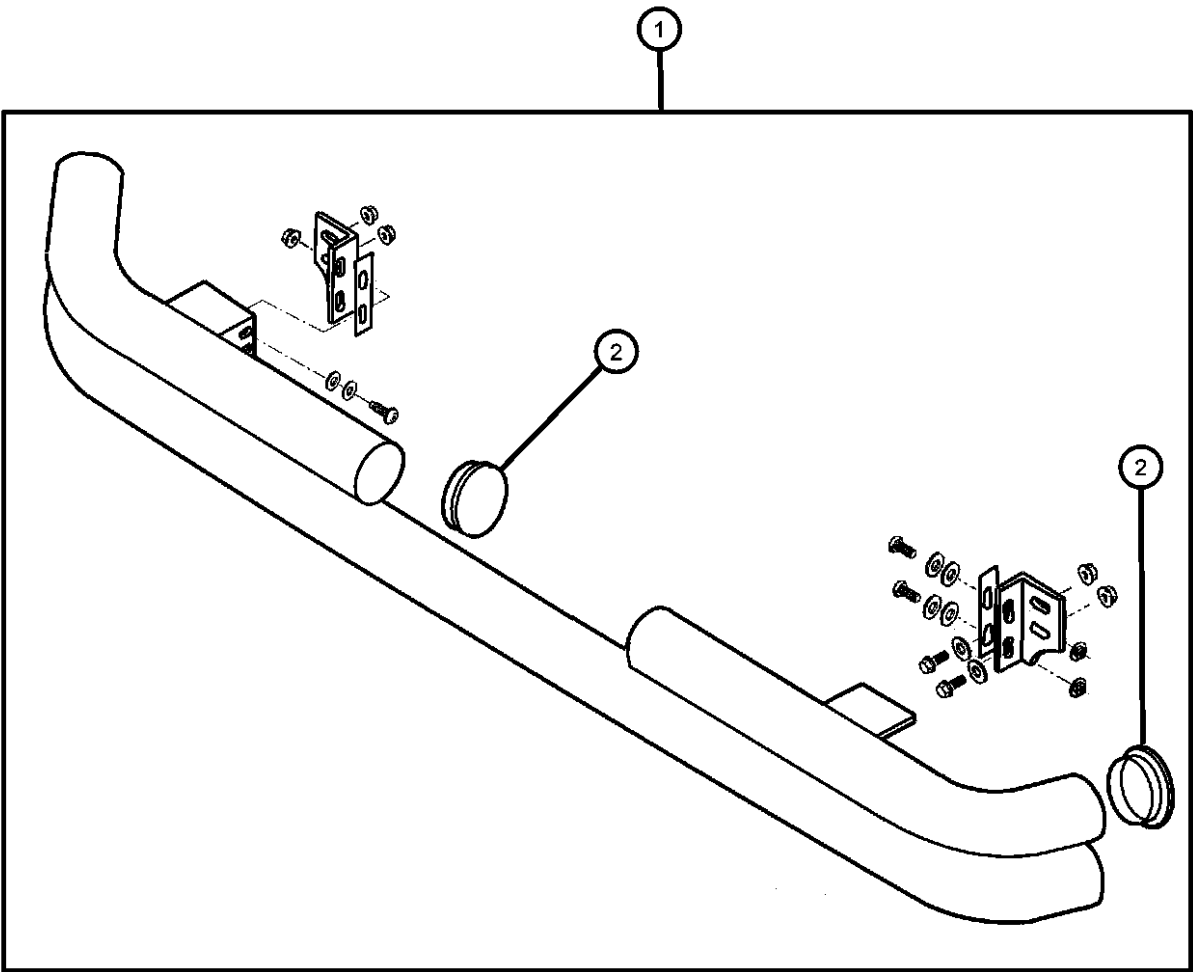


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | BUMPER KIT, Tubular | | | | | | | | |
| | 82202173 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Black painted Steel |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Black painted Steel (Unlimited) |
| | 82202175 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Black anodized Aluminum |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Black anodized Aluminum (Unlimited) |
| | 82208285 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Chrome Steel |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Chrome Steel (Unlimited) |
| | 82209326 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | Black Wrinkle Steel |
| 2 | END CAP, Bumper | | | | | | | | |
| | 04897576AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | For Steel Bumper |
| | 04897577AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Aluminum Bumper |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | For Aluminum Bumper (Unlimited) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular
Figure 1-420

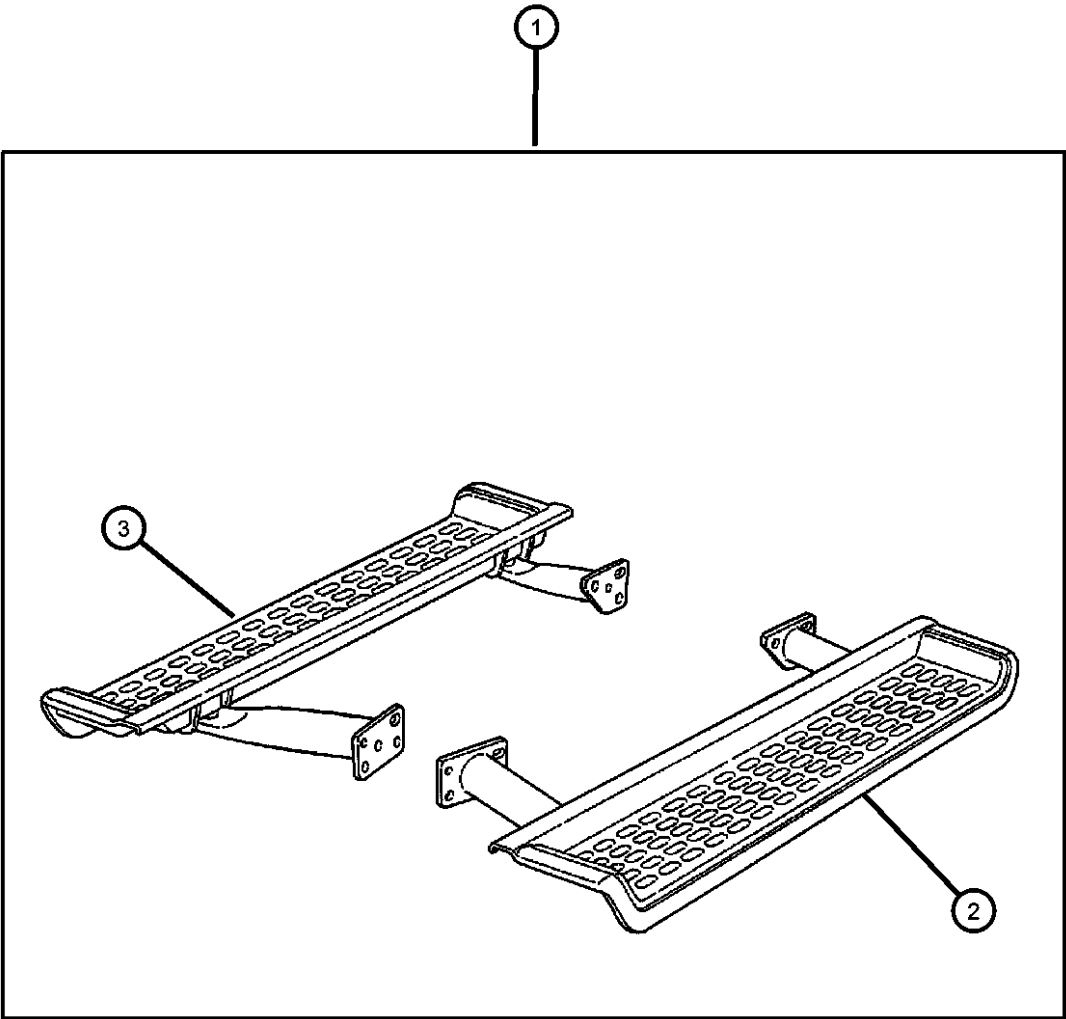


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear |
| | 82203294 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | Black Aluminum |
| | 82208559 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Chrome Steel |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Chrome Steel (Unlimited) |
| | 82208645 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Black Steel |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Black Steel (Unlimited) |
| | 82209327 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | Black Steel Textured Finish |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Bumper |
| | 04897576AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | For Steel Bumper |
| | 04897577AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Aluminum Bumper |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | For Aluminum Bumper |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Side Step Kit
Figure 1-440

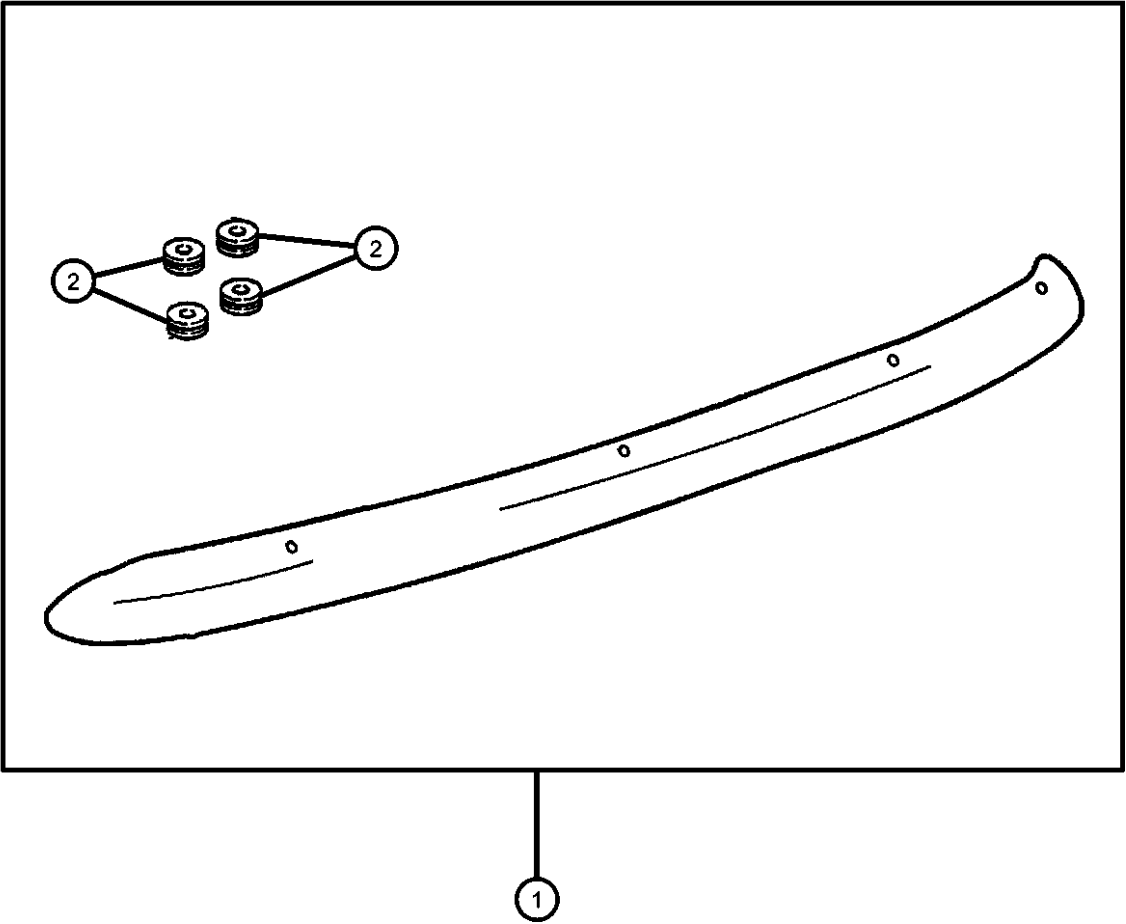
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 82206456 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | STEP PACKAGE, Side |
| 2 | 55156200AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | STEP PAD, Side StepRight |
| 3 | 55156201AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | STEP PAD, Side StepLeft |
| -4 | 05066240AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | BOLT, M Bolt |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Shield Kit - Air
Figure 1-510

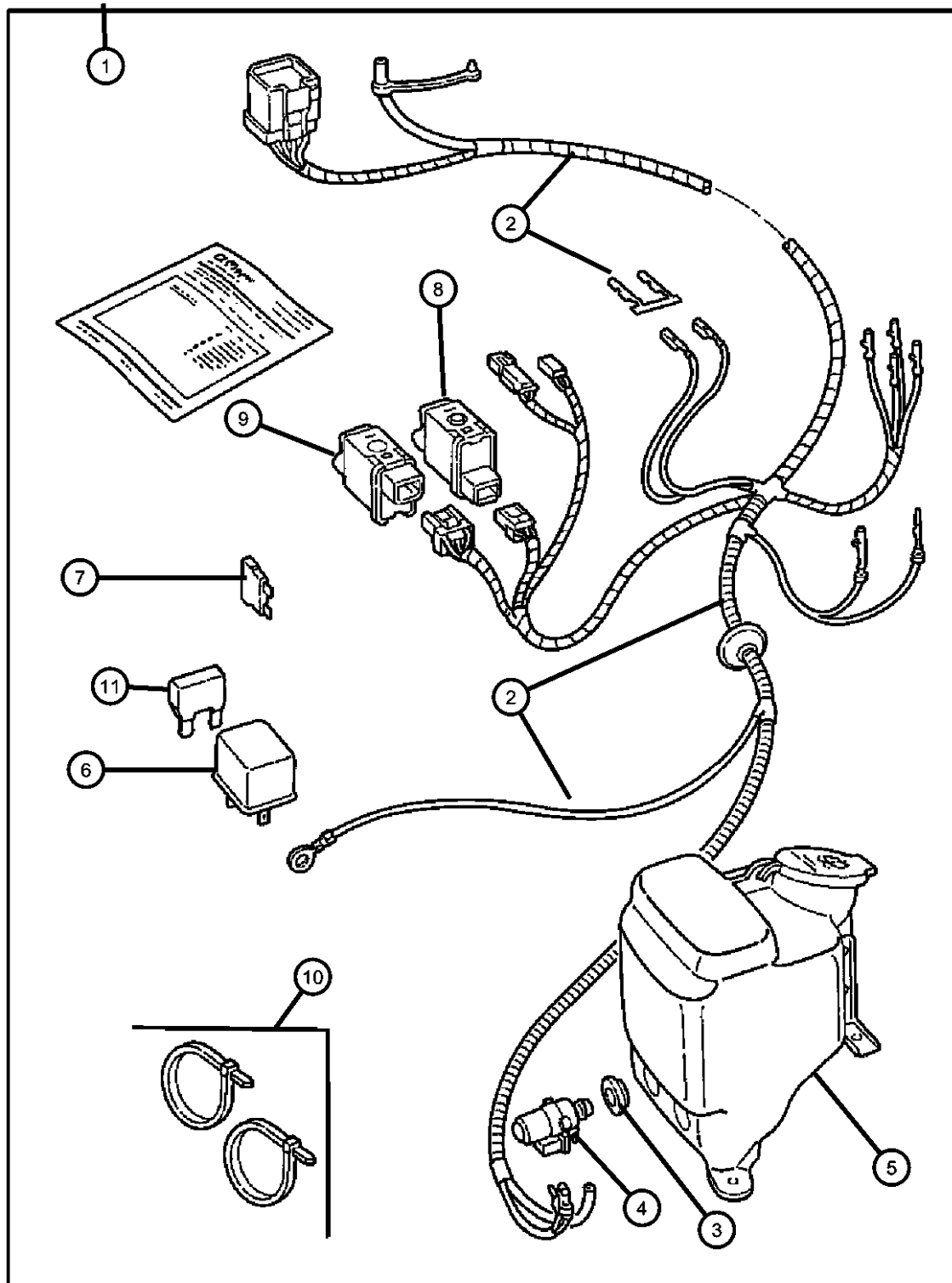
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 82202160 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | SHIELD KIT, Air - Front |
| 2 | 05014754AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | SPACER, Air Deflector |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hardtop Wiring Kit Figure 1-550



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82208907 | 1 | J | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure |
| 2 | 82208907 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Hardtop, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 05096346AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| 4 | 05096343AA | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| 5 | 05096345AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Washer |
| 6 | 04638094 | 1 | J | | | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| 7 | 000ATM10 | 2 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 8 | 56007250 | 1 | J | | | | | | SWITCH, Electric Back Light |
| 9 | 56007249 | 1 | J | | | | | | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer |
| 10 | 05073039AA | 1 | J | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 11 | 04868008AA | 1 | J | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |
| -12 | 82207948AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | TOP KIT, Sunbonnet, Black |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM | |
| P = PREMIUM | |
| S = SPORT | |

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

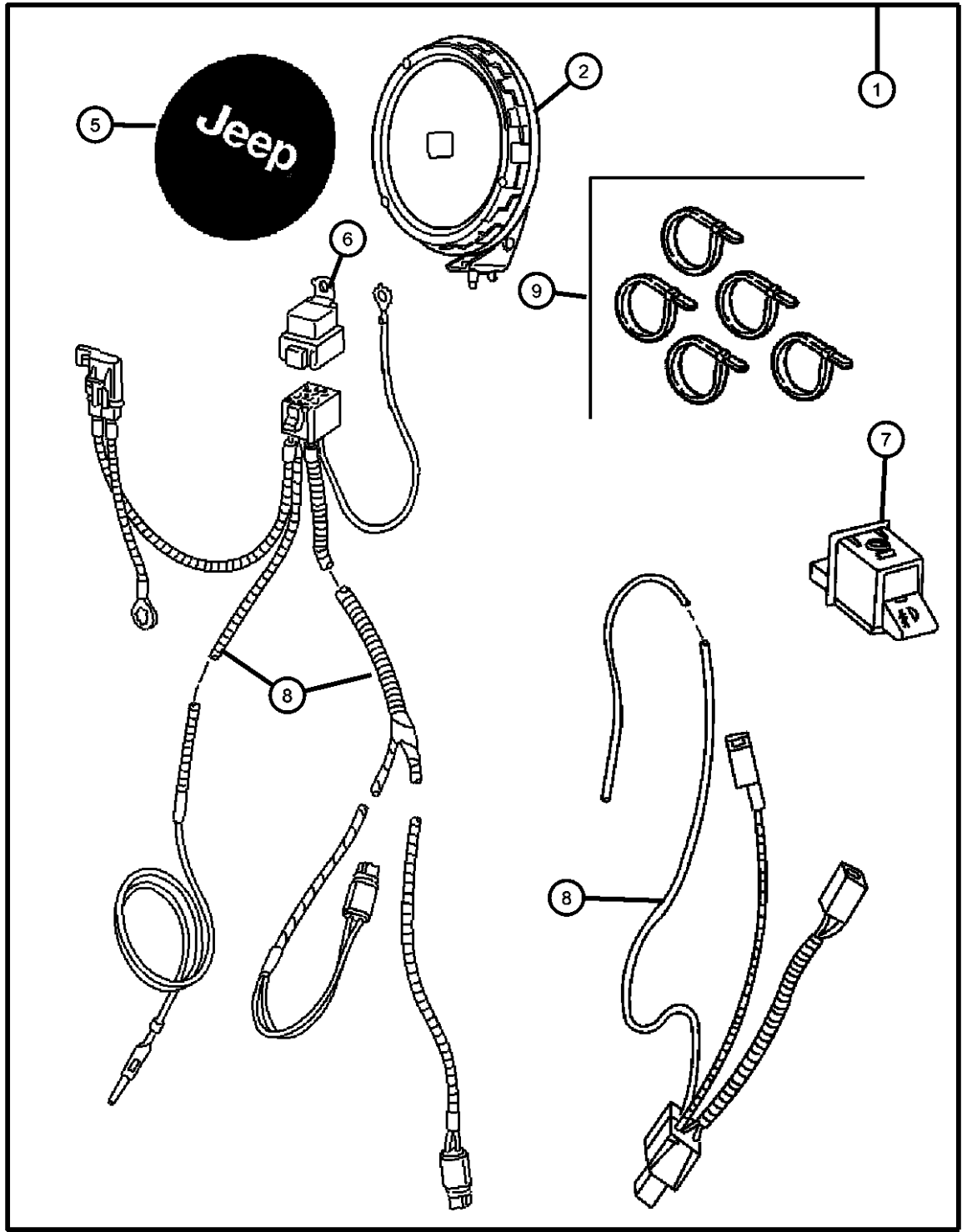
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Use Bracket Kit 82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers
Wiring will need to be modified to fit application

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 82208017 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog |
| 2 | 55055095AG | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| -3 | 04864773 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb |
| -4 | L00H355W | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT |
| 5 | 82202586 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | COVER KIT, Light |
| 6 | 04638094 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| 7 | 05016709AD | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 8 | 82208244 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | WIRING, Fog Lamp |
| 9 | 05073039AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | STRAP, Tie |

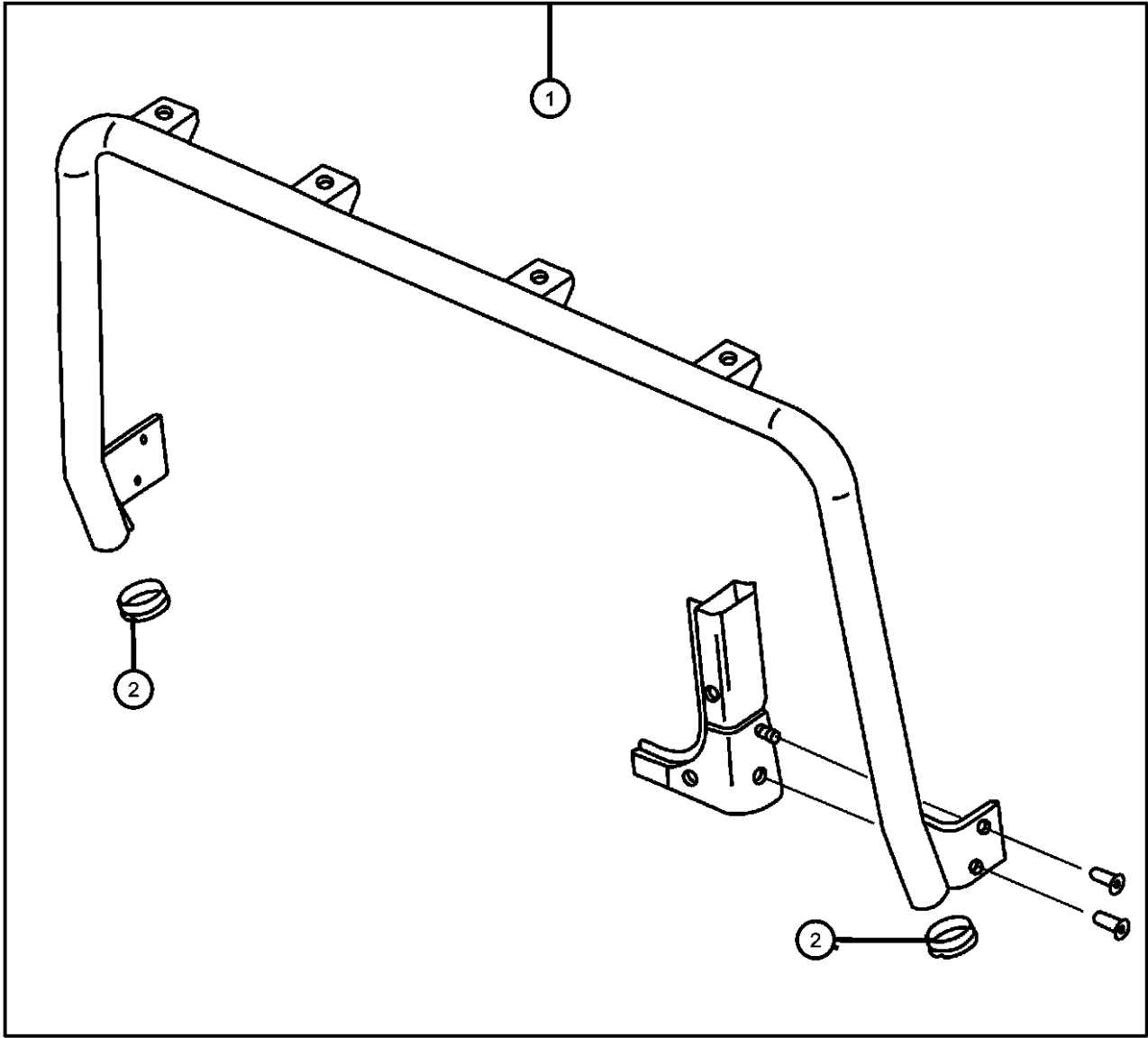
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bar Kit - Light Windshield
Figure 1-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness for up to 4 lights. Windshield cannot be lowered.
Item #3 includes 4 Stainless screws, 2 Plastic hinge isolators, 2 studs and 1 grommet.

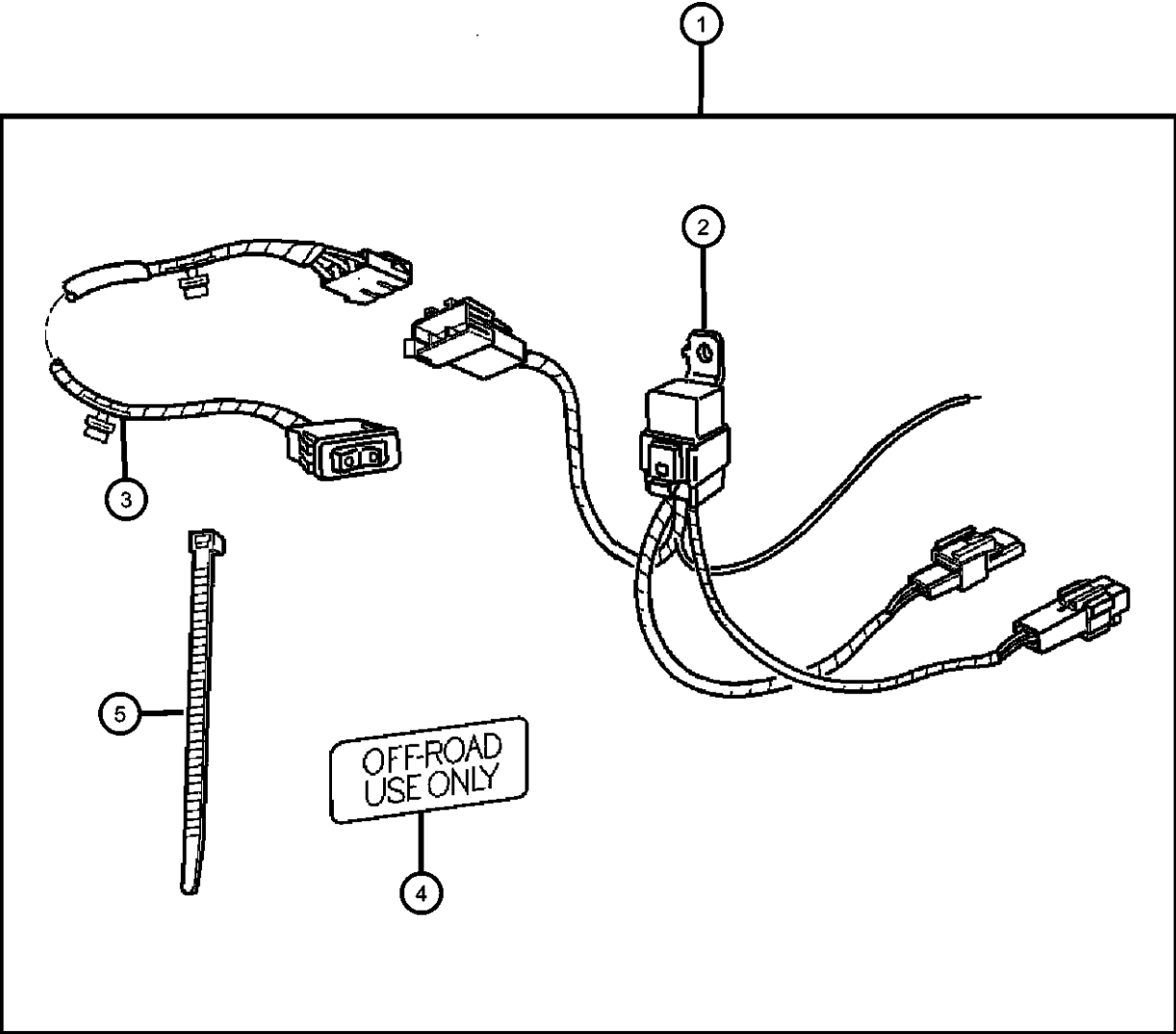


| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BAR KIT, Light-Windshield |
| | 82207174AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Steel, Painted Black |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Steel, Painted Black |
| | 82207175AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Aluminum, Black Anodized |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Aluminum, Black Anodized |
| | 82207176AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Steel, Chromed |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Steel, Chromed |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Light Bar |
| | 04897579AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | For Steel Bar |
| | 04897580AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | For Aluminum Bar |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | For Aluminum Bar |
| -3 | 05139216AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Install Kit - Off Road Lights
Figure 1-640

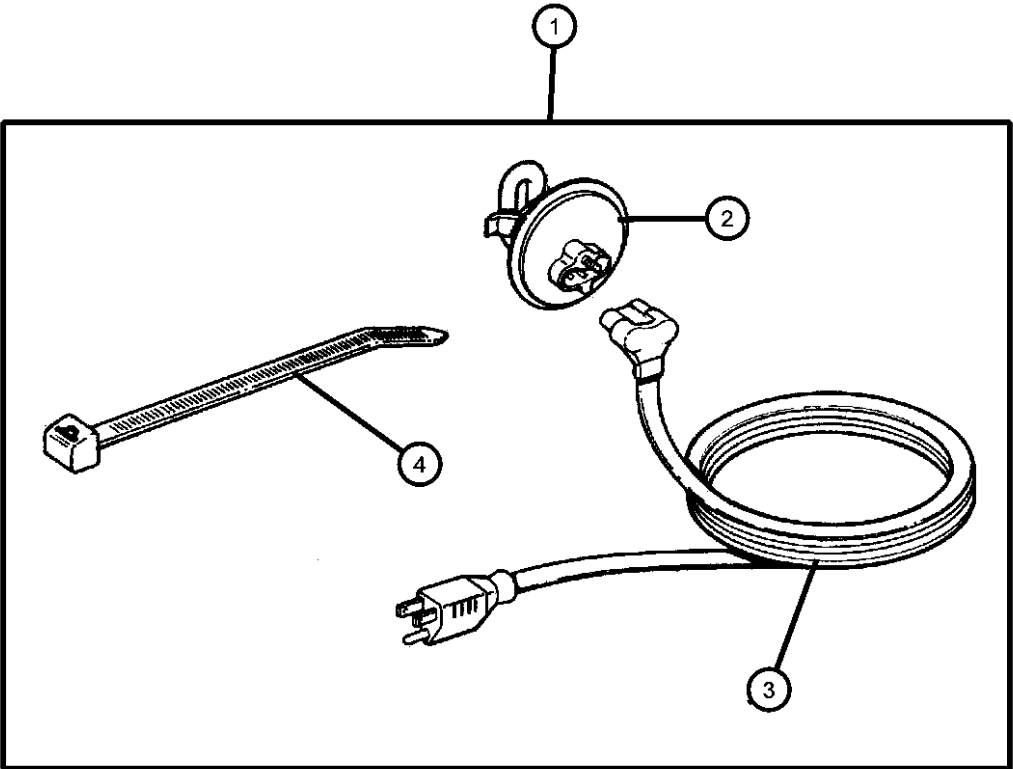
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82208465 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light |
| 2 | 04638271 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| 3 | 05269430 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | SWITCH, Fog Lamp |
| 4 | 05269430 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06015756 | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | STRAP, Tie |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-650

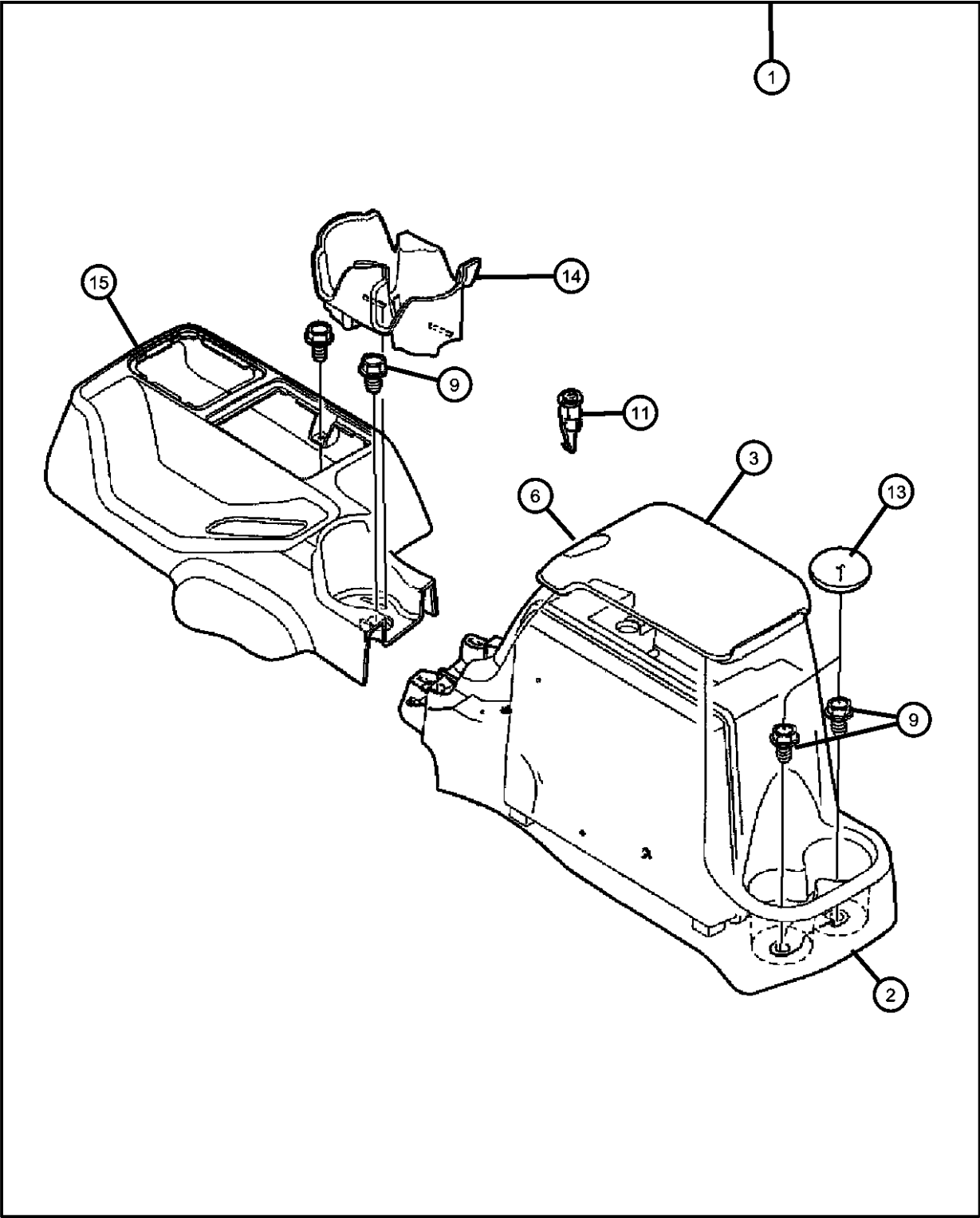
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Engine Block |
| | 82201506 | 1 | | | | | | | 4.0L Engine |
| | 82207243 | 1 | | | | | | | 2.4L Engine |
| 2 | 82207243 | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| | 56044160AA | 1 | | | | | | | For 2.4L Engine |
| | J5752677 | 1 | | | | | | | For 4.0L Engine |
| 4 | 06015756 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Console Kit - Floor
Figure 1-820

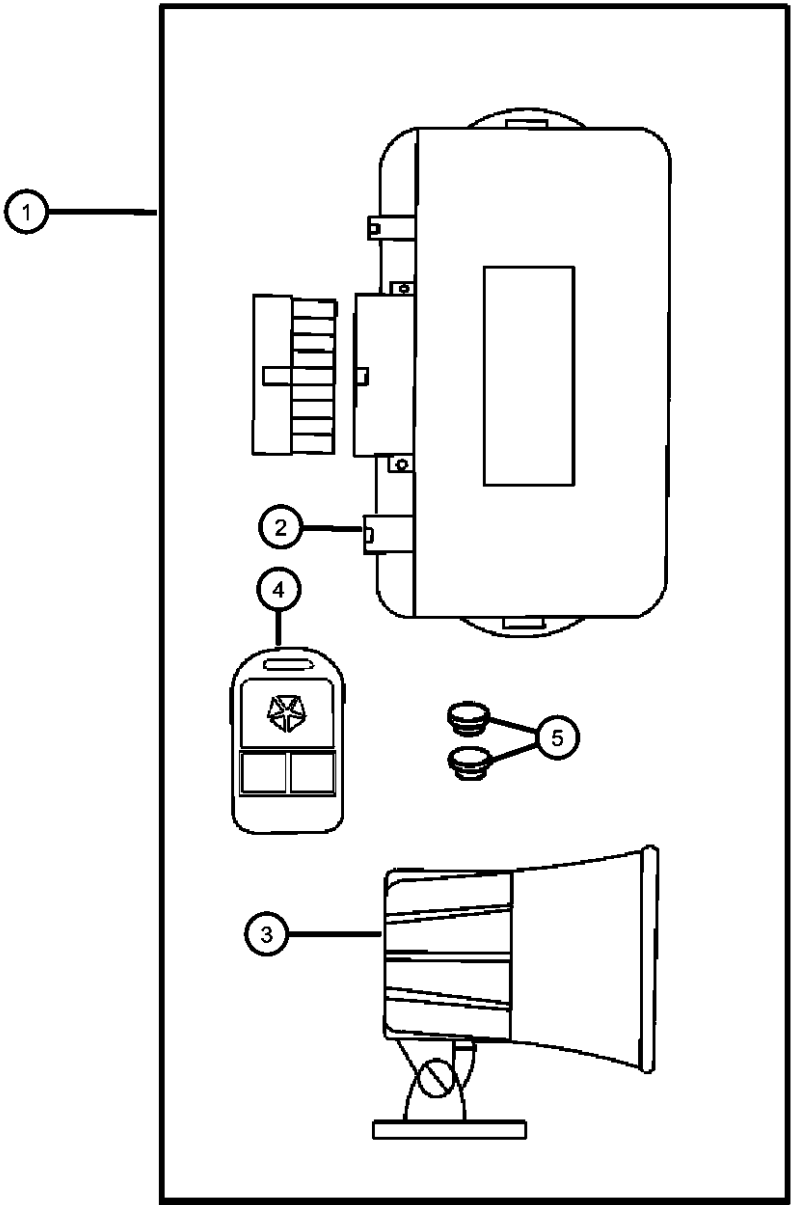


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82207705 | 1 | | | | | | | CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center Khaki |
| | 82207706 | 1 | | | | | | | Grey |
| 2 | 5HE62XD-VAG | 1 | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Floor Grey |
| | 5HE62ZJ3AG | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| 3 | 5HE63XDVAE | 1 | | | | | | | LID, Center Console Storage Grey |
| | 5HE63ZJ3AE | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| -4 | 55315039AB | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE, Floor Console Lid |
| -5 | 55315040AC | 1 | | | | | | | BIN, Storage |
| 6 | 55315041AD | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Armrest Lid |
| -7 | 55315043AC | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Speaker |
| -8 | 55361331AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door |
| 9 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| -10 | 06034833 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5 |
| 11 | 04746305 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Console Lock |
| -12 | 04746305 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 55315050AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor |
| 14 | 55315038AC | 1 | | | | | | | CUPHOLDER, Console |
| 15 | 5JP65XDVAD | 1 | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Floor Grey |
| | 5JP65ZJ3AD | 1 | | | | | | | Khaki |
| -16 | 5JP65ZJ3AD | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED), |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 1-910

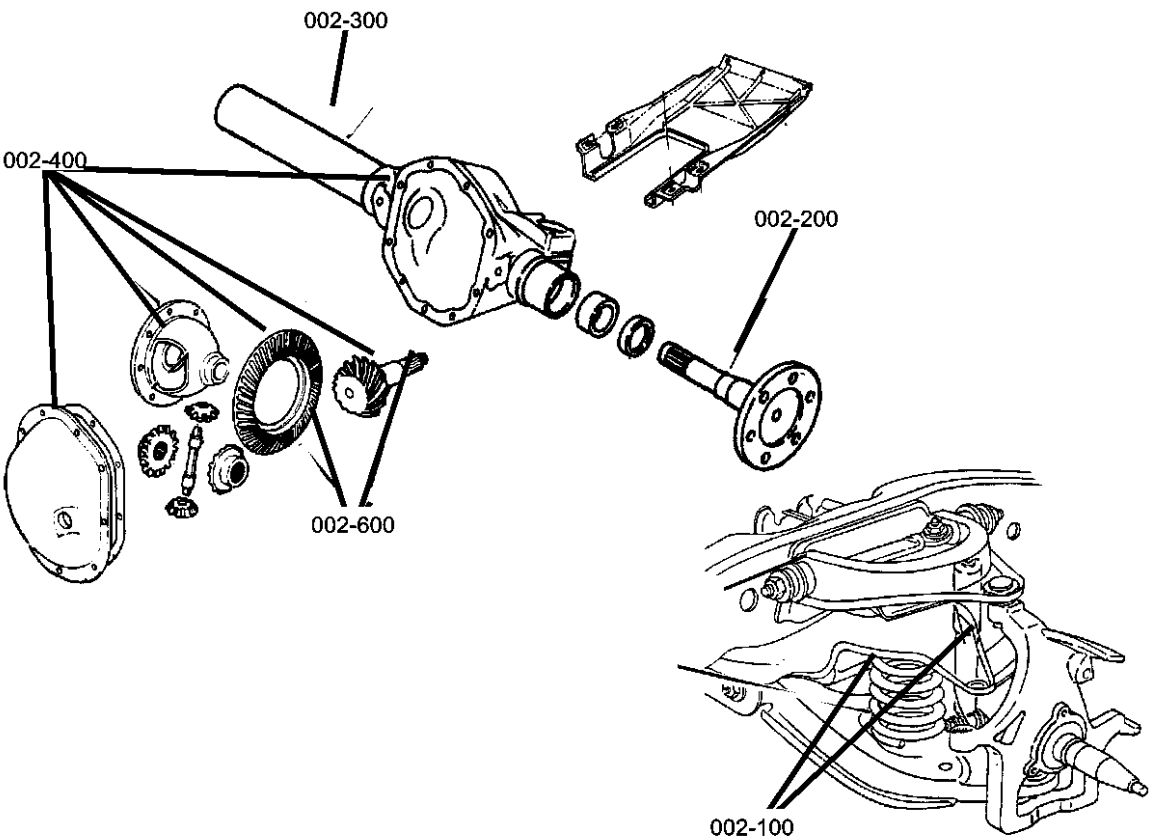


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 82203763 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless |
| 2 | 05012164AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 3 | 82203198 | 1 | | | | | | | SIREN, Alarm |
| 4 | 04886374AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless |
| 5 | 04636141 | 1 | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| -6 | 04886259AA | 1 | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Valet Status |
| -7 | 04886258AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Programing Bypass |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive



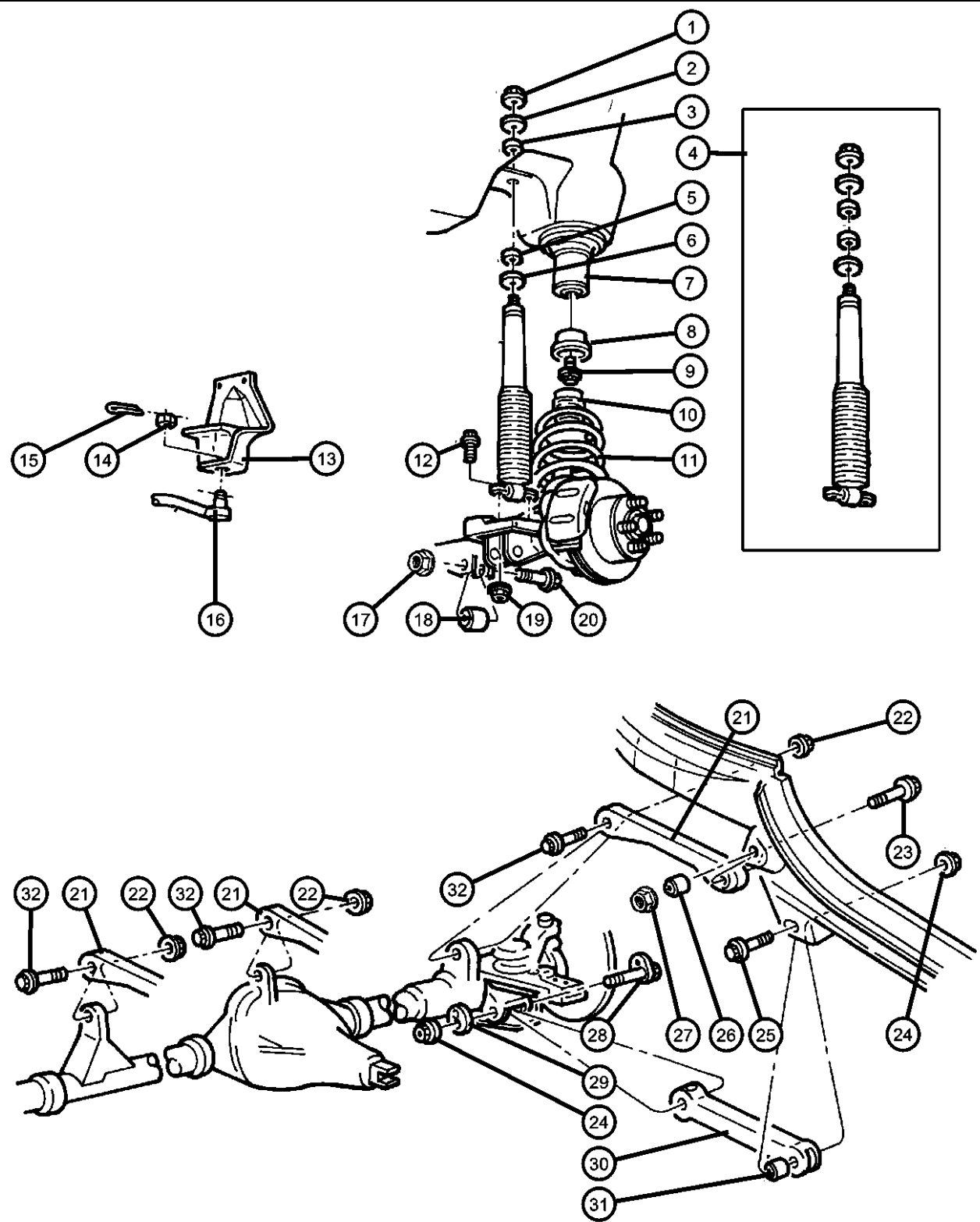
Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Front Suspension | |
| Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar | Fig. 2 - 110 |
| Bar, Front Sway | Fig. 2 - 120 |
| Front Axle Drive Shafts | |
| Shafts, Front Axle | Fig. 2 - 210 |
| Front Axle Housing | |
| Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive | Fig. 2 - 310 |
| Front Axle Assembly | |
| Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive | Fig. 2 - 410 |
| Front Axle Differential | |
| Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE] | Fig. 2 - 610 |
| Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]. | Fig. 2 - 620 |
| Front Axle Locker Hose & Wiring | Fig. 2 - 630 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 002-100 Front Suspension | 002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts | 002-300 Front Axle Housing | 002-400 Front Axle Assembly |
| | | | |
| 002-600 Front Axle Differential | | | |
| | | | |

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar

Figure 2-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique [ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06502556 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 2 | 52005574 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 3 | 52087768 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front |
| | 04897567AA | 2 | J, U | | 77 | | | | [SDA] |
| | 0SGR5128 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SGR5239 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23196 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05114318AB | 2 | | H, L, M, P | 77, 78 | | | | [SDU] |
| | 0SG23196 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05174153AA | 2 | | S | 77, 78 | | | | [SDU] |
| 5 | 52087769 | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 6 | 52005575 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 7 | 52087767 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, SpringUpper |
| 8 | 52087635 | 2 | | | | | | | CUP, Jounce Bumper |
| 9 | 06100402 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting |
| 10 | 52059740AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Coil |
| | 52060130AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBH,ZPH] |
| | 52060131AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBJ,ZPJ] |
| | 52088127AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBE,ZPE] |
| | 52088128AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBF,ZPF] |
| | 52088129AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ZBG,ZPG] |
| 12 | 06502555 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 13 | 06502555 | 4 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 06034358 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM | |
| P = PREMIUM | |
| S = SPORT | |

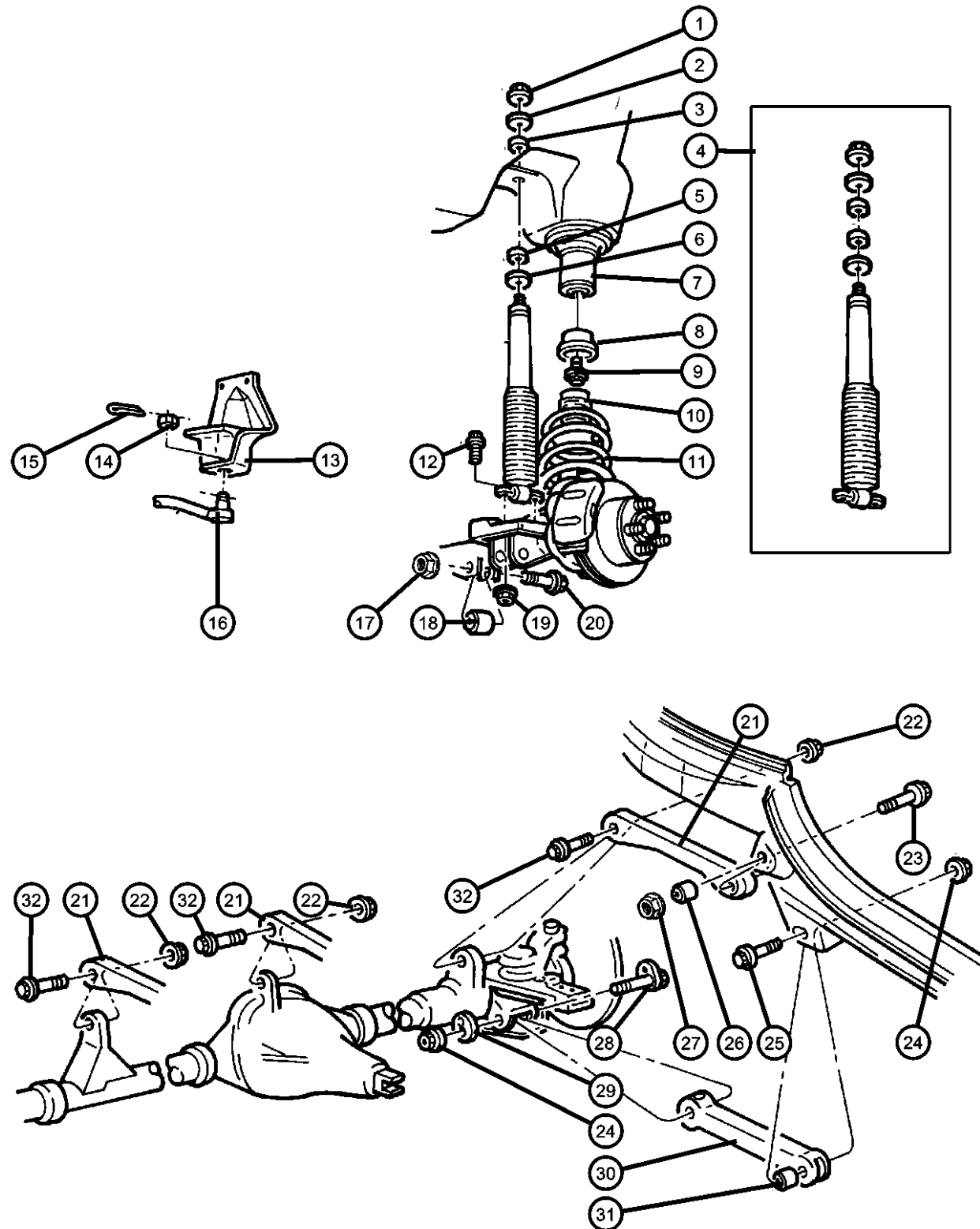
| BODY |
|-----------------------|
| 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |
| 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |

| ENGINE |
|---------------------------------------|
| ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine |
| ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 15 | 06034358 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Track |
| | 52088430 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 52088432 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50 |
| | 06502696 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Track Bar To Axle, Mounting |
| | 06506264AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Track Bar To Axle, Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Track Bar |
| | 52088431 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 19 | 06101695 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Mounting |
| 20 | 06505549AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 52059623AA | 2 | | | | | | | With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper |
| | 52087711 | 2 | | | | | | | Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper |
| 22 | 11506007 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 23 | 06503085 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame, Mounting |
| 24 | 06502698 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting |
| 25 | 06506033AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Frame, Mounting |
| 26 | 52087852 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm |
| 27 | 06503648 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting |
| 28 | 06504238 | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 29 | 06504236 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

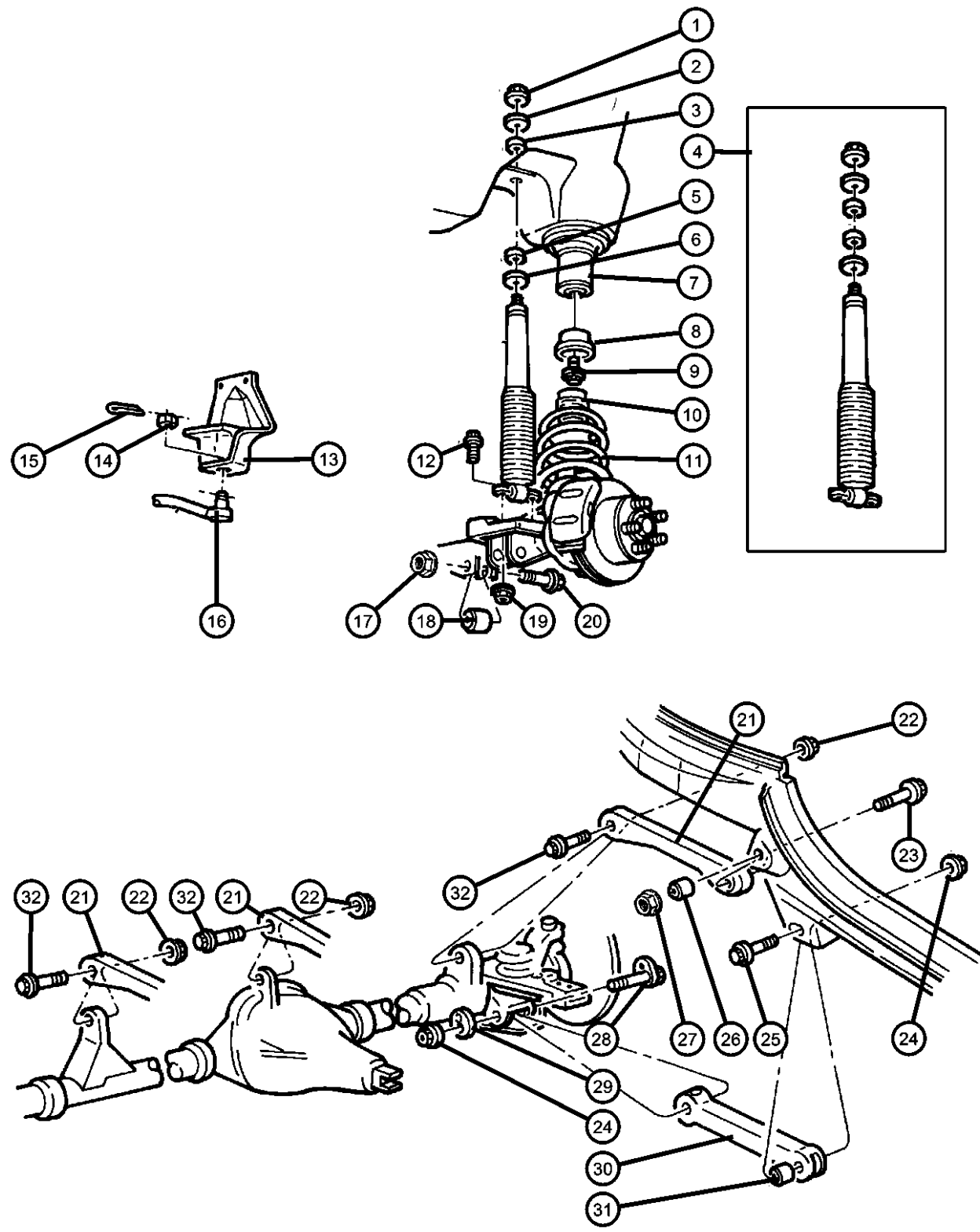
TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

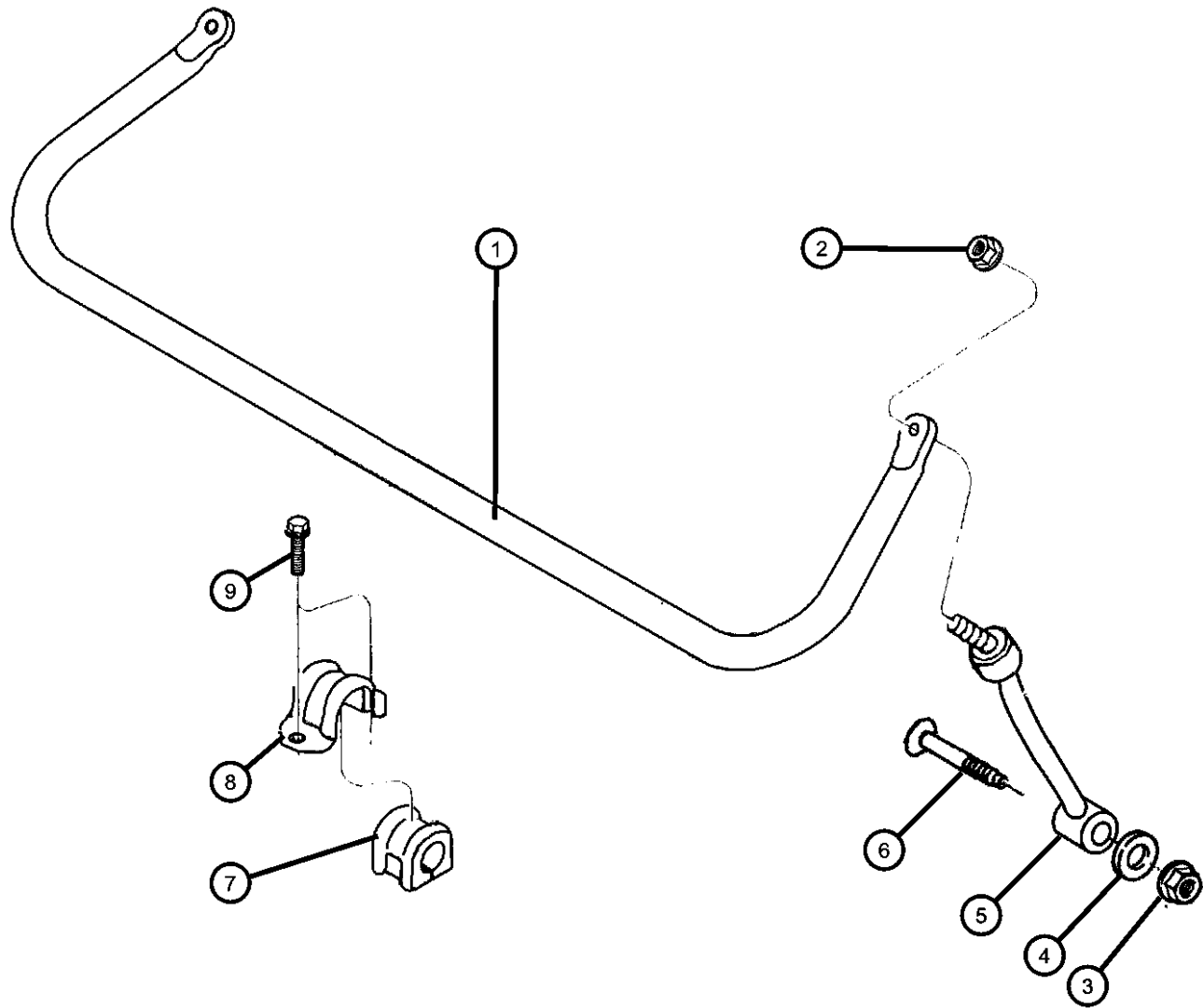


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|------------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| | 52059622AB | 2 | | | | | | | With [XDC] with Bushings, Lower |
| | 52088654AB | 2 | | | | | | | Without [XDC] with Bushings, Lower |
| 31 | 52088433 | 4 | | H, L, M, P | | | | | BUSHING, Control ArmLower |
| 32 | 06505154AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 2-120

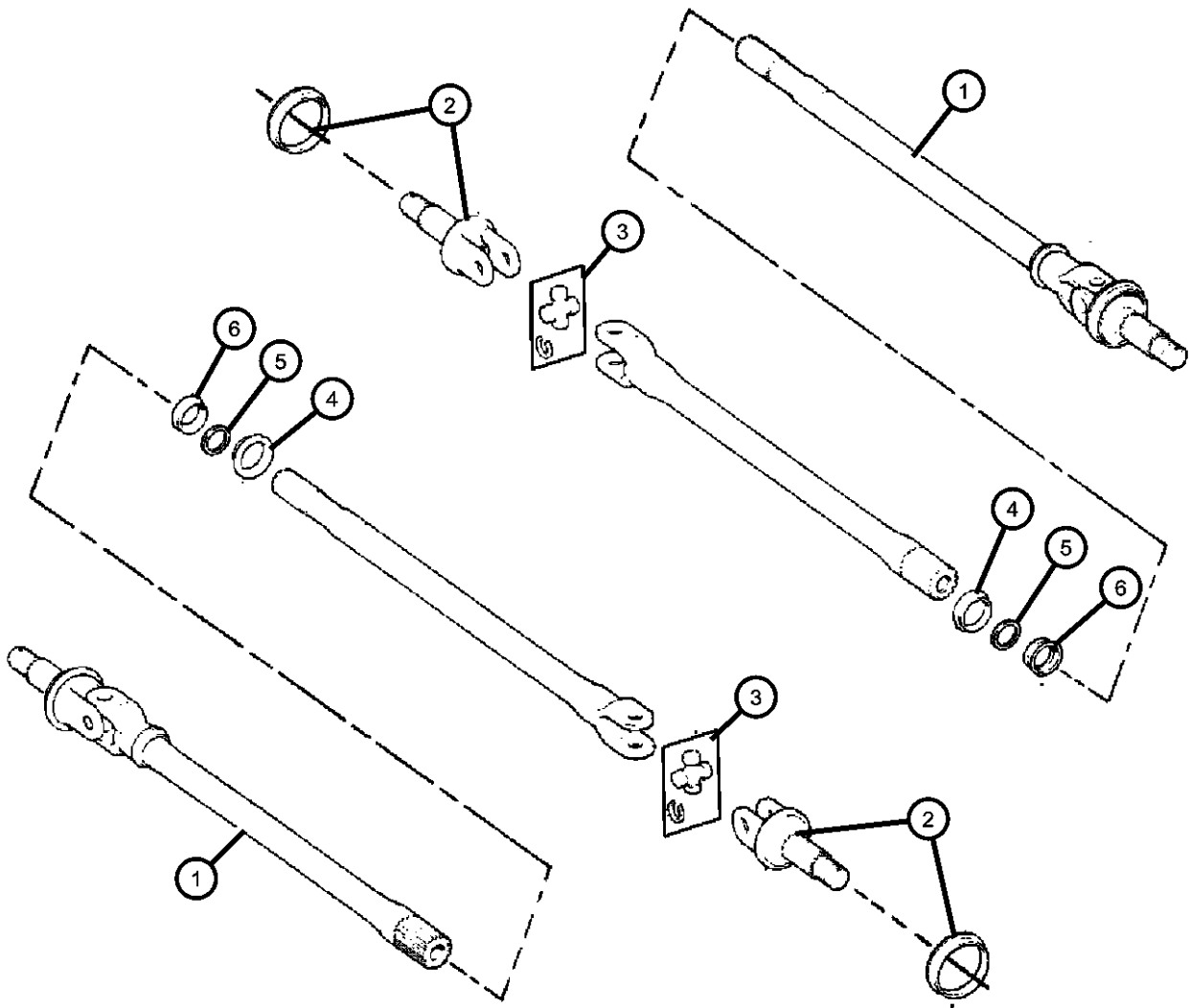


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52087824 | 1 | | | | | | | STABILIZER BAR, Front |
| 2 | 06502979 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting |
| 3 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting |
| 4 | 06504558 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting |
| 5 | 52087771AB | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle |
| 6 | 06505465AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting |
| 7 | 52088378 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |
| 8 | 52037710 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting |
| 9 | 06102037AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210



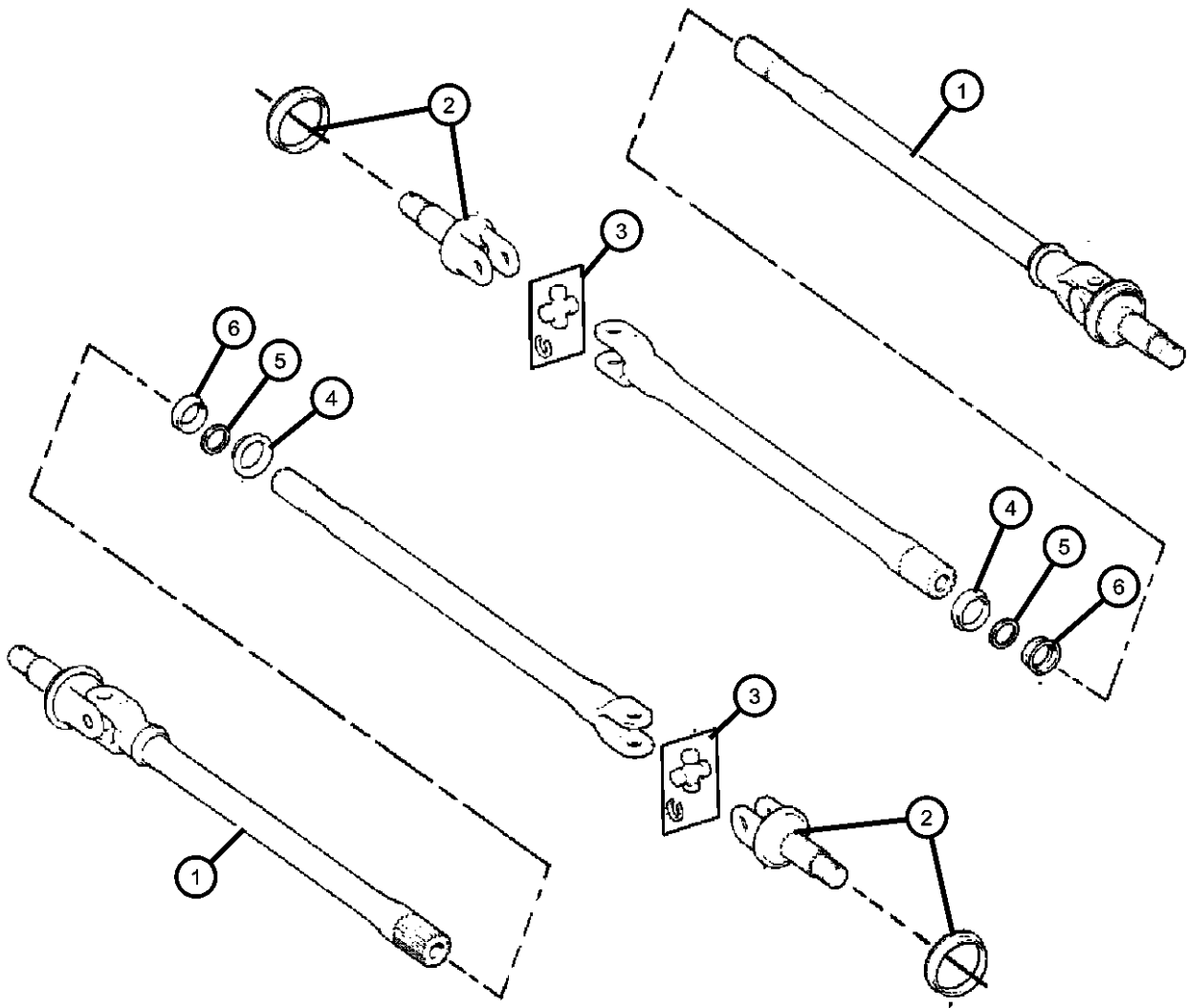
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes; Note: There is no stub shaft for the DJC axle. [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [DJC]=Axle -Front, Heavy Duty Dana M44/216M | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 04874302 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | 04874303 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGA], Left |
| | 04874306 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | 04874307 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | 05083666AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DJC], Right |
| | 05083667AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DJC], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Stub |
| | 04728984 | 1 | J | | | | | | [BGK] Without [DJC], Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK] Without [DJC], Right or Left |
| | 83500184 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Without [DJC], Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | [BGA] Without [DJC], Right or Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | U JOINT, Front Axle |
| | 04137757 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | V8017757AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Right or Left |
| | V8017757AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | 05083670AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DJC] Only, Right or Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Oil |
| | 04882135 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | 05083669AA | 2 | J | | | | | | [DJC] Only |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210

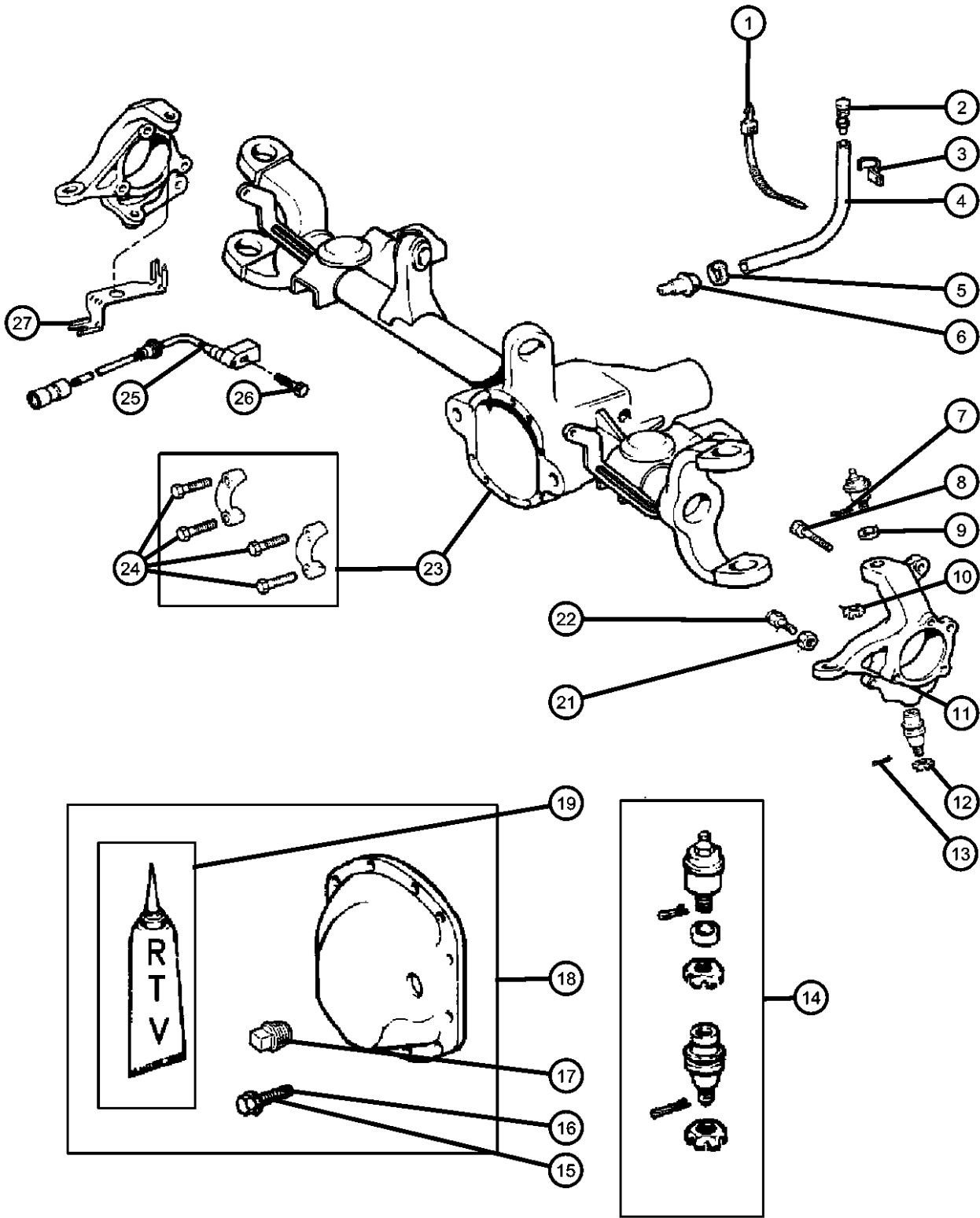
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 5 | 68002412AA | 1 | J | | | | | | GUIDE, Axle Shaft, [DJC] Only, Right or Left SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| 6 | 04874477 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | 05014852AA | 2 | J | | | | | | [DJC] Only |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310

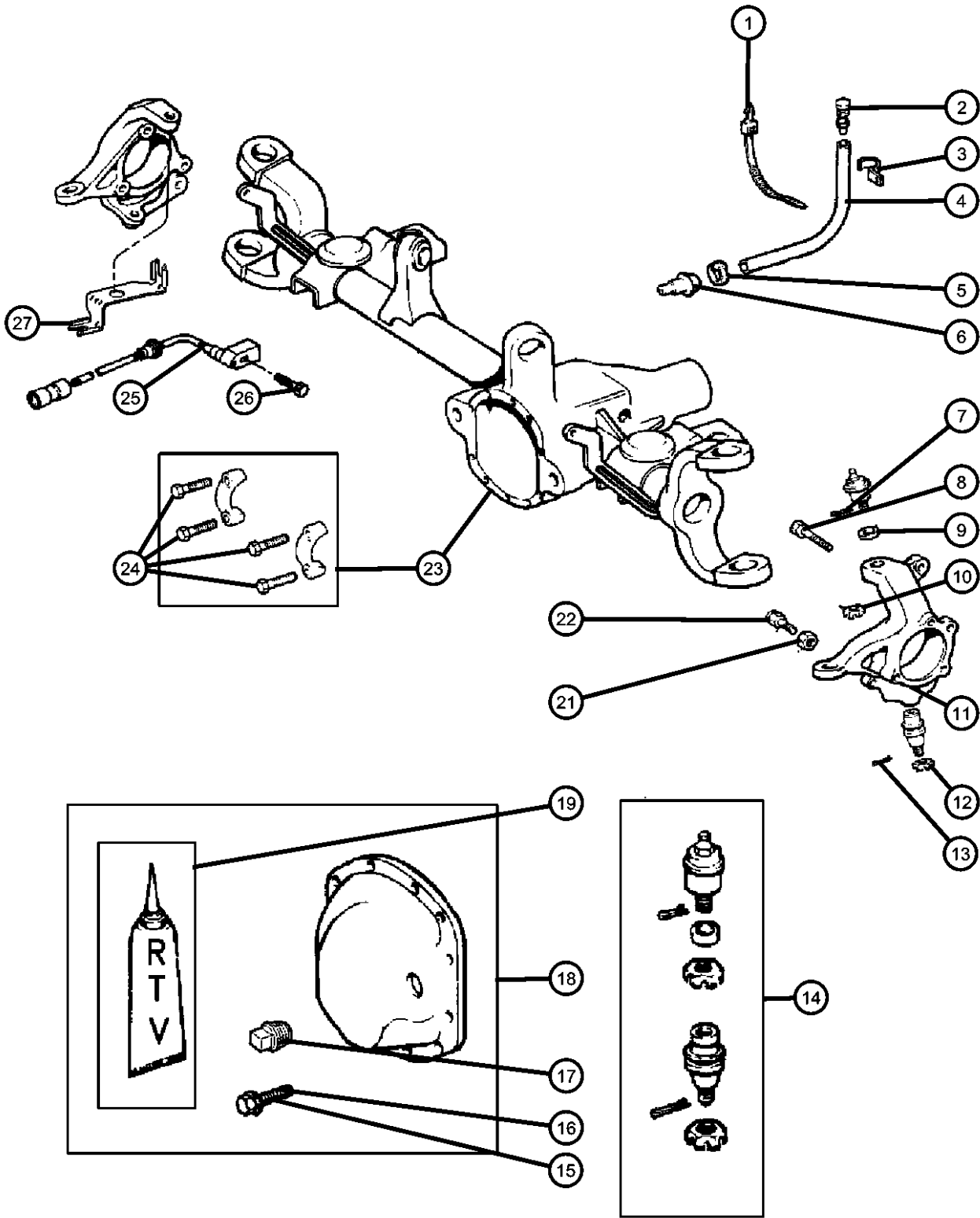


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Codes; [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J4175376 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 2 | J5352955 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, AxleUpper |
| 3 | J0140780 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wrap AroundUpper |
| 4 | HFV00516AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent |
| 5 | 06503573 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, Axle Vent Hose, Lower |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 05017482AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [BRW], Lower |
| | 83504653 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | , Lower |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Lower |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | 11010069 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 34201535 | 6 | U | | 77 | | | | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| | | 6 | J | | | | | | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | RING, Ball Joint |
| | 83500203 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket |
| | J0125258 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Upper Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 52067576 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | 52067577 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | J8123318 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310

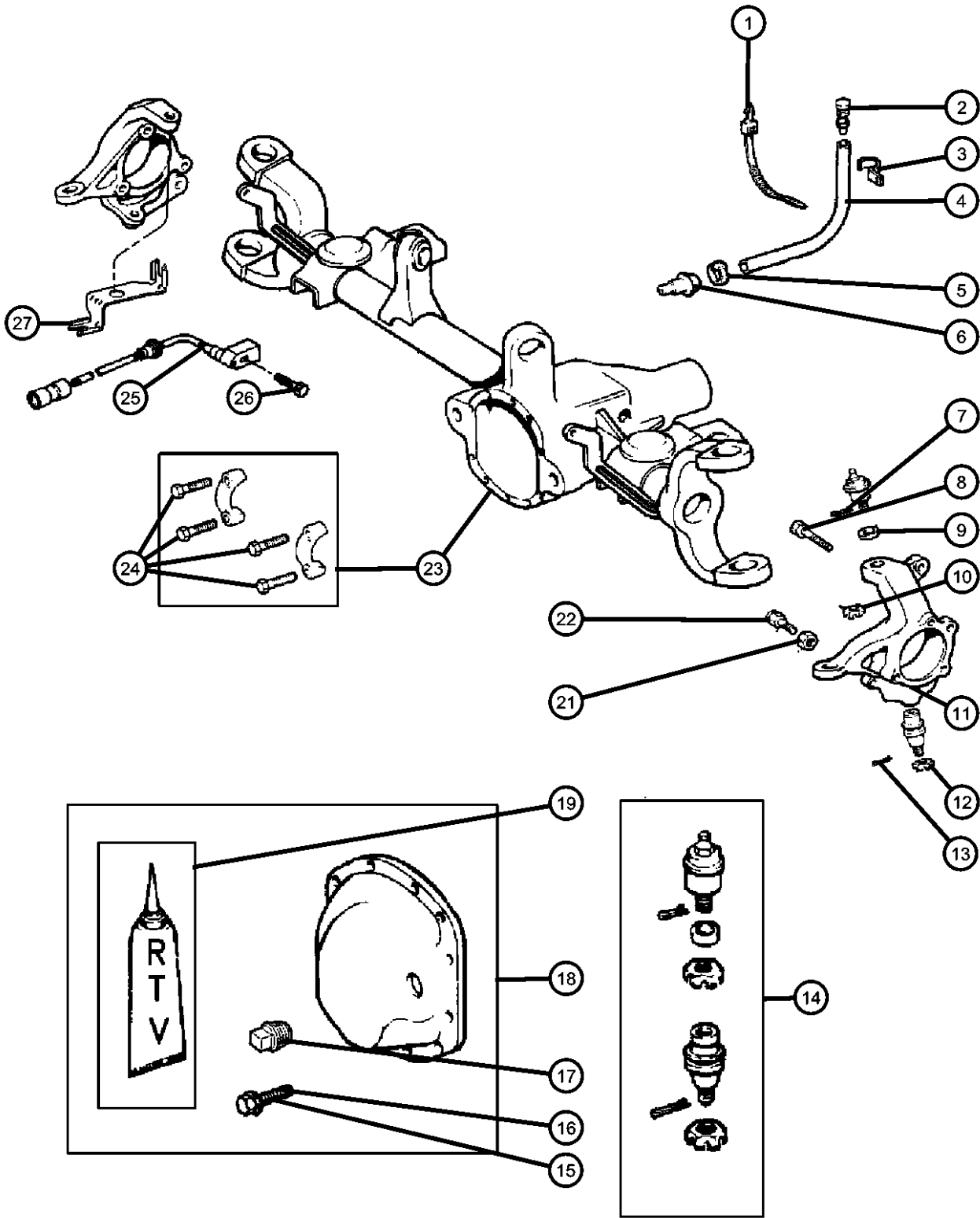


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 13 | 11010069 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 14 | 05014876AC | 1 | J | | | | | | Lower Ball Joint, Mounting |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle |
| | 05014877AC | 1 | J | | | | | | 1/2 Degree, Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 1/2 Degree, Right or Left |
| | 05016972AC | 1 | J | | | | | | 1 Degree, Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 1 Degree, Right or Left |
| | 83500202 | 1 | J | | | | | | 1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Right or Left |
| 15 | J4006708 | 10 | J | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, [BRW] |
| 16 | 02954031 | 10 | U | | 77 | | | | BOLT, Differential Cover |
| | | 10 | J | | | | | | Differential Cover, Mounting |
| 17 | 03640792 | 1 | J | | | | | | Differential Cover, Mounting |
| | J4004751 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [BRW] |
| | | | | | | | | | [BGA] |
| | | | | | | | | | [BGA] |
| 18 | 04713451 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 05083661AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [BRW] |
| 19 | 05010884AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| -20 | 05083358AA | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | Stop Bolt Spacer |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Stop Bolt Spacer |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Steering Knuckle |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 22 | S0114494 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Stop Bolt, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Stop Bolt, Mounting |
| | 01791701 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| 24 | 04864840AB | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 04864904AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 05083660AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [BRW] |
| 25 | 04897482AB | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | BOLT, Differential |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | |
| | 05003648AA | 4 | J | | | | | | [BRW] |
| 26 | 56027727 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 27 | 05016372AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | BOLT |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| -28 | 56026766 | 1 | J | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 56026767 | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | 05083668AA | 1 | J | | | | | | BRACKET, Wire Harness |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Front |
| | 04864841AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME] With Tag 52099200AE,52111033AF |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04864852AB | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMM] With Tag 52099198AE,52099227AF |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04882155AB | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | [DMM] With Tag 52099454AF,52114187AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04882337AB | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | [DME] With Tag 52099450AF,52114188AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |

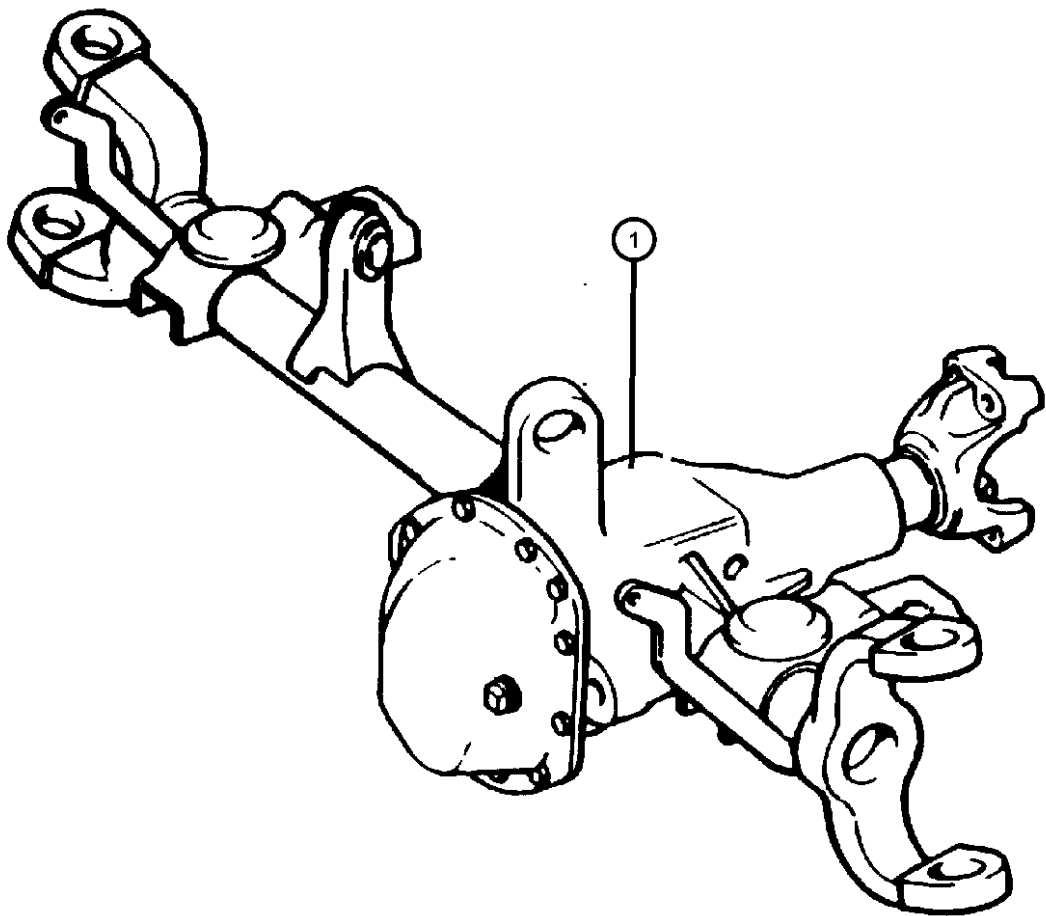
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-410

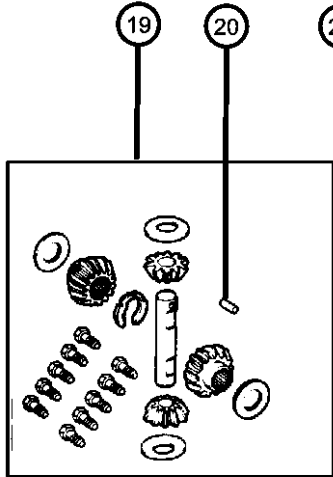
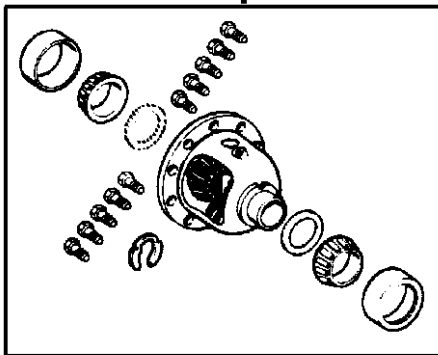
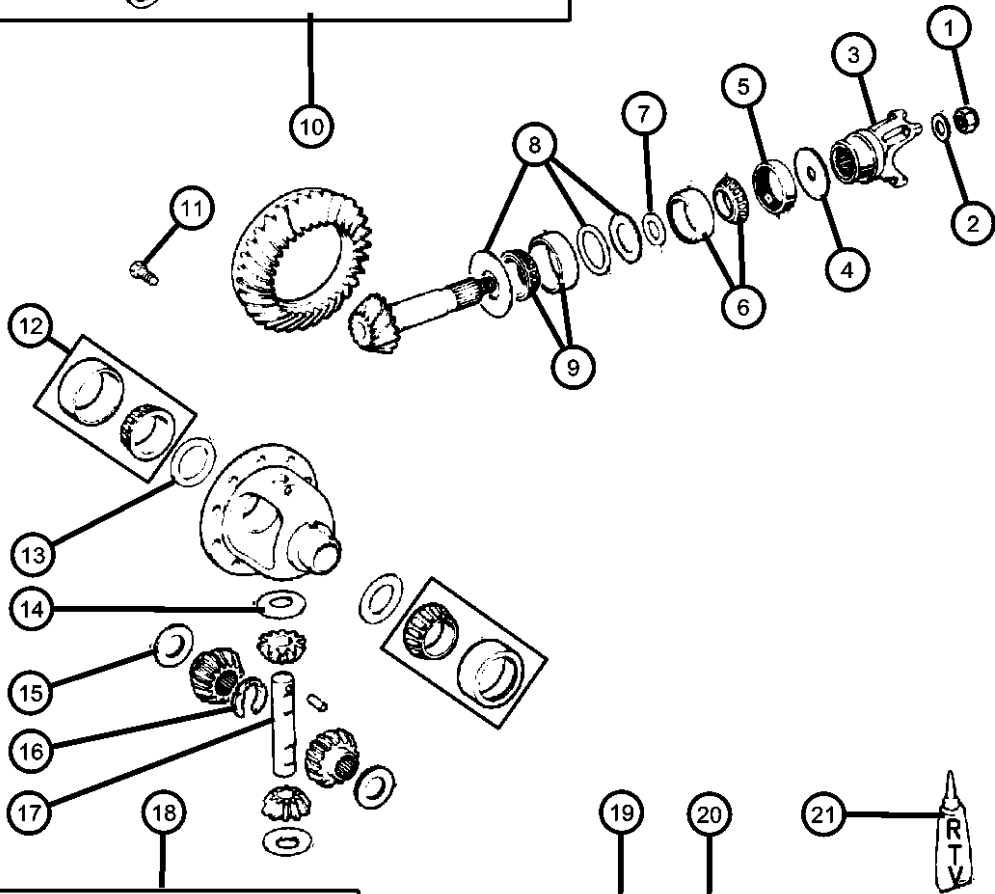
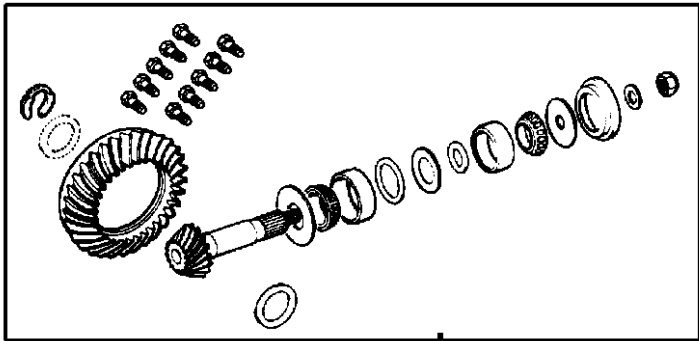
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 68003054AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05083662AC | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMF,DJC,DSE,BRW] With Tag 52104434AE |
| 04874468 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| 68003054AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05086618AA | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMU] With Tag 52104675AB |
| 04874468 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| 68003054AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 2-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

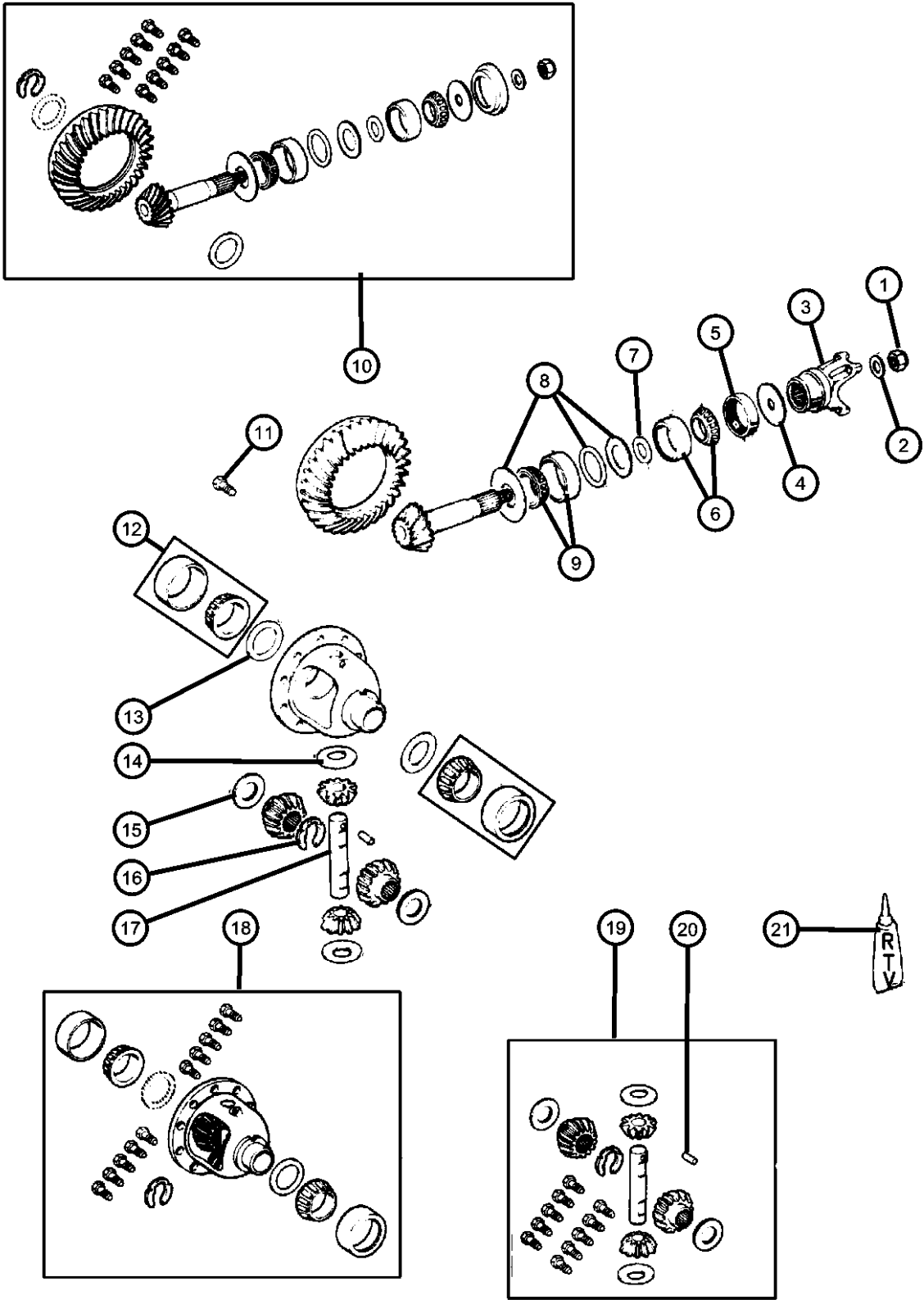
Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 01791575 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME] Without Washer |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DMU] Without Washer |
| | 05017755AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM] With Washer |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMM] With Washer |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| | 01791576 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DMU] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| | 83503388 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| | 04031974 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM,DMU] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMM,DMU] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 05072473AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | 05252508 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SPACER |
| | 04864845AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Crush |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Crush |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft |
| | 04720862 | 1 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | J8126499 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 2-610

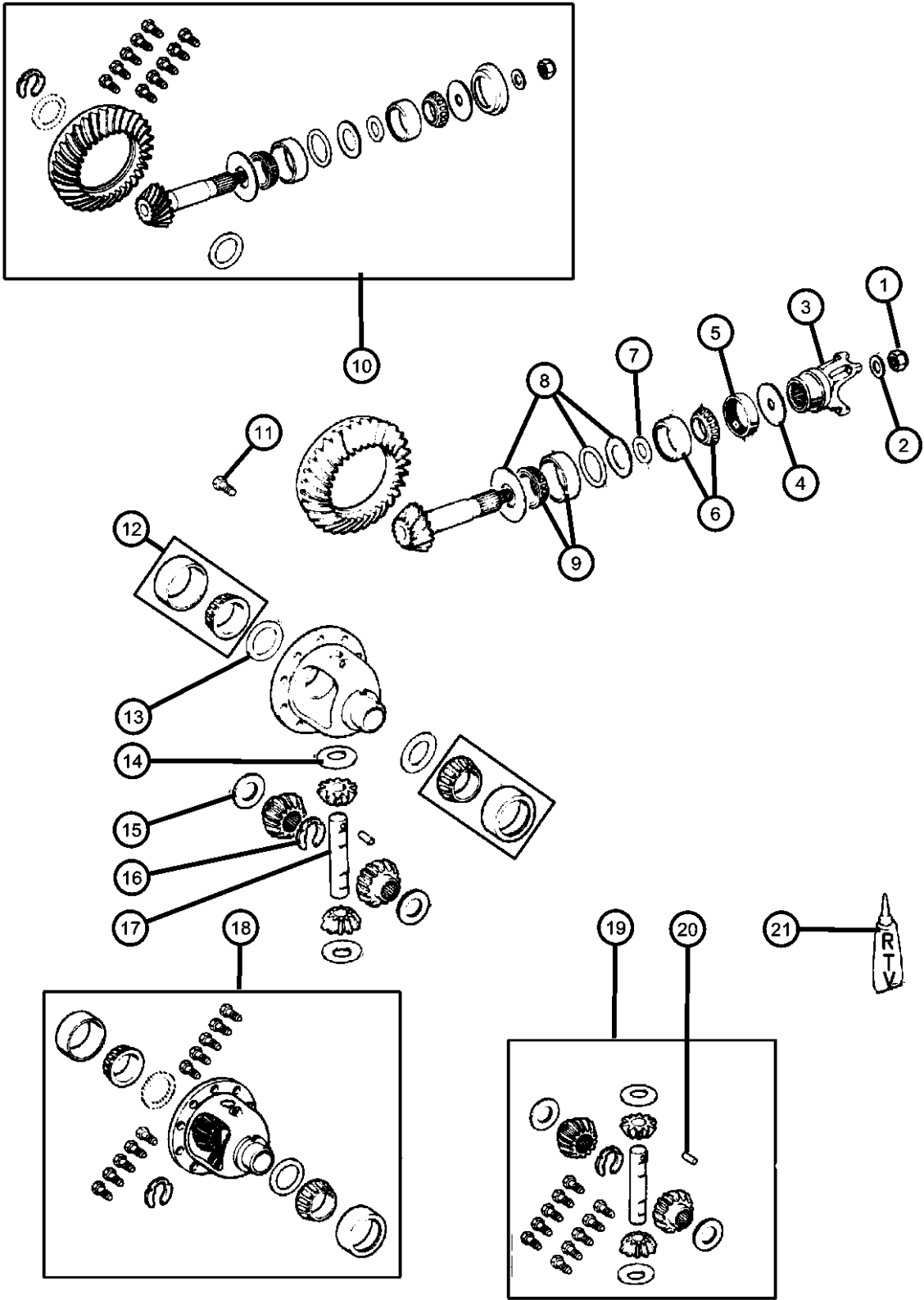


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 10 | | 1 | J | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05072997AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMM] |
| | 05073246AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| 11 | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMU] |
| | 05086617AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SCREW, Drive Gear |
| | | 10 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 05252503 | 10 | J | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| | J8126500 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 13 | | 1 | J | | | | | | Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| 14 | | 1 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 15 | | 1 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear |
| | J8120831 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Thrust |
| 16 | | 2 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Side Gear |
| | J8133724 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Thrust |
| 17 | | 2 | J | | | | | | SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft |
| | 04137739 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 18 | | 1 | U | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential |
| | 05003840AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 19 | | 1 | J | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 05252582 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM] |
| 20 | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME] |
| | 05252590 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 2-610

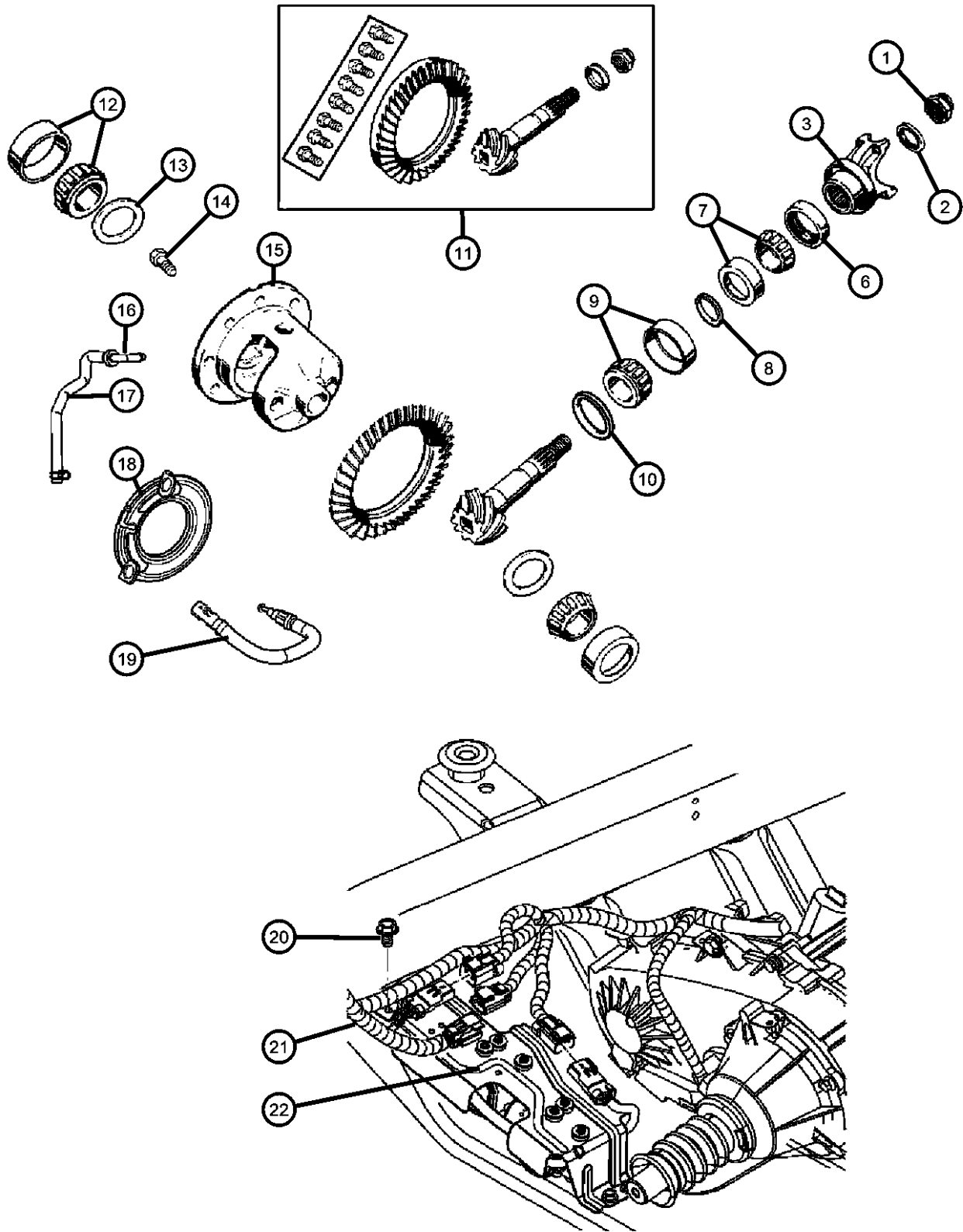


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 19 | 05252591 | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DMU] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM] |
| | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 20 | 01791563 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| 21 | 05010884AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 2-620

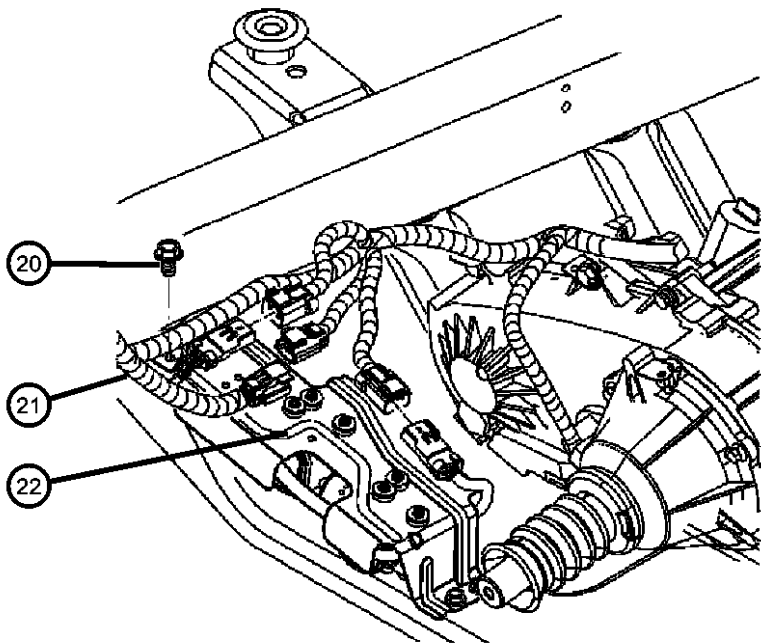
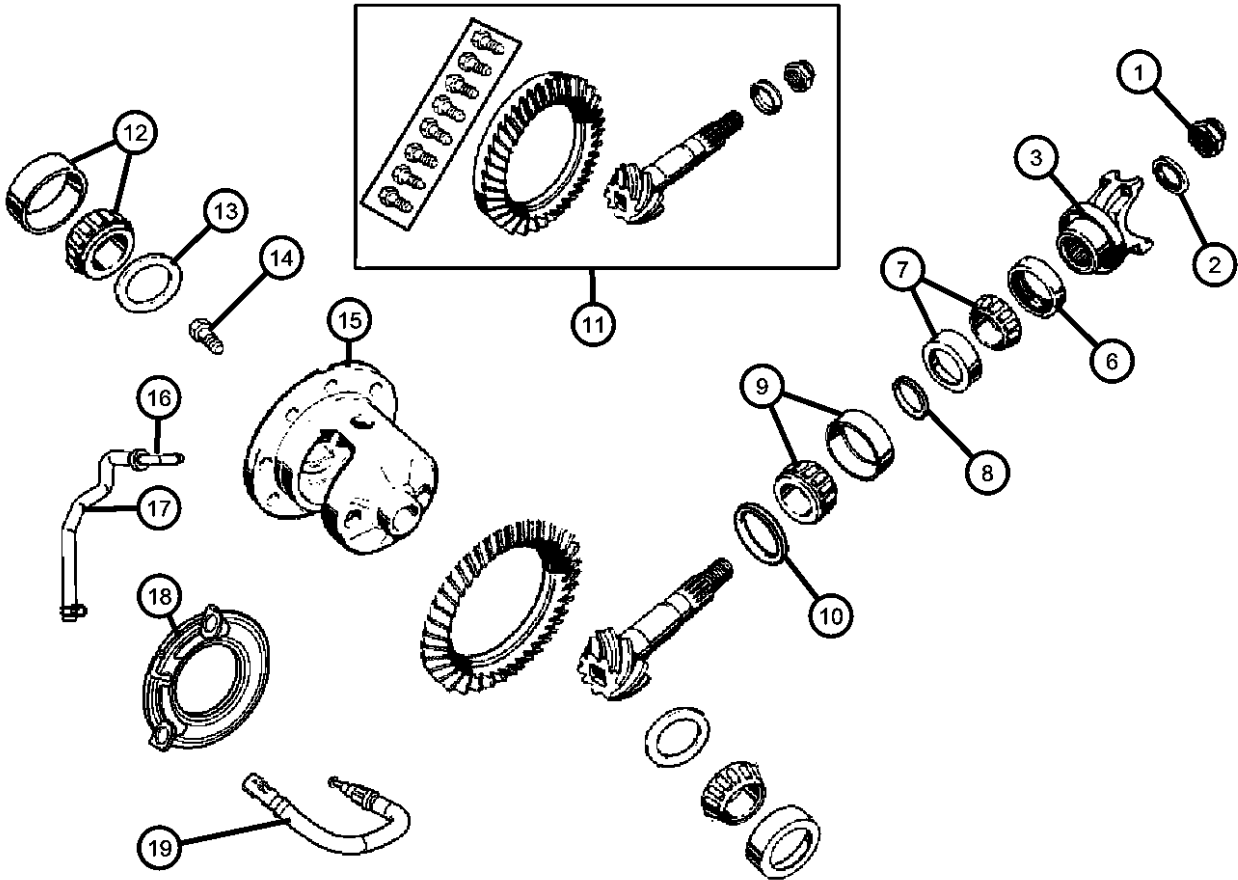


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05017755AA | 1 | J | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke, With Washer |
| 2 | 05017755AA | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04797689 | 1 | J | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| -4 | 05012453AA | 1 | J | | | | | | O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on hub of axle yoke |
| -5 | 04031974 | 1 | J | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| 6 | 05066446AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 7 | J8124052 | 1 | J | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| 8 | 05014907AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload |
| 9 | 05014847AA | 1 | J | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and cup |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing |
| | 05017139AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.052'] Positioning |
| | 05017140AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.053'] Positioning |
| | 05017141AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.054'] Positioning |
| | 05017142AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.055'] Positioning |
| | 05017143AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.056'] Positioning |
| | 05017144AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.057'] Positioning |
| | 05017145AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.058'] Positioning |
| | 05017146AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.059'] Positioning |
| | 05017149AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.060'] Positioning |
| | 05017150AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.061'] Positioning |
| | 05017151AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.062'] Positioning |
| | 05017152AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.063'] Positioning |
| | 05017153AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.064'] Positioning |
| | 05017154AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.065'] Positioning |
| | 05017155AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.066'] Positioning |
| | 05017156AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [.067'] Positioning |
| 11 | 05127180AA | 1 | J | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF] |
| 12 | 04746733 | 1 | J | | | | | | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 bearing and 2 Cup |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 2-620



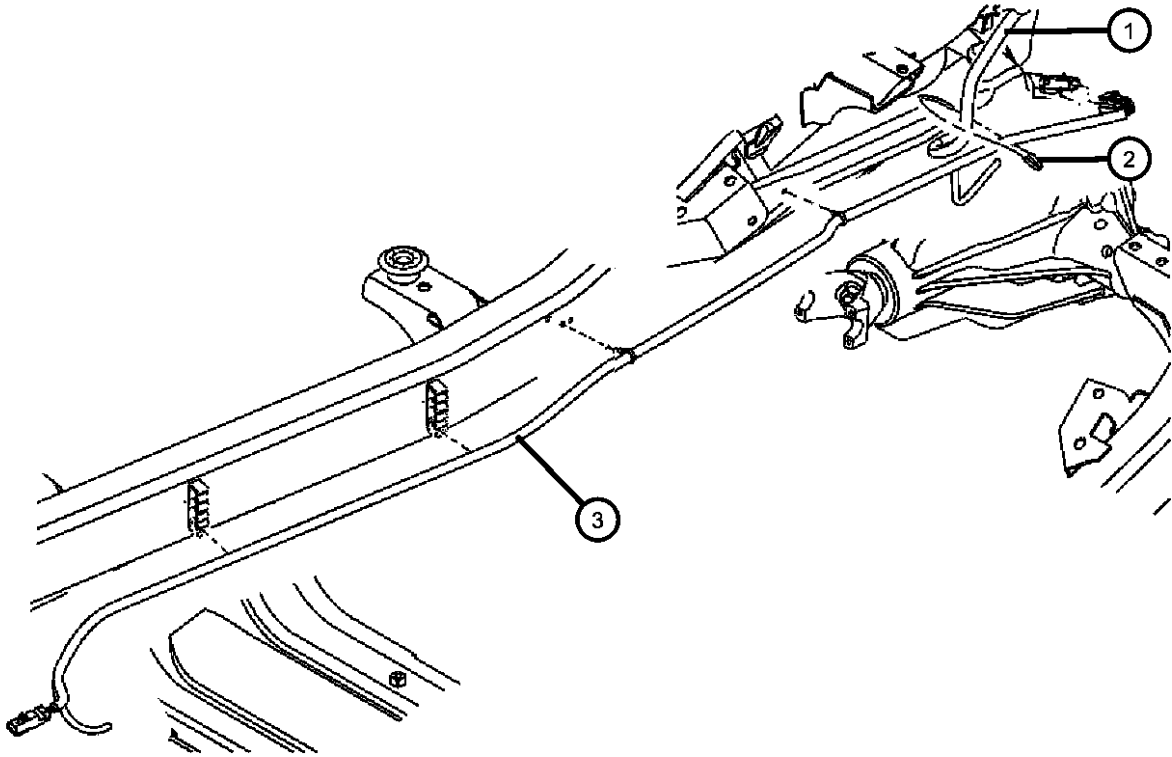
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 13 | 05093047AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| 14 | 05012810AC | 1 | J | | | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 15 | 52104571AA | 1 | J | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| 16 | 05083663AB | 1 | J | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| 17 | 05083664AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOSE, Axle Vent |
| 18 | 52104611AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Axle Locker |
| 19 | 52104610AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Axle Locker |
| 20 | 34201535 | 6 | J | | | | | | BOLT |
| 21 | 52104603AB | 1 | J | | | | | | HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle |
| 22 | 52104604AC | 1 | J | | | | | | PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps |
| -23 | 05127836AA | 2 | J | | | | | | PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear |
| -24 | J3232982 | 1 | J | | | | | | TEE, Vacuum |
| -25 | HFV00014AB | 1 | J | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4" |
| -26 | 05083668AA | 1 | J | | | | | | BRACKET, Wire Harness |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Axle Locker Hose & Wiring
Figure 2-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | HFV00516AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 2 | 04641780 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 3 | 52104603AB | 1 | J | | | | | | HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle |



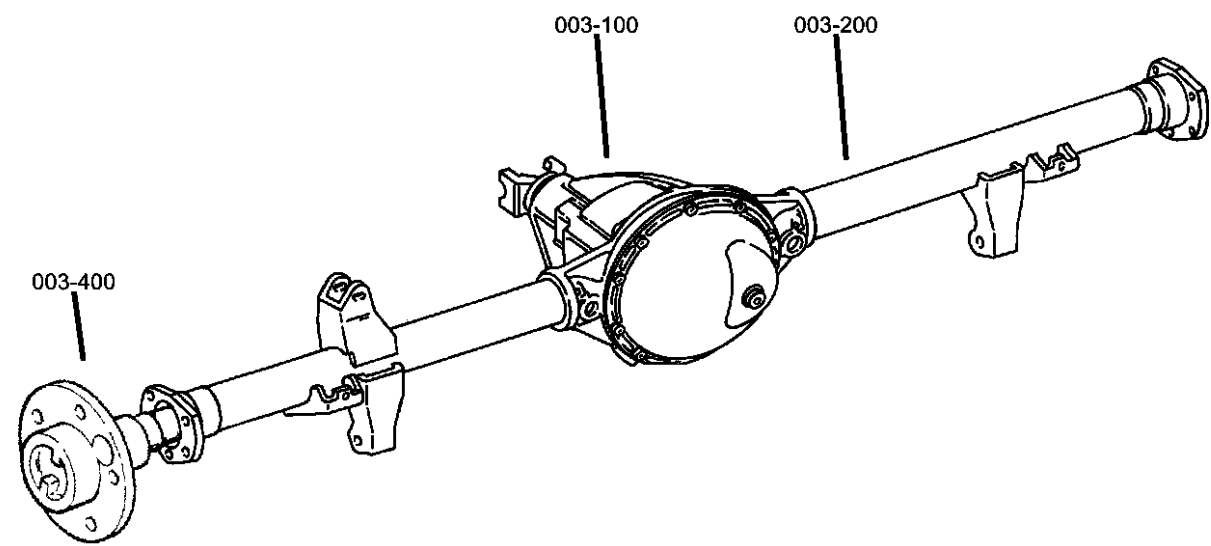
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 3

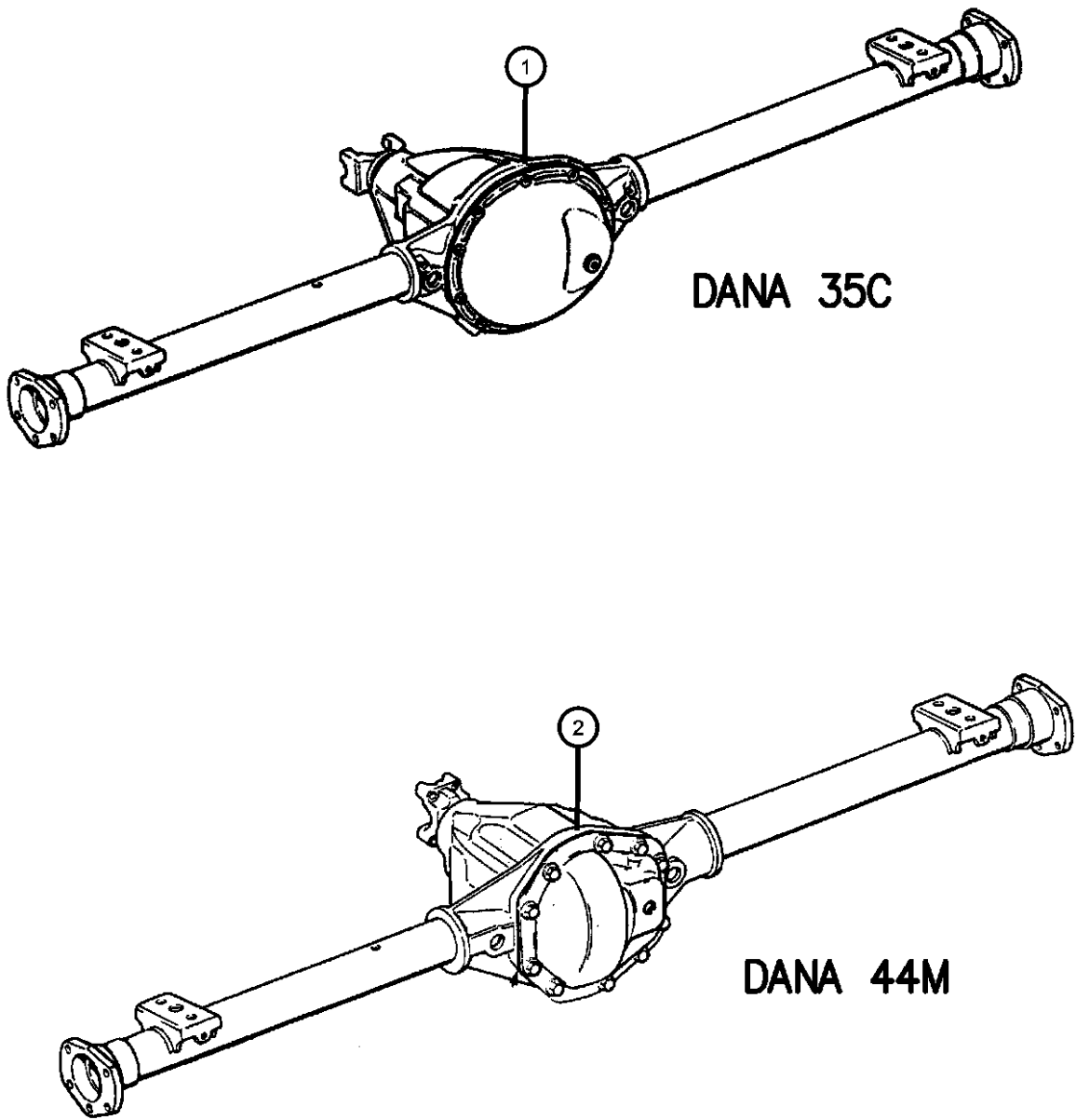
Rear Axle

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Rear Axle | |
| Axle Assembly,Rear..... | Fig. 3 - 110 |
| Differential and Housing | |
| Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] | Fig. 3 - 210 |
| Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]..... | Fig. 3 - 220 |
| Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]..... | Fig. 3 - 230 |
| Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]..... | Fig. 3 - 240 |
| Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] | Fig. 3 - 250 |
| Rear Axle Shafts | |
| Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]..... | Fig. 3 - 410 |
| Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] | Fig. 3 - 420 |



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 003-100 Rear Axle | 003-200 Differential and Housing | 003-400 Rear Axle Shafts | |
| | | | |

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

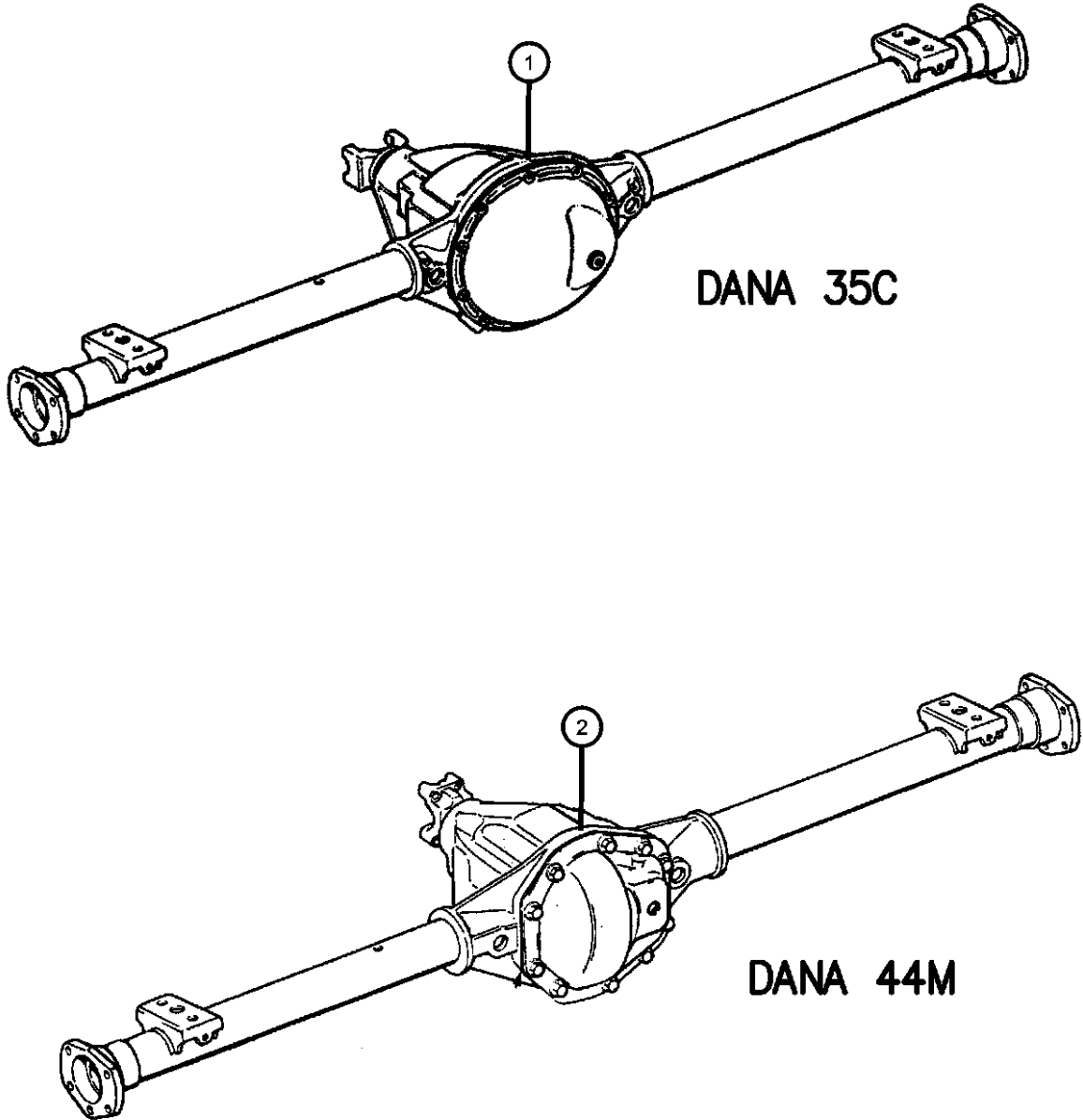
Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear |
| | 05086623AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AC |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05086637AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05086649AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110

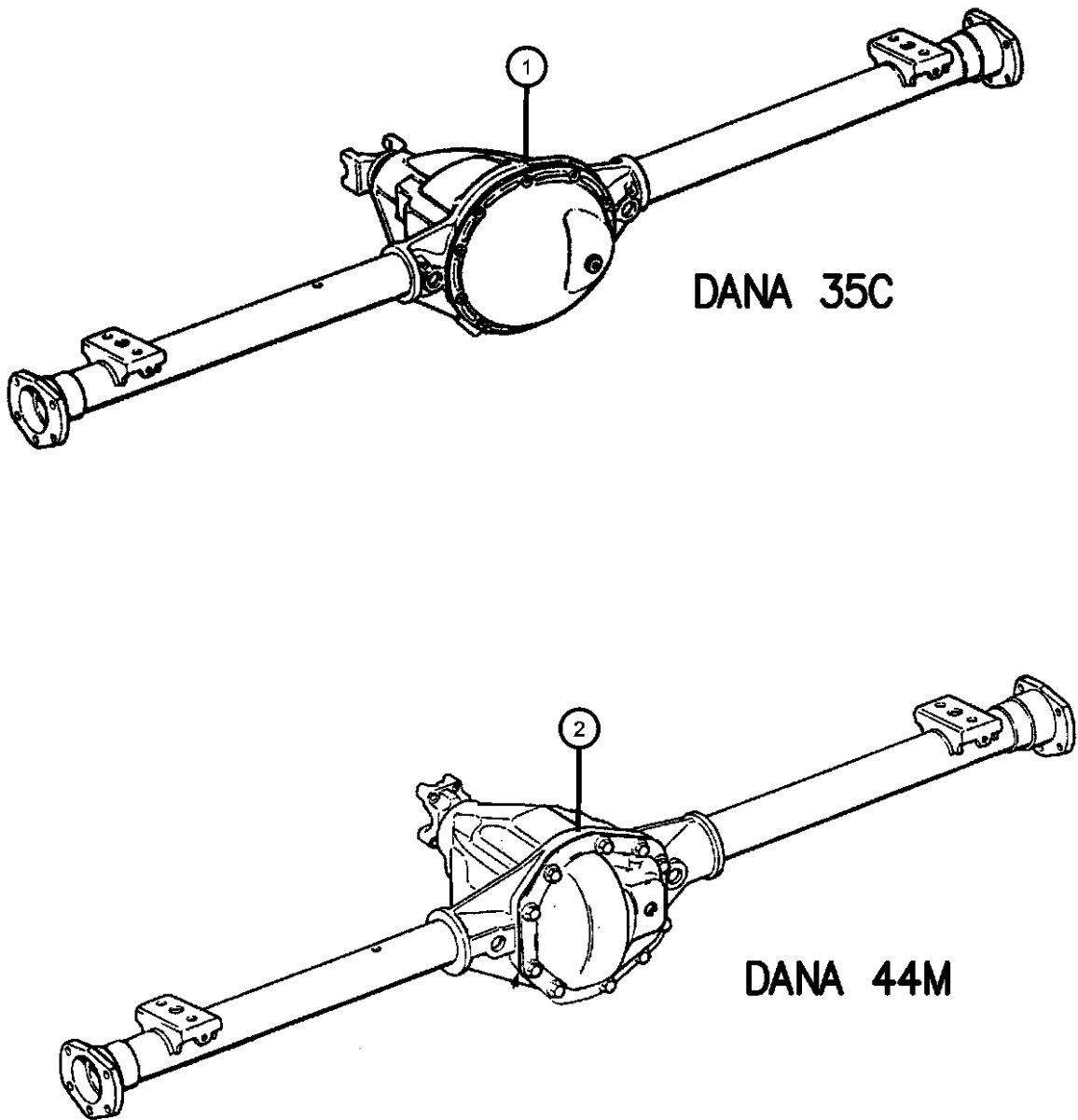


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05086642AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05086648AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear |
| | 05083674AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 52104435AG |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05135216AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGK,DSA] Tag 52114190AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110



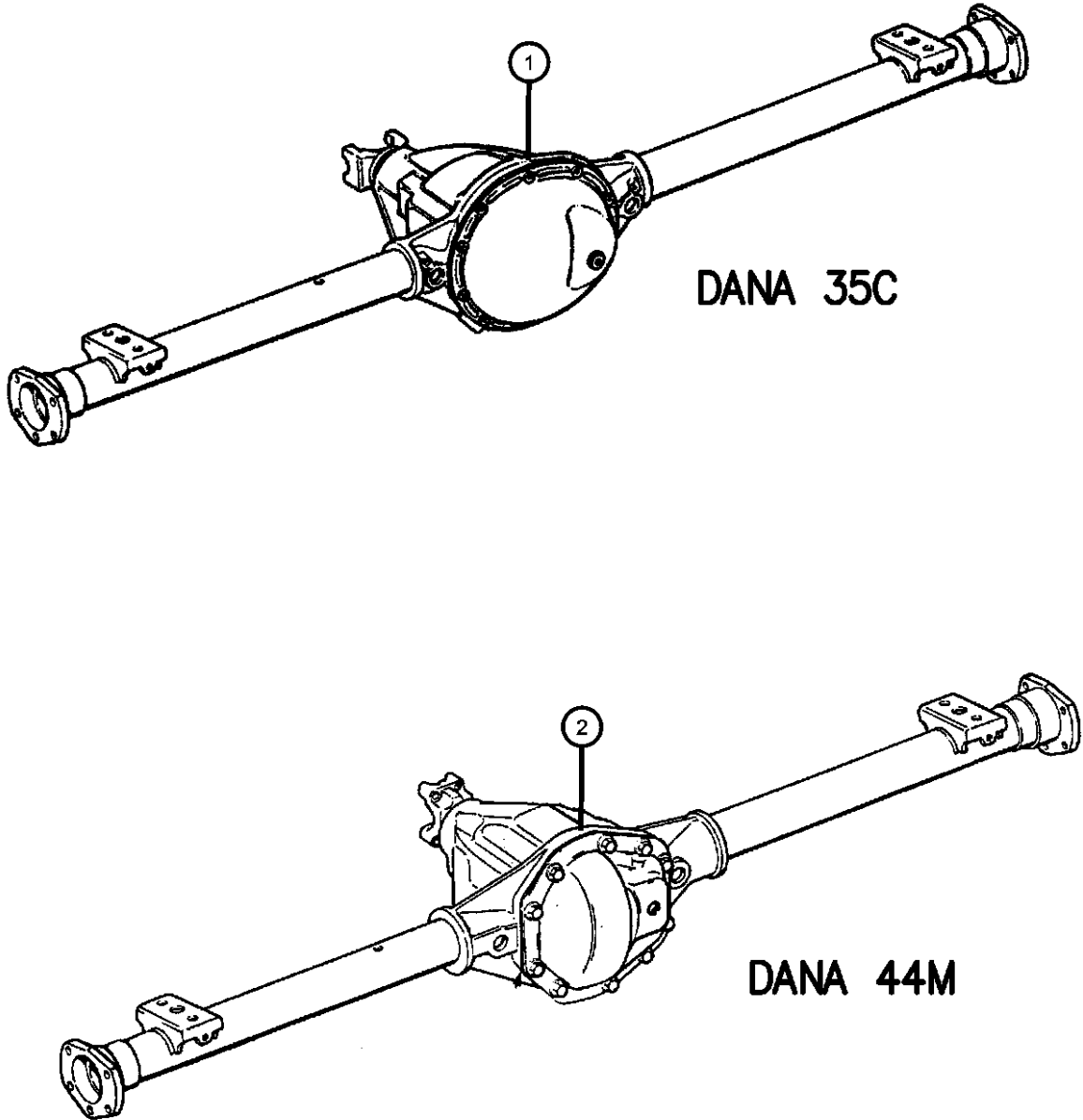
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05135217AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGK] Tag 52114191AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05083680AD | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AD |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | [DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114210AC |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05086630AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

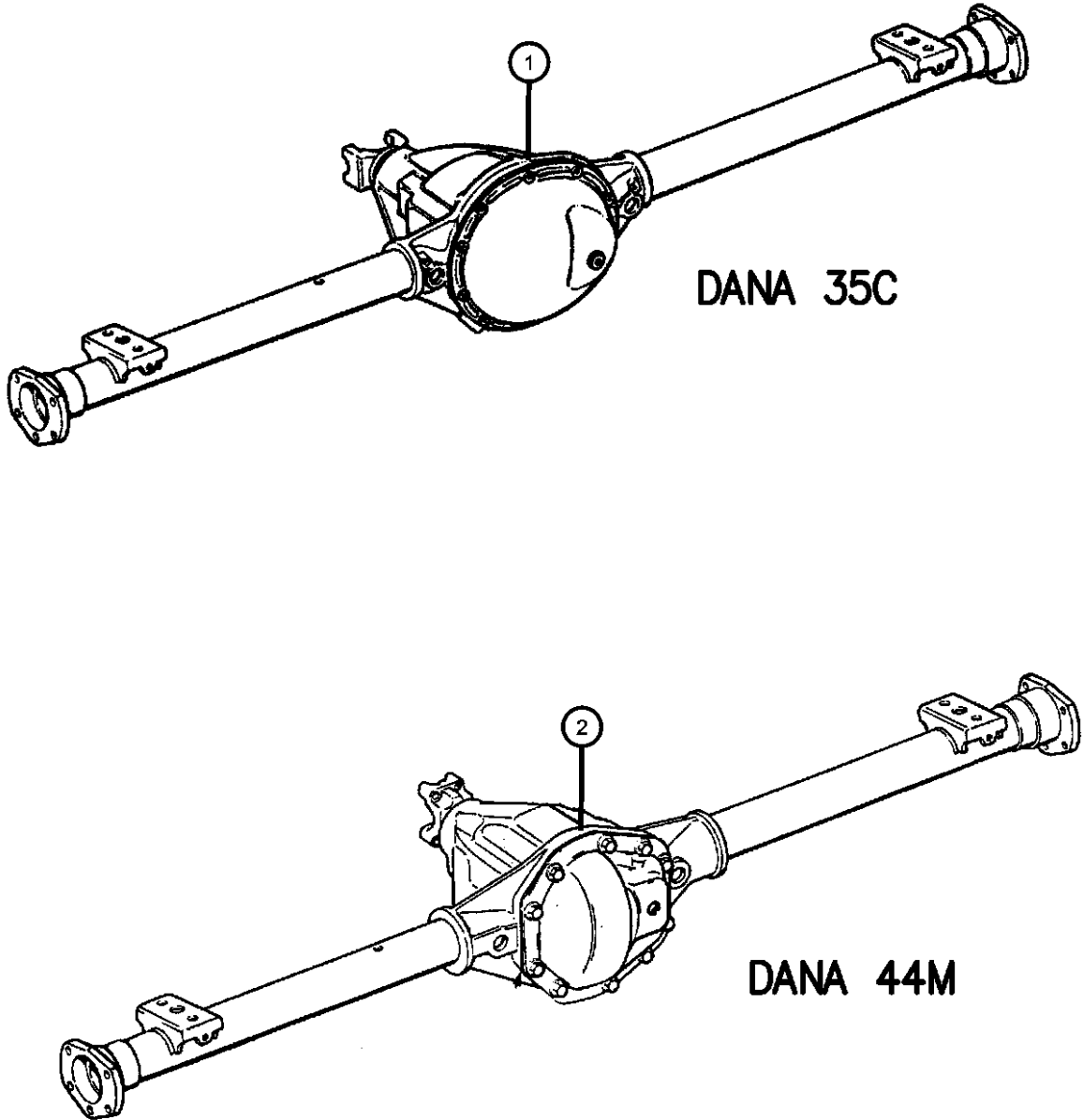
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05086634AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750AI |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05086636AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGA] Tag 52114194AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05135222AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGK,DSA] Tag 52114192AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | J = JEEP - 4WD | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2006 TJ |

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110

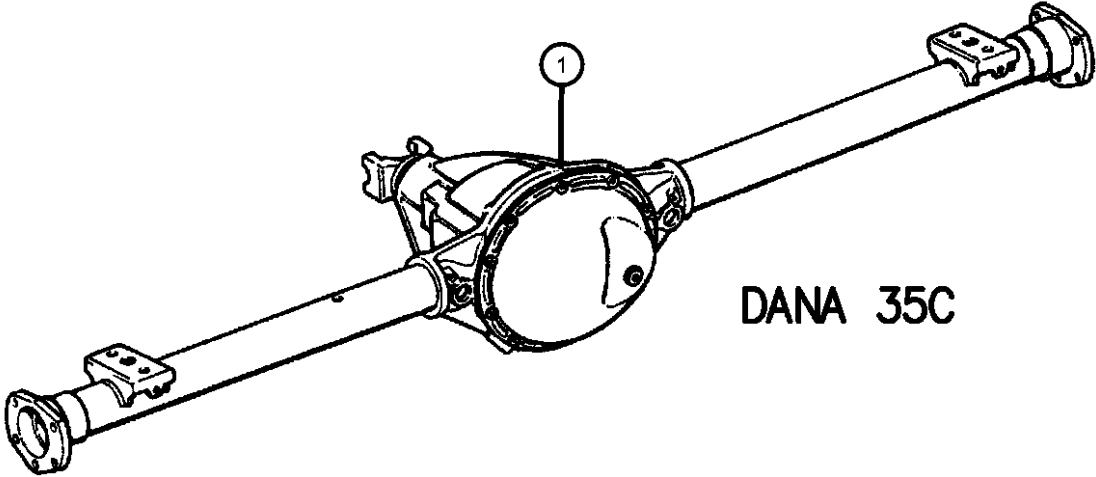


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05135229AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGK] Tag 52114193AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05135230AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM,BGA] Tag 52114196AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05135231AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME,BGK] Tag 52114197AA |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05140338AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [DME,BRW] Tag 56052431AC |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | J = JEEP - 4WD | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2006 TJ |

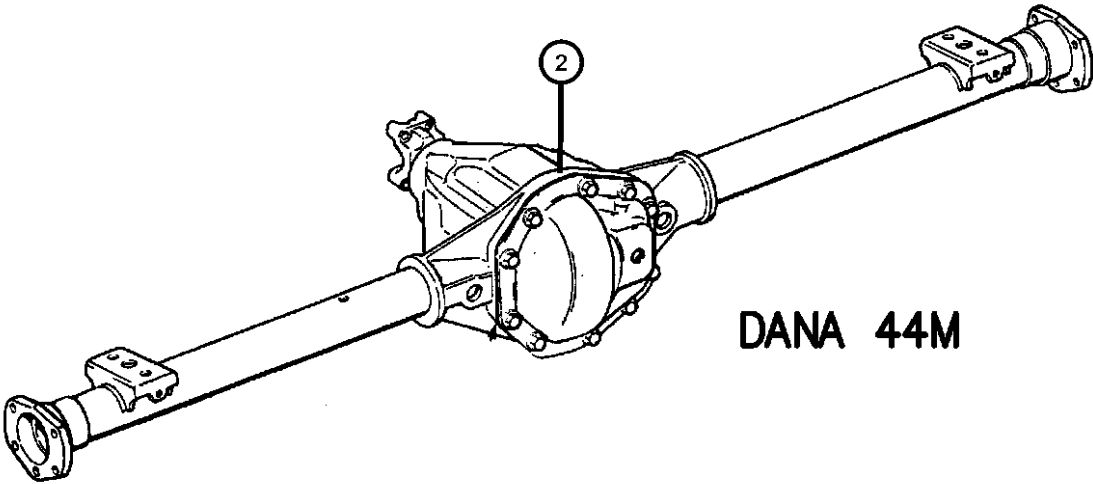
Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 05161398AA | 1 | J | | | 78 | | | | [DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 56052584AC |
| 04874468 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| 68003054AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |



DANA 35C

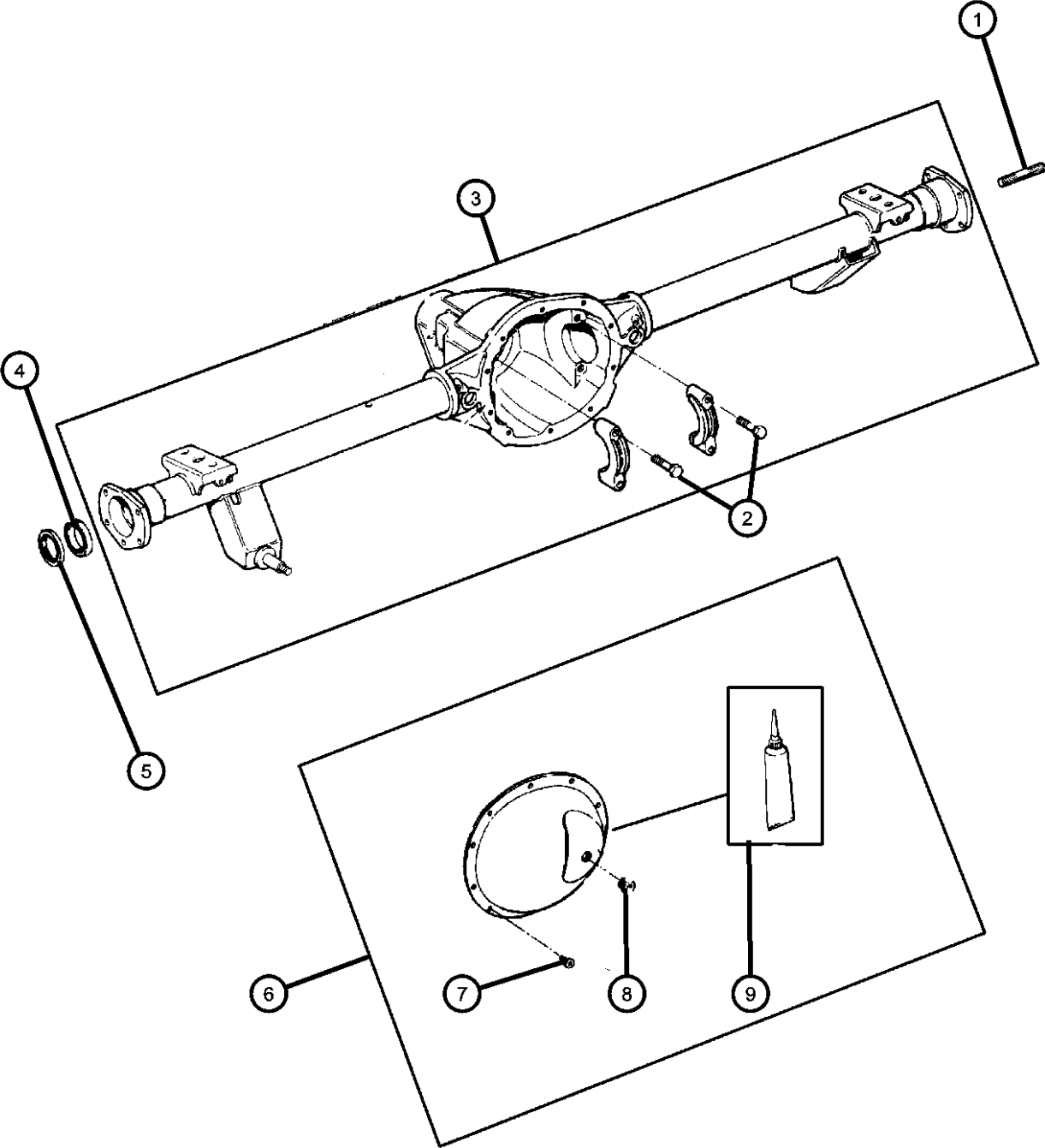


DANA 44M

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-210

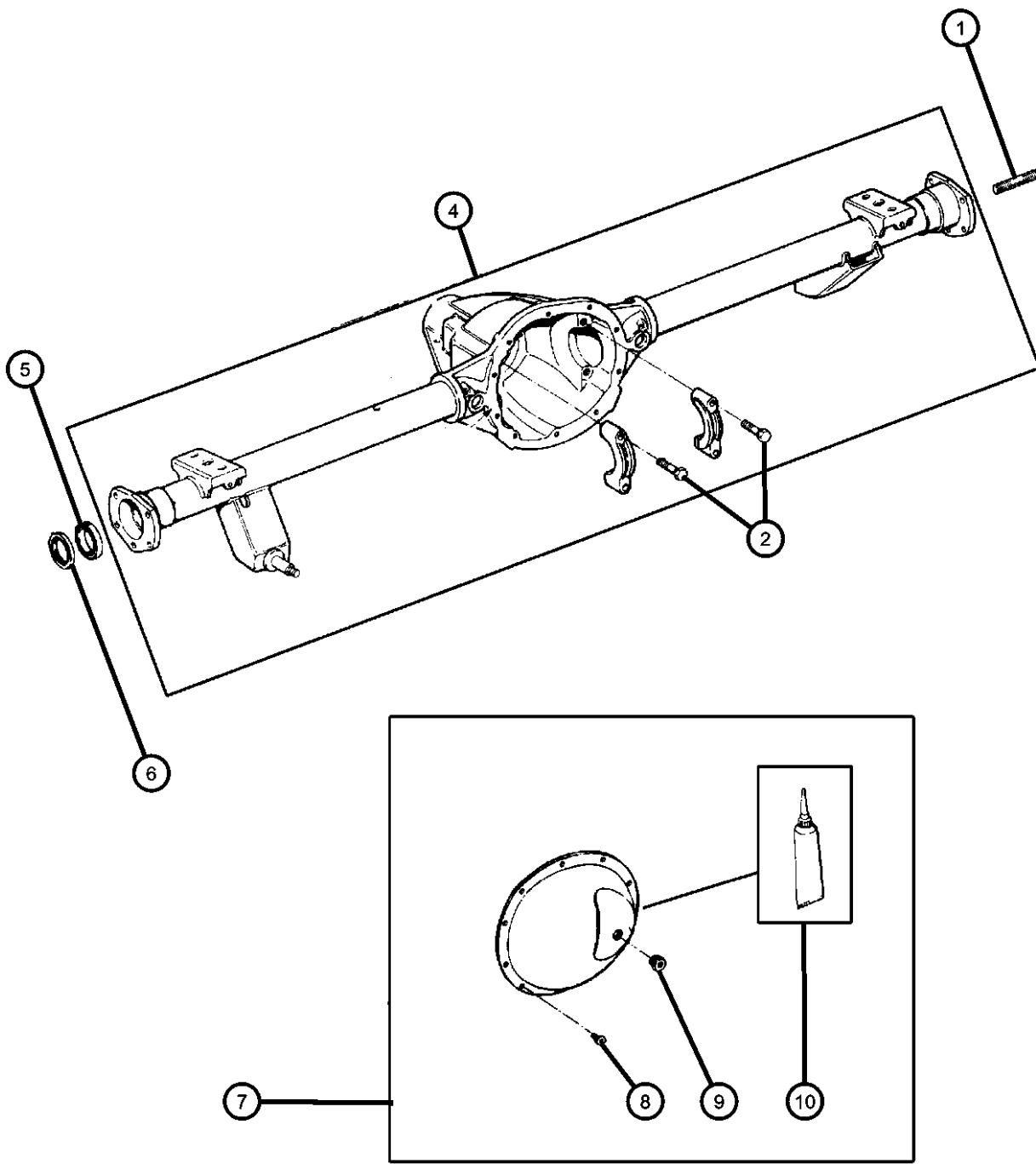


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04897234AA | 8 | J | | 77 | | | | STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
| 2 | 04897482AB | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting |
| 3 | 05086638AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| 4 | J8134586AB | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Axle Shaft |
| 5 | 04856336 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| 6 | 05012811AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | COVER, Differential |
| 7 | J4006708 | 10 | J | | 77 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting |
| 8 | 05252504AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| 9 | 05010884AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SEALANT, RTV |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

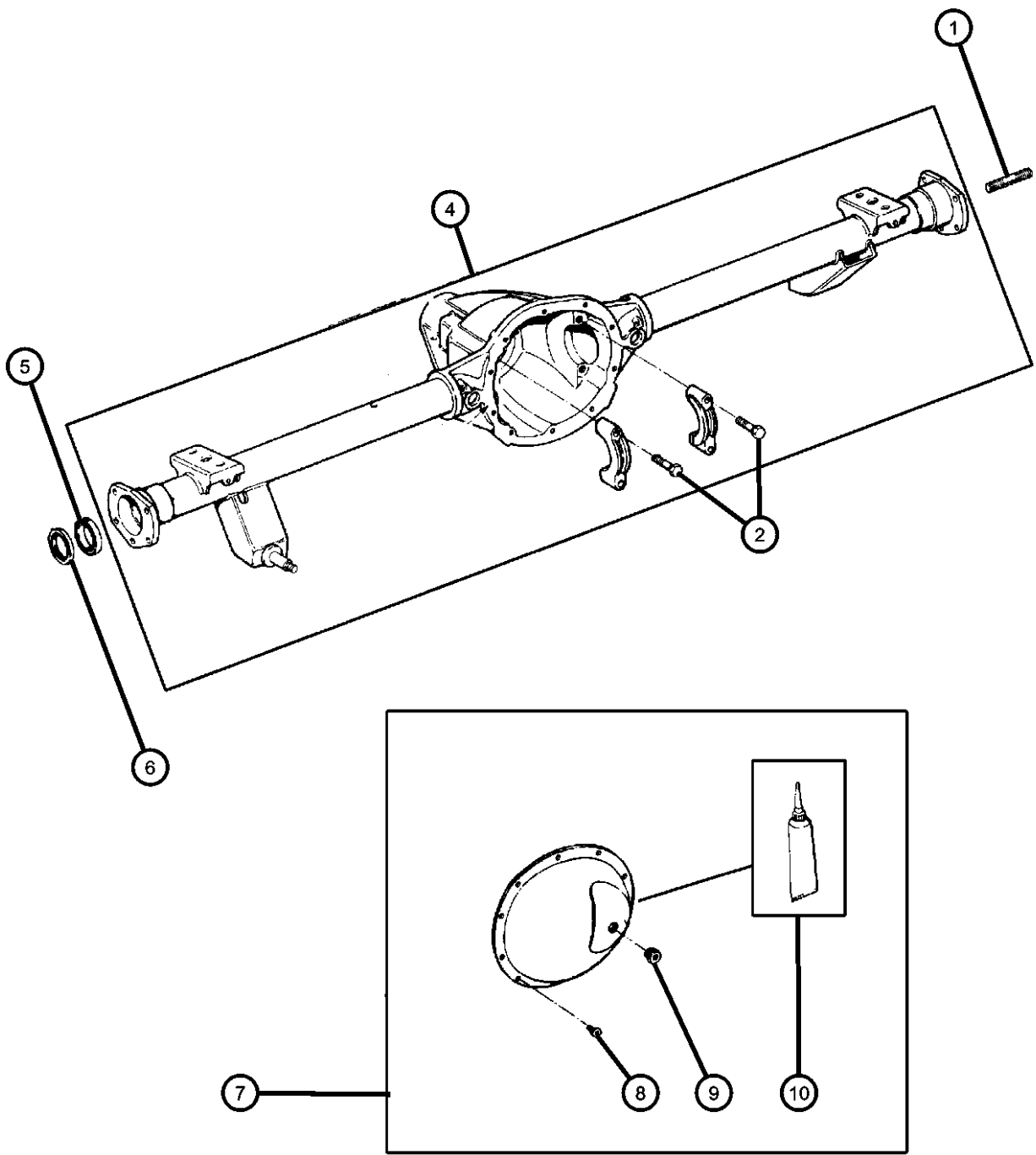
Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 05080665AA | 8 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 8 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Differential |
| | 05003648AA | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| -3 | 05161395AA | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | WASHER, Differential Bolt |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| | 05083672AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF] |
| | 05086629AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME,DMM] |
| | 05086635AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,DMM] |
| | 05127191AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [DME] |
| | 05161397AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [DMF] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Axle Shaft |
| | 83503064 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | 83503063 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | 05014821AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | 83505549 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK] |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK] |
| 8 | J4006708 | 10 | J | | 77 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 |
| | | 10 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 10 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 9 | 03640792 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover [BGA,BGK] |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | J4004751 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW] |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW,DSE] |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW,DSE] |
| 10 | 05010884AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04720895 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | 04897025AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| 3 | 83504946 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 4 | 05252508 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 5 | J3175779 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush |
| 6 | 04720922 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft |
| 7 | 05252507 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05073013AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM] |
| | 05086619AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMU] |
| | 05086639AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| 9 | J8126500 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Differential Bearing |
| | 05017300AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.152"] |
| | 05017302AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.154"] |
| | 05017304AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.156"] |
| | 05017306AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.158"] |
| | 05017308AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.160"] |
| | 05017310AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.162"] |
| | 05017312AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.164"] |
| | 05017314AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.166"] |
| | 05017316AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.168"] |
| | 05017318AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.170"] |
| | 05017320AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.172"] |
| | 05017322AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [.174"] |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE

H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

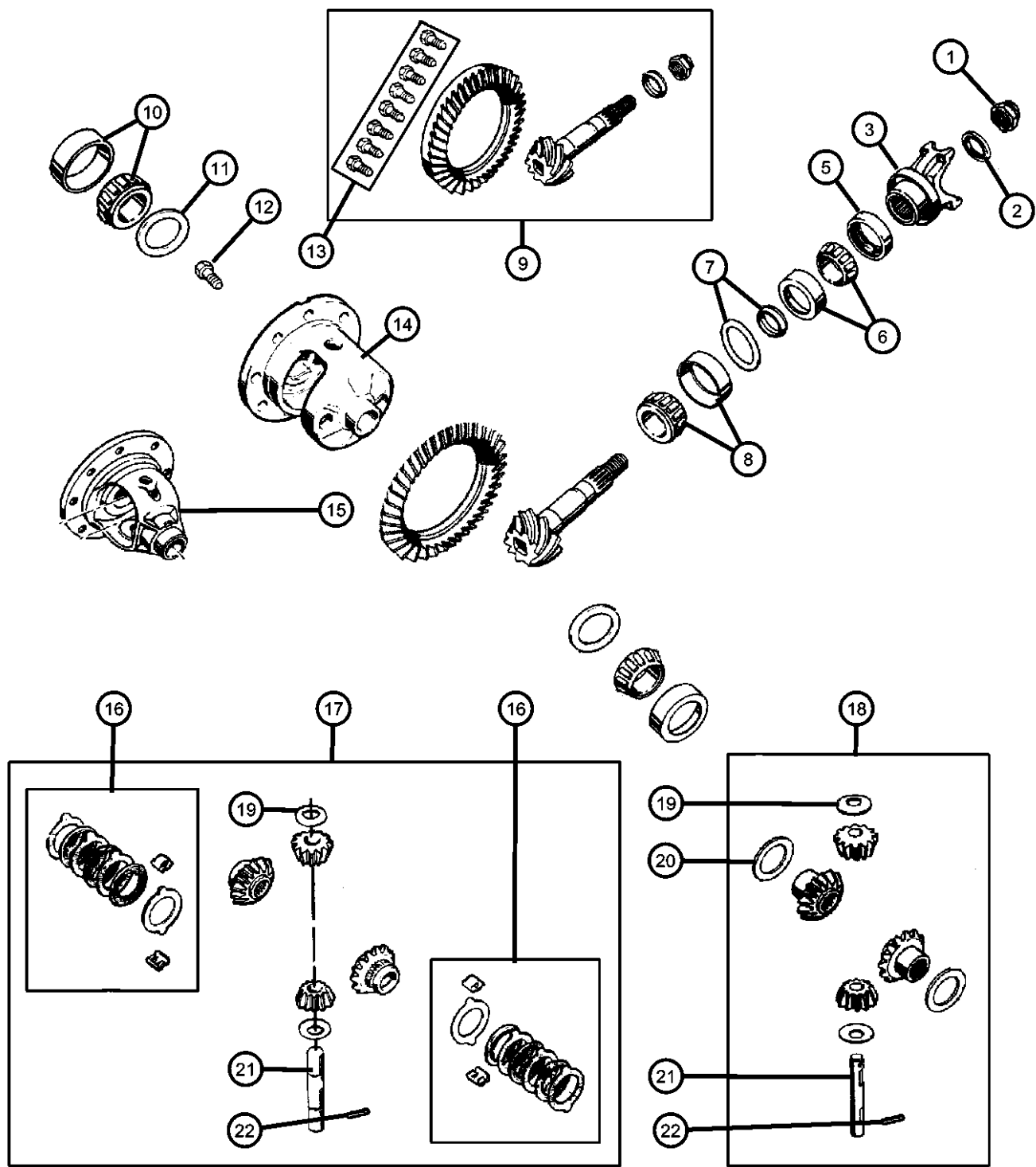
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| -11 | 83503004 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Item 10 |
| 12 | 05012810AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 05012831AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,DSA] With Internal Parts |
| | 05073014AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 05072976AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME,DMU] With Internal Parts,Also Includes 2 of Item 9 |
| | 05073110AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMM] With Internal Parts,Also Includes 2 of Item 9 |
| 15 | 05252506 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA] |
| 16 | 04773010 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DSA] |
| 17 | 04740670 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA] |
| 18 | J8120832 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust |
| 19 | J8120831 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust |
| 20 | 05252502 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA] |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 01791575 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| | 01791576 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| | 04897026AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| | 04031974 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 05072473AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | J8124052 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft |
| | J8129221 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | 05014847AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05103016AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DME] |
| | 05103018AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DMM] |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

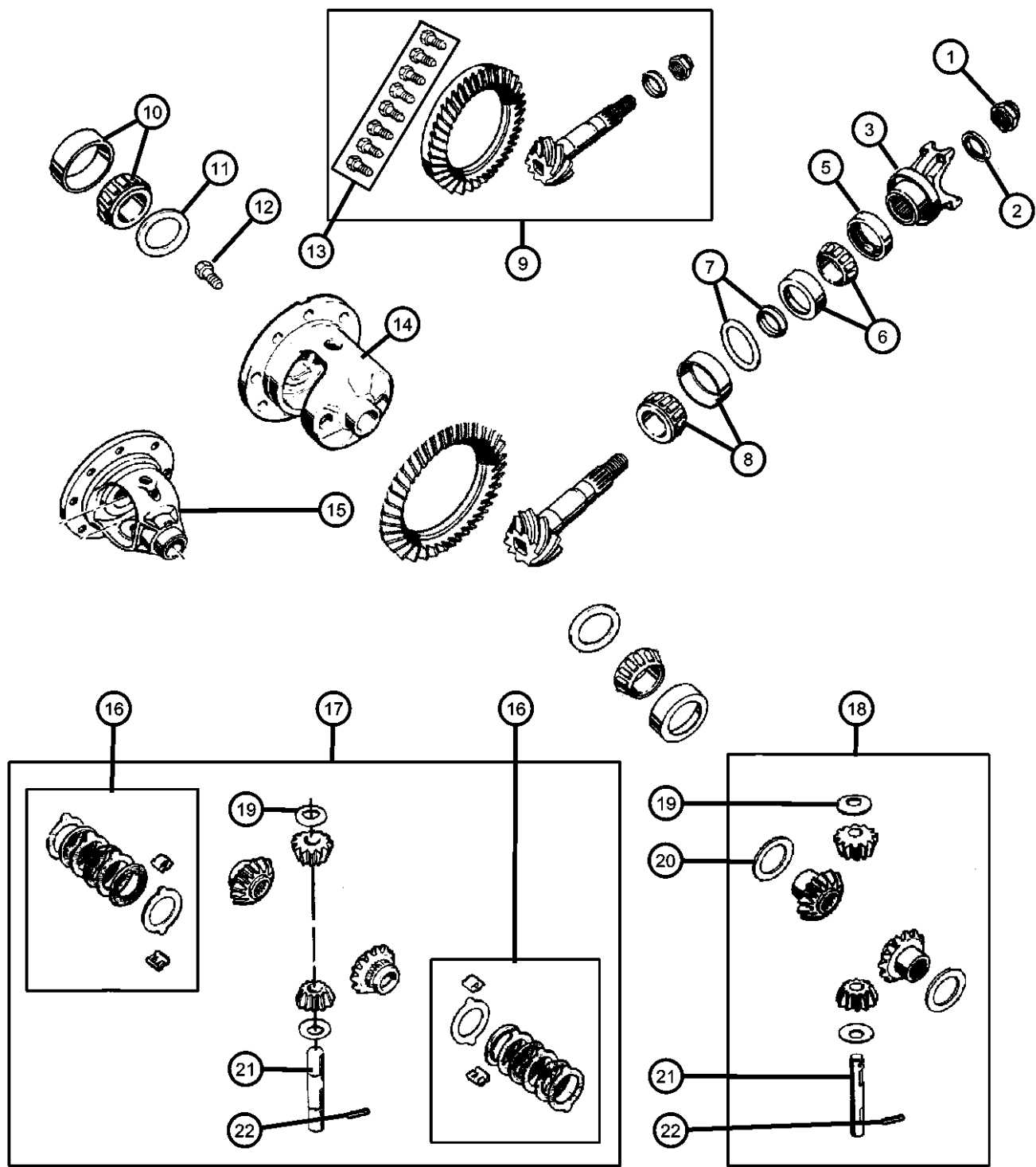
ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

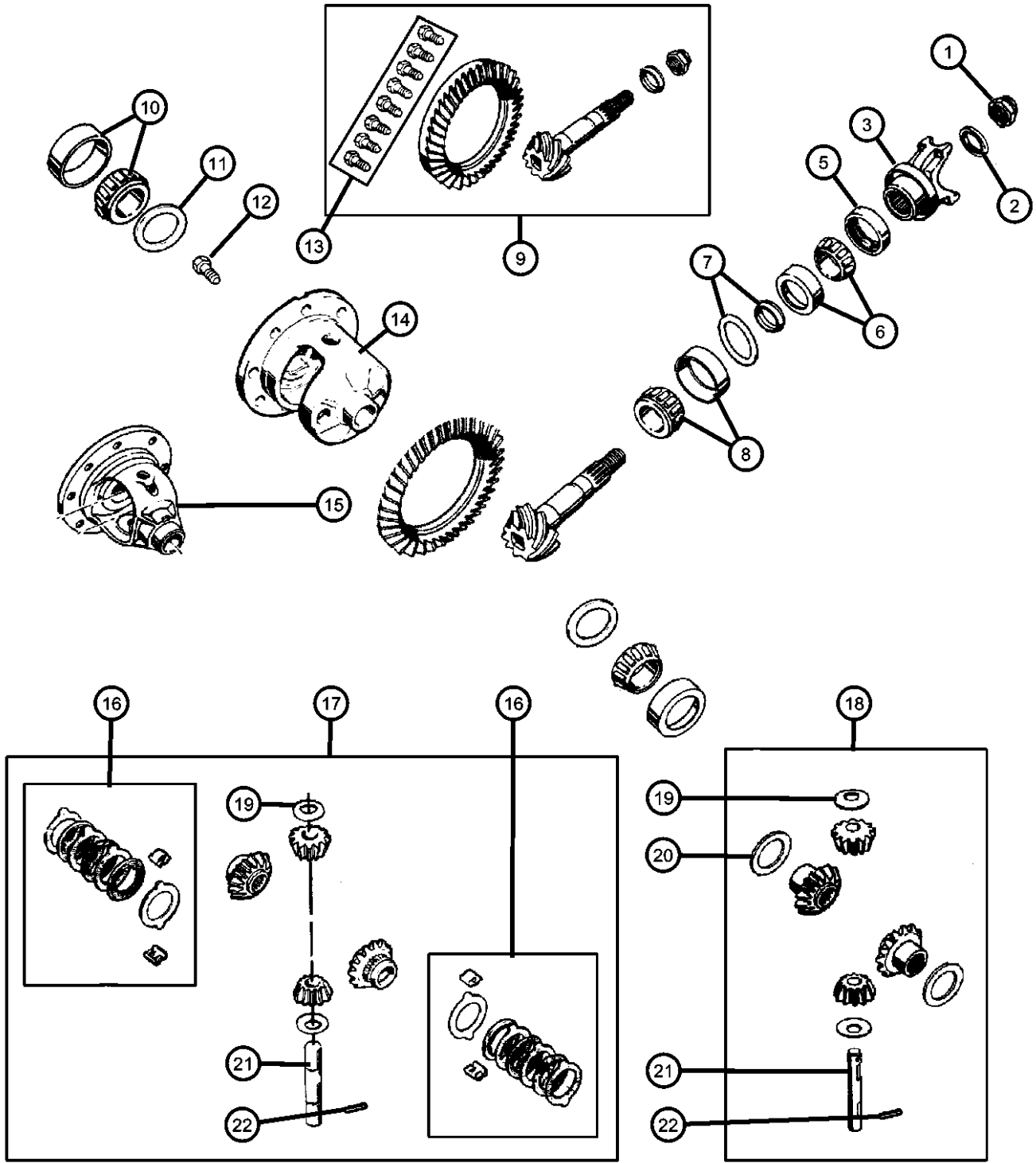


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 10 | 05127180AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF] BEARING, Differential |
| | 04746733 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 11 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| | 05093047AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| 12 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SCREW, Drive Gear |
| | 05252503 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting |
| 13 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | 3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting |
| | 05012810AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 14 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | 7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting |
| | 05103017AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | 7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting |
| 15 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 05103031AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16' Ring Gear Bolts |
| 16 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16' Ring Gear Bolts |
| | J0994345AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts |
| 17 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential |
| | 83505432AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] |
| 18 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] |
| | 04778595 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| 19 | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | With [DSA] |
| | 01791561 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA] |
| 20 | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Pinion Gear |
| | 04137755 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | With or Without [DSA], Thrust |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

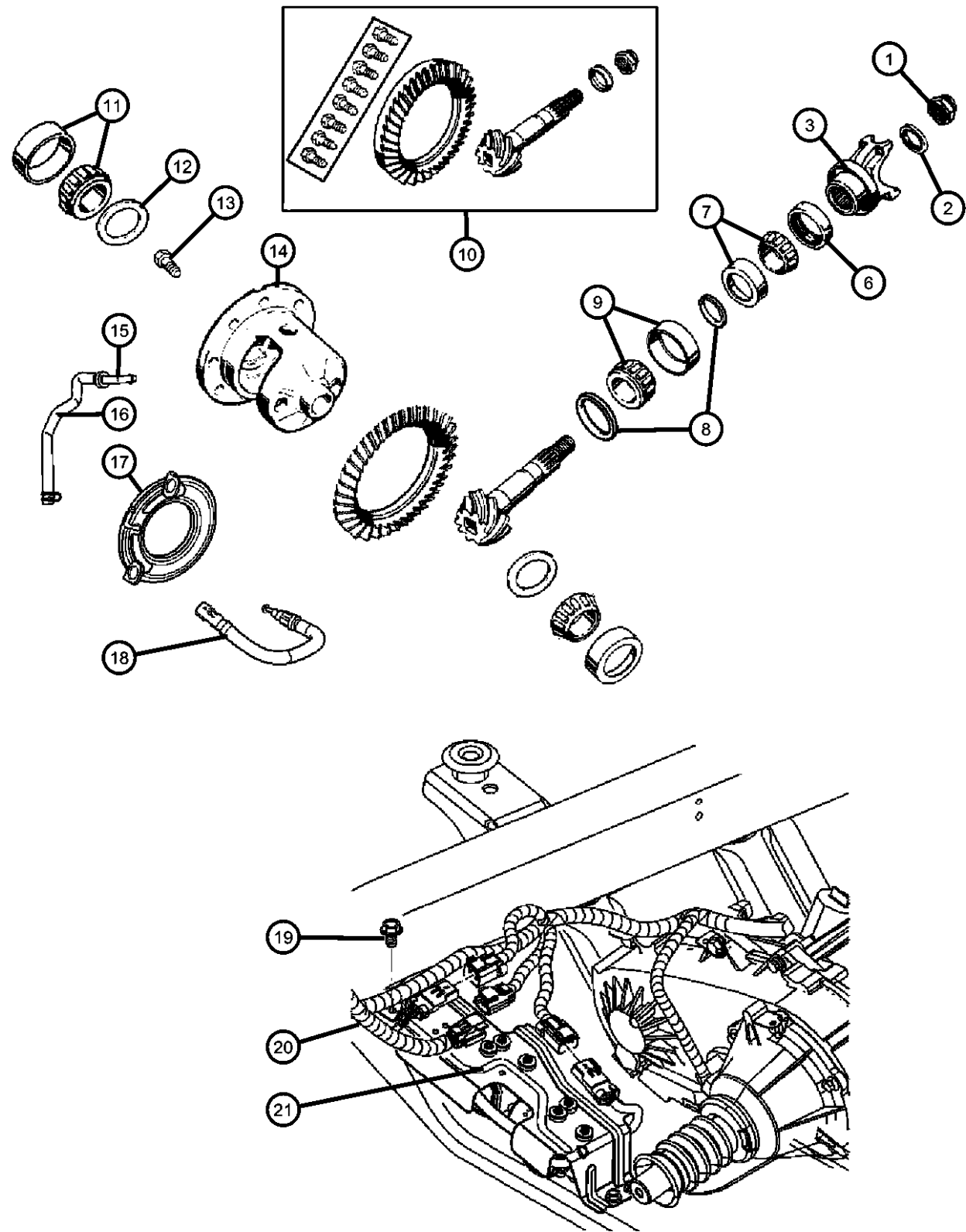


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 21 | 83503069 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SHAFT, Differential |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With or Without [DSA] |
| 22 | 01791563 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With or Without [DSA] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250

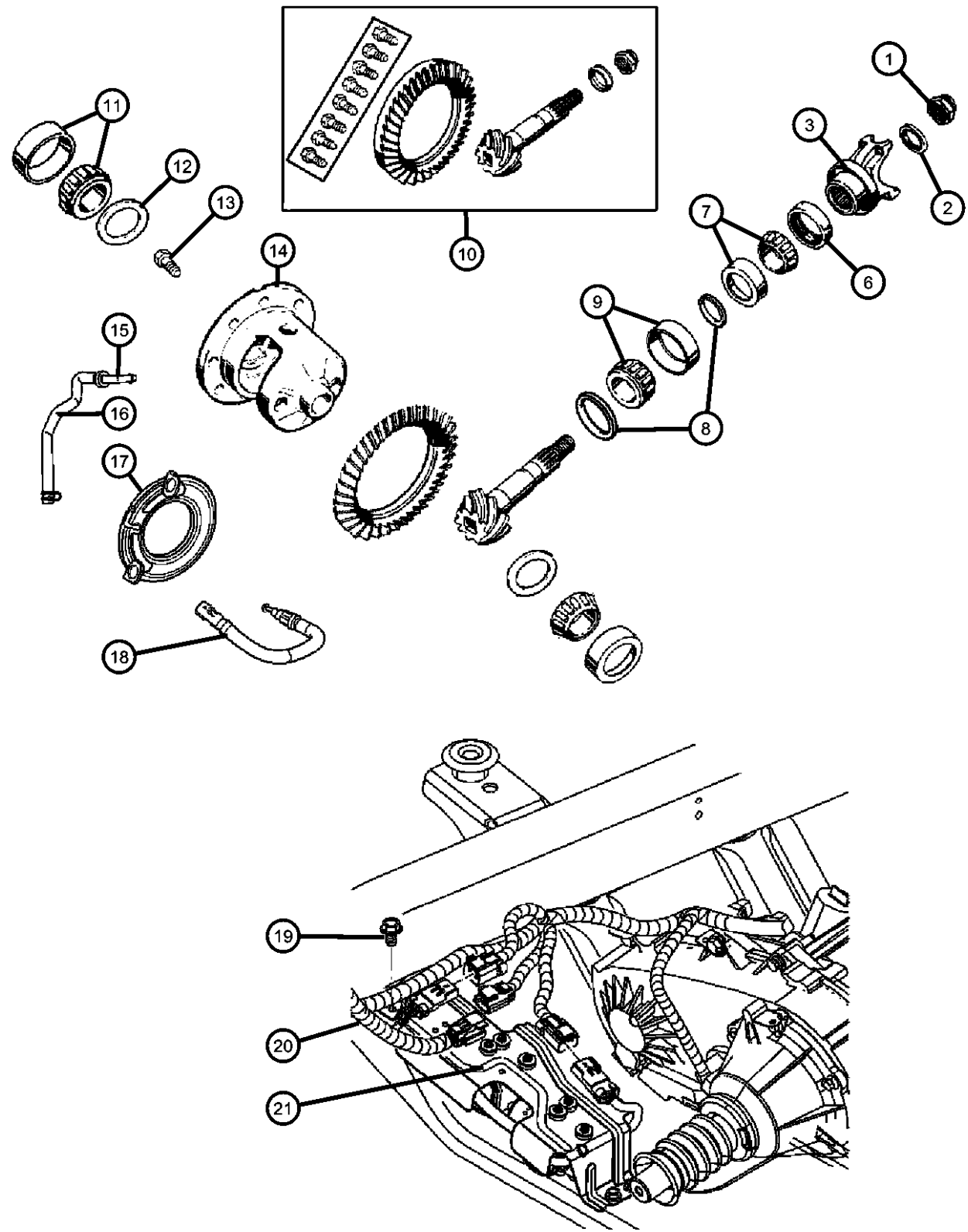


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 05017755AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With Washer |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | With Washer |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| | 04797689 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Pinion Flange |
| | 05012453AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| | 04031974 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 05066446AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | J8124052 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft |
| | 05083673AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Preload |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Preload |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | 05014847AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05127180AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [DMF] |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [DMF] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250

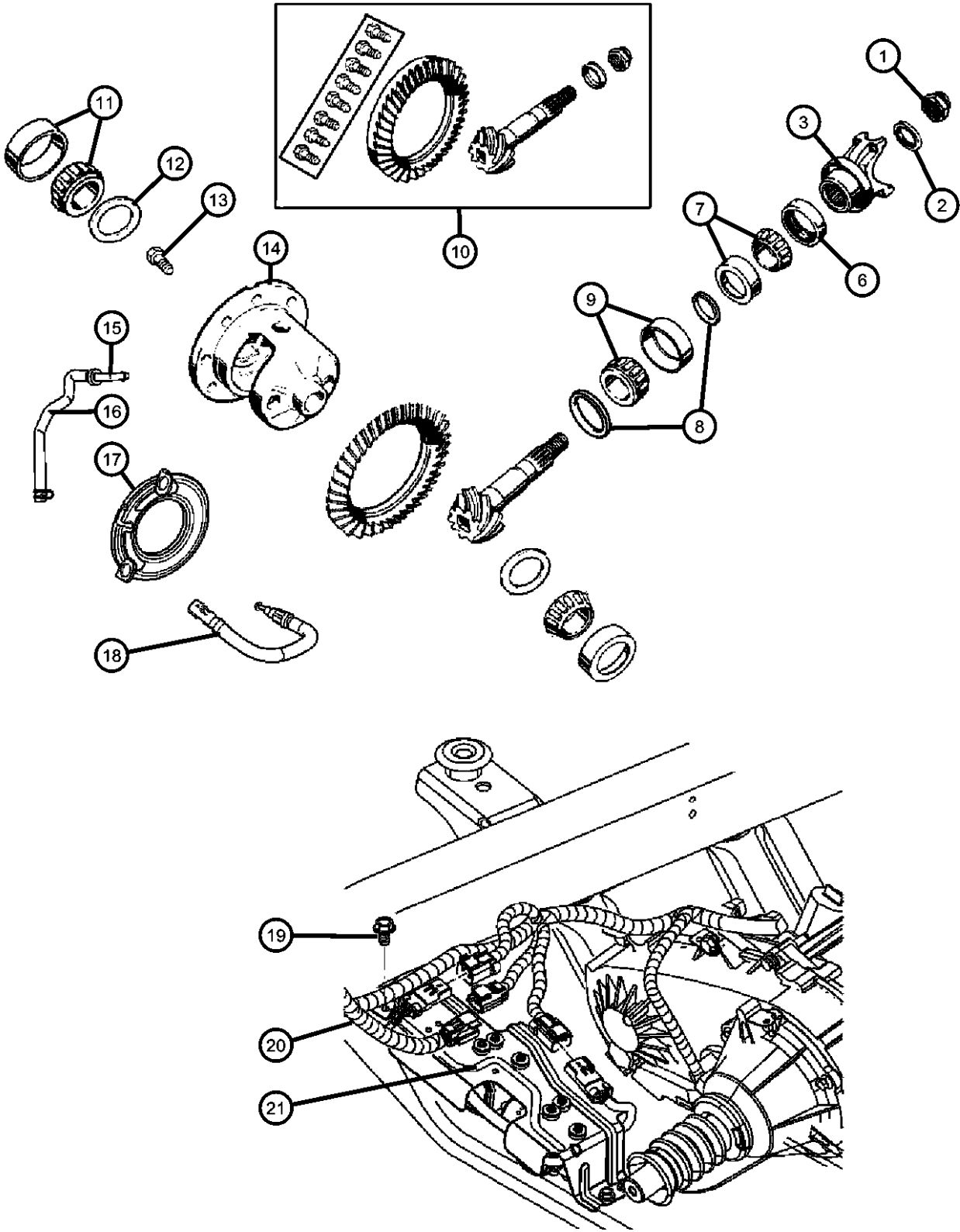


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04746733 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 12 | 05093047AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 13 | 05012810AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | BOLT KIT |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 14 | 52104572AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | With Internal Parts |
| 15 | 05083663AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 16 | 05083664AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HOSE, Axle Vent |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 17 | 52104611AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Axle Locker |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 18 | 52104610AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | SENSOR, Axle Locker |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 19 | 06505914AA | 4 | J | | | | | | BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting |
| 20 | 52104605AB | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle |
| | 56052651AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 21 | 52104604AC | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| -22 | 05127836AA | 2 | J | | | | | | PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps |
| | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump Only, Front or Rear |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| -23 | J3232982 | 1 | J | | | | | | TEE, Vacuum |
| -24 | HFV00014AB | 1 | J | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4" |

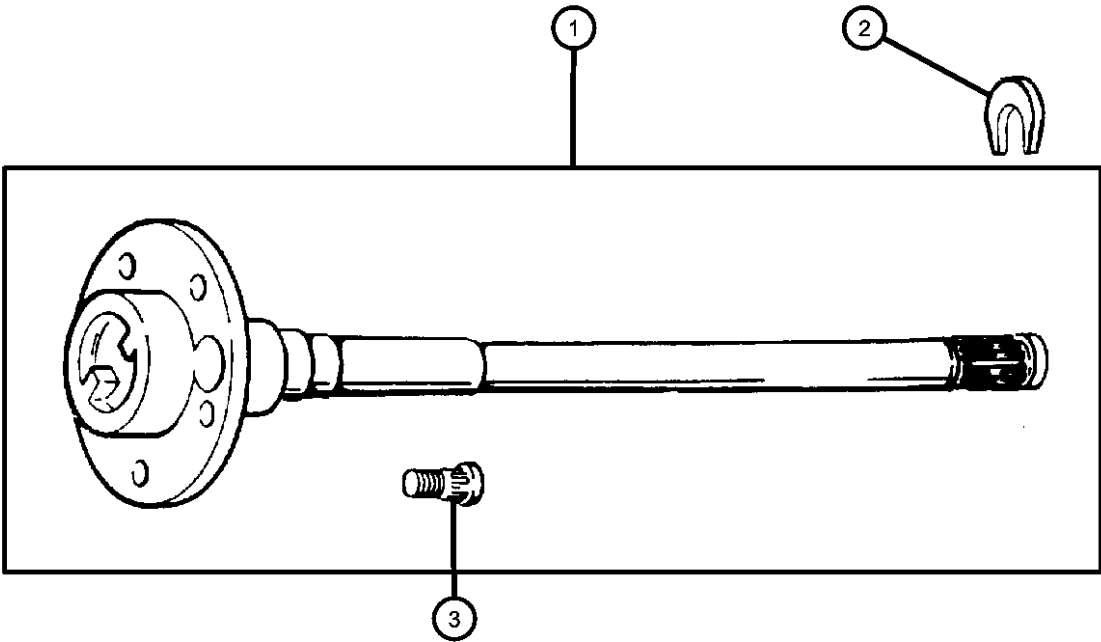
| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

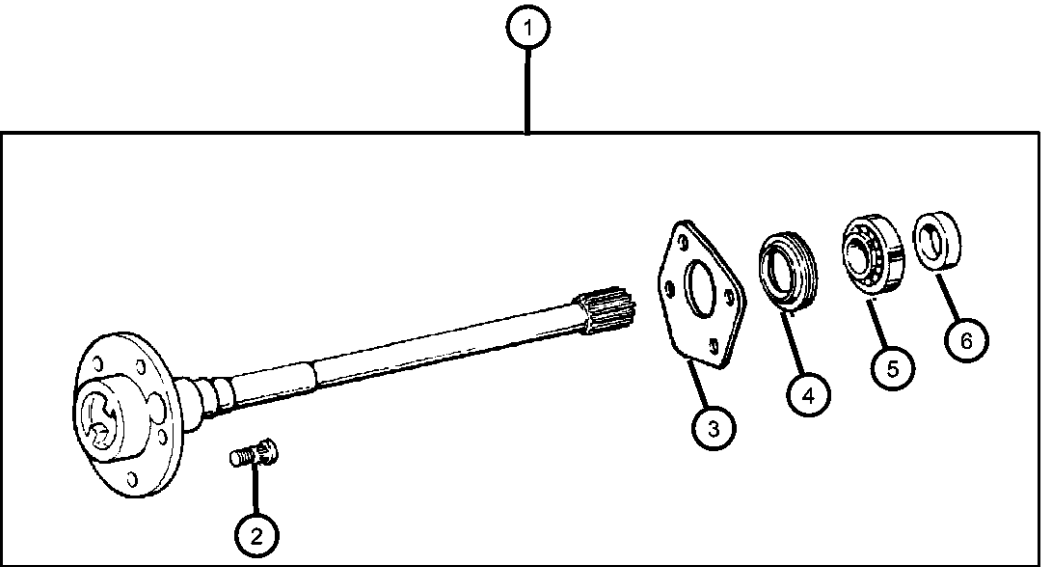
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 05103015AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 05103014AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 2 | 05252505 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left |
| 3 | 04762841 | 5 | J | | 77 | | | | STUD, HubRight or Left |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420

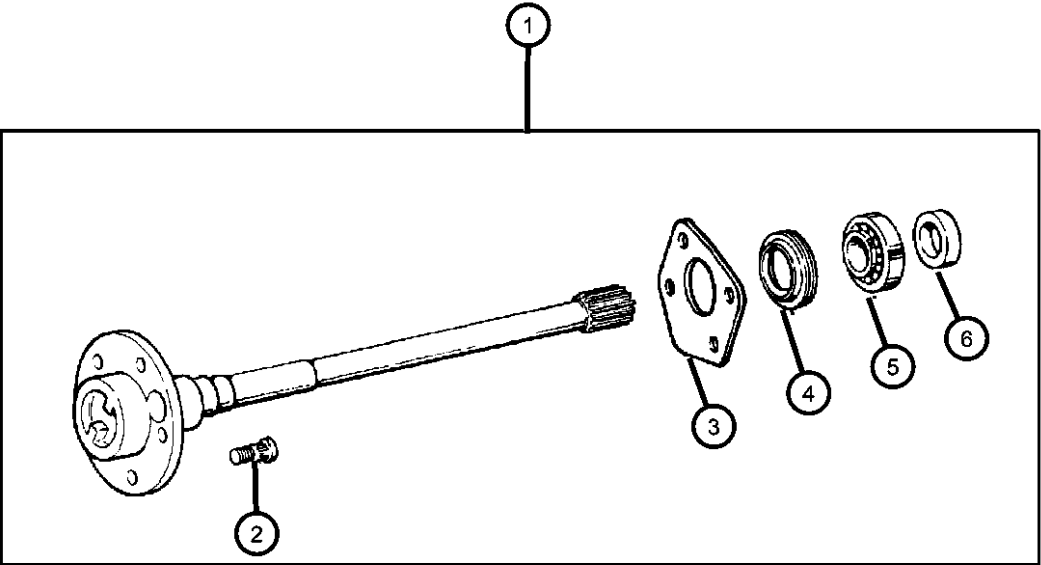


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 05083676AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW], Right |
| | 05083677AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW], Left |
| | 05086632AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | 05086633AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Left |
| | 05135220AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | 05135221AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Hub |
| | 04762841 | 5 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 5 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal |
| | 05010811AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK], Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK], Right or Left |
| | 05083678AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW], Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Right or Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | 83503063 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Axle Shaft |
| | 83503064 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
| 6 | 83503077 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | | | | | | | | RING, Axle Shaft |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right or Left |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

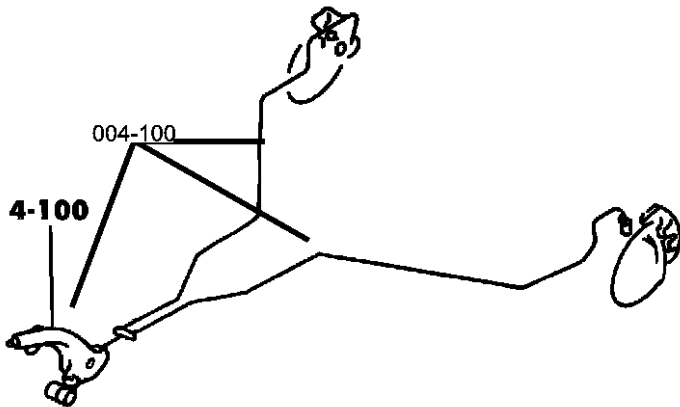
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


Group - 4

Parking Brake

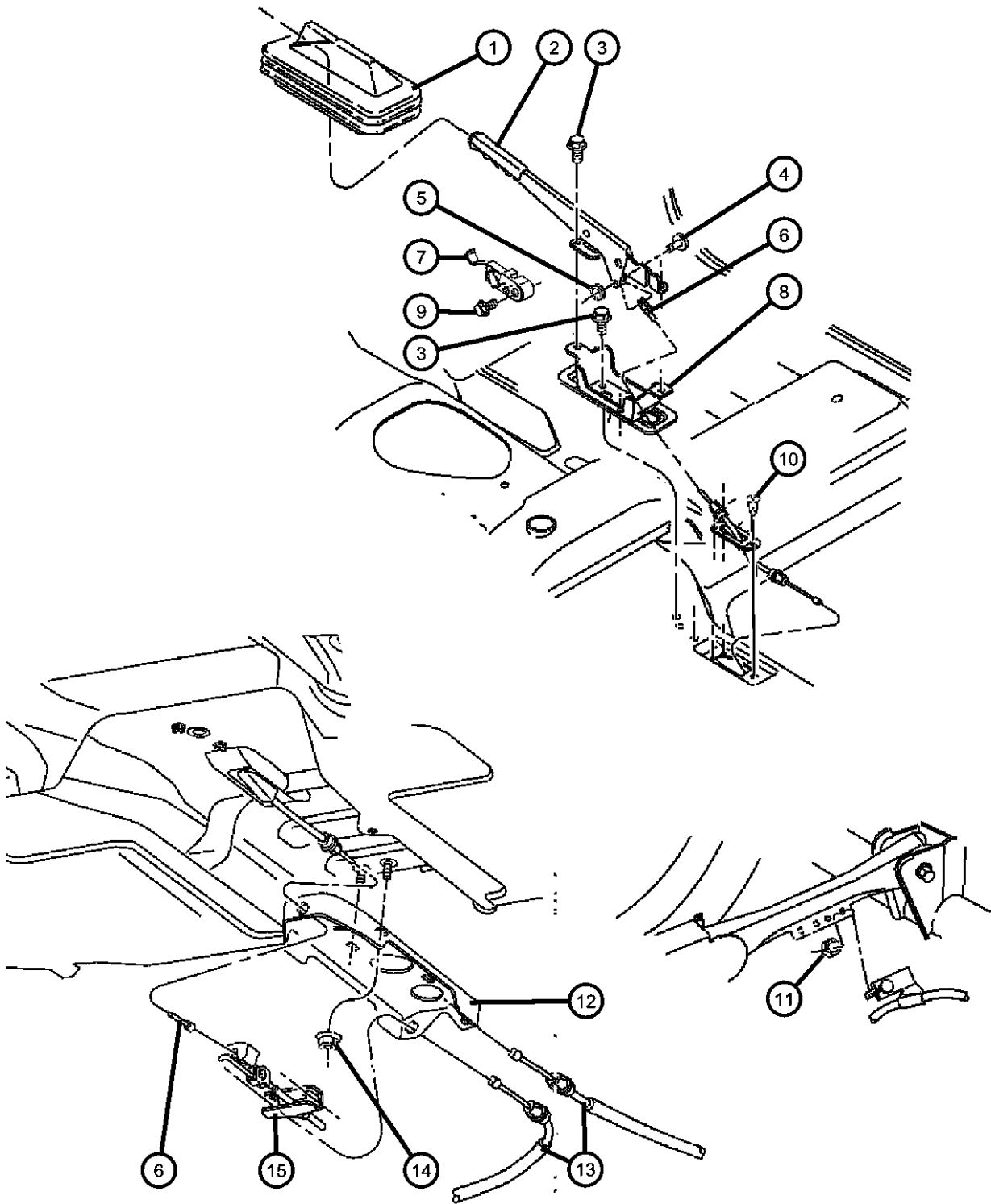
Group - 4 Parking Brake

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables | |
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables..... | Fig. 4 - 110 |
| Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc..... | Fig. 4 - 120 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables | | | |
|  | | | |

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52078891AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Parking Brake Lever |
| 2 | 52128203AD | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35 |
| | 34201686 | 2 | | | | | | | Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Parking Brake Lever Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting |
| 4 | 52078010 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Park Brake Lever, Mounting |
| 5 | 52078012 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Lever, Mounting |
| 6 | 52128206AD | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking BrakeFront |
| 7 | 05209922 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 8 | 52128191 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Parking LeverMounting |
| 9 | 52128191 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 00153644 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Park Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting |
| 11 | 06101695 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting |
| 12 | 52127952AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake |
| | 52008362 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK], Right |
| | 52008363 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BGK], Left |
| | 52013455AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW], Right |
| | 52013457AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW], Left |
| | 52128428AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Right |
| | 52128429AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BRW], Left |

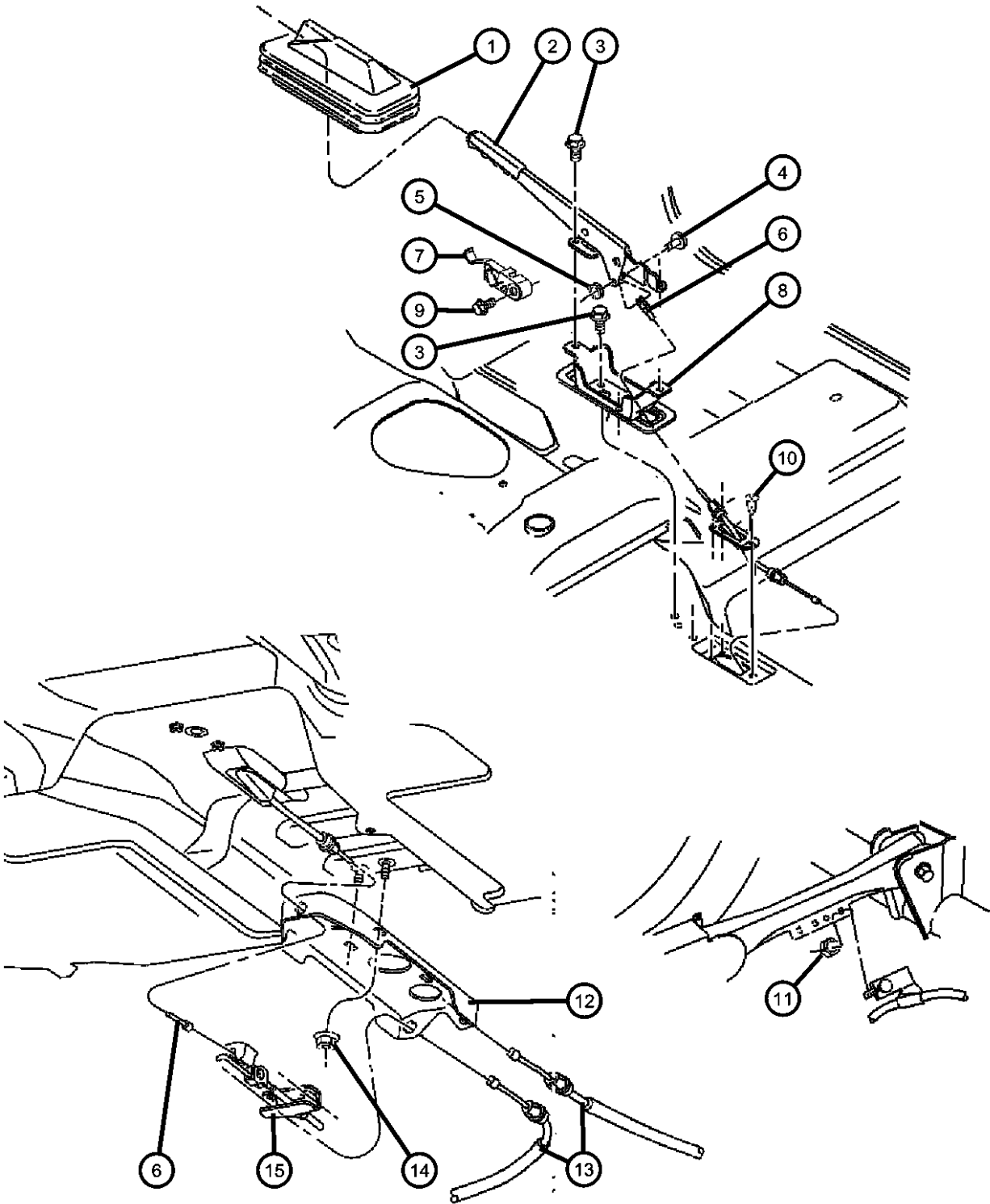
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

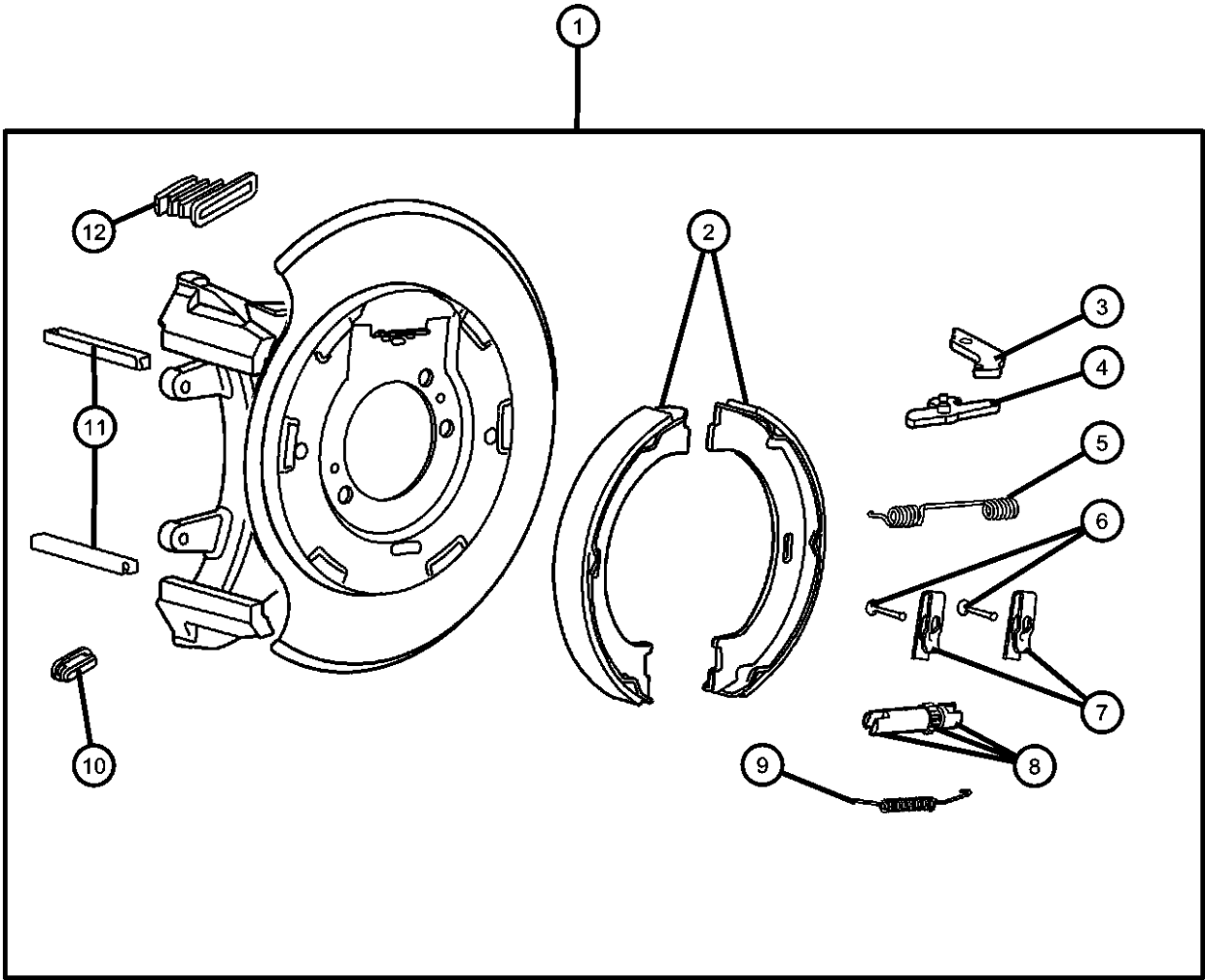
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 14 | 06505245AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting |
| 15 | 52009527 | 1 | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting |



| | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 4-120

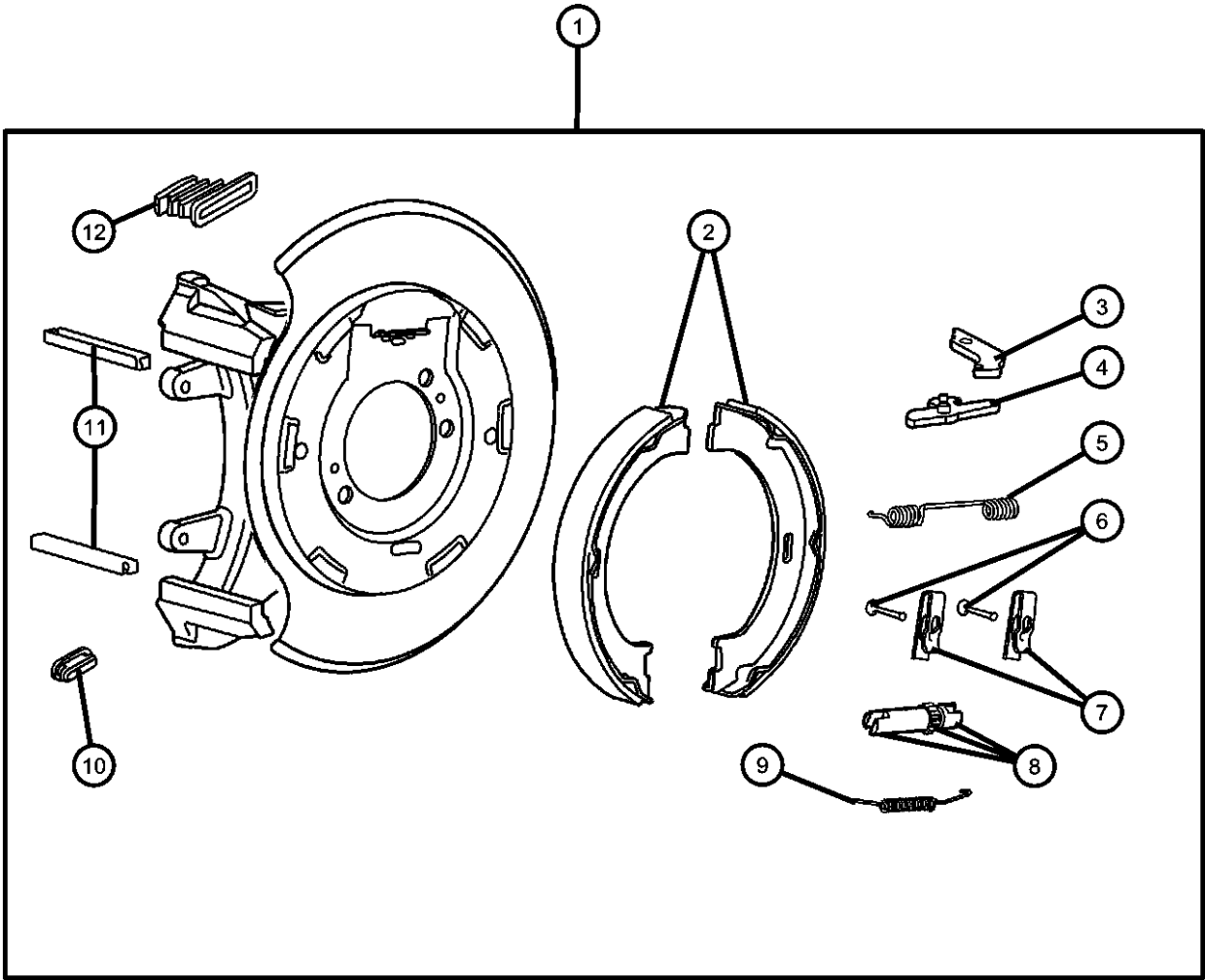


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Parking Brake |
| | 52128414AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 52128415AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake |
| | 05093390AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | BHKP7328 | | | | | | | | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | BHKP7328 | | | | | | | | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| | 05093392AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| | 05093338AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 05093334AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return |
| | 05093393AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | 04762126 | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down |
| | 04762125 | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake |
| | 05093391AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 4-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 10 | 04762116 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 11 | 04762121 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SLIPPER, Caliper |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 12 | 05093394AB | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | BOOT, Parking Brake Lever |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | 05093395AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5

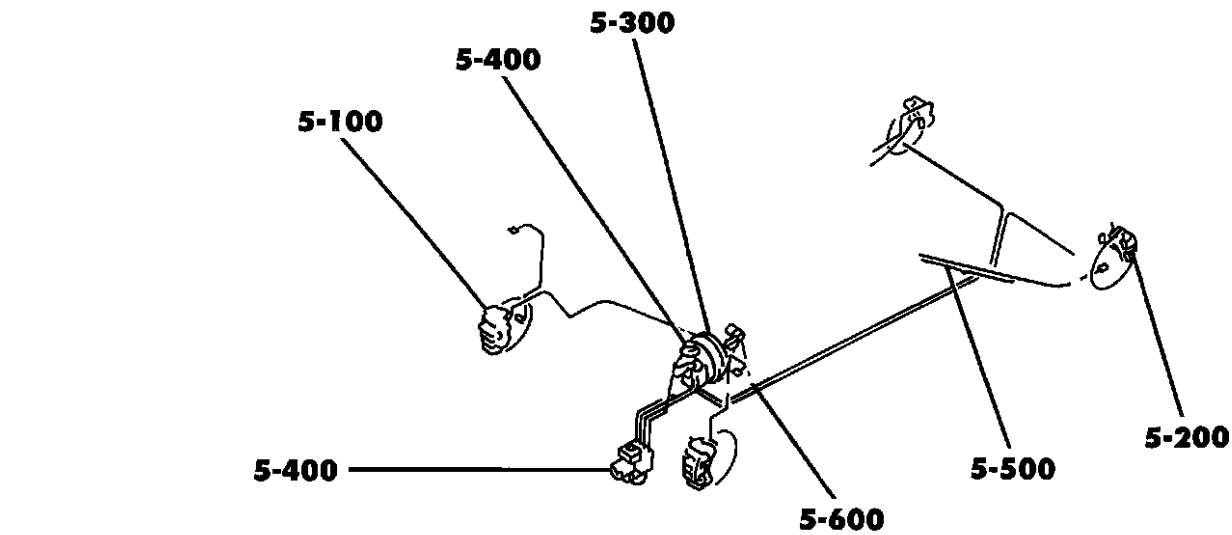
Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

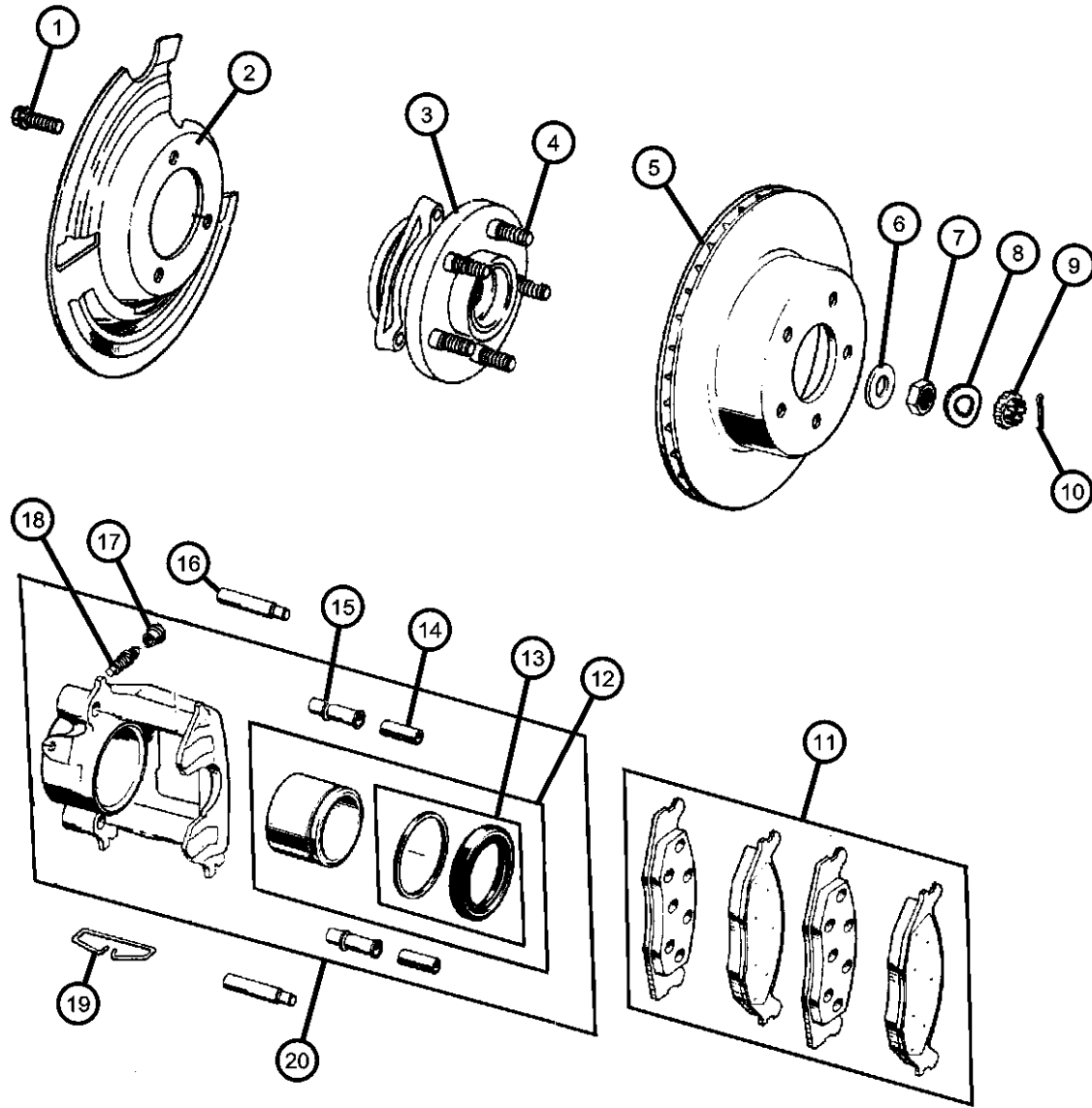
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Front Brakes | |
| Front Brakes | Fig. 5 - 110 |
| Rear Brakes | |
| Brakes,Rear,Disc | Fig. 5 - 210 |
| Brakes,Rear,Drum | Fig. 5 - 220 |
| Power Brake Booster | |
| Power Brake Booster | Fig. 5 - 310 |
| Brake Master Cylinder | |
| Master Cylinder..... | Fig. 5 - 410 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses | |
| Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake | Fig. 5 - 510 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS | Fig. 5 - 520 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS | Fig. 5 - 530 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS..... | Fig. 5 - 540 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS | Fig. 5 - 550 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS..... | Fig. 5 - 560 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS | Fig. 5 - 570 |
| Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners | Fig. 5 - 580 |
| Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners..... | Fig. 5 - 590 |
| Brake Pedals | |
| Brake Pedal,LHD..... | Fig. 5 - 610 |
| Brake Pedal,RHD | Fig. 5 - 620 |



| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div> | <div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div> | <div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div> | <div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div> |
| <div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div> | <div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div> | | |

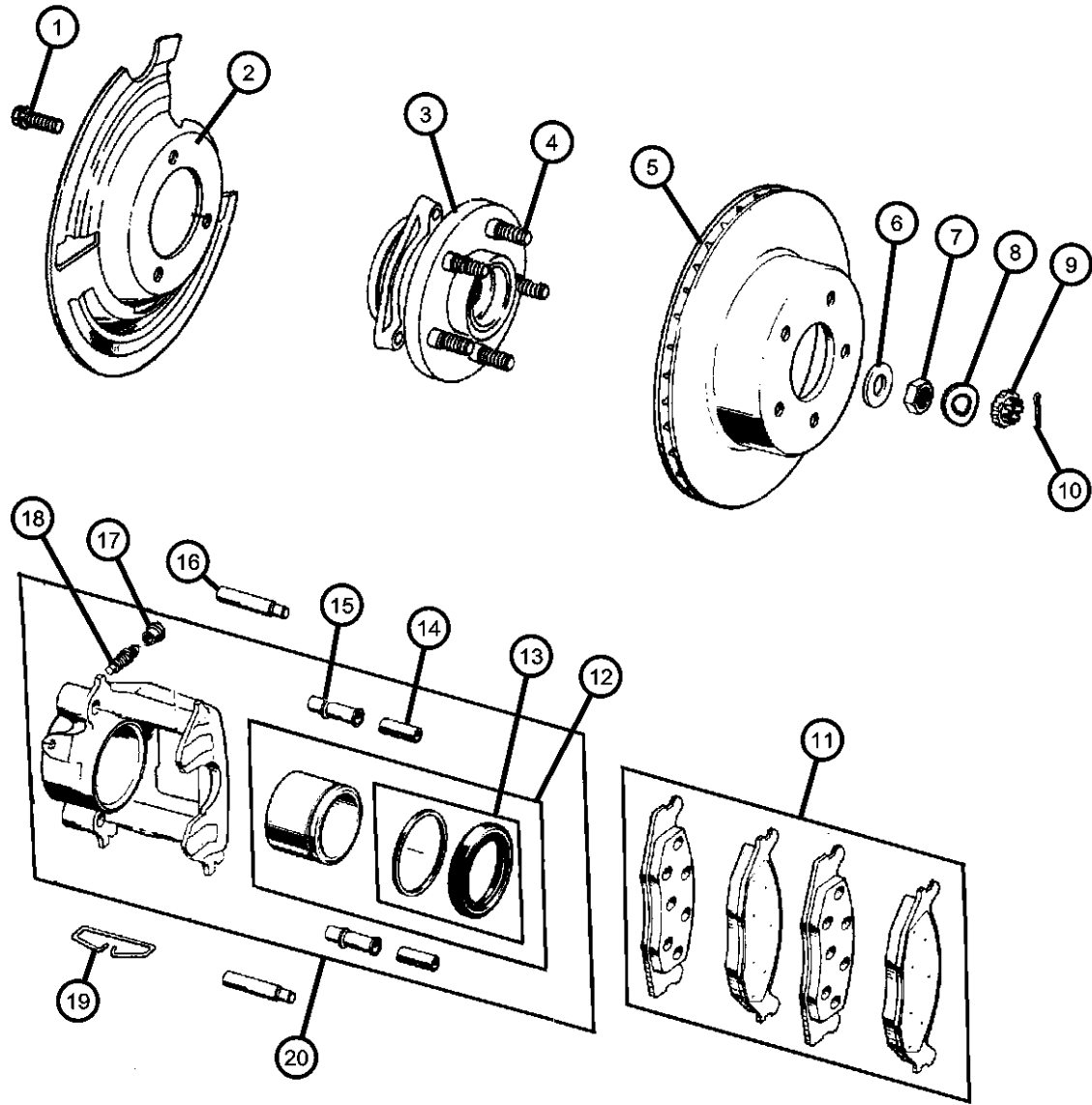
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 34201535 | 6 | U | | 77 | | | | BOLT |
| | | 6 | J | | | | | | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| 2 | 52005476 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | SHIELD, Brake |
| | 52005477 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05016458AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake |
| | V2506458AA | 2 | J | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V2506458AA | 2 | J | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 4 | 06036482AA | 10 | U | | 77 | | | | STUD, Hub |
| | | 10 | J | | | | | | |
| 5 | 05016434AA | 2 | J | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| | V5016434AA | 2 | J | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| | V5016434AB | 2 | J | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| | V5016434AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| | V5016434AB | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| 6 | J4200096 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 7 | J4200095 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | NUT, Hex |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Wave |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

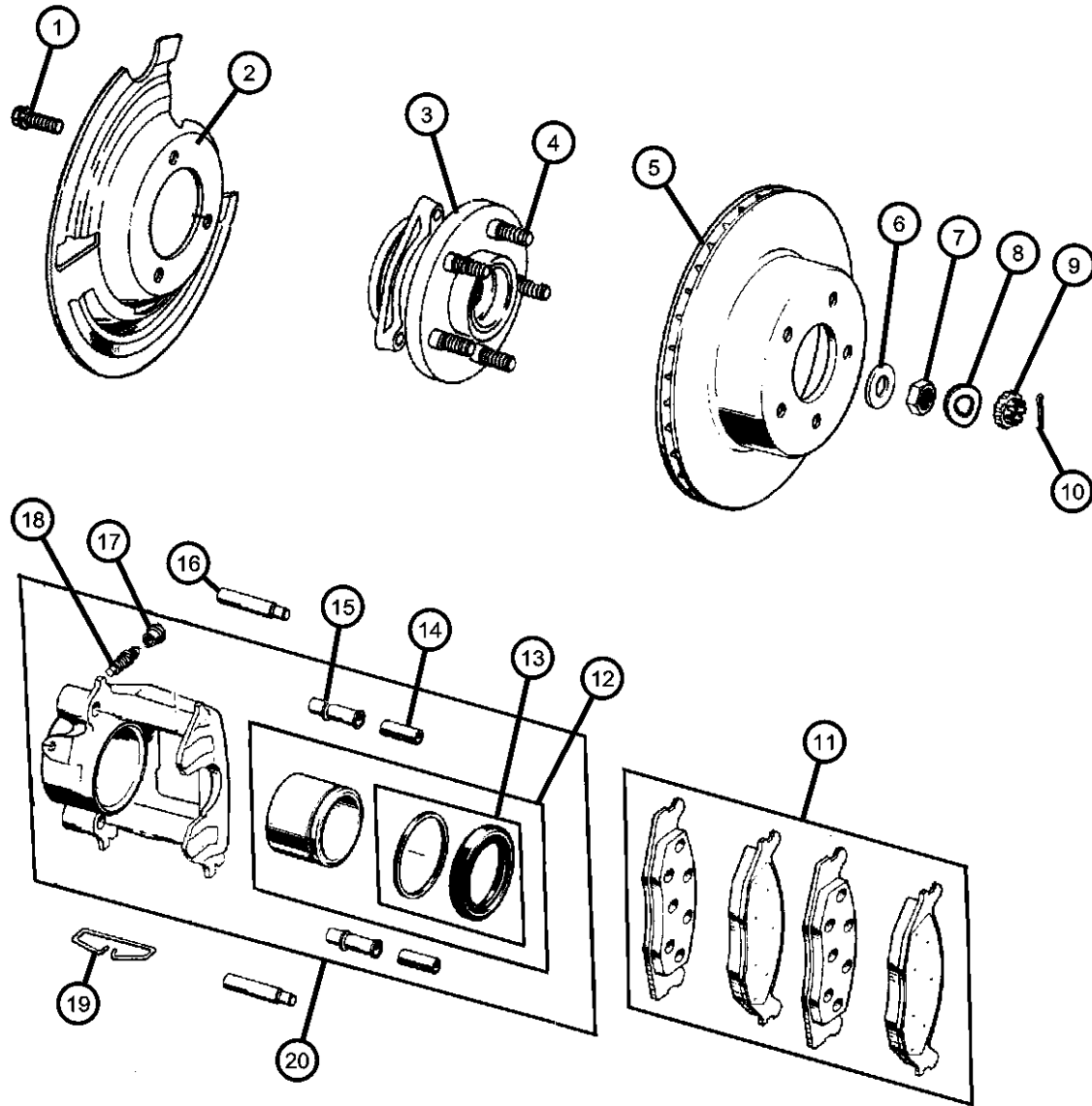
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 9 | 04740749 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | RETAINER, Hub Nut |
| | J4200097 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 10 | 11010069 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 11 | 04883344AD | 1 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake From 10-19-05-B Markets Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar Make it New Rear Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors) Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors) Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors) Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors) Up To 10-18-05 Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar Make it New Rear Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors) |
| | VE101344 | | | | | | | | |
| | VOE15965 | | | | | | | | |
| | VOE16434 | | | | | | | | |
| | VCCA6434 | | | | | | | | |
| | V1010058AB | | | | | | | | |
| | BHKH5605 | | | | | | | | |
| | BHKH5066 | | | | | | | | |
| | VXJ16434 | | | | | | | | |
| | VK298584AA | | | | | | | | |
| | V3010058 | | | | | | | | |
| | VXJ15965AB | | | | | | | | |
| | VCXJ5965AB | | | | | | | | |
| | VE101344 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | VOE15965 | | | | | | | | |
| | VOE16434 | | | | | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

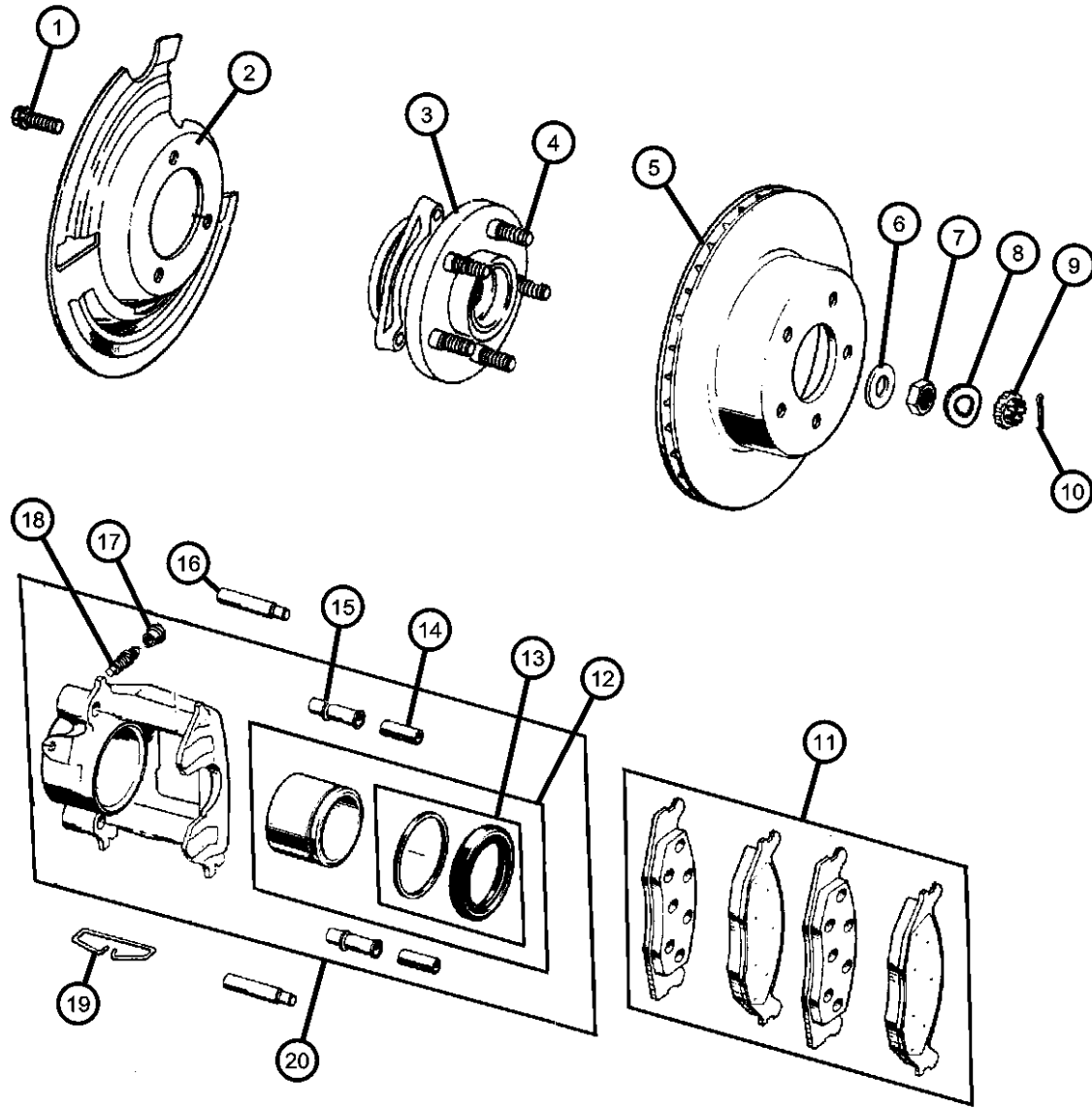
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | VCCA6434 | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors) |
| | V1010058AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5605 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5066 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | VXJ16434 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VK298584AA | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | V3010058 | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors) |
| | VXJ15965AB | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | VCXJ5965AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Ceramic |
| | | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors) |
| | | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors) |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | VE101344 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VOE15965 | | | | | | | | E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant |
| | VOE16434 | | | | | | | | Mopar Make it New Rear |
| | VCCA6434 | | | | | | | | Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors) |
| | V1010058AB | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors) |
| | BHKH5605 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5066 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VXJ16434 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | VK298584AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V3010058 | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | VXJ15965AB | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors) |
| | VCXJ5965AB | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Ceramic |
| | | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors) |
| | | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors) |
| | | | | | | | | | From 10-19-05-C,M,U Markets |
| 12 | 05191955AA | 1 | J | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



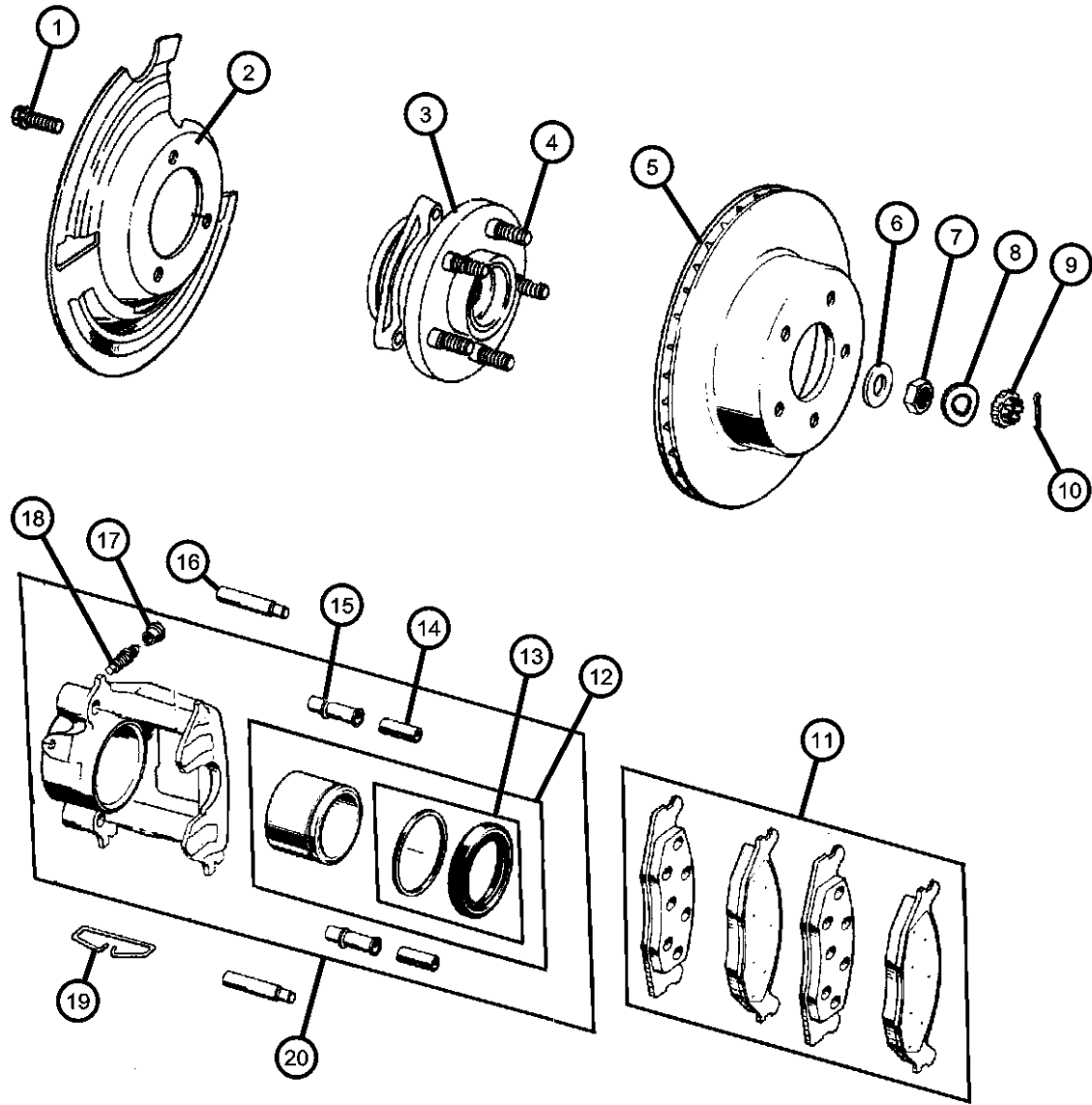
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05252614 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 13 | J8133852 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 14 | 04383471 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04423573 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 16 | 05253000 | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | PIN, Caliper |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | |
| 17 | 04238717 | 1 | J | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 18 | J3203313 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 19 | J3239865 | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, Brake Caliper |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | |
| 20 | 05252984 | 1 | J | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | VK298584AA | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Right |
| | VK298584AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left |
| | 05252985 | 1 | J | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | VK298584AA | | | | | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

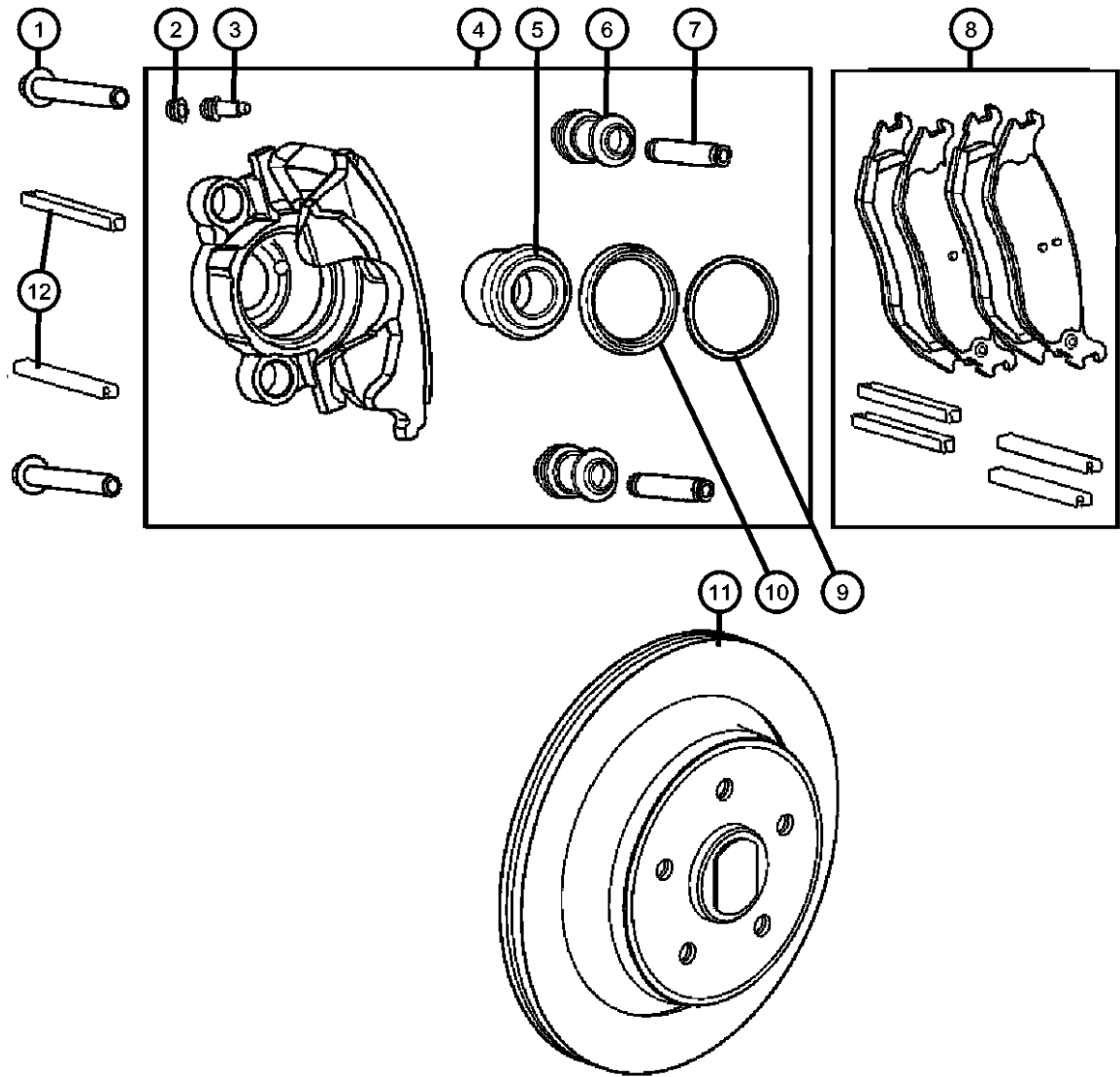
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | VK298584AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push |
| | 06026430 | 4 | J | | | | | | Rotor Retainer |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | Rotor Retainer |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 56027727 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

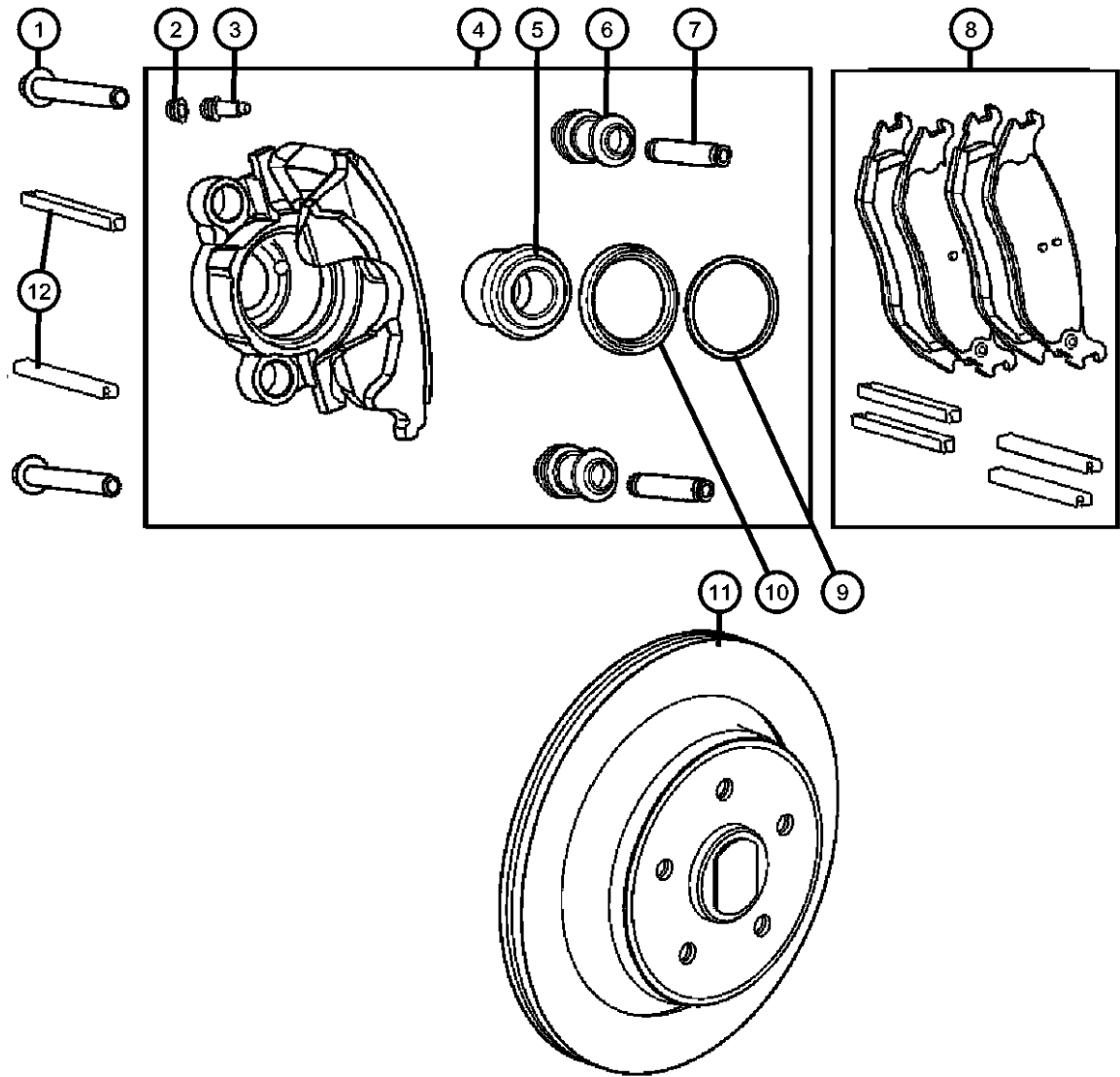


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 05253000 | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | PIN, Caliper |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 2 | 05093278AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 3 | 05179732AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | From 10-19-05 |
| | J0920463 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | From 10-19-05 |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Up To 10-18-05 |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Up To 10-18-05 |
| 4 | 05093543AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Up To 10-18-05, Left |
| | 05093542AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Up To 10-18-05, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Up To 10-18-05, Right |
| | 05191824AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Up To 10-18-05, Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | From 10-19-05, Right |
| | 05191825AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | From 10-19-05, Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | From 10-19-05, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | From 10-19-05, Left |
| 5 | 05093275AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 6 | 04762106 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | BUSHING, Caliper |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 7 | 04762105 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | SLEEVE, Brake Caliper |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | Up To 10-18-05 |
| | 05179733AA | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | Up To 10-18-05 |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | From 10-19-05 |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | From 10-19-05 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Disc Brake |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

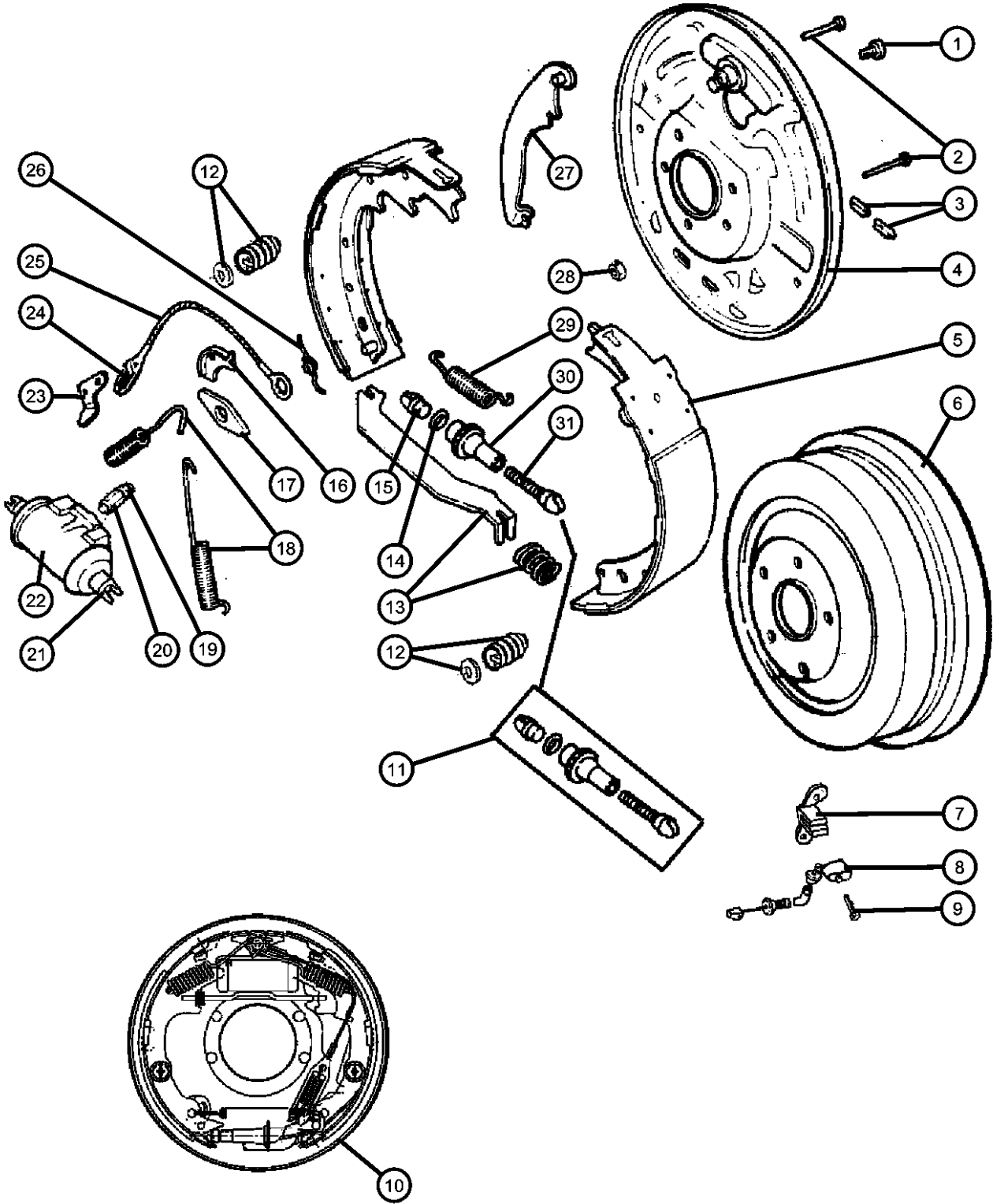
Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 05093511AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Up To 10-18-05 |
| | V2013882 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5695 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5066 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V2013882 | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | BHKH5695 | | | | | | | | Up To 10-18-05 |
| | BHKH5066 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05191823AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Disc Hardware |
| 9 | 05093276AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| 10 | 05093277AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | From 10-19-05 |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | From 10-19-05 |
| 11 | 52128411AB | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| | V5018411AA | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | V5018411AA | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 05093394AB | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

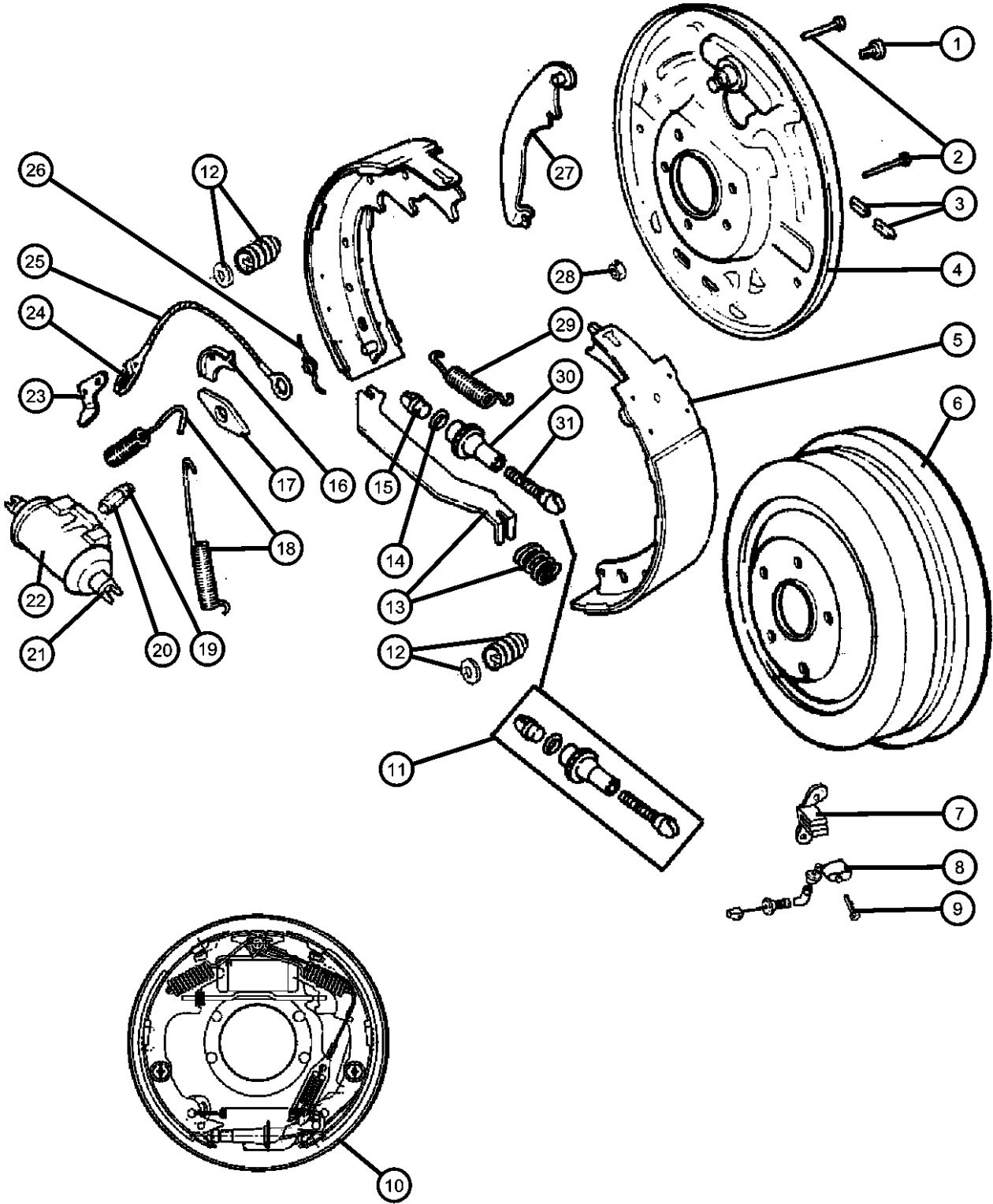
Note:Sales Codes;
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting |
| | 04423678 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | 02260548 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| | 04238721 | 3 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 3 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Brake Backing |
| | 04856718AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | 04856719AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | 05017760AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Right |
| | 05017761AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA], Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum |
| | 05019536AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | BHKH7265 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits |
| | BHKH2626 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |
| | BHKH2627 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit |
| | V2010367AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Up To 10-18-05 |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | BHKH7265 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits |
| | BHKH2626 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220

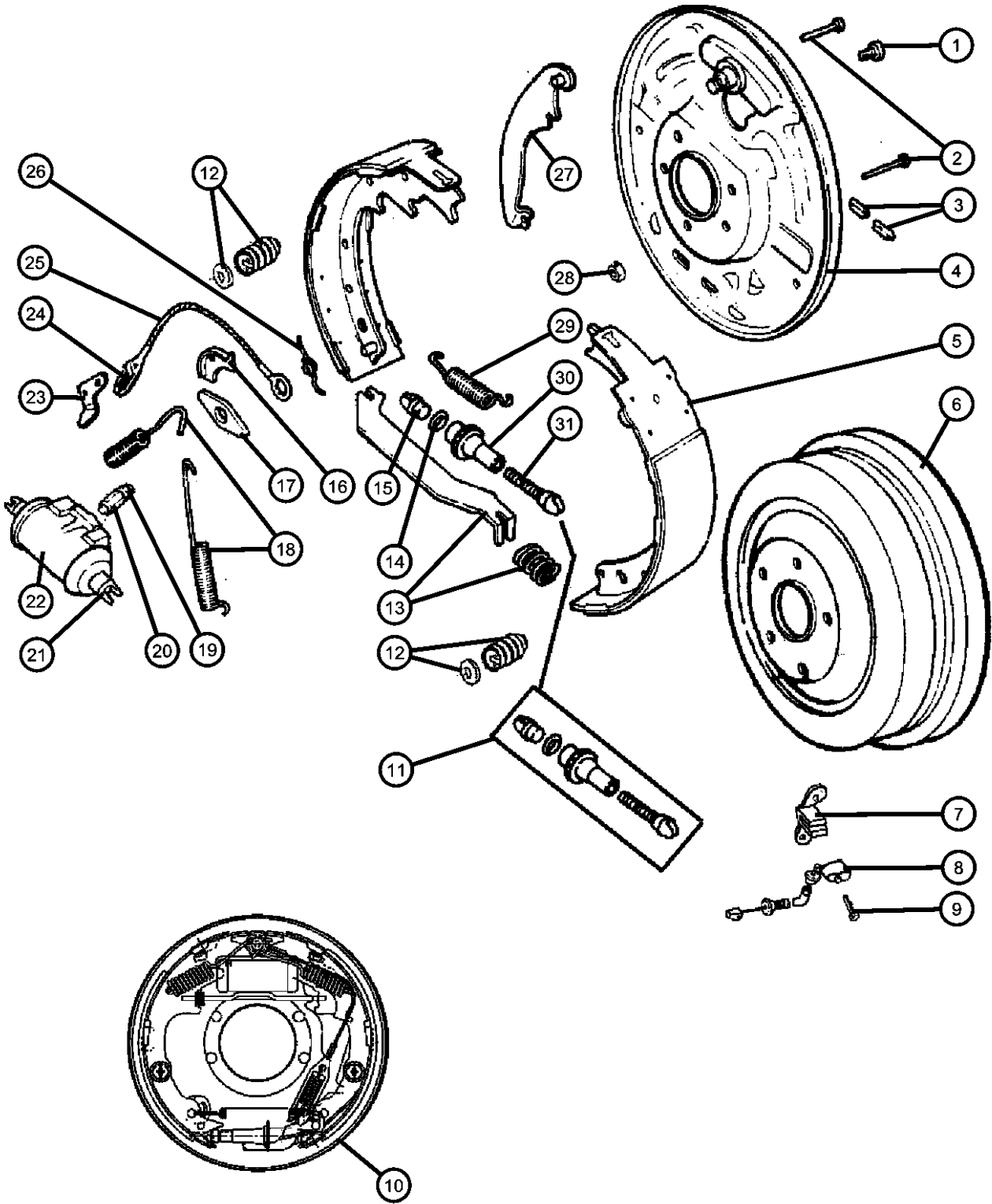


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | BHKH2627 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V2010367AB | | | | | | | | Drum Self Adjuster Kit |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | From 10-19-05-B Market Only |
| | BHKH7265 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All |
| | BHKH2626 | | | | | | | | In One Drum Combi Kits |
| | BHKH2627 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V2010367AB | | | | | | | | Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |
| | 05191789AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | From 10-19-05-C,M,U Market |
| | | | | | | | | | Only |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | DRUM, Brake |
| | 52005350 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor |
| | 05135218AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 05135219AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 56027728 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 56027729 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, ABS Sensor |
| | 04762191 | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum |
| | 52008664AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- Up |
| | | | | | | | | | To 10-18-05, Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- Up |
| | | | | | | | | | To 10-18-05, Right |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220

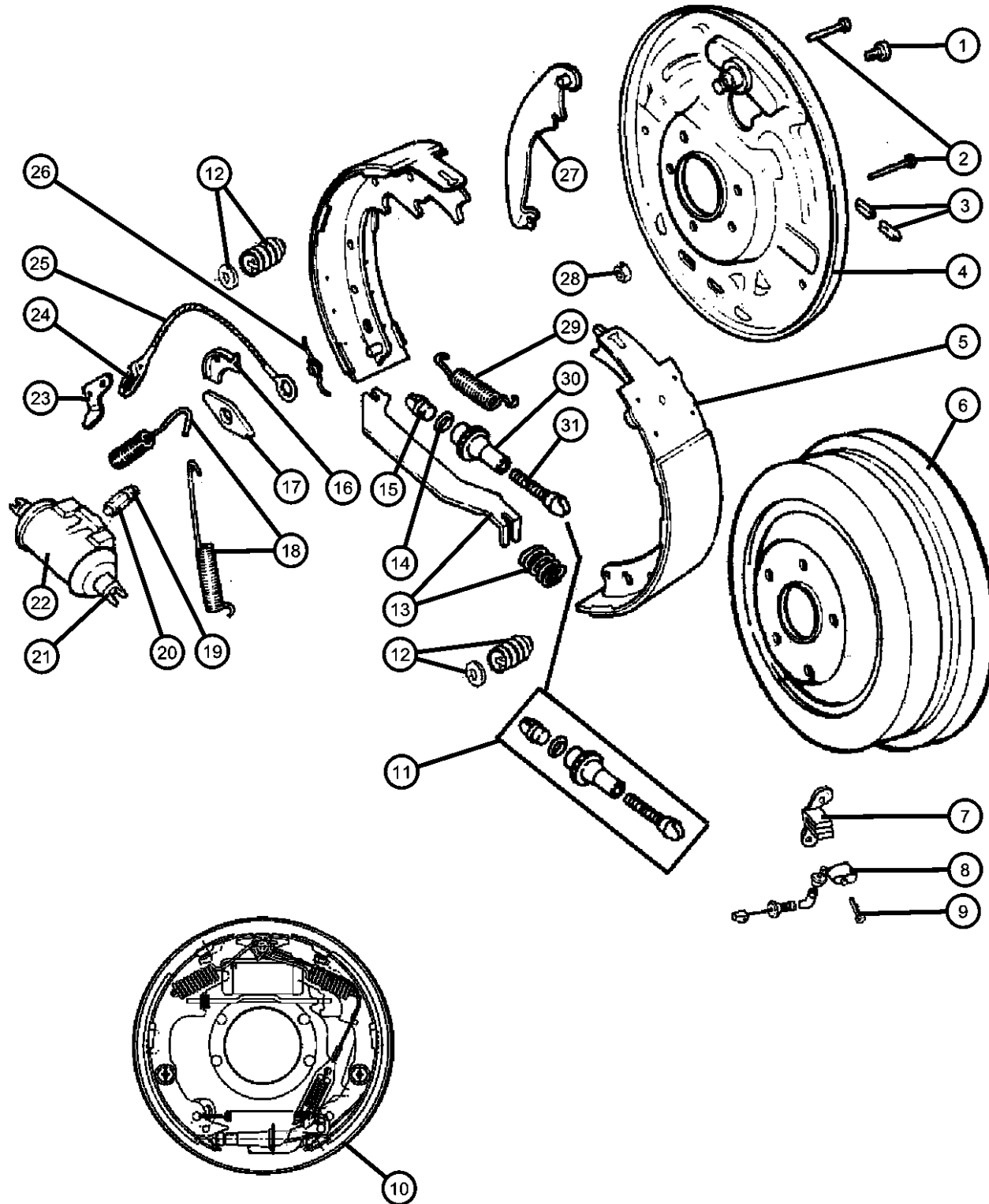


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 52008664AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- From 10-19-05-B Market Only, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- From 10-19-05, Right |
| | 52008665AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- Up To 10-18-05, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- Up To 10-18-05, Left |
| | 52008665AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- From 10-19-05-B Market Only, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGA] Complete Less Drum- From 10-19-05, Left |
| | 52008666AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK] Complete Less Drum- Up To 10-18-05, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK] Complete Less Drum- Up To 10-18-05, Right |
| | 52008667AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK] Complete Less Drum- Up To 10-18-05, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK] Complete Less Drum- Up To 10-18-05, Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW PACKAGE, Brake Adjusting Right |
| | 04423900 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 04423901 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | 04313062 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | STRUT, Parking Brake |
| | 04713590 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Adjuster Button |
| | 06027559 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum Figure 5-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 16 | 02944586 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 17 | 04313074 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 18 | 04313075 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 19 | 02881676 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 20 | 04238717 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 21 | 03766674 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | LINK, Brake, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 22 | | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Wheel |
| | 04313056 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 23 | V2103056AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 24 | V2103056AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 04761759 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Adjuster Cable |
| | 03461660 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 27 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster |
| | 03461662 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM | |
| P = PREMIUM | |
| S = SPORT | |

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

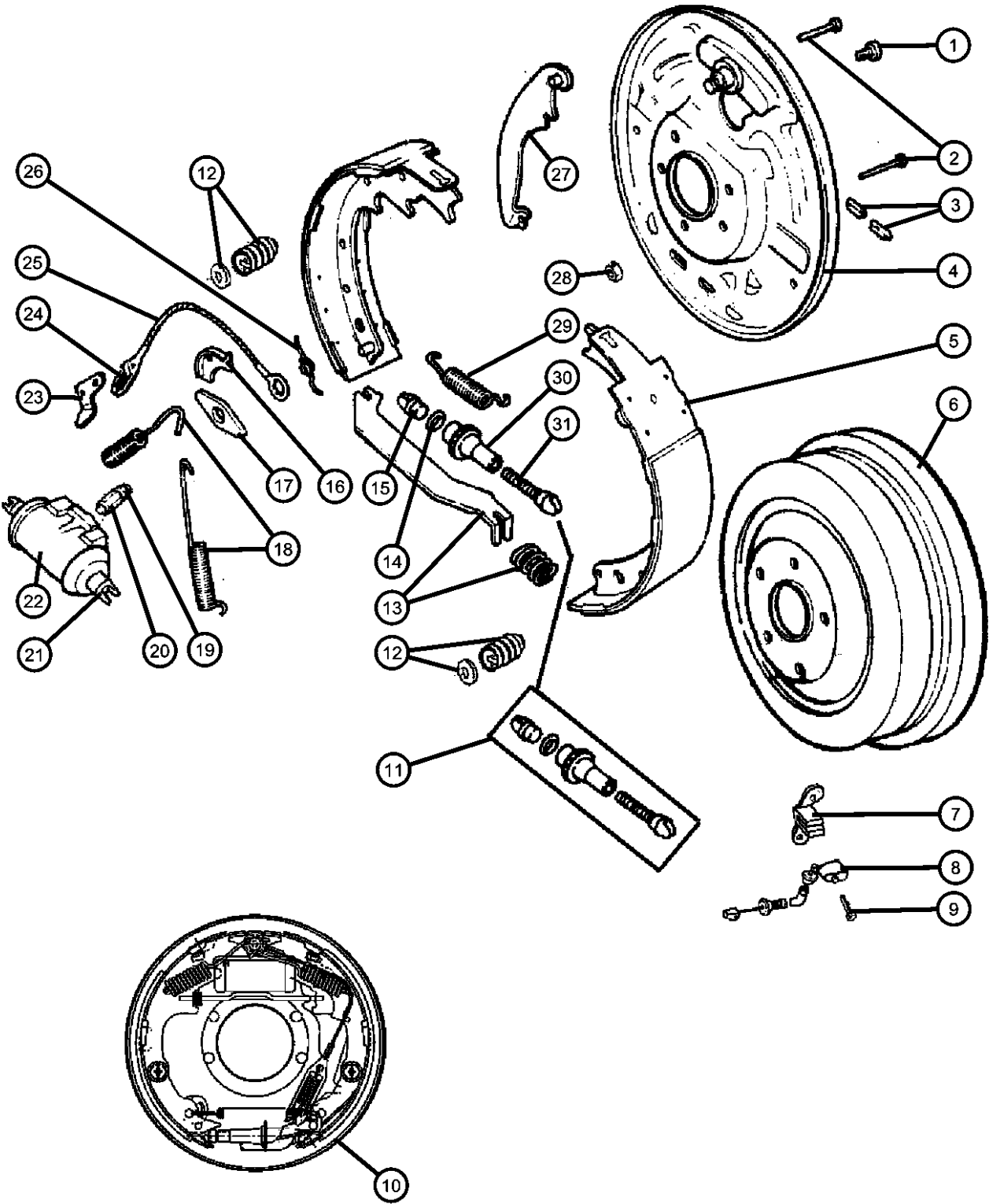
TRANSMISSION
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
 Transmission
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
 Transmission
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
 Transmission
 DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 26 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever |
| | 02944580 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 02944581 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 27 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| | 04313810 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 28 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 06034988 | 8 | U | | 77 | | | | Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
| 29 | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | | Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe |
| | 04423085 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot |
| | 02944692 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 02944693 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 31 | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Adjusting |
| | 04423898 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 04423899 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

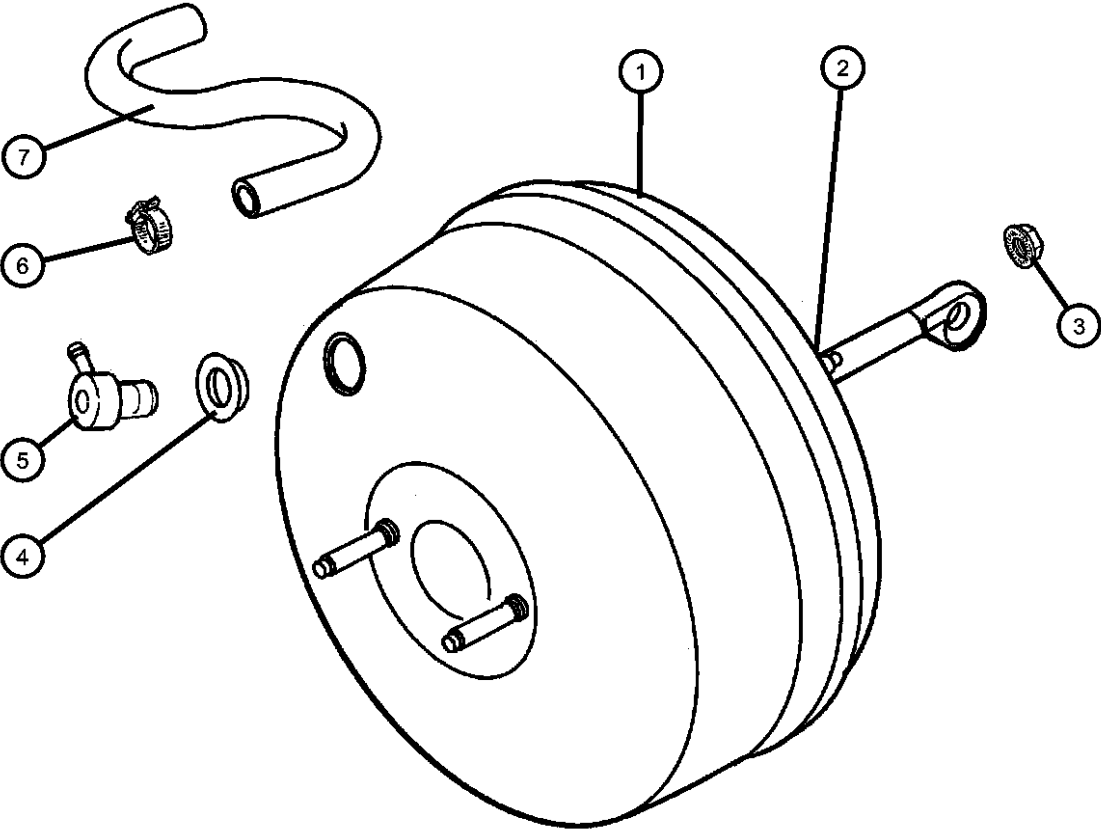
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

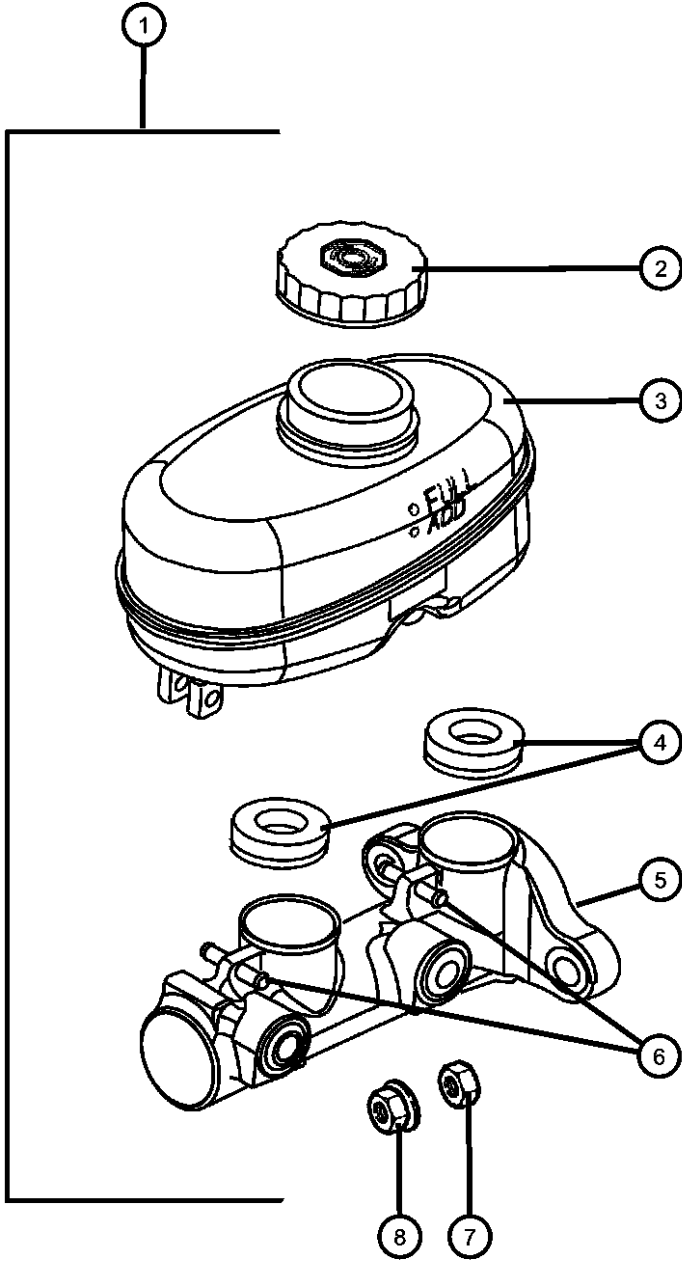
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04798158AC | 1 | | | | | | | BOOSTER, Power Brake |
| 2 | 04723642 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Brake Booster To DashMounting |
| 3 | J4003909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 4 | 04883813AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve |
| 5 | 04723391 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Brake Booster Check |
| 6 | 53041045 | 1 | J | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake Booster |
| | 03879277 | 1 | J | | | | | | [ER0] |
| | 52128389AA | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | [ER0] |
| | 52128433AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [ED0] |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Master Cylinder
Figure 5-410

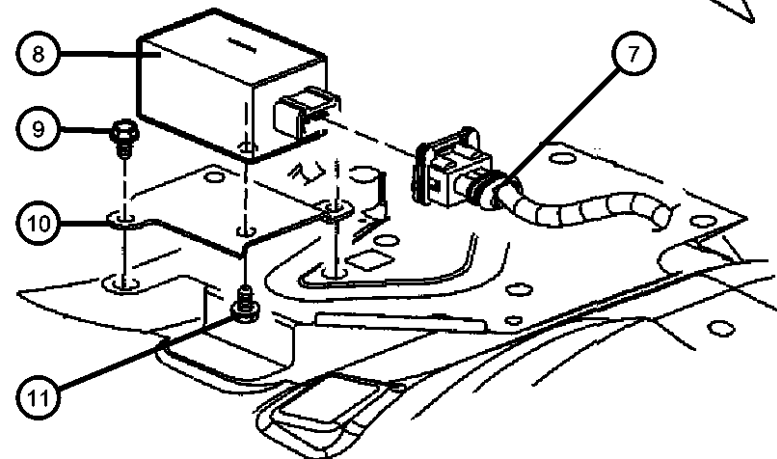
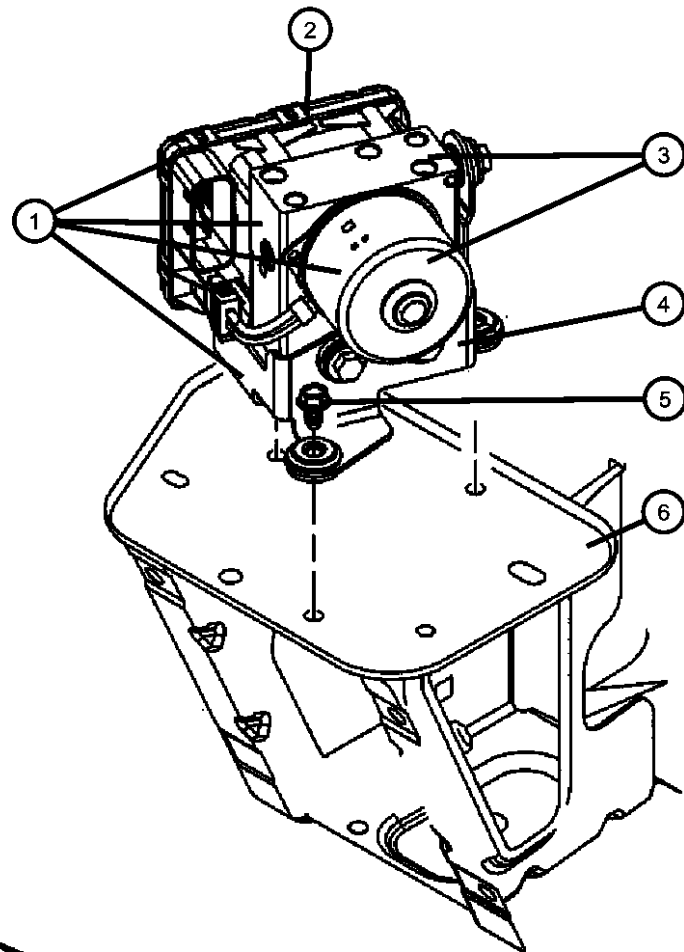


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04798157 | 1 | | | | | | | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake |
| 2 | 04683656 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 3 | 04761943 | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder |
| 4 | 04723389 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 5 | 04723395 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster |
| 6 | 04723394 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting |
| 7 | 05017194AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting |
| 8 | 34201711 | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Proportioning Valve to Booster Studs, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Figure 5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52128487AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly,Includes Items 2,3,4 |
| 2 | 05073793AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| 3 | 05073778AA | 1 | | | | | | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT |
| 4 | 05066564AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Control UnitMounting |
| 5 | 34201888 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, ABS, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Abs control unit |
| | 55176141AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Tray |
| | 55395182AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Tray |
| 7 | 55395182AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED), SWITCH, ABS Acceleration |
| 8 | 56053025AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting |
| 9 | 06503343 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting |
| 10 | 56053026AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch to Bracket, Mounting |
| 11 | 06508070AA | 2 | | | | | | | |

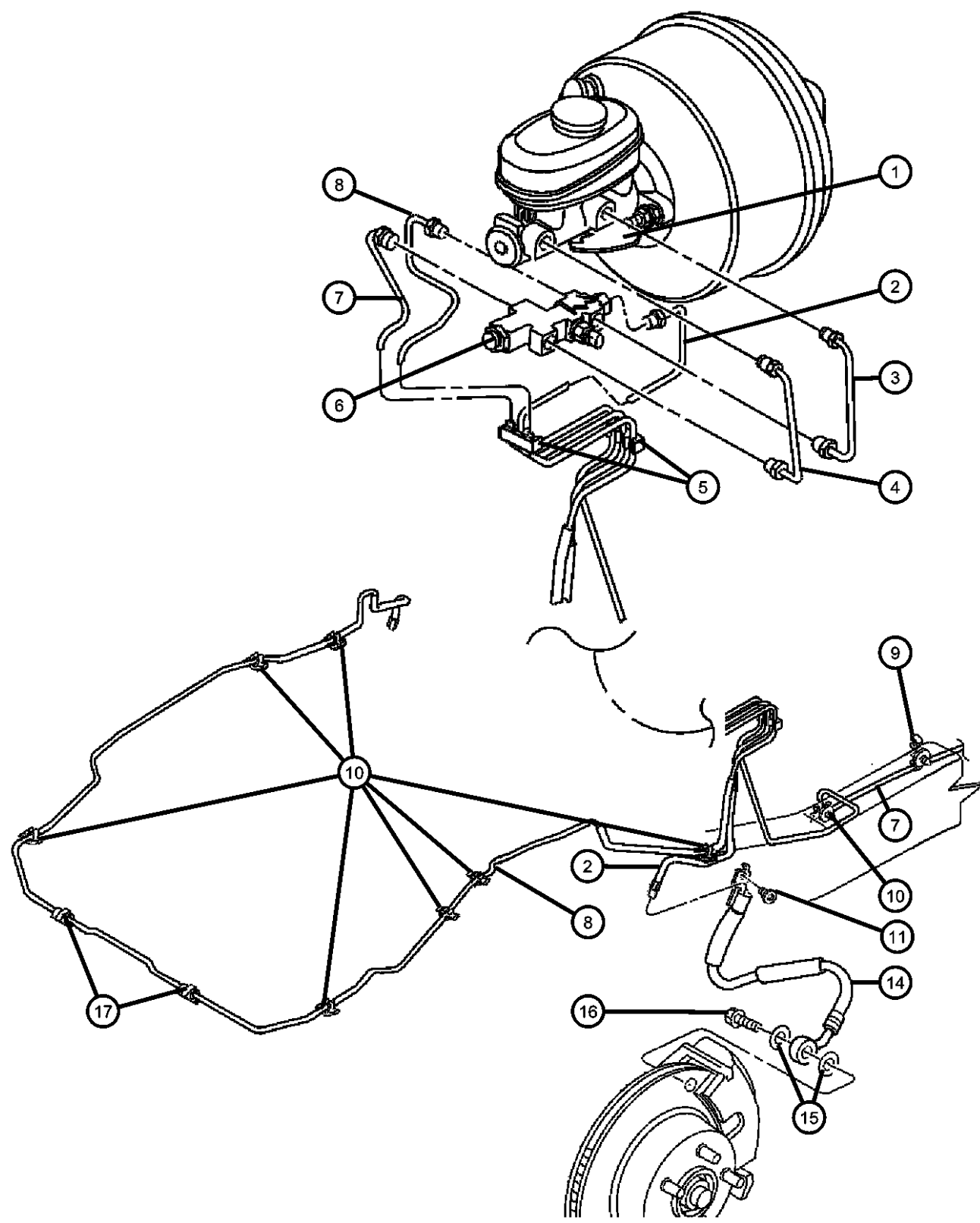
WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 5-520

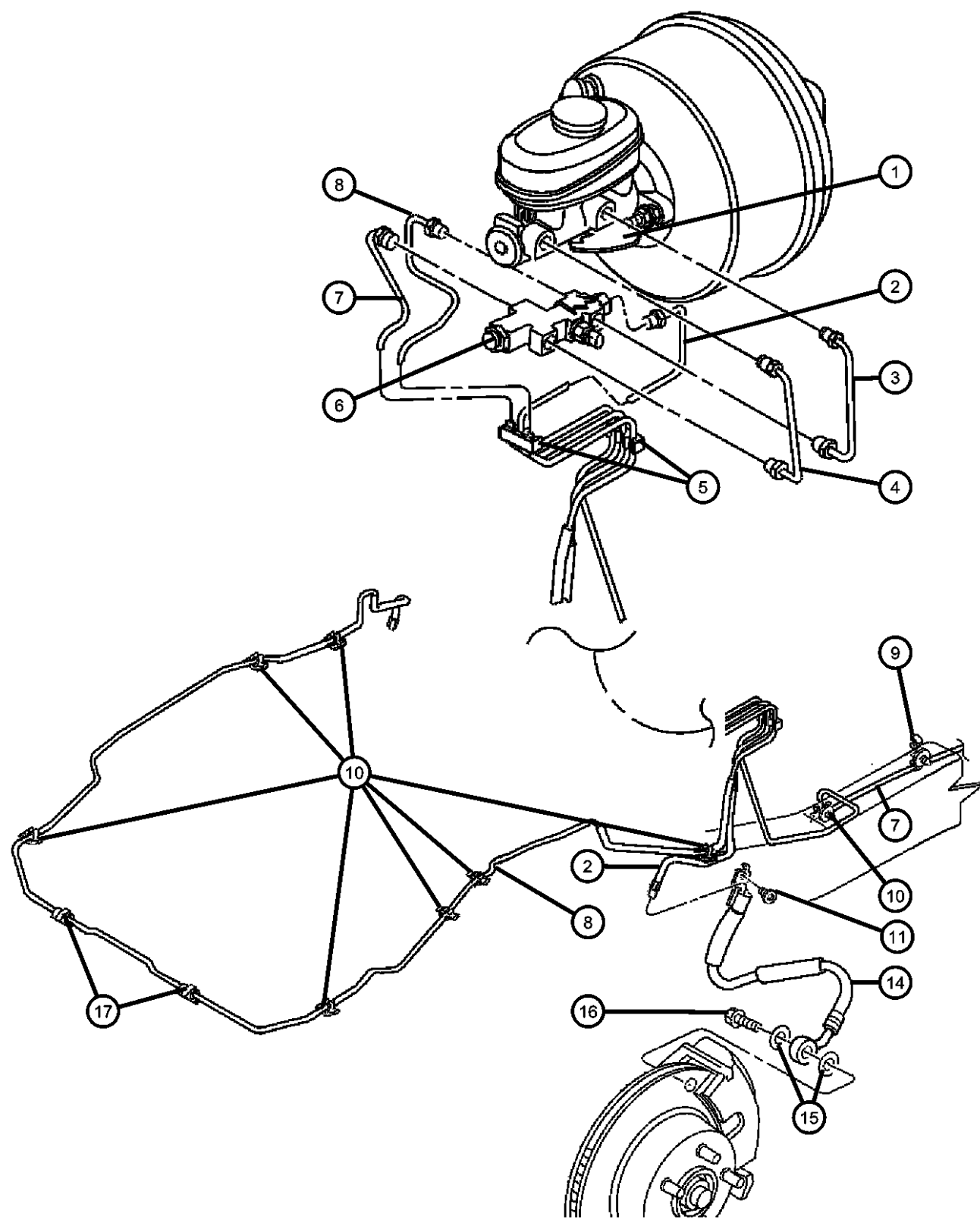


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Valve |
| | 52127970 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Proportioning, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Proportioning, Mounting |
| 2 | 52008443AC | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left Front |
| 3 | 52008398AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary |
| 4 | 52008399AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary |
| 5 | 06506155AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake TubeMounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | 52009115 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGA] B Market |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGA] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [BRW] All Markets-Up To 10-18-05 |
| | 52126171AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGA] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05 |
| | 52126173AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | [BRW] All Markets-From 10-19-05 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52008385AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear |
| | 56052350AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW] Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 8 | 52008442AE | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right Front |
| 9 | 52008442AE | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 34202688 | 7 | J | | | | | | CLIP, Latch&LineMounting |
| 11 | 34201670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| -12 | 06505175AA | AR | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet, Repair Nut for Item 11 |
| -13 | 06504352 | AR | | | | | | | SCREW, Repair Screw for Item 11 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52008674AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 5-520

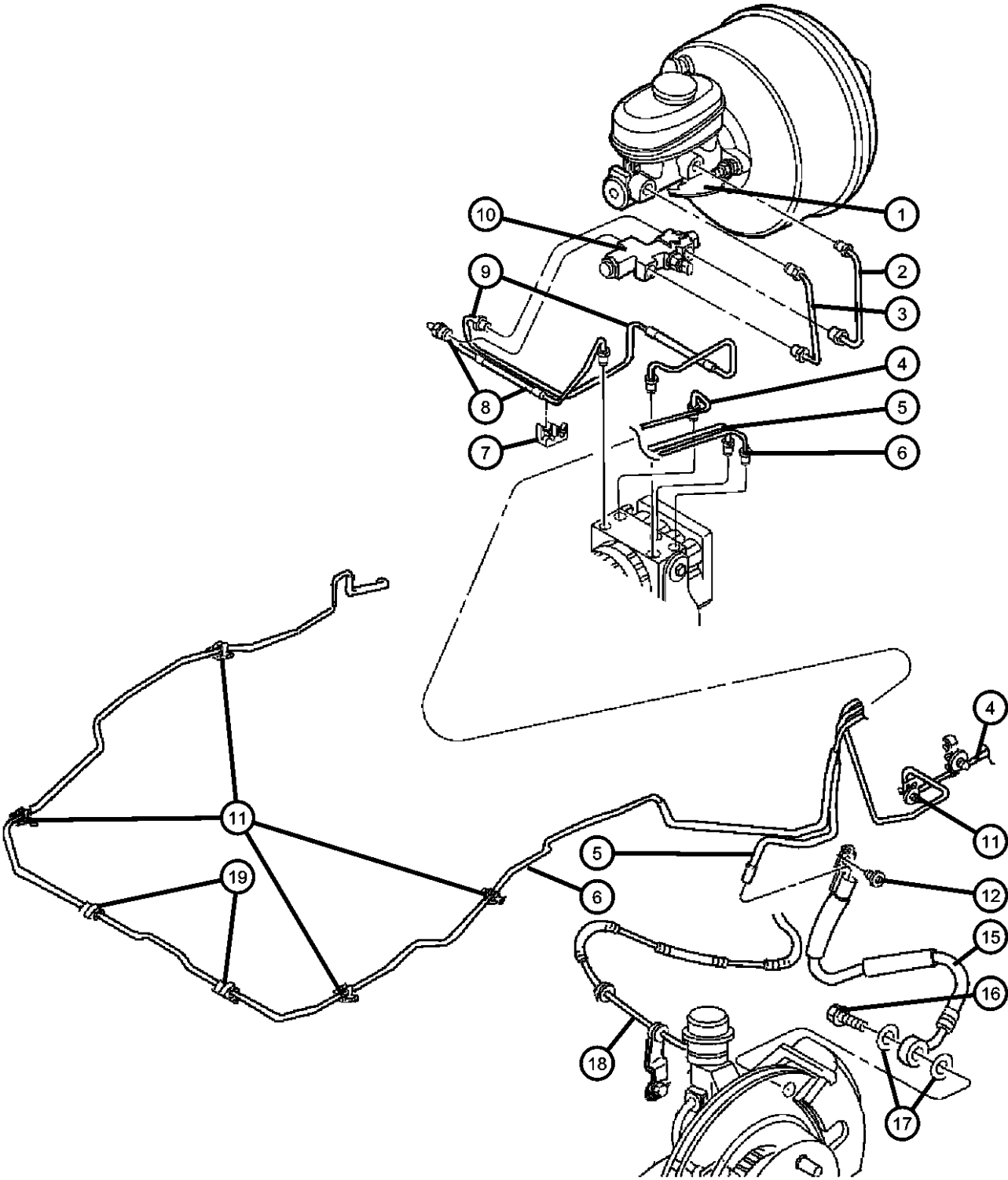


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | V1128674AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes Left |
| | 52008675AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | |
| | V1128675AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| 15 | J3237672 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting |
| 16 | 06035832 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 17 | 52128175 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 WayMounting |
| -18 | 04683449AC | 1 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, New Foldover design |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

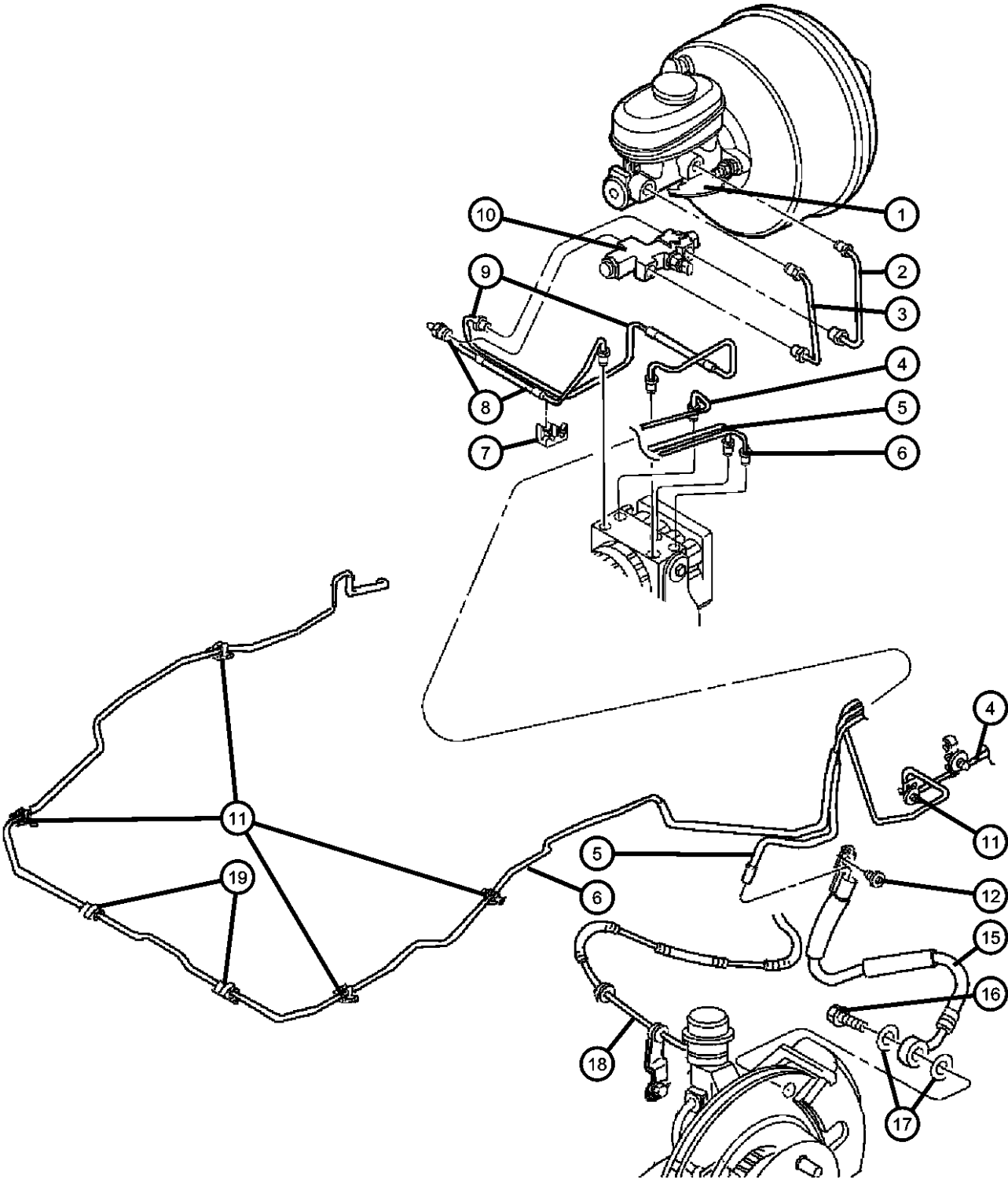
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS
Figure 5-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52127970 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting |
| 2 | 52008398AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary |
| 3 | 52008399AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary |
| 4 | 52128482AD | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 5 | 52128484AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left Front |
| 6 | 52128483AC | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right Front |
| 7 | 06506155AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake TubeMounting |
| 8 | 52128486AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary |
| 9 | 52128485AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | 52008549 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGK] B Market |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGK] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05 |
| | 52126172AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05 |
| 11 | 34202688 | 7 | J | | | | | | CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting |
| 12 | 34201670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| -13 | 06505175AA | AR | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet, Repair Nut for Item 12 |
| -14 | 06504352 | AR | | | | | | | SCREW, Repair Screw for Item 12 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52008674AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |
| | V1128674AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| | 52008675AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| | V1128675AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| 16 | 06035832 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting |
| 17 | 06035886 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting |
| 18 | 56027727 | 2 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS
Figure 5-530

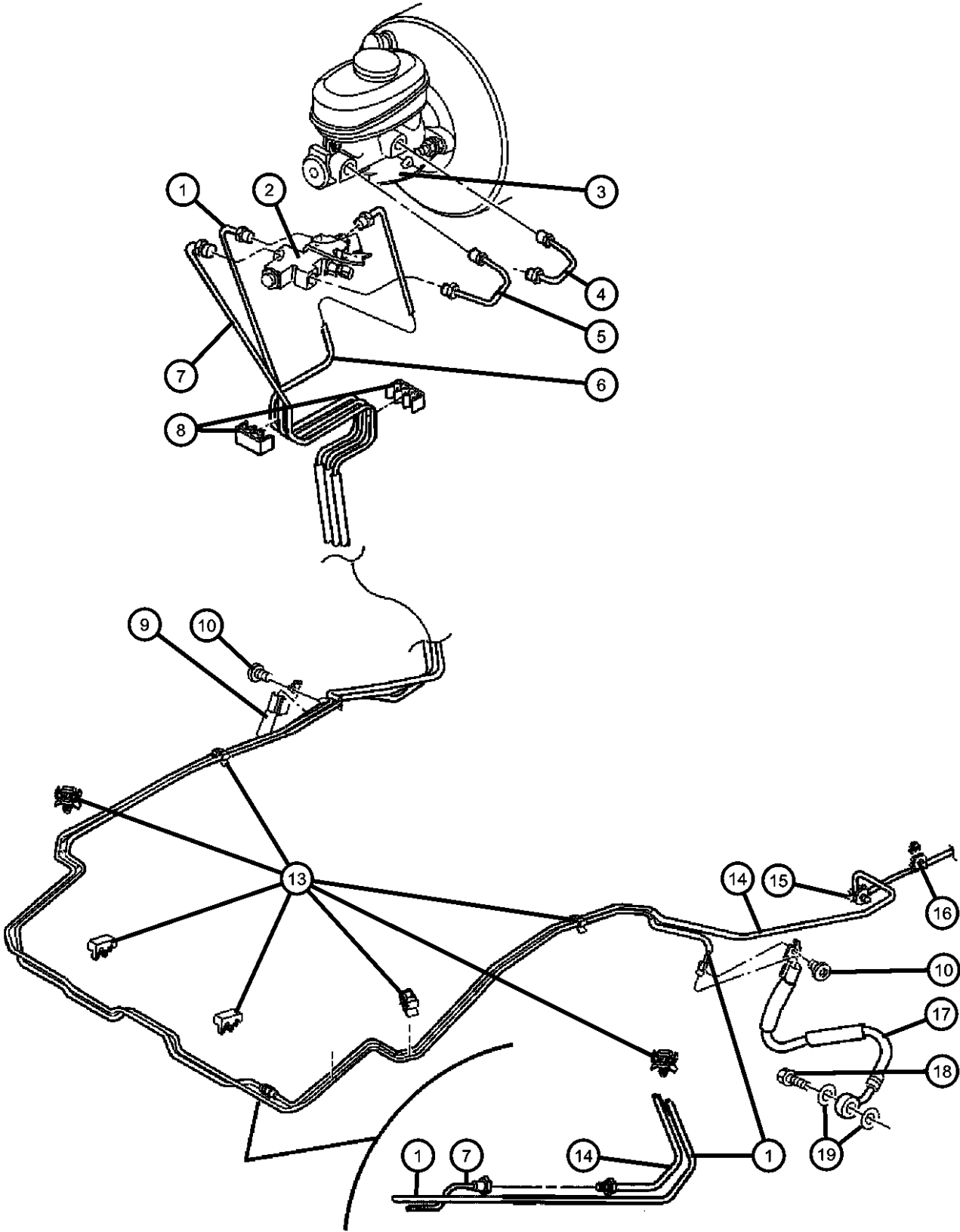


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 19 | 52128175 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake Line, Mounting |
| -20 | 05073039AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing |
| -21 | 04683449AC | 1 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, New Foldover Design |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-540

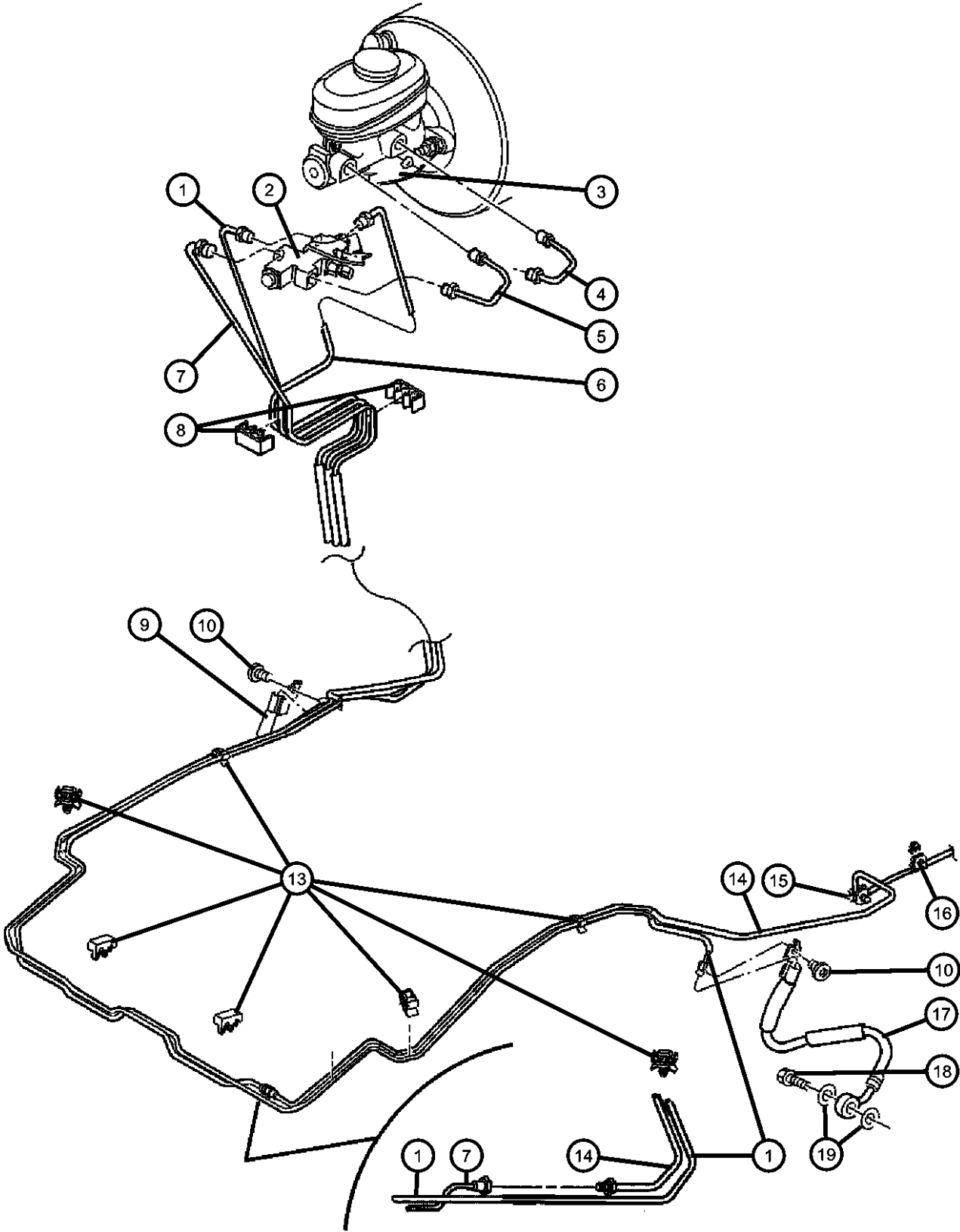


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52009095AF | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left Front |
| 2 | 52009115 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGA] B Market |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [BGA] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [BRW] All Markets-Up To 10-18-05 |
| | 52126171AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGA] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05 |
| | 52126173AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | [BRW] All Markets-From 10-19-05 |
| 3 | 52127970 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting |
| 4 | 52008398AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary |
| 5 | 52008399AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary |
| 6 | 52009094AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right Front |
| 7 | 52008930AF | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling |
| 8 | 06506155AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting |
| 9 | 52008674AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | HOSE, BrakeRight |
| | V1128674AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| 10 | 34201670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| -11 | 06505175AA | AR | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet, Repair Nut for Item 12 |
| -12 | 06504352 | AR | | | | | | | SCREW, Repair Screw for Item 12 |
| 13 | 52128175 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting |
| | | 3 | U | | 77 | | | | To Frame, Mounting |
| 14 | 52008982AI | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 15 | 34202688 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting |
| 16 | 34202688 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 52008675AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | HOSE, BrakeLeft |
| | V1128675AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-540

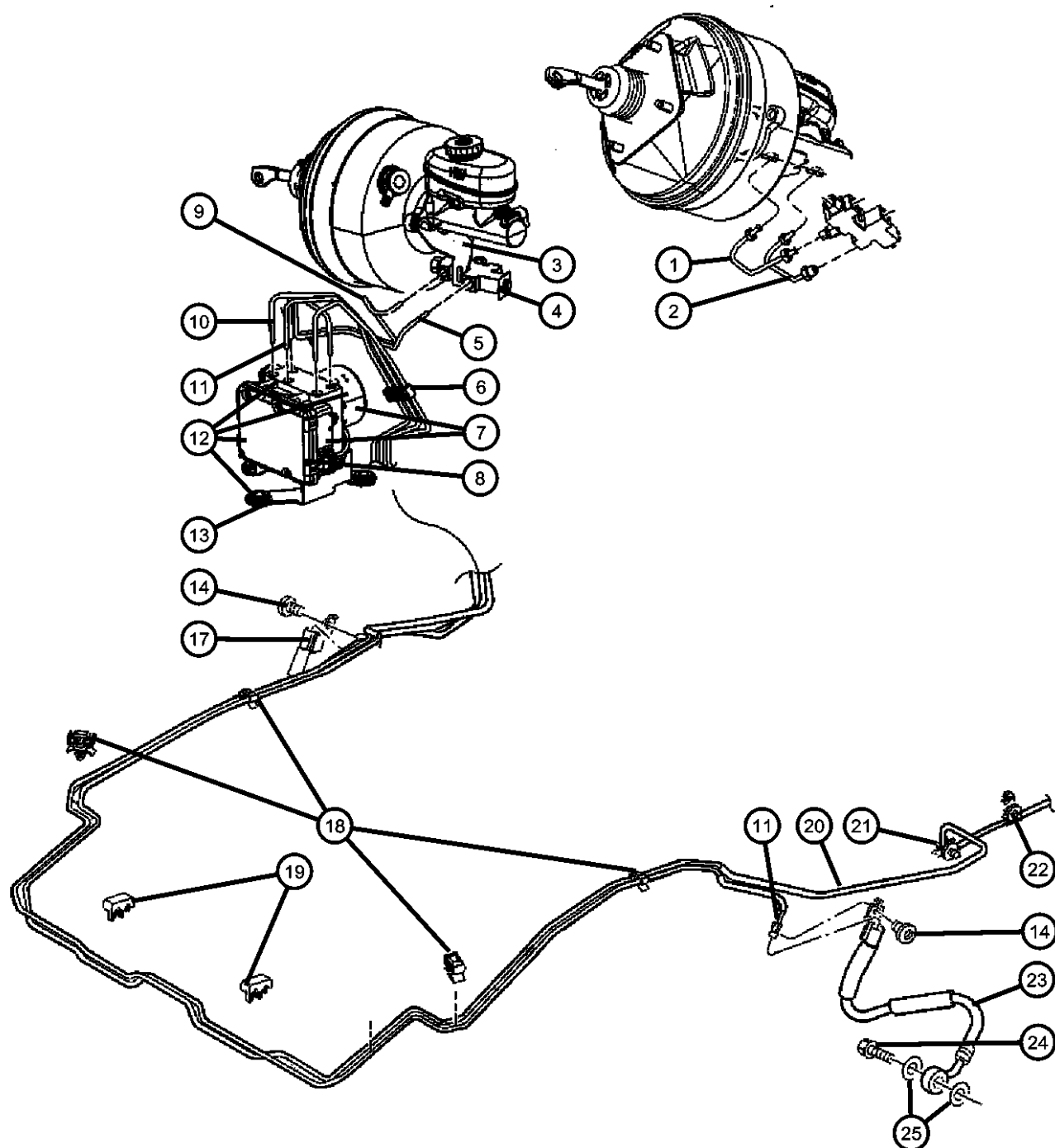


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 18 | 06035832 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting |
| 19 | 06035886 | 4 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | | | | |

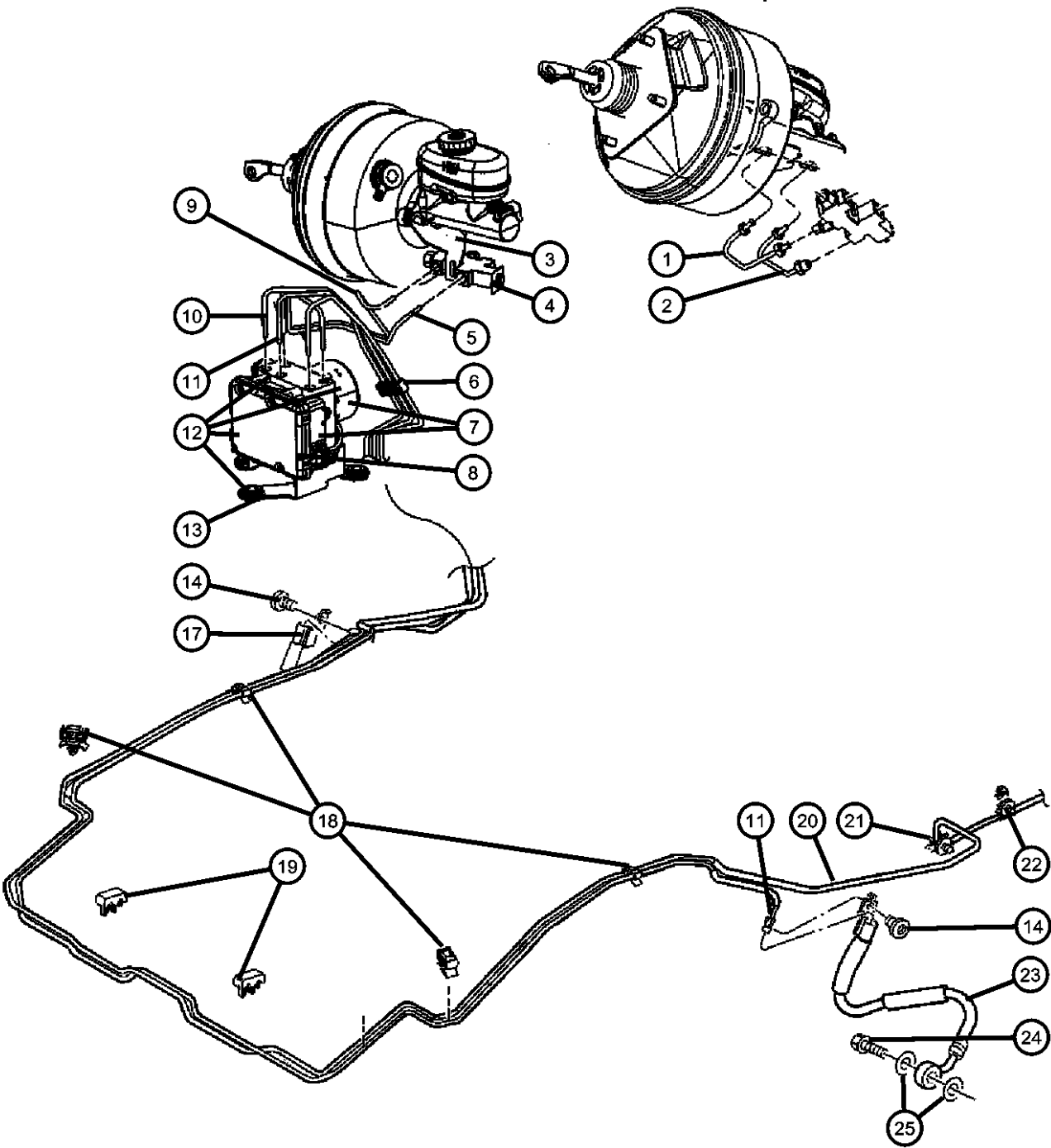
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS
Figure 5-550



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52008398AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary |
| 2 | 52008399AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary |
| 3 | 52127970 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | 52008549 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGK] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05 |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGK] B Market |
| | 52126172AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [BGK] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05 |
| 5 | 52059687AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary |
| 6 | 06506155AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting |
| 7 | 05073778AA | 1 | | | | | | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT |
| 8 | 05073793AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| 9 | 52059686AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary |
| 10 | 52059688AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right Front |
| 11 | 52059689AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left Front |
| 12 | 52128487AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake |
| 13 | 05066564AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Control Unit |
| 14 | 34201670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| -15 | 06505175AA | AR | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet, Repair Nut for Item 14 |
| -16 | 06504352 | AR | | | | | | | SCREW, Repair Screw for Item 14 |
| 17 | 52008674AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | HOSE, BrakeRight |
| | V1128674AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way |
| | 52128175 | 2 | | | | | | | To Front Crossmember, Mounting |
| | | 3 | U | | 77 | | | | To Frame, Mounting |
| 19 | 52060330AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, To Frame |
| 20 | 52059690AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 21 | 34202688 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS
Figure 5-550

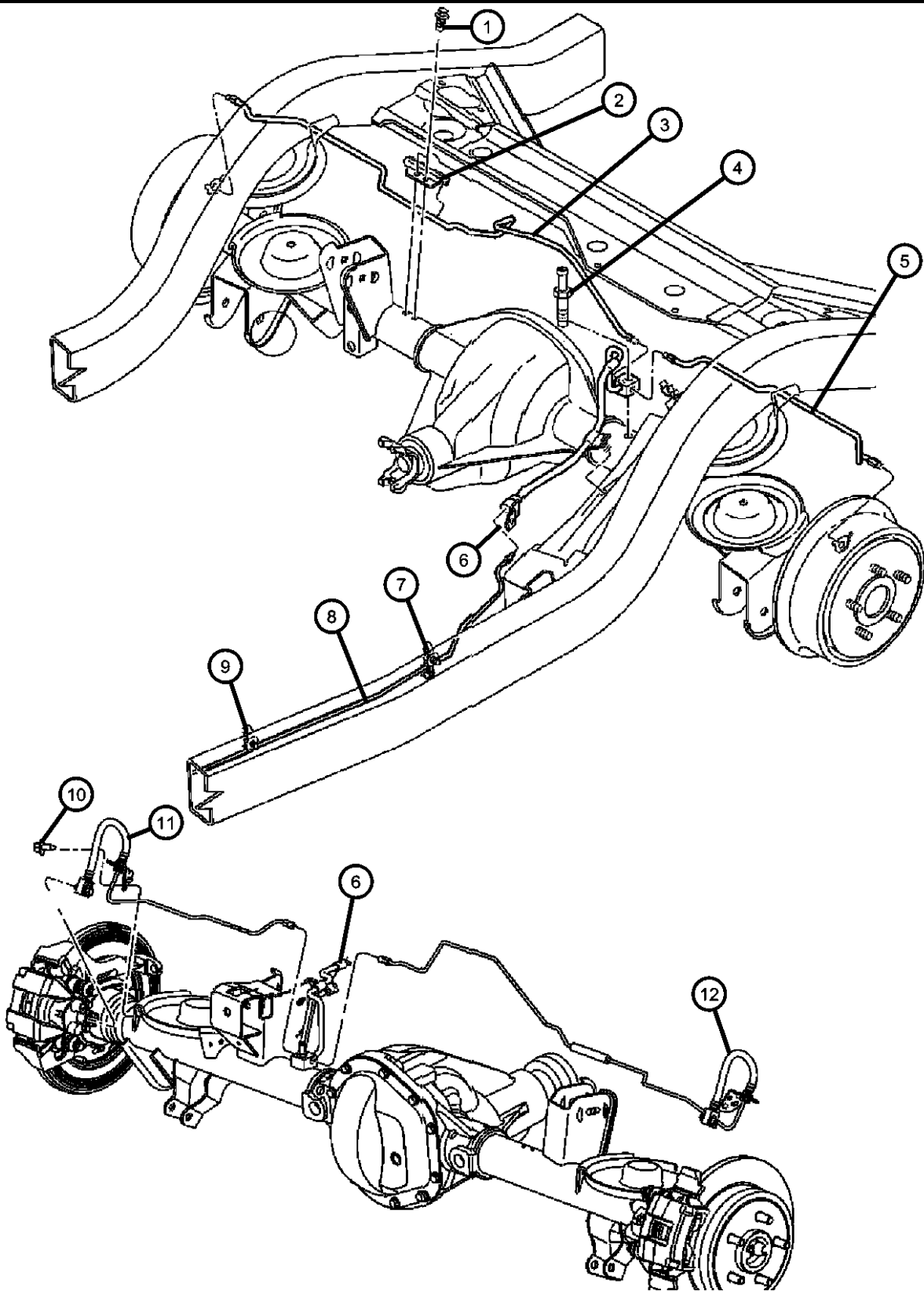


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 22 | 34202688 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52008674AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |
| | V1128674AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| | 52008675AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| | V1128675AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| 24 | 06035832 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 25 | 06035886 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS
Figure 5-560

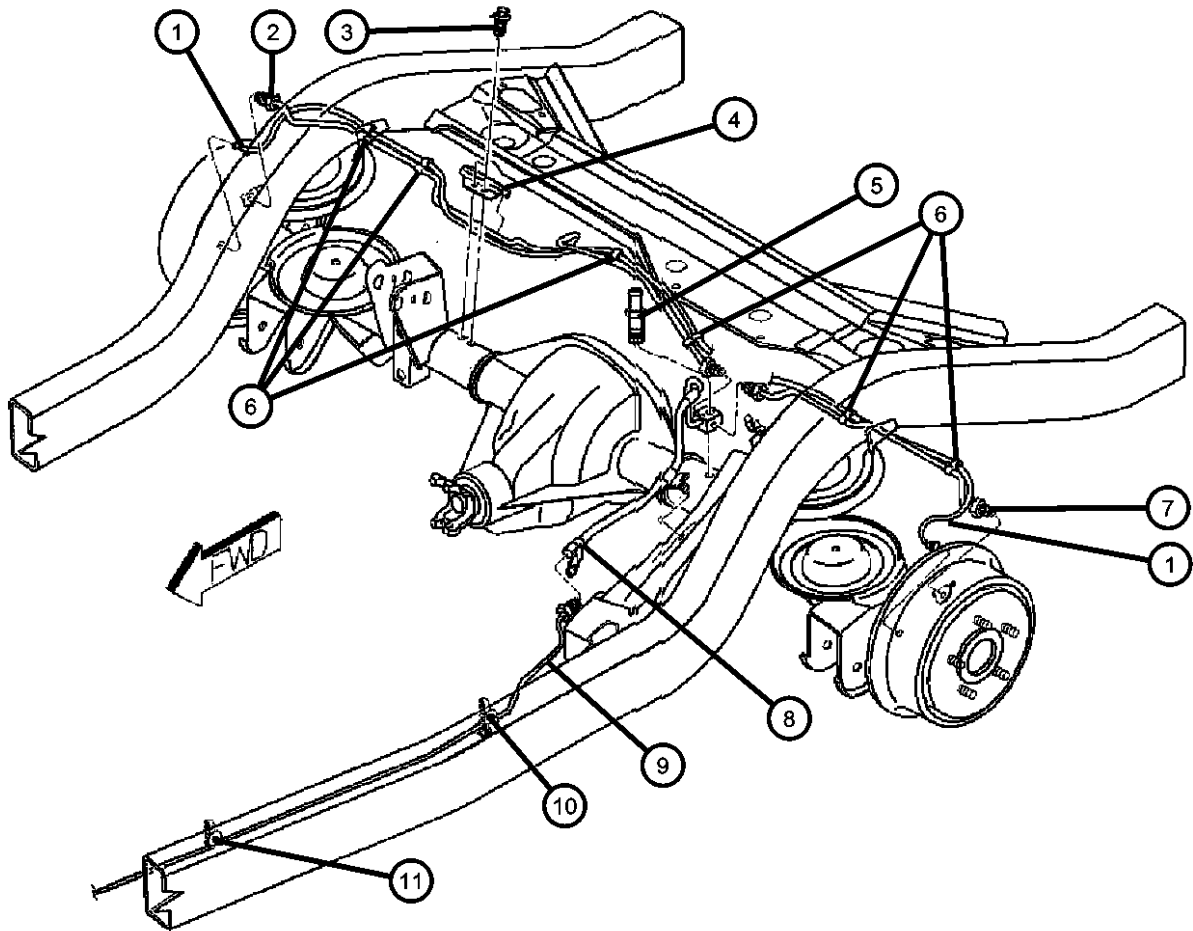


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Heavy Duty Dana 44/226MM | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 34201912 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting |
| 2 | 52128189 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52008402AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [DRJ], Right |
| | 52009092AE | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [DRK], Right |
| 4 | 04137696 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52008403AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [DRJ], Left |
| | 52009093AE | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | , |
| 6 | 52008391 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, BrakeRear |
| 7 | 52008391 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52008385AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis |
| | 52008982AI | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Coupling to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis |
| | 56052350AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis |
| 9 | 56052350AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 10 | 06102142AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Seat, Mounting |
| 11 | 52128431AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW], Left |
| 12 | 52128430AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW], Right |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS
Figure 5-570



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 56027728 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 56027729 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52008402AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [DRJ], Right |
| | 52009092AE | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [DRK], Right |
| 3 | 34201912 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake line to shield, Mounting |
| 4 | 52128189 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle |
| 5 | 04137696 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07 |
| 6 | 56026775 | 7 | | | | | | | CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor, ABS Sensor Wiring to Brake Tube, Mounting |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52008403AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [DRJ], Left |
| | 52009093AE | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [DRK], Left |
| 8 | 52008391 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, BrakeRear |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52059690AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis |
| | 52128482AD | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis |
| 10 | 52128482AD | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 11 | 52128482AD | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

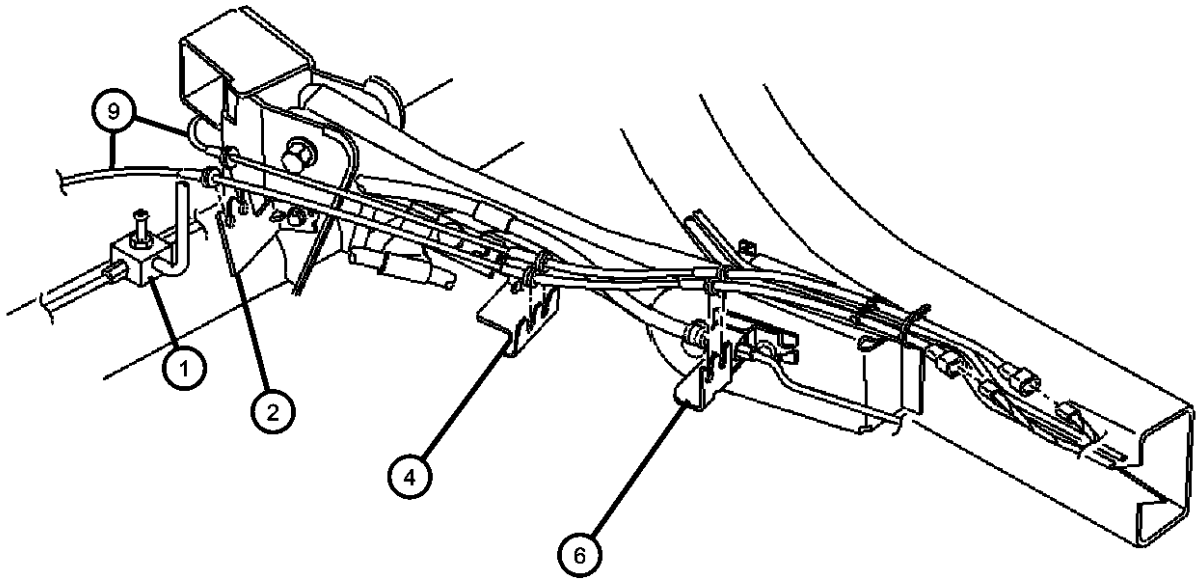
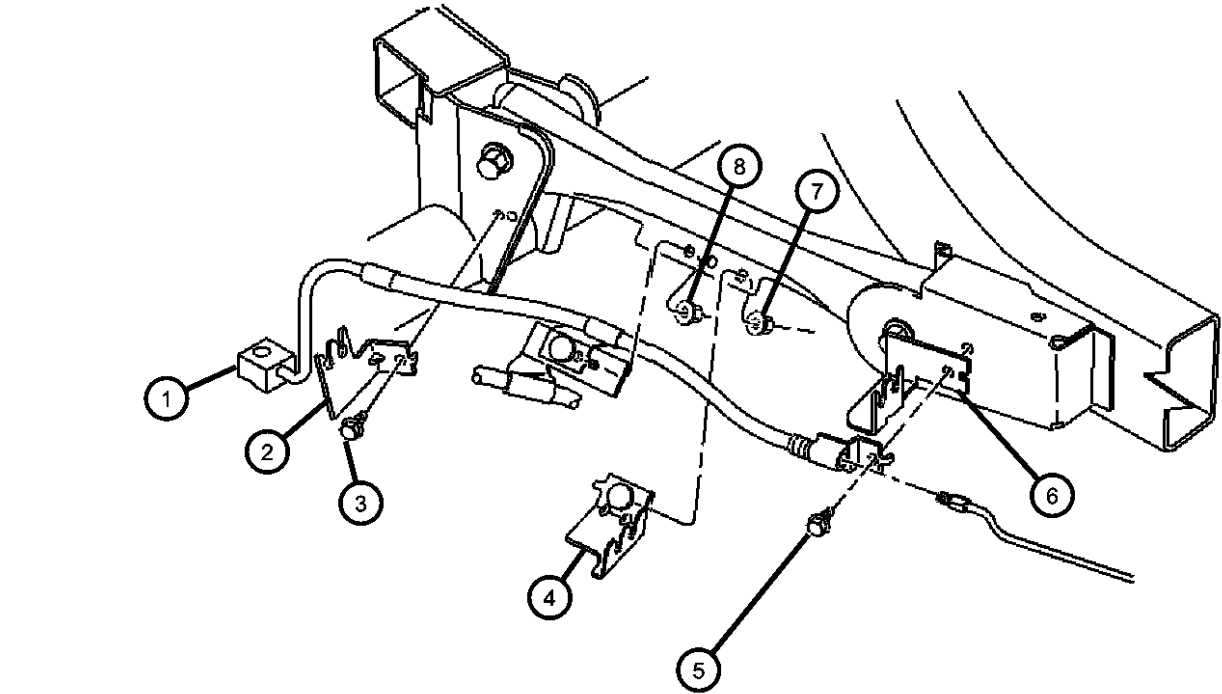
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-580

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes:
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52008391 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, BrakeRear |
| 2 | 52059711AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting |
| 3 | 34201912 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting |
| 4 | 52008920 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting |
| 5 | 06502711 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting |
| 6 | 52008919 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting |
| 7 | 06101695 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting |
| 8 | 06101695 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 56027728 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | 56027729 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [BGK], Left |



WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

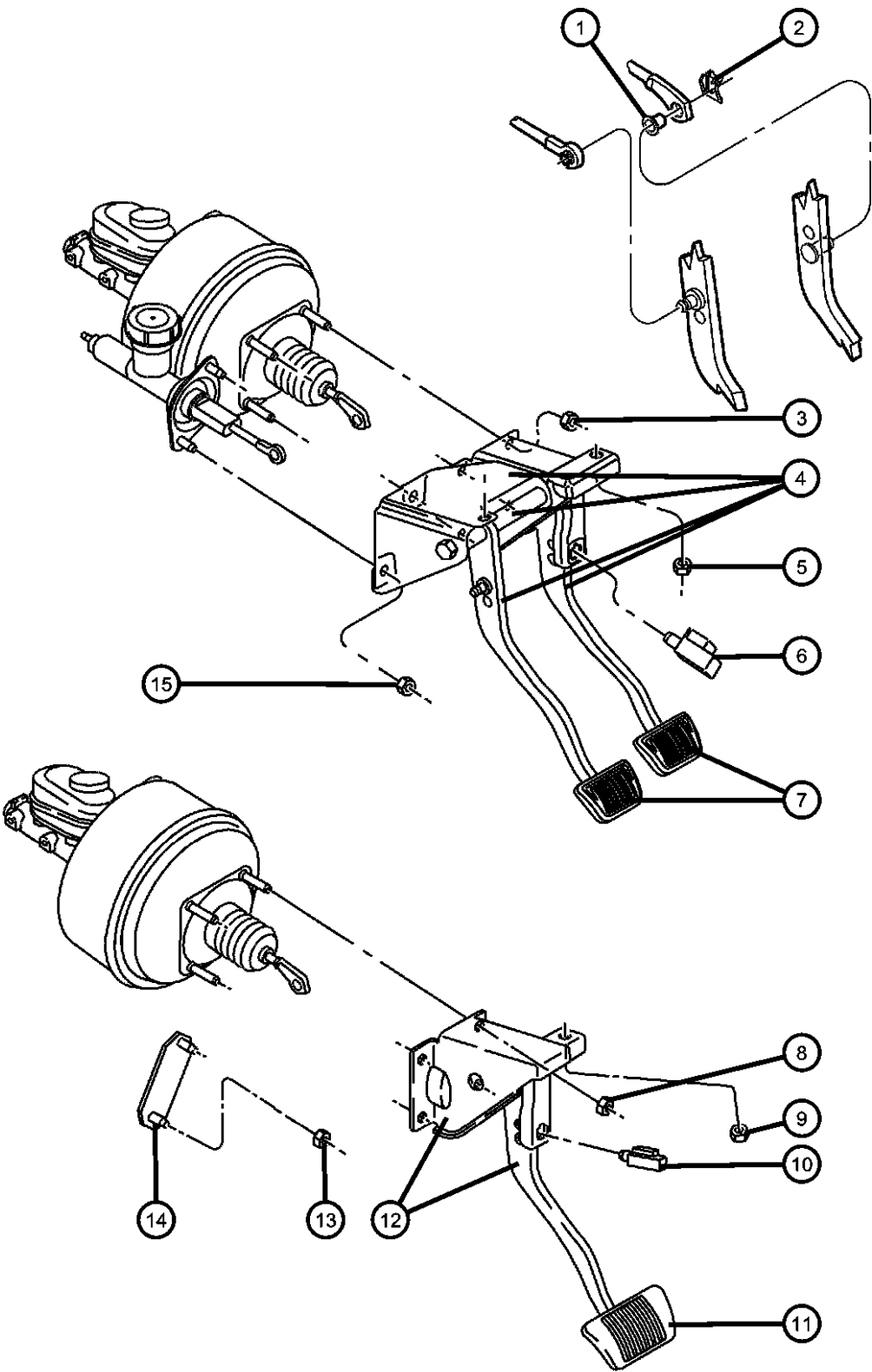
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-590

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56027727 | 2 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left |
| 2 | 52008780 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right |
| | 52008781 | 1 | | | | | | | Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left |
| 3 | 34201912 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting |
| 4 | 52008884 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right |
| | 52008885 | 1 | | | | | | | Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left |
| 5 | 52128162 | 4 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left |
| 6 | 52128162 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06503254 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting |
| 8 | 04641780 | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---|--|--|----|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 | 78 | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT | J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 5-610

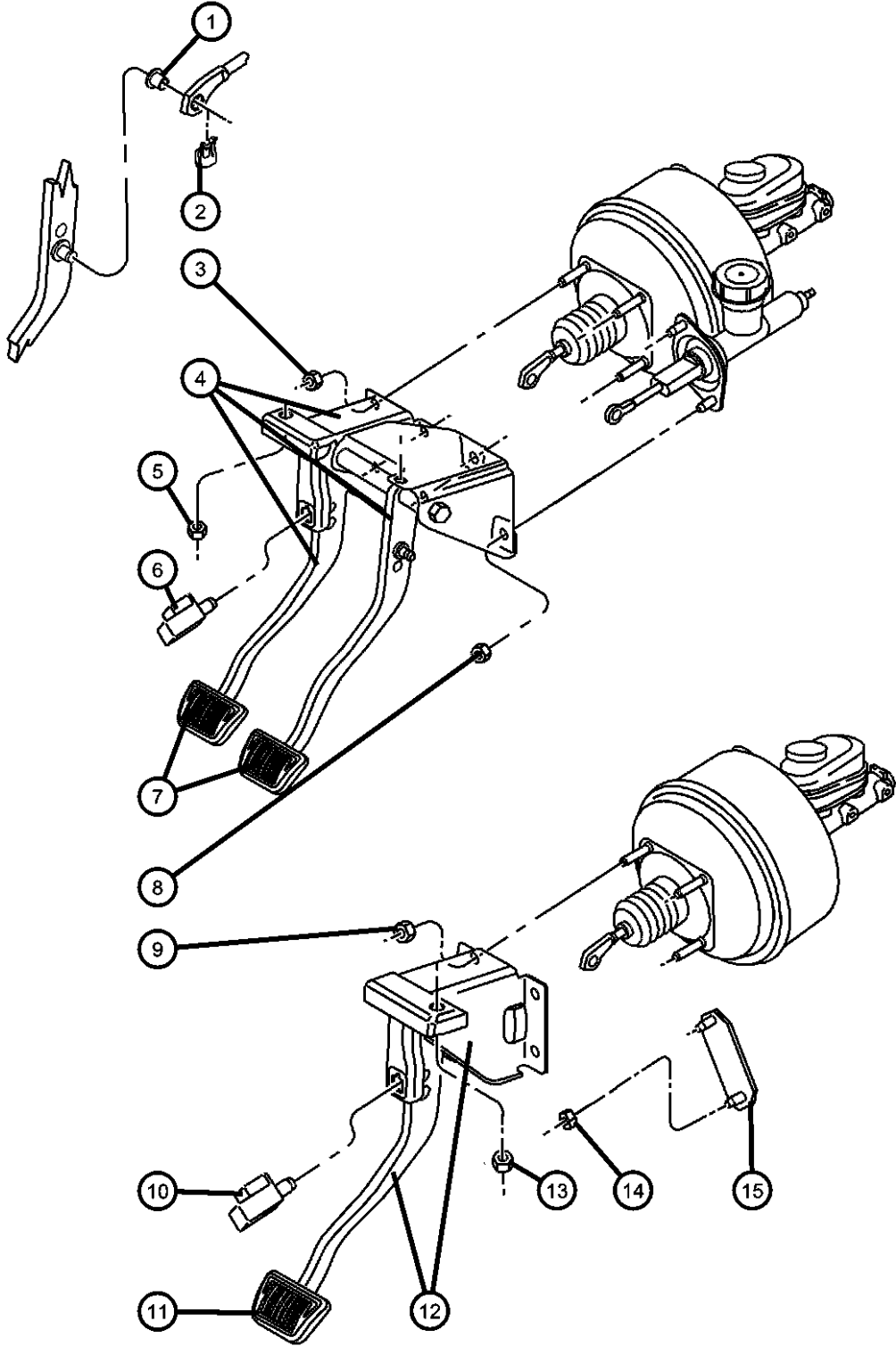


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04446361 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator |
| 2 | 06035334 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Push Rod |
| 3 | J4003909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 4 | 52128017AB | 1 | J | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB] |
| 5 | 06502585 | 1 | J | | | | | | NUT, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 6 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 7 | 52002750 | 2 | J | | | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DBB] |
| 8 | J4003909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 9 | J4003909 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 10 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 11 | 04779027 | 1 | J | | | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DG0] |
| 12 | 52129008AE | 1 | J | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake, [DG0] |
| 13 | J4003909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting |
| 14 | 52104013 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0] |
| 15 | J4003909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting |
| -16 | 04294639 | 4 | J | | | | | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 5-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatics | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04446361 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator |
| 2 | 06035334 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Push Rod |
| 3 | J4003909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 4 | 52128052AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB] |
| 5 | 06502585 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | NUT, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 6 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 7 | 52002750 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DBB] |
| 8 | J4003909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting |
| 9 | J4003909 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 10 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 11 | 04779027 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DG0] |
| 12 | 52129038AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | PEDAL, Brake, [DG0] |
| 13 | J4003909 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting |
| 14 | J4003909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting |
| 15 | 52104013 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0] |
| -16 | 04294639 | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 6

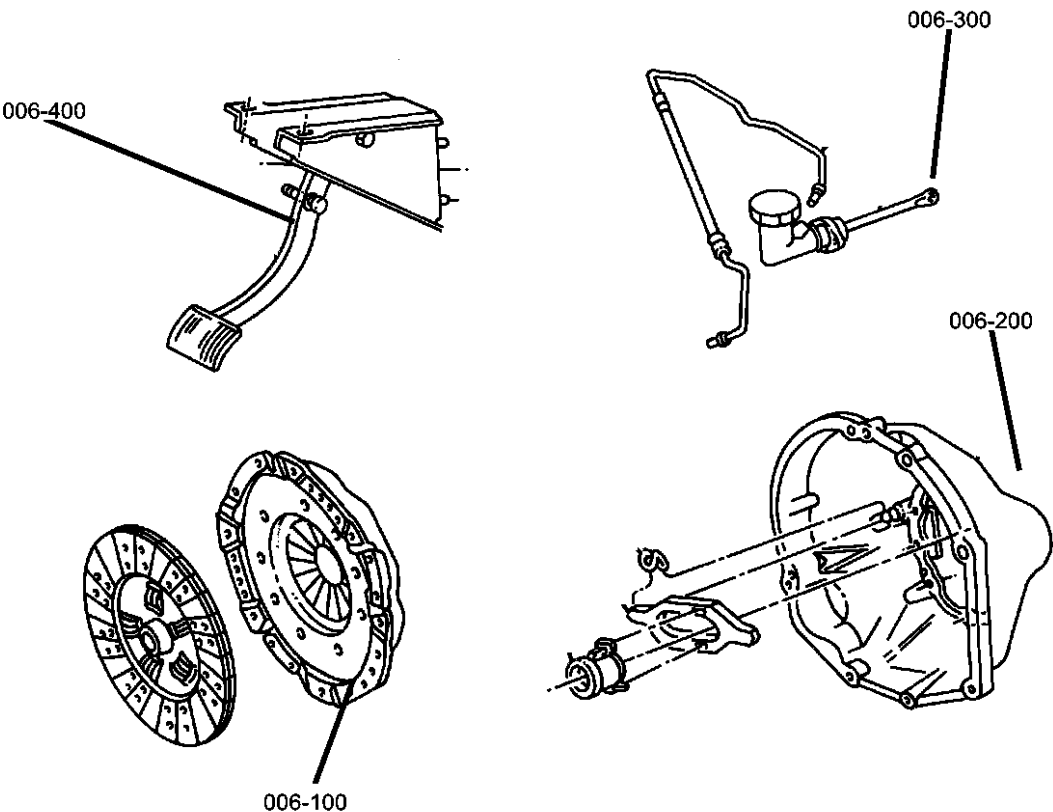
Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title

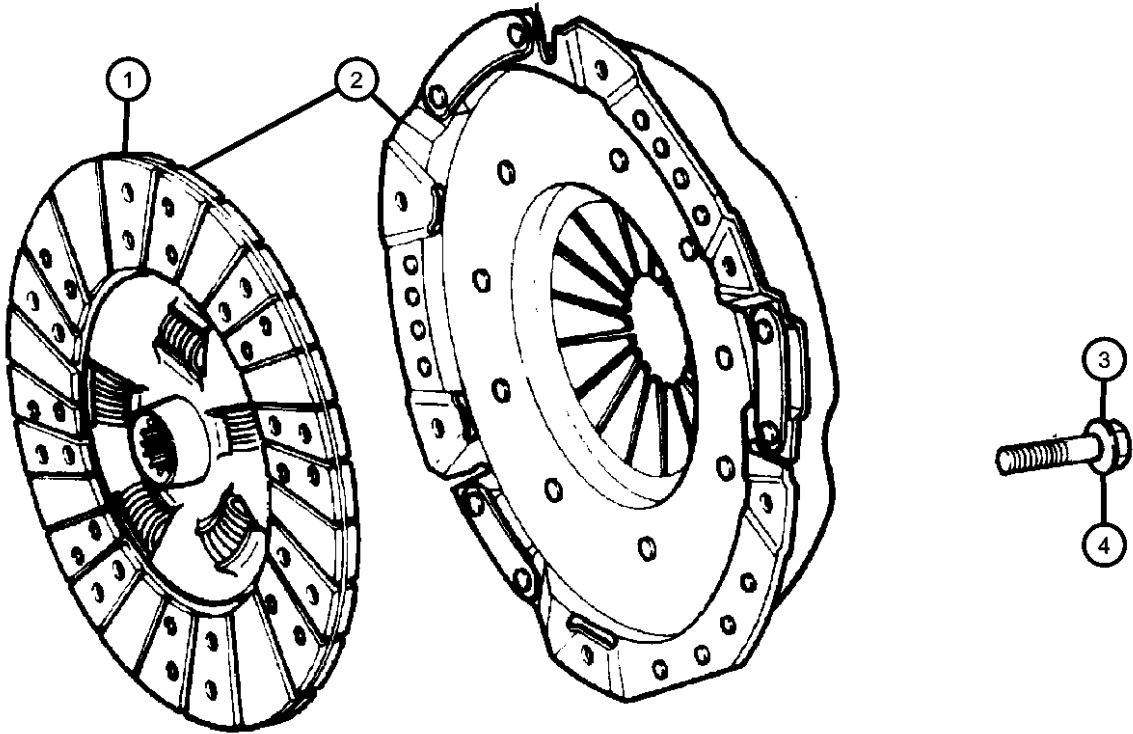
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Clutch | |
| Clutch Assembly | Fig. 6 - 110 |
| Clutch Housing | |
| Clutch Pan and Attaching Parts | Fig. 6 - 210 |
| Clutch Controls | |
| Controls,Hydraulic Clutch-Left Hand Drive | Fig. 6 - 310 |
| Controls,Hydraulic Clutch-Right Hand Drive | Fig. 6 - 320 |
| Clutch Pedals | |
| Pedal,Clutch | Fig. 6 - 410 |



| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <div>006-100</div> <div>Clutch</div> <div></div> | <div>006-200</div> <div>Clutch Housing</div> <div></div> | <div>006-300</div> <div>Clutch Controls</div> <div></div> | <div>006-400</div> <div>Clutch Pedals</div> <div></div> |
|--|--|---|---|

Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110

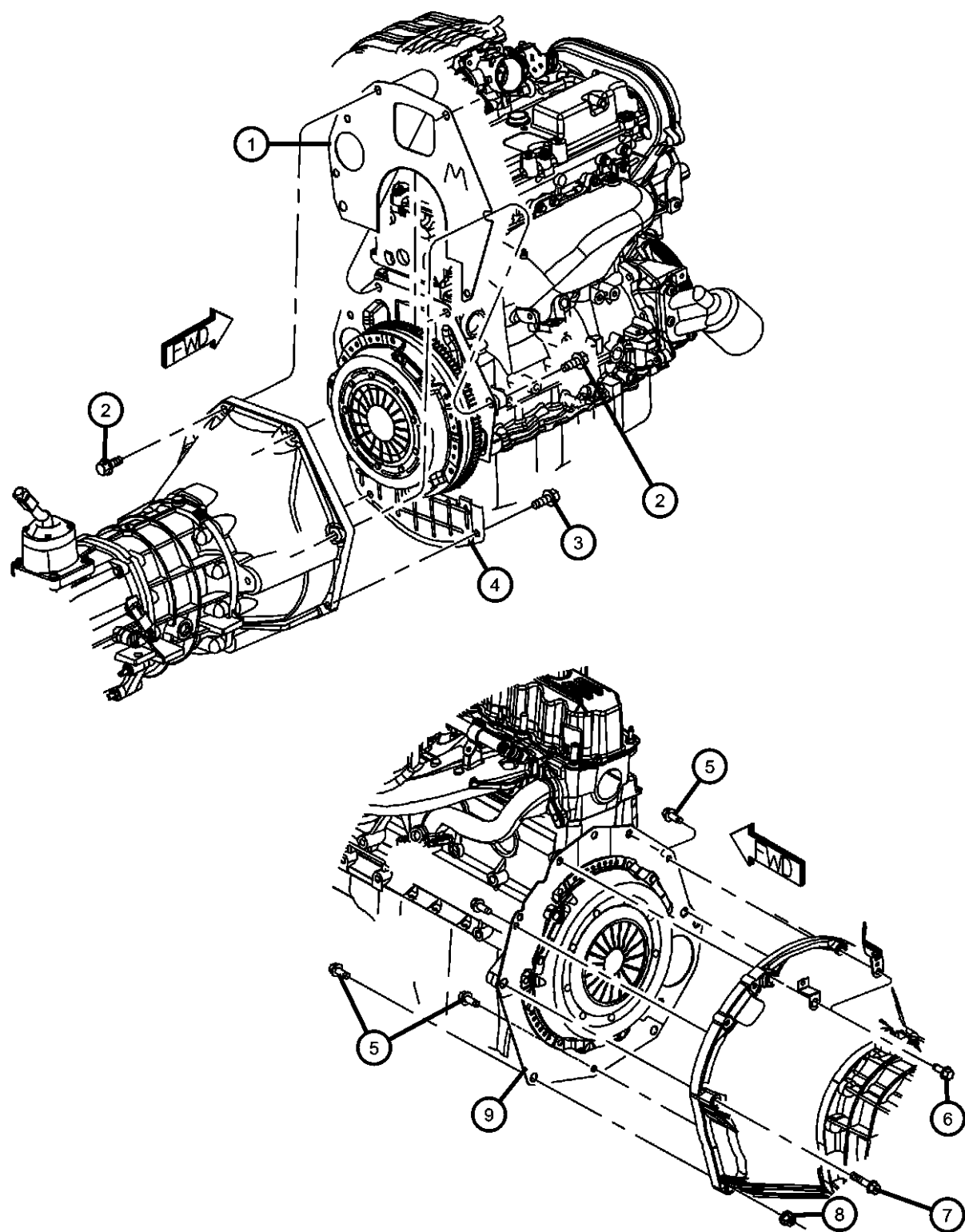


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 52104581AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 52104642AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc |
| | 52104289AG | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 52104641AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | Pressure Plate & Disc |
| 3 | 06501474 | 6 | J, U | | | ED0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Pressure Plate To Flywheel, Mounting |
| 4 | 06035626 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate To Flywheel, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Pan and Attaching Parts
Figure 6-210

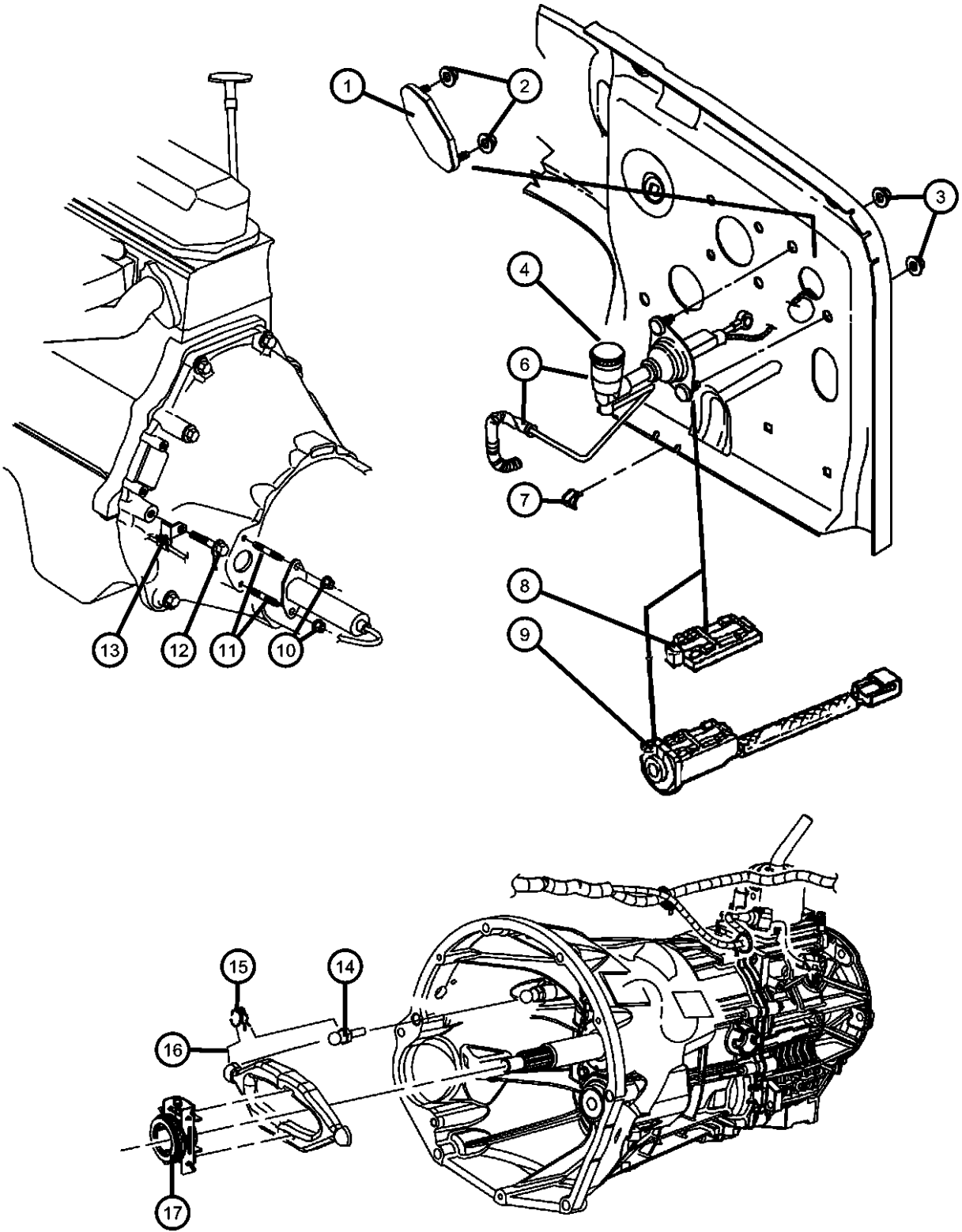


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53013697AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SPACER, Clutch Housing |
| 2 | 06501742 | 4 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Transmission Housing to Block Upper, Mounting |
| 3 | 06501742 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 53013489AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust |
| 5 | 11500986 | 3 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Spacer to to Transmission, Mounting |
| 6 | J4007389 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Torx, Transmission to Spacer, Mounting |
| 7 | J4007411 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SCREW, Transmission to Engine Dowel, Mounting |
| 8 | 06502835 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Transmission to Spacer, Mounting |
| 9 | 53004473 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SPACER, Clutch Housing |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch-Left Hand Drive
Figure 6-310

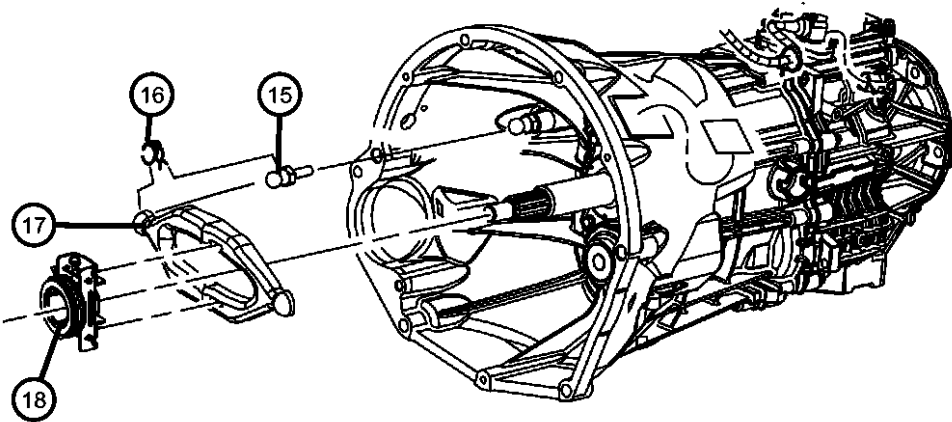
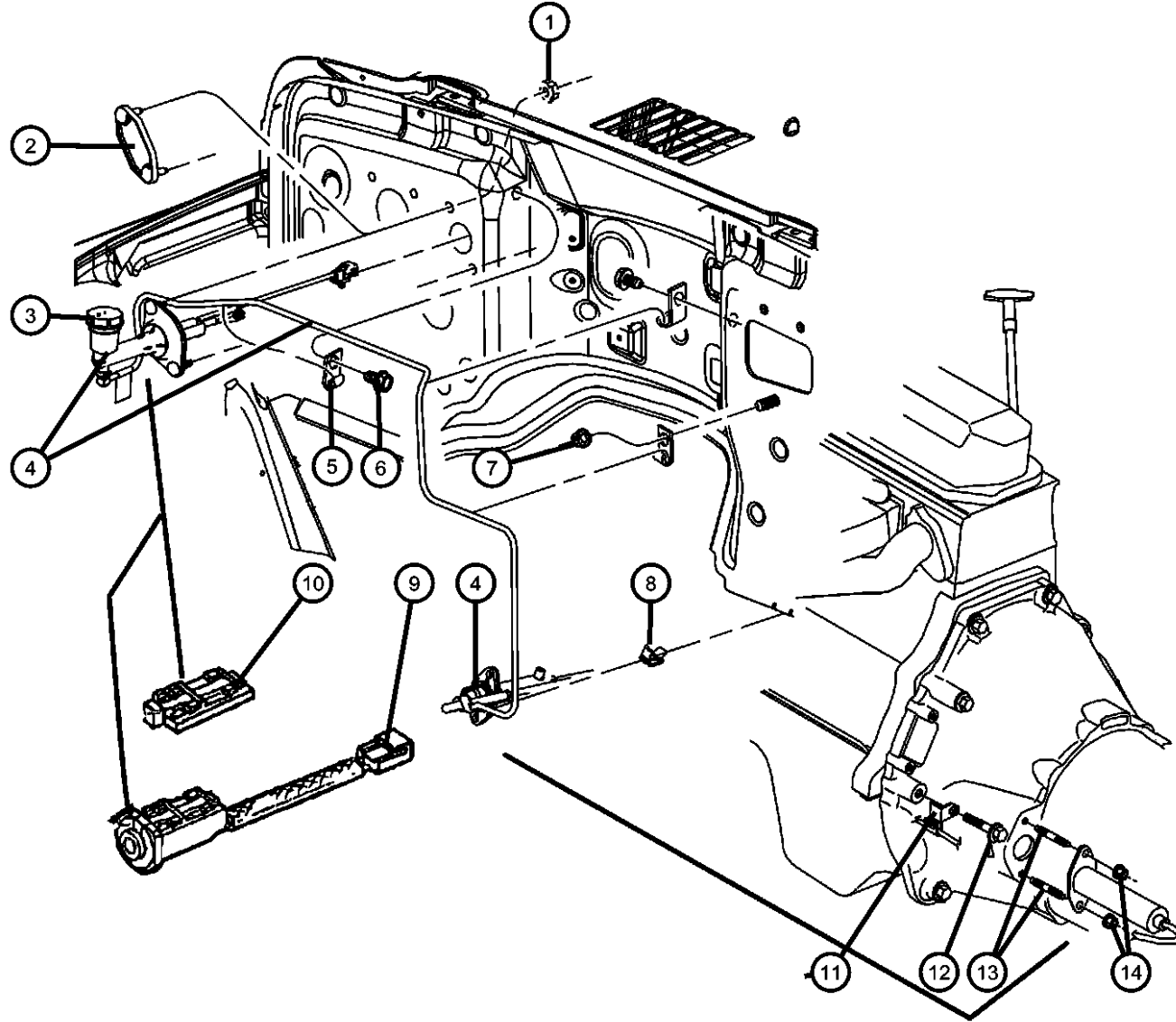


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52104013 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | COVER, Master Cylinder |
| 2 | J4003909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder Cover to Dash, Mounting |
| 3 | J4003909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting |
| 4 | 04883544AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | CAP, Clutch Reservoir |
| -5 | 05015607AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir |
| 6 | 52107652AM | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator |
| 7 | 52107588AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Tube to Dash, Mounting |
| 8 | 56038043 | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Connector |
| 9 | 56009047 | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| 10 | 06104716AA | 2 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 11 | 06505668AA | 2 | | | | | DBB | | STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 12 | J4007411 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowel, Mounting |
| 13 | 52109677AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BRACKET, Clutch Tube |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PIVOT, Clutch Release |
| | 52087542 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 15 | 04338855 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SPRING, Clutch Release |
| 16 | 52107555 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Clutch Release |
| 17 | 53008342AB | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | DBB | | BEARING, Clutch Release |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch-Right Hand Drive
Figure 6-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J4003909 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder/Cover to Dash, Mounting |
| 2 | 52104013 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | COVER, Master Cylinder |
| 3 | 04883544AA | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | CAP, Clutch Reservoir |
| 4 | 52107653AM | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator |
| 5 | 00120522 | 3 | U | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Wrap Around |
| 6 | J4001701 | 2 | U | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50 |
| 7 | J4001701 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 52107588AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Tube to Dash, Mounting |
| 9 | 56009047 | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| 10 | 56038043 | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Connector |
| 11 | 52109677AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BRACKET, Clutch Tube |
| 12 | J4007411 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowel, Mounting |
| 13 | 06505668AA | 2 | | | | | DBB | | STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 14 | 06104716AA | 2 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 15 | 52087542 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | PIVOT, Clutch Release |
| 16 | 04338855 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SPRING, Clutch Release |
| 17 | 52107555 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Clutch Release |
| 18 | 53008342AB | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | DBB | | BEARING, Clutch Release |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM | |
| P = PREMIUM | |
| S = SPORT | |

| BODY |
|-----------------------|
| 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |
| 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR |

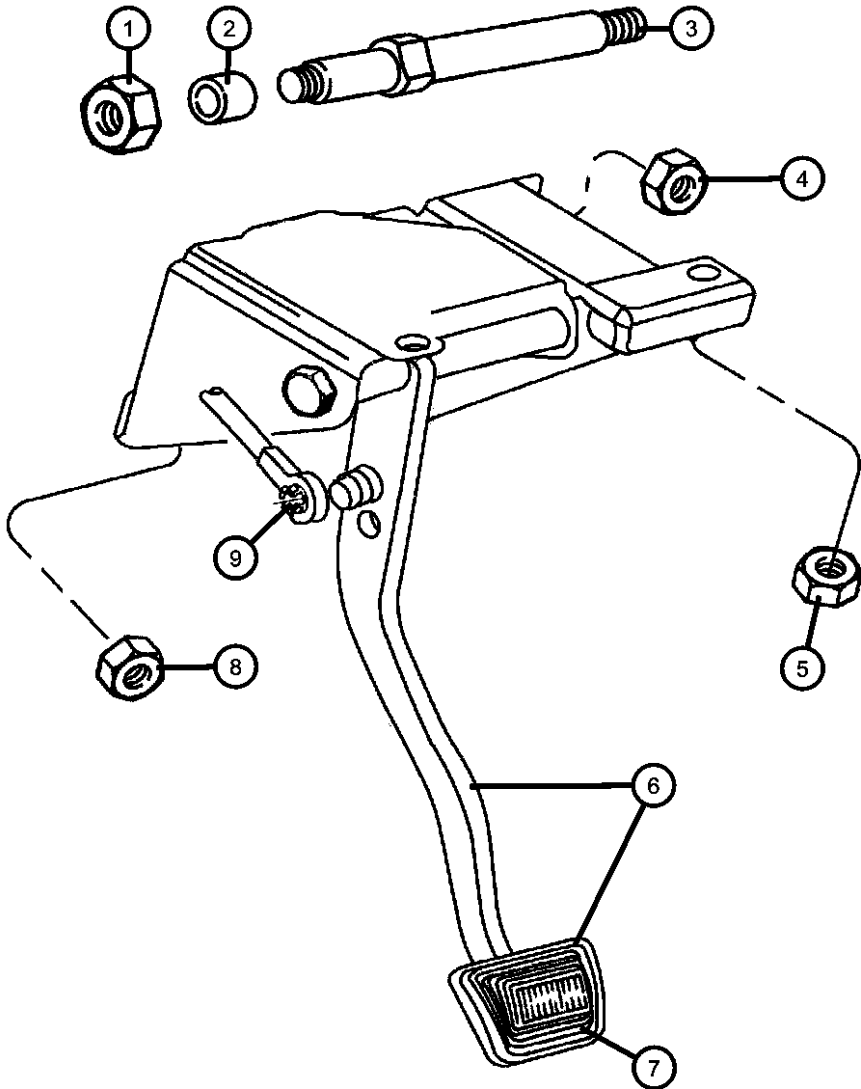
| ENGINE |
|---------------------------------------|
| ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine |
| ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 06502585 | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting |
| | | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal |
| | 04294639 | 4 | U | | | | DBB | | Shaft, Mounting |
| | | 4 | J | | | | DBB | | Shaft, Mounting |
| 3 | | 4 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot, Serviced in Brake and Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 | J4003909 | 4 | J, U | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Master Cylinder and Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 5 | J4003909 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Rear, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake And Clutch |
| | 52128017AB | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | Includes Brake Pedal |
| | 52128052AB | 1 | U | | | | DBB | | Includes Brake Pedal |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| | 52002750 | 2 | J | | | | DBB | | Brake or Clutch |
| | | 2 | U | | | | DBB | | Brake or Clutch |
| 8 | J4003909 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash |
| 9 | 04446361 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts..... Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 510

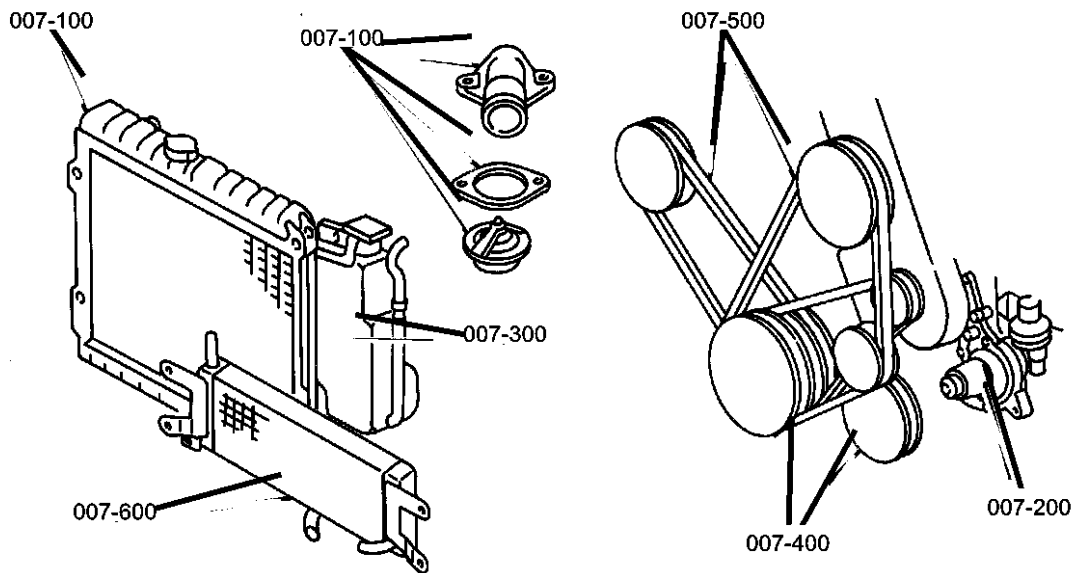
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 515

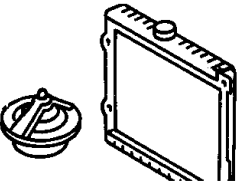
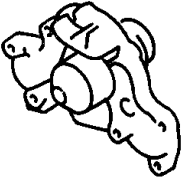
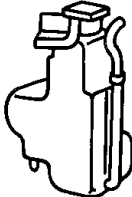
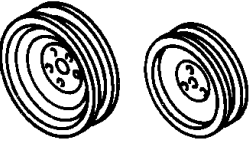
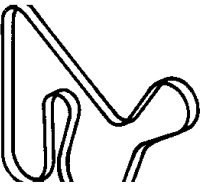
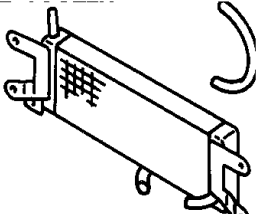
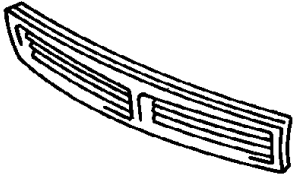
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 7 - 610

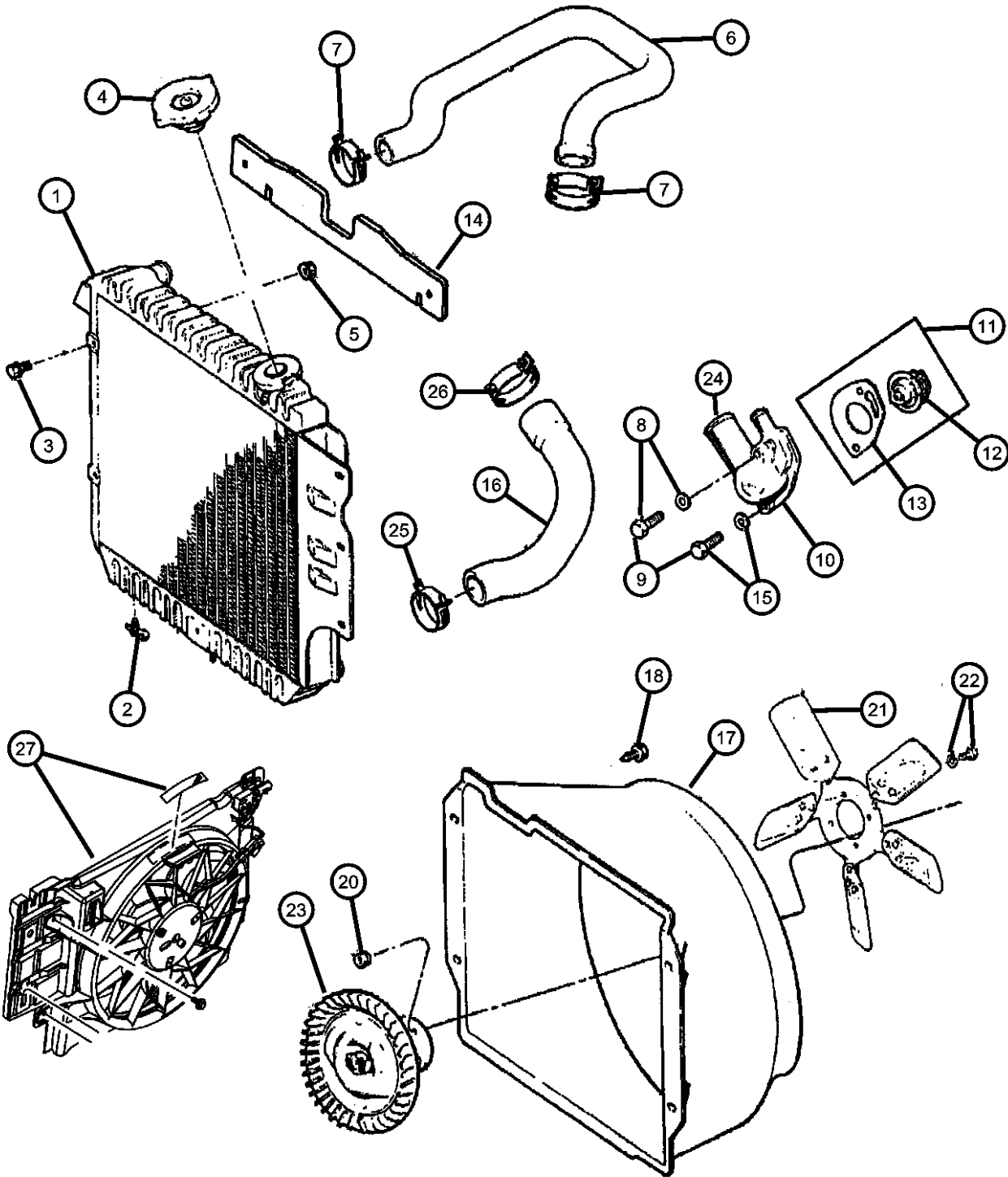
Grilles

Grille and Related Parts Fig. 7 - 705



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 007-100 Radiator and Related Parts | 007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts | 007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine | 007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts |
|  |  |  |  |
| 007-500 Drive Belts | 007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler | 007-700 Grilles | |
|  |  |  | |

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

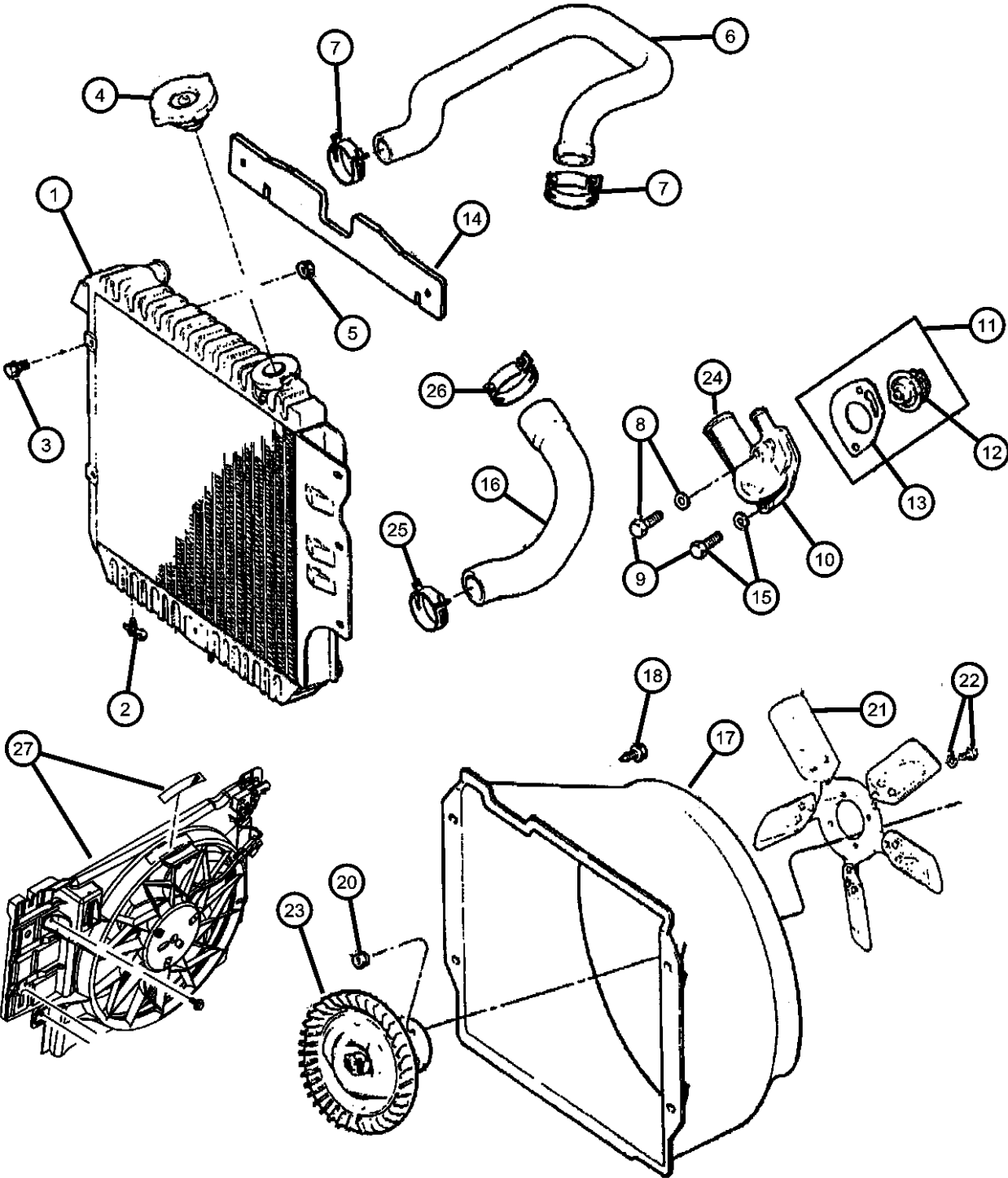


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55037652AA | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 55037653AC | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 55037654AC | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 2 | 04773259 | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| 3 | 04773259 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 55116901AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Radiator |
| 5 | 55116901AA | 1 | | | | | | | U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator |
| | 52028144AC | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | Upper |
| | 52028264AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | Upper |
| | 52080030AD | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | Upper |
| 7 | 52005580 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Hose to Radiator |
| 8 | 06034356 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38 |
| 9 | 06503334 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28 |
| 10 | 53006192 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 11 | 52028186AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees |
| 12 | 53010552AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | THERMOSTAT |
| 13 | 53020547AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| 14 | 55036369AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser |
| 15 | 06034927 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator |
| | 52028265AD | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | Lower |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | Lower |
| | 52080031AD | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | Lower |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| | 52027925AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52028127AE | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



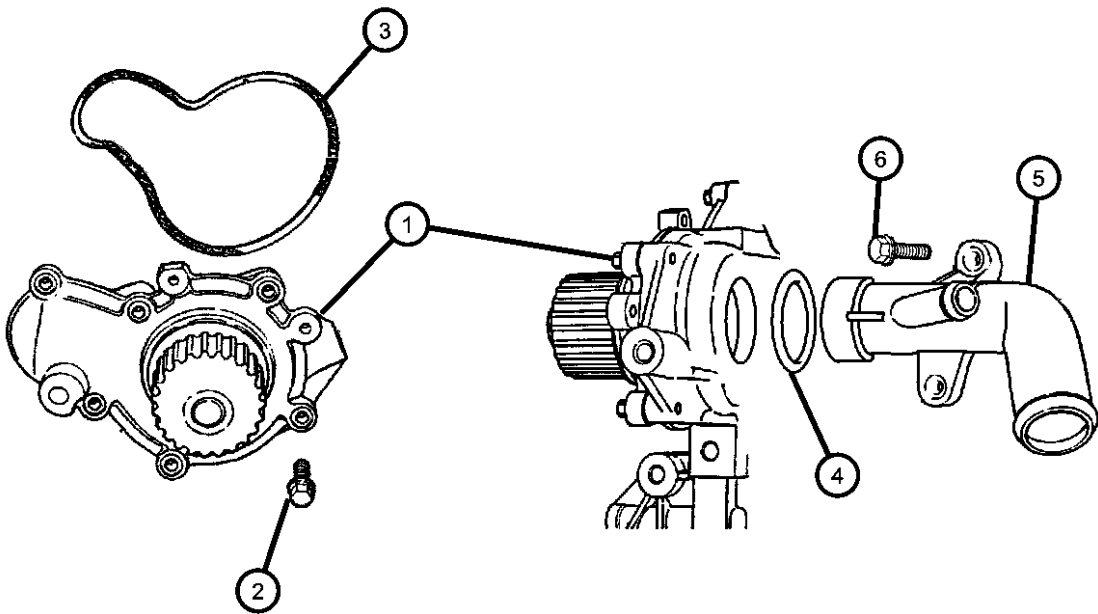
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 18 | 52028127AE | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -19 | 52027893 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| 20 | 52027893 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 21 | 52027893 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| 22 | 06034860 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 23 | 52027883AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DRIVE, Fan |
| 24 | 04781489AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CONNECTOR, Water Outlet |
| 25 | 06502089 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP |
| 26 | 32002366 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black |
| 27 | 55037694AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, With Jumper Harness, and Label |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-202

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| NOTE:Sales Codes: [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04694307AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PUMP, Water |
| 2 | 06503255 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22 |
| 3 | 04621564 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Water Pump Body |
| 4 | 06503180 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Water Inlet Tube |
| 5 | 53010517AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Water Pump Inlet |
| 6 | 06506770AA | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

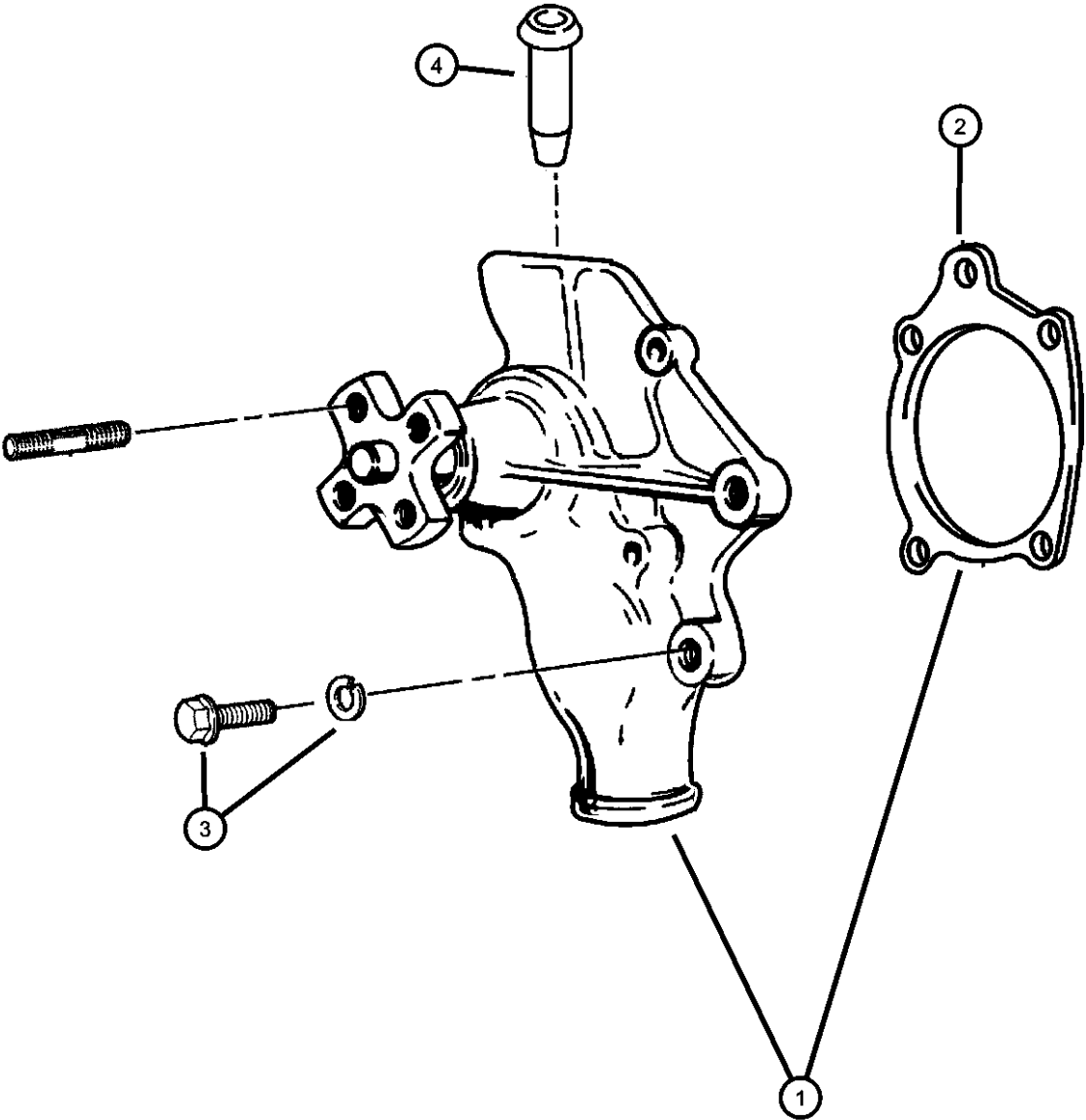
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05012366AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PUMP PACKAGE, Water |
| 2 | 05010956AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 3 | 06036004AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 53007978 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

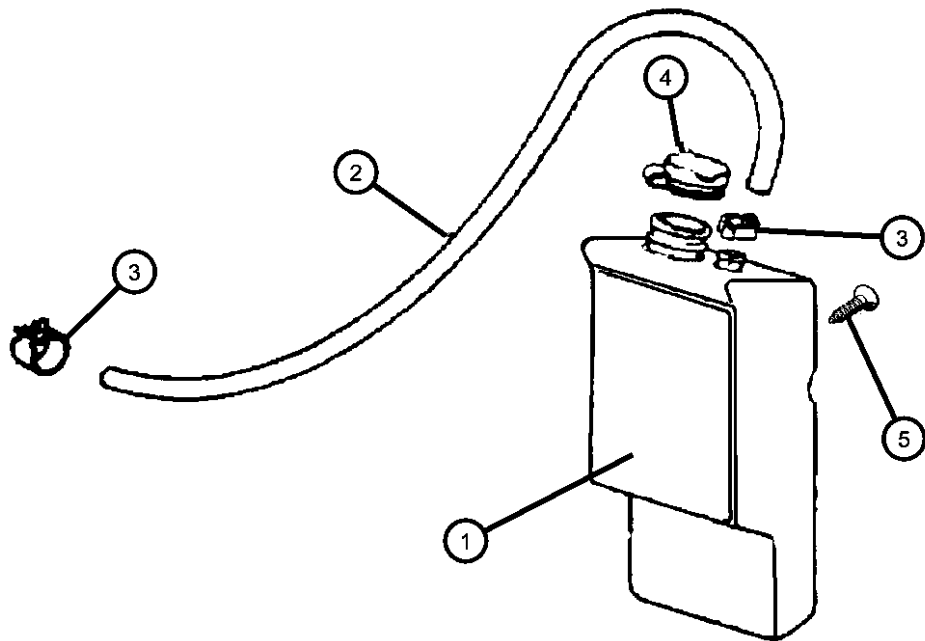
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 7-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52028065AF | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| 2 | 52028065AF | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | J3180725 | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 4 | 52079331 | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 5 | 52079331 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |

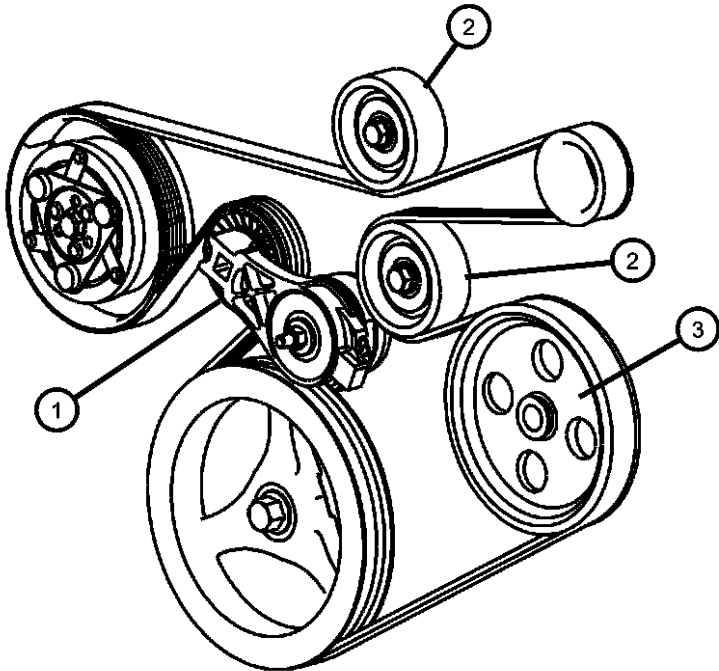
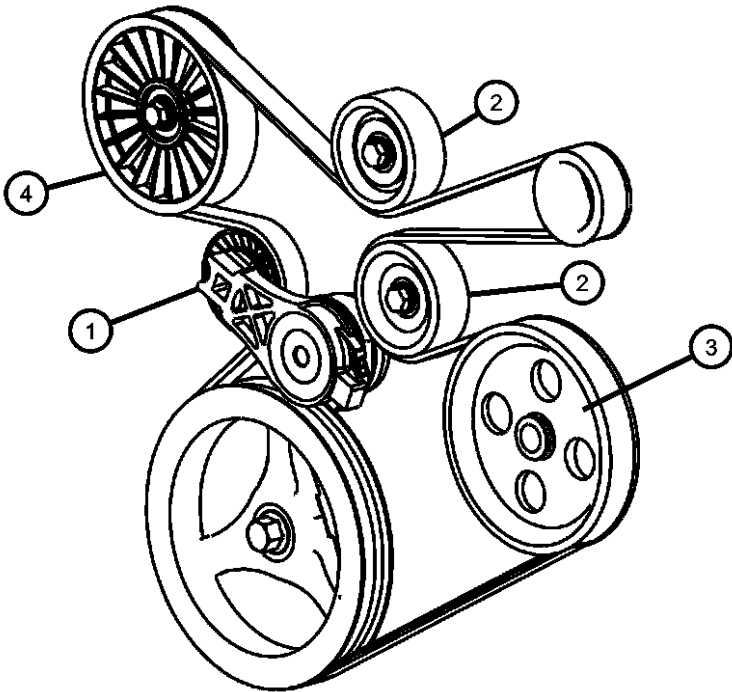


WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-402



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

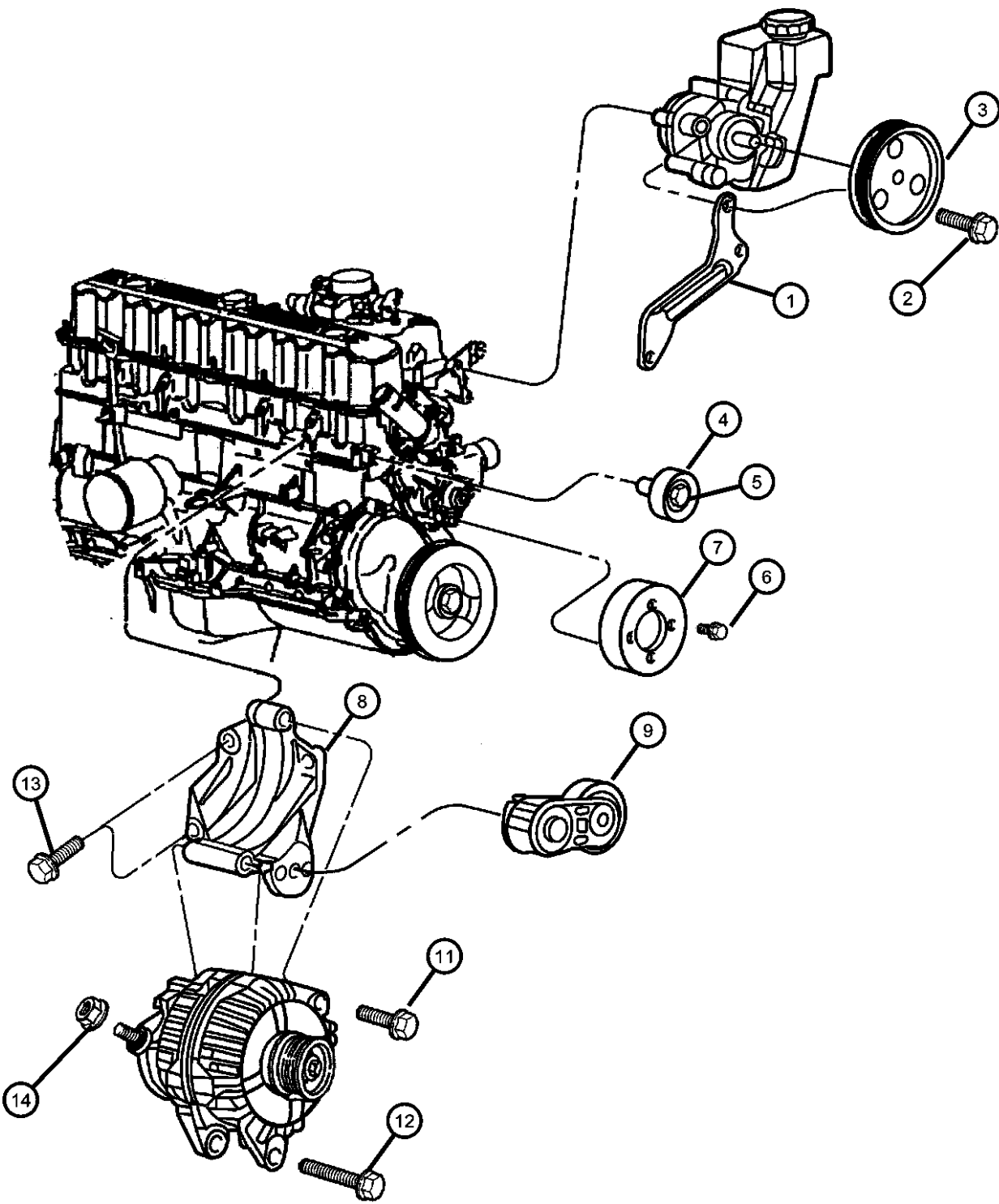
Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04861277AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 2 | 53013324AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 3 | 53031722AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 4 | 53013366AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning |
| -5 | 34202781 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04854157 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 06502425 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 3 | 53010258AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 4 | 04854092 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 5 | 00153748 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 6 | 06034860 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 7 | 04854032 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Water Pump |
| 8 | 04854026 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| 9 | 04854089AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| -10 | 06507743AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 11 | 06505488AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 12 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 13 | 00154854AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 14 | 00154854AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |

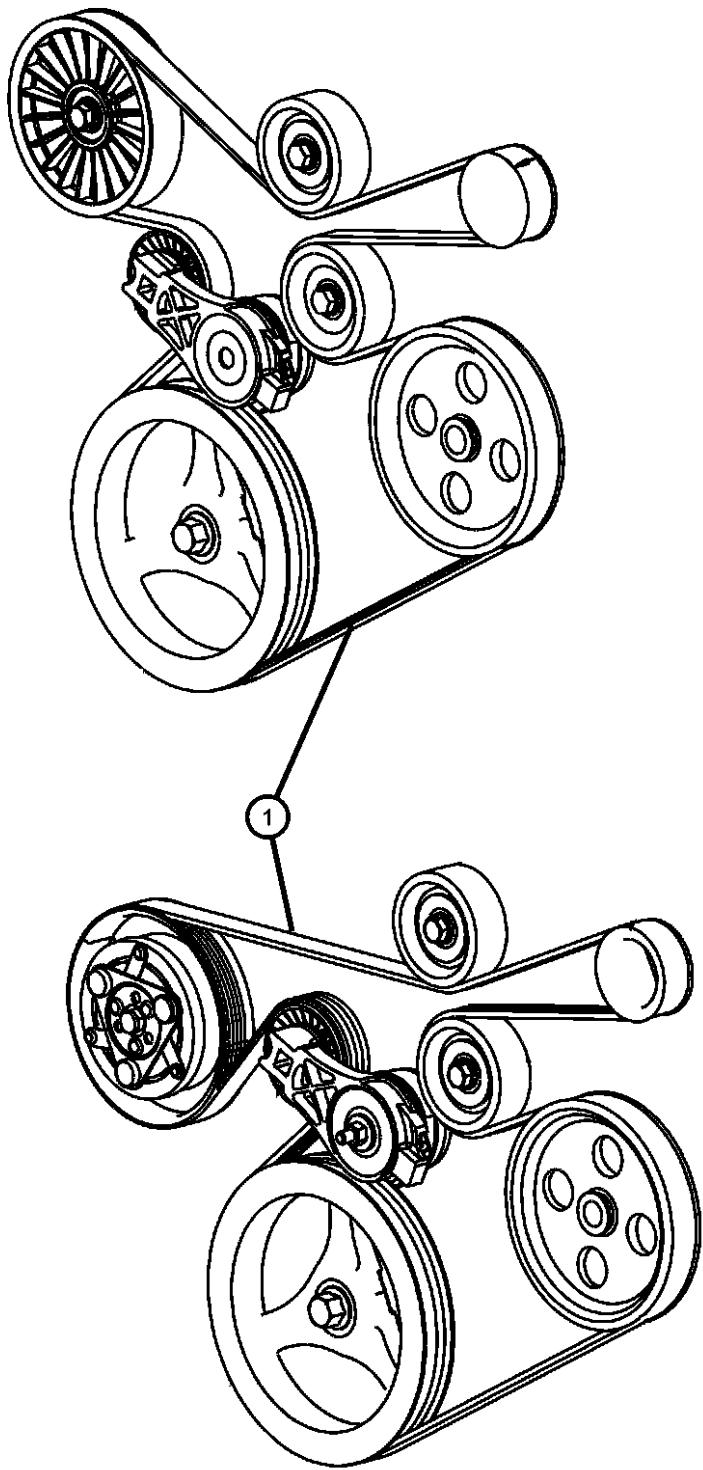
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

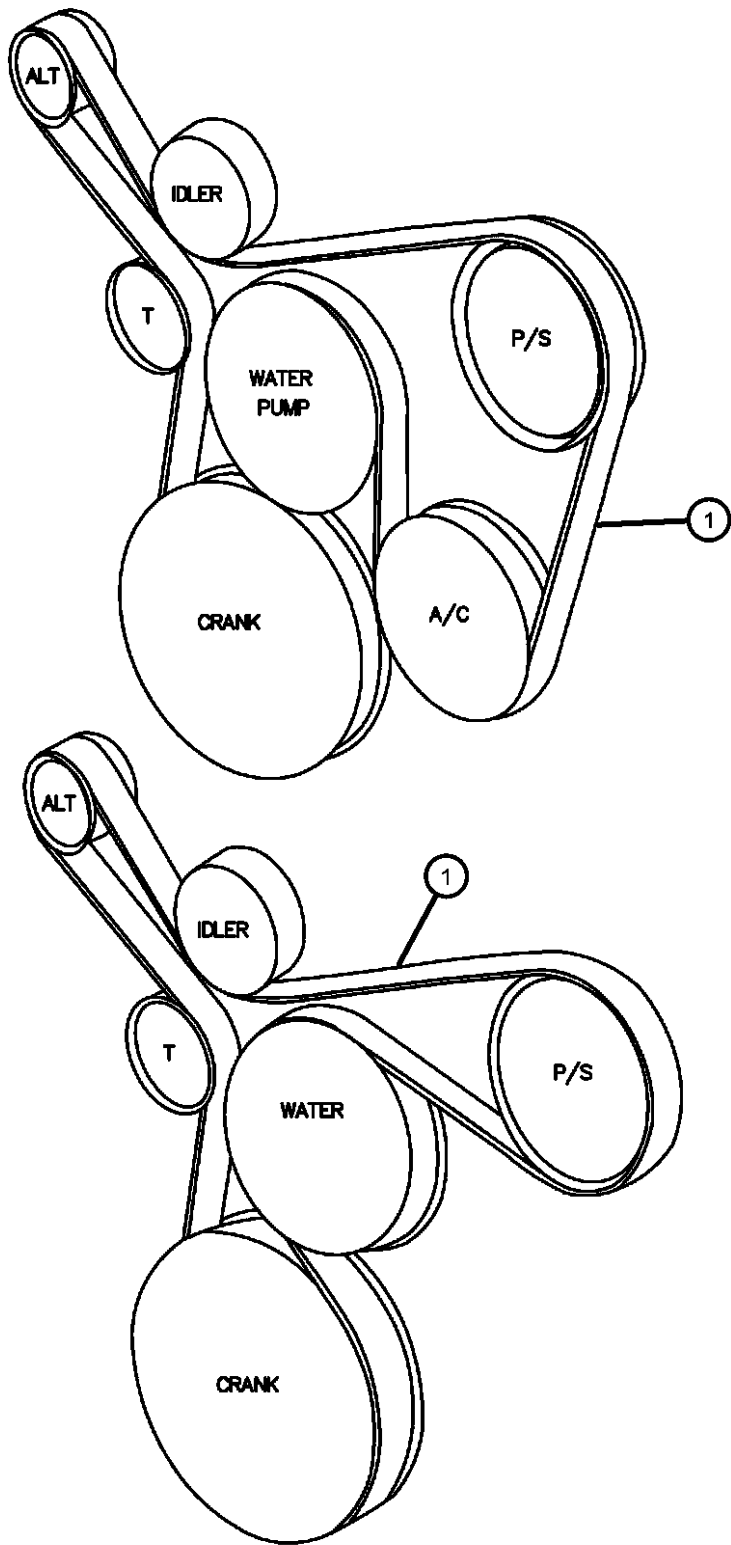


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 04892519AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | without Air Conditioning |
| | 04892520AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | with Air Conditioning |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-515



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04854033AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning |
| | 53013209AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | without Air Conditioning |
| -2 | 53031700AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |

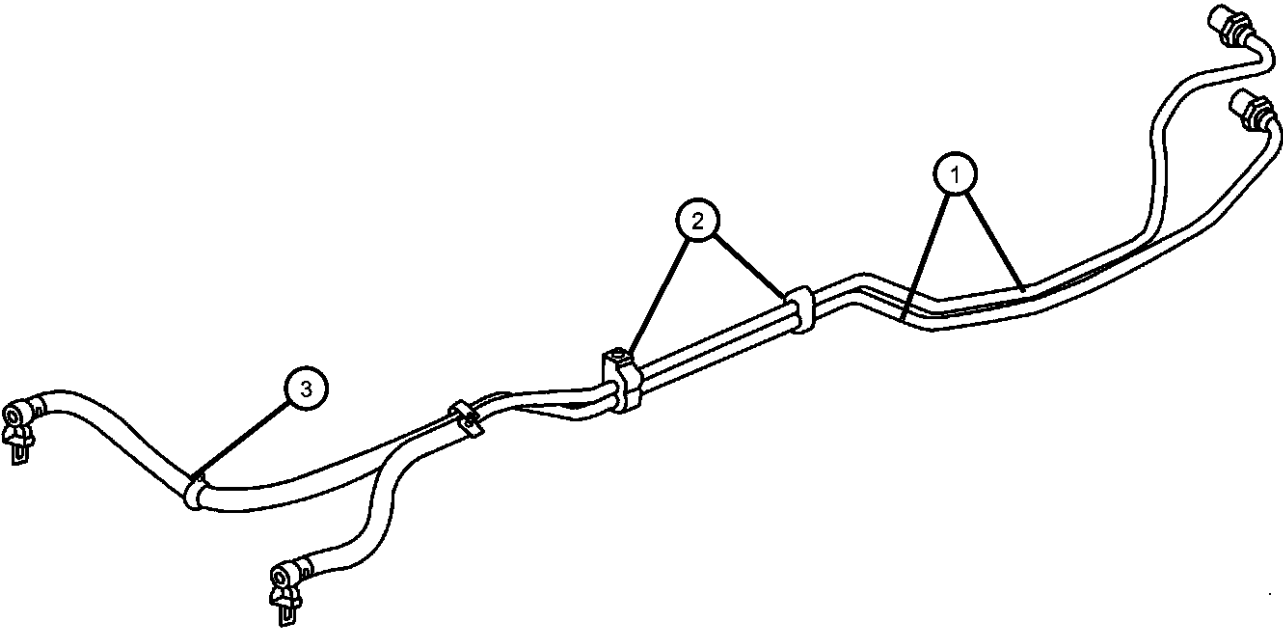
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS ENGINES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 55037624AI | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return |
| 2 | 06035358 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 3 | 52002044 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Tube |
| -4 | 04531202 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

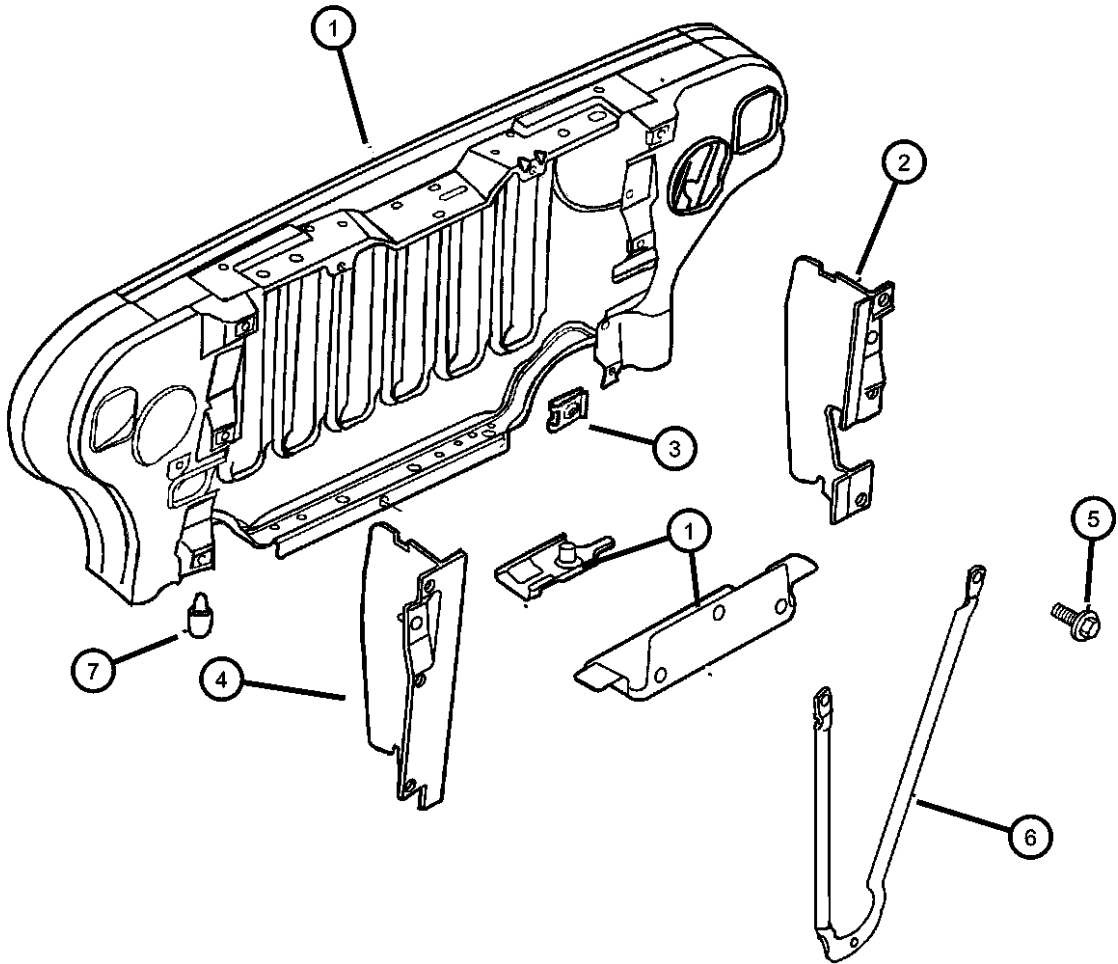
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-705

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55174594AF | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Radiator Closure |
| 2 | 55036866AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right |
| 3 | 55036866AC | 1 | | | | | | | U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 55036867 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left |
| 5 | 06100548 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5 |
| 6 | 55176218 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard |
| 7 | 55176181 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR |
| -8 | 55176585AB | 1 | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, RadiatorLeft |

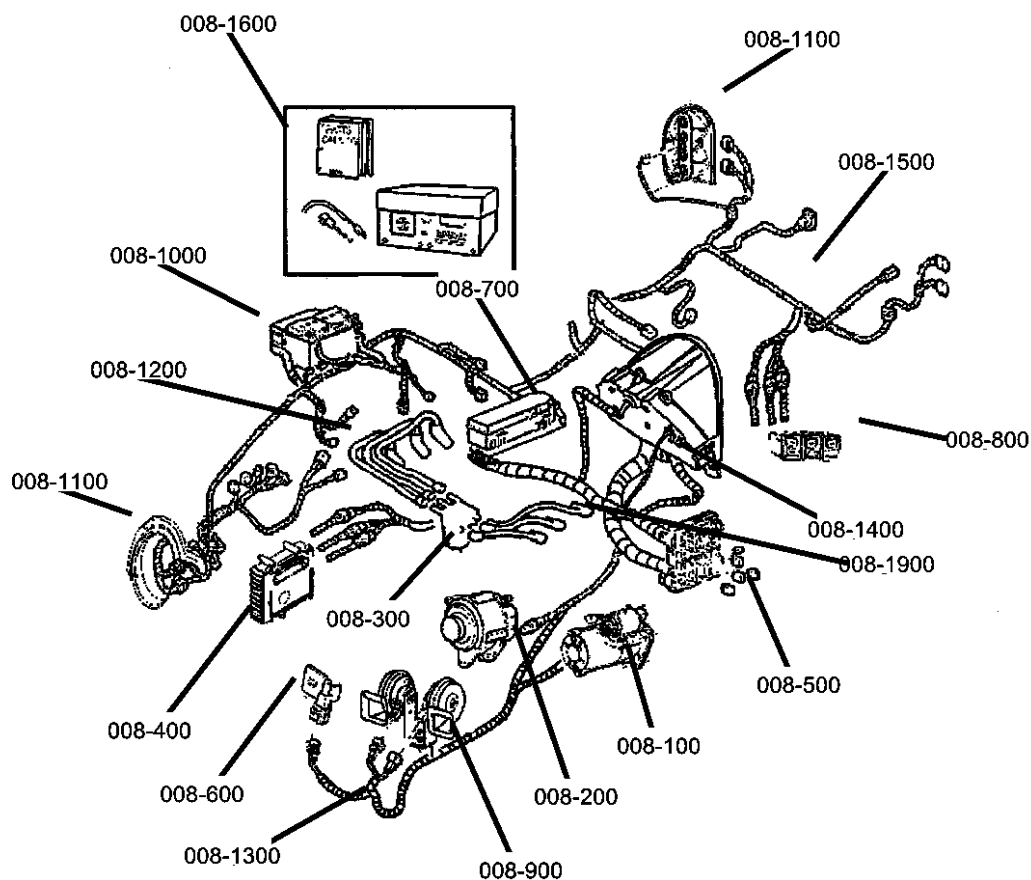



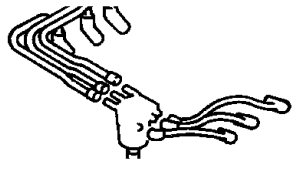
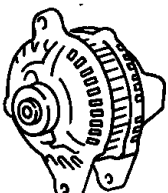
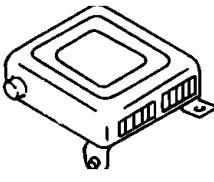
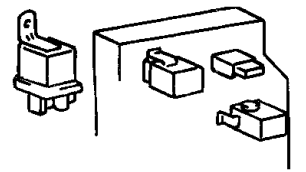
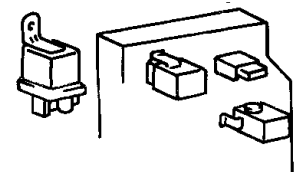
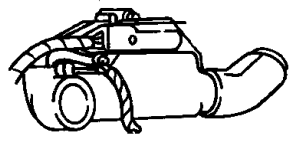
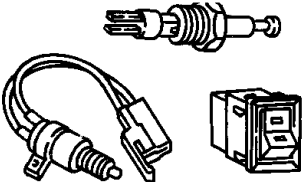
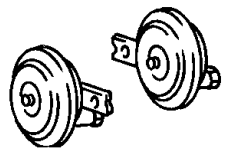
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

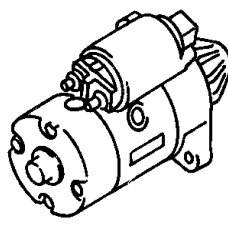
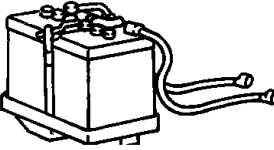
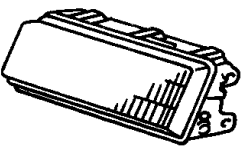
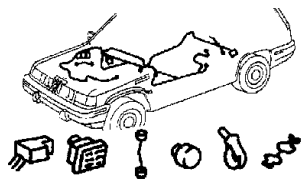


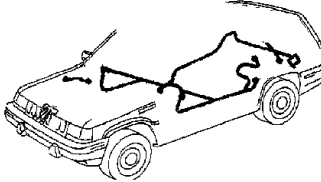
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 8

Electrical



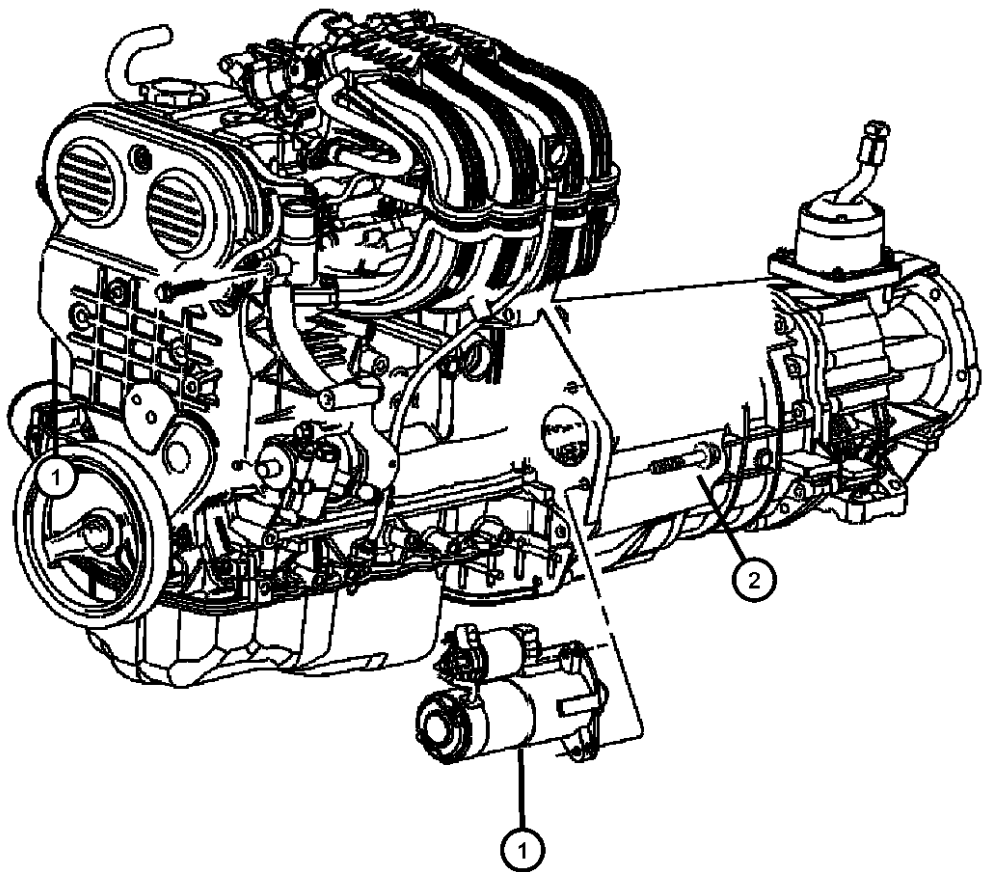
| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 008-1700 Air Bag Systems | 008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | 008-200 Alternators | 008-400 Modules |
|  |  |  |  |
| 008-500 Relays | 008-600 Sensors | 008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers | 008-800 Switches |
|  |  |  |  |
| 008-900 Horns | | | |
|  | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 008-100 Starters | 008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables | 008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | 008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts |
|  |  |  |  |
| 008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | 008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel | 008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories | 008-1600 Wiring Repair |
|  |  |  | WIRING REPAIR PKG. |

| Group - 8 Electrical | | Air Bags and Clock SpringsFig. 8 - 1710 |
|---|----------------|--|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. | Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Spark Plugs--Cables--CoilFig. 8 - 1905 |
| Starters | | |
| Starter [2.4L Engine] | Fig. 8 - 105 | |
| Starter [4.0L Engine] | Fig. 8 - 110 | |
| Alternators | | |
| Alternator 2.4L Engine | Fig. 8 - 205 | |
| Alternator 4.0L Engine | Fig. 8 - 210 | |
| Modules | | |
| Modules | Fig. 8 - 405 | |
| Relays | | |
| Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses | Fig. 8 - 505 | |
| Fuse Block | Fig. 8 - 510 | |
| Sensors | | |
| Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0] | Fig. 8 - 605 | |
| Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0] | Fig. 8 - 610 | |
| Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0] | Fig. 8 - 615 | |
| Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0] | Fig. 8 - 620 | |
| Sensors - Body | Fig. 8 - 625 | |
| Sensors Drive Train | Fig. 8 - 630 | |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | | |
| Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) | Fig. 8 - 705 | |
| Switches | | |
| Switches - Instrument Panel | Fig. 8 - 805 | |
| Switches Drivetrain | Fig. 8 - 810 | |
| Switches - Body | Fig. 8 - 815 | |
| Horns | | |
| Horns | Fig. 8 - 905 | |
| Battery Tray and Cables | | |
| Battery Tray & Cables | Fig. 8 - 1005 | |
| Engine Heaters | Fig. 8 - 1010 | |
| Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | | |
| Lamps--Front | Fig. 8 - 1105 | |
| Lamps--Rear | Fig. 8 - 1110 | |
| Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy | Fig. 8 - 1115 | |
| Bulbs | Fig. 8 - 1120 | |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | | |
| Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine] | Fig. 8 - 1205 | |
| Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine] | Fig. 8 - 1210 | |
| Ground Straps | Fig. 8 - 1215 | |
| Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | | |
| Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel | Fig. 8 - 1305 | |
| Wiring-Instrument Panel | | |
| Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses | Fig. 8 - 1405 | |
| Wiring-Body & Accessories | | |
| Wiring--Body & Accessory | Fig. 8 - 1505 | |
| Wiring Repair | | |
| Wiring Repair Packages | Fig. 8 - 1605 | |
| Air Bag Systems | | |
| Air Bag Modules and Sensors | Fig. 8 - 1705 | |

Starter [2.4L Engine]
Figure 8-105

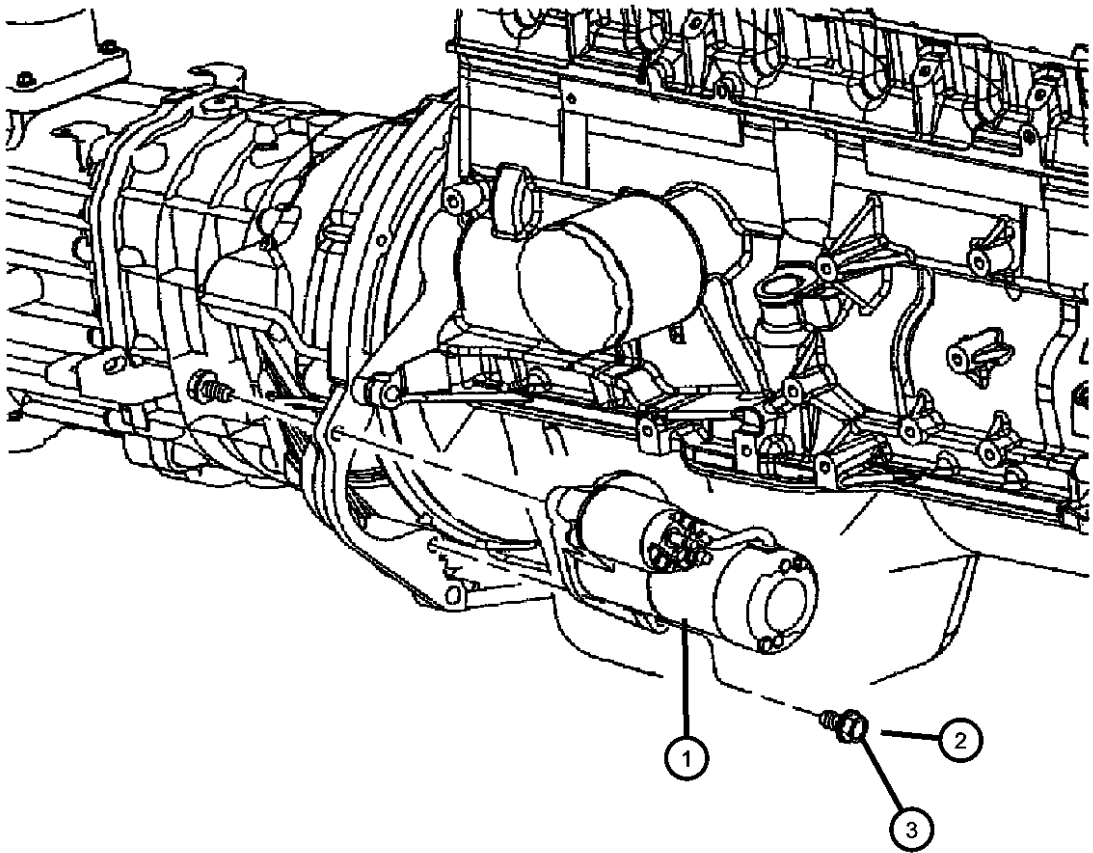
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 56041436AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STARTER |
| 2 | 06102120AA | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

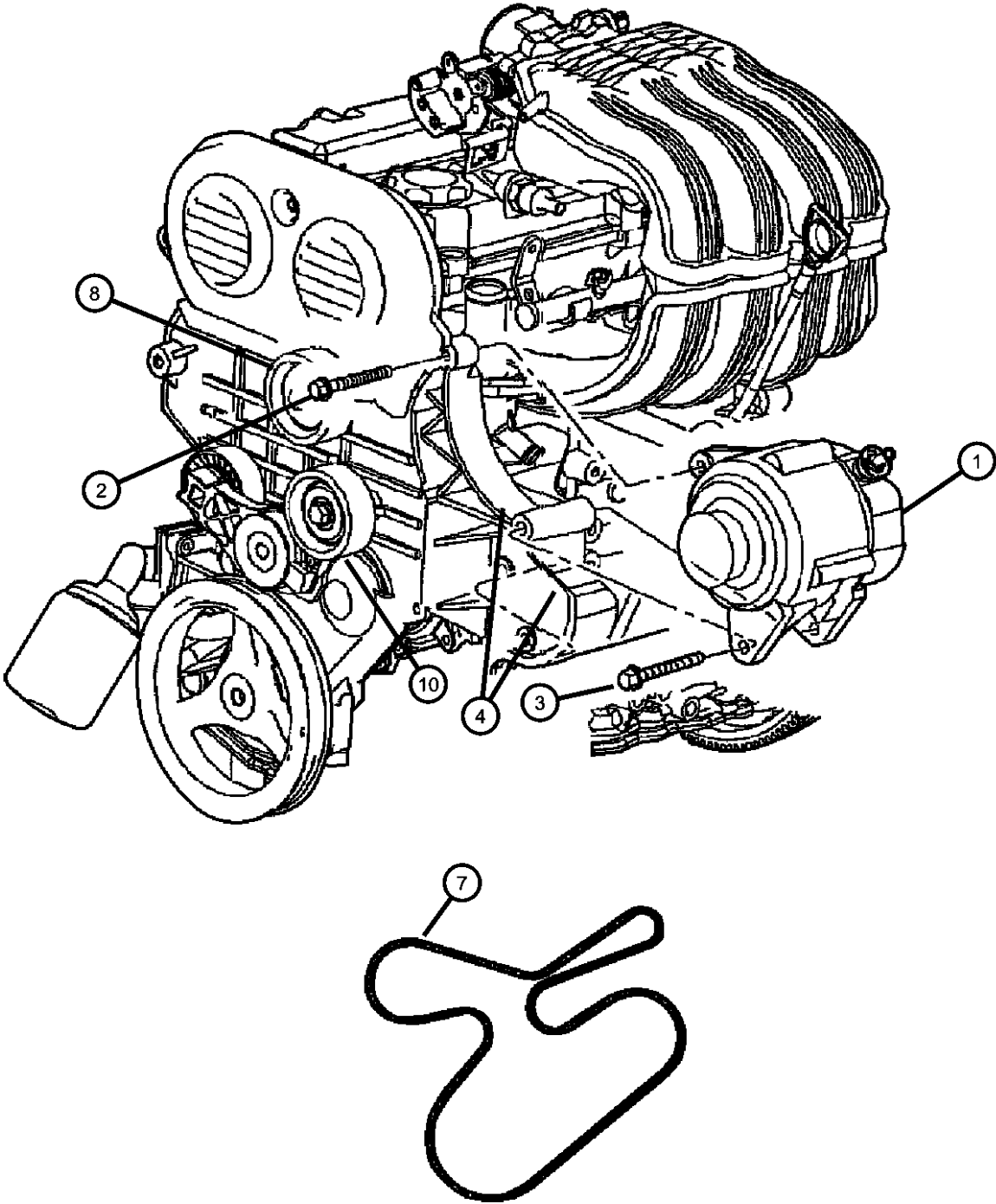
Starter [4.0L Engine]
Figure 8-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STARTER |
| | 56041012AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | |
| | 56041914AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 06101848 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30 |
| 3 | 06102120AA | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Alternator 2.4L Engine
Figure 8-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56044530AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | ALTERNATOR |
| 2 | 06102120AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 3 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 04861371AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| -5 | 06506737AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.5x100.00, Bracket To Block |
| -6 | 06506990AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 04892519AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | [HC0] |
| | 04892520AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | [HA0] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| | 04781569AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | Double Bearing, Idler/Timing |
| | 53013366AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | [HC0] |
| -9 | 06506991AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting |
| 10 | 04861277AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

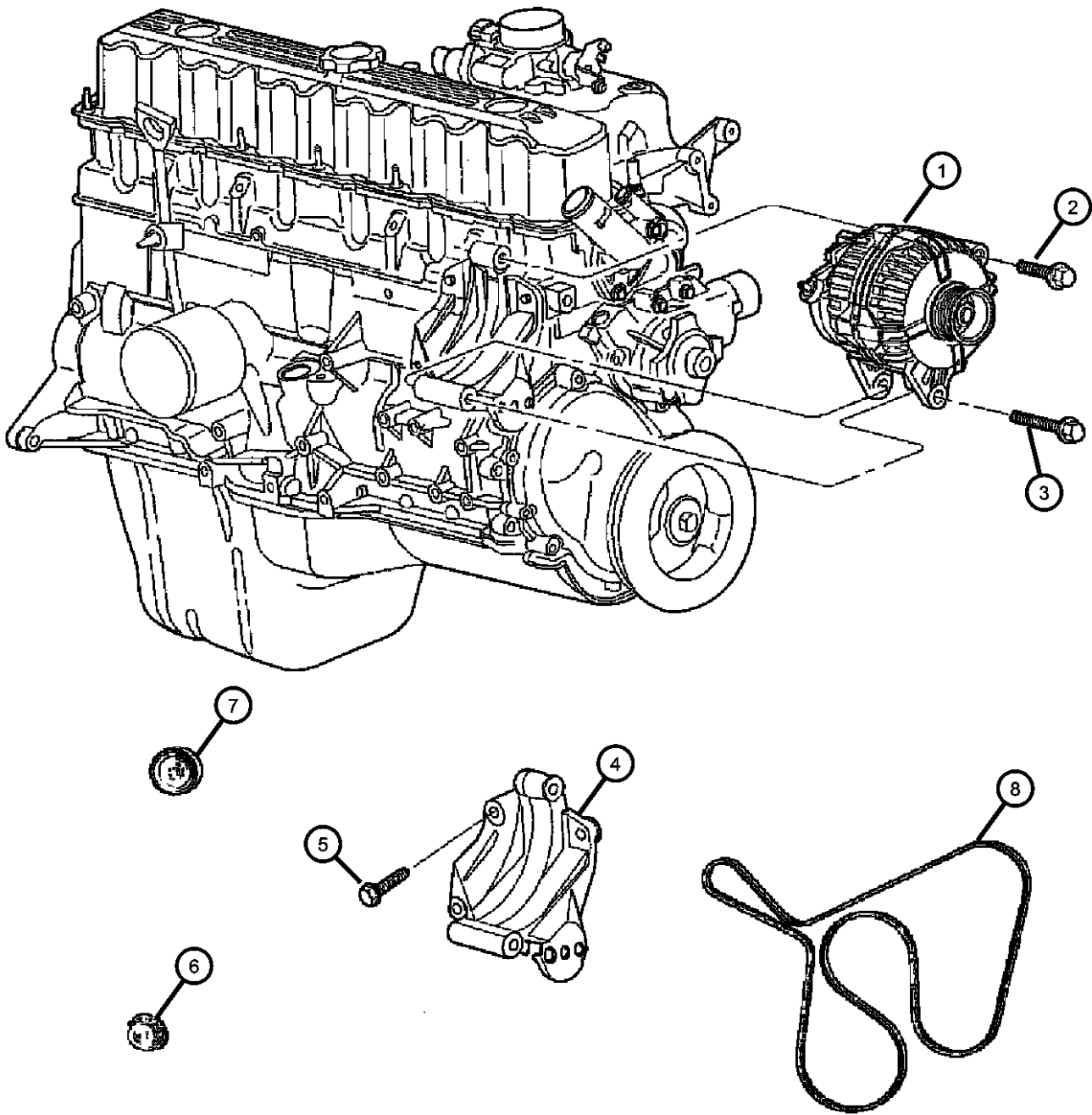
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 56041864AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | ALTERNATOR |
| 2 | 06505488AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 3 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 04854026 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| 5 | 00154854AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 6 | 04854089AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 7 | 04854092 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 04854033AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | With Air Conditioning |
| | 53013209AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Without Air Conditioning |

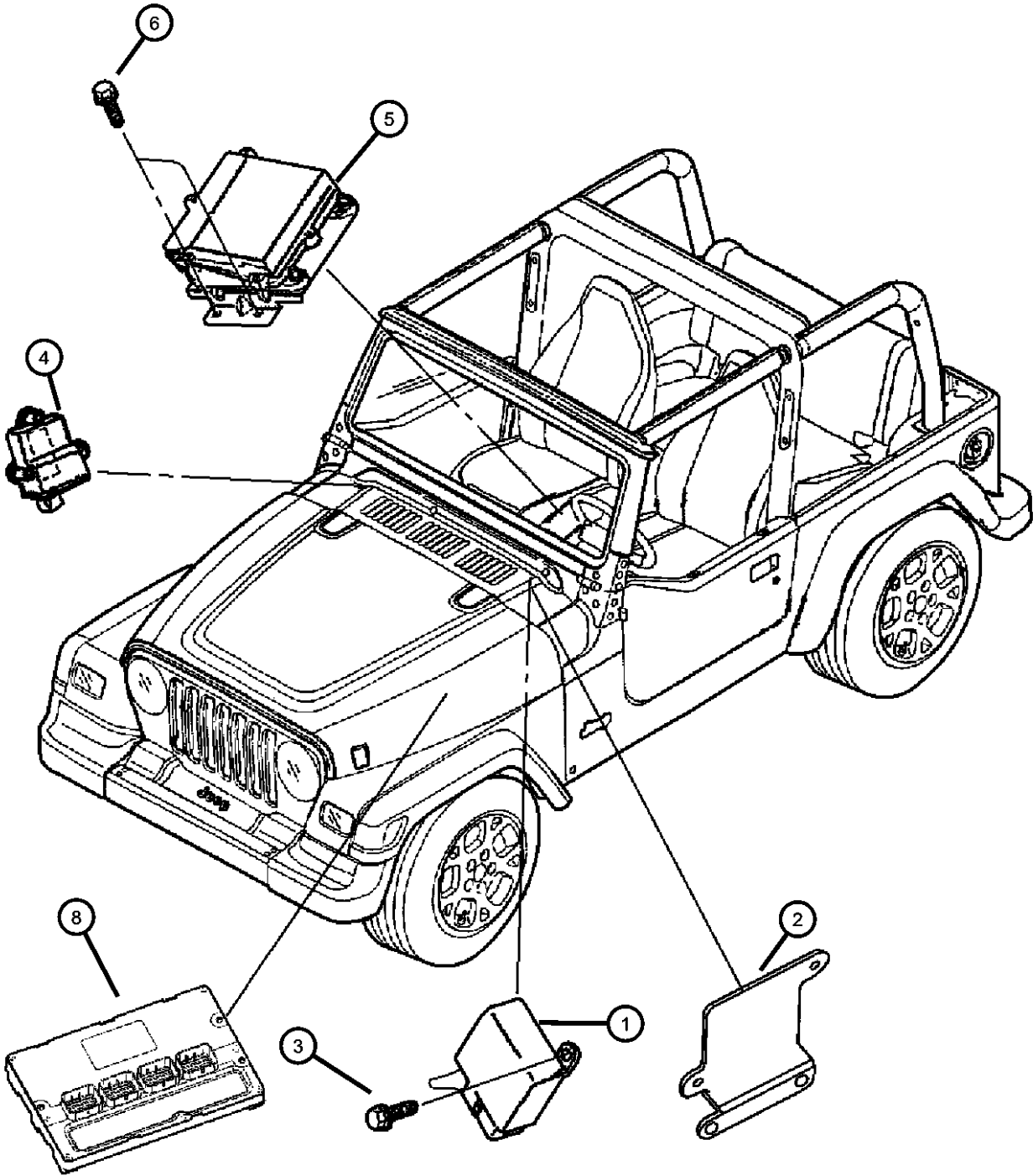


WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules
Figure 8-405

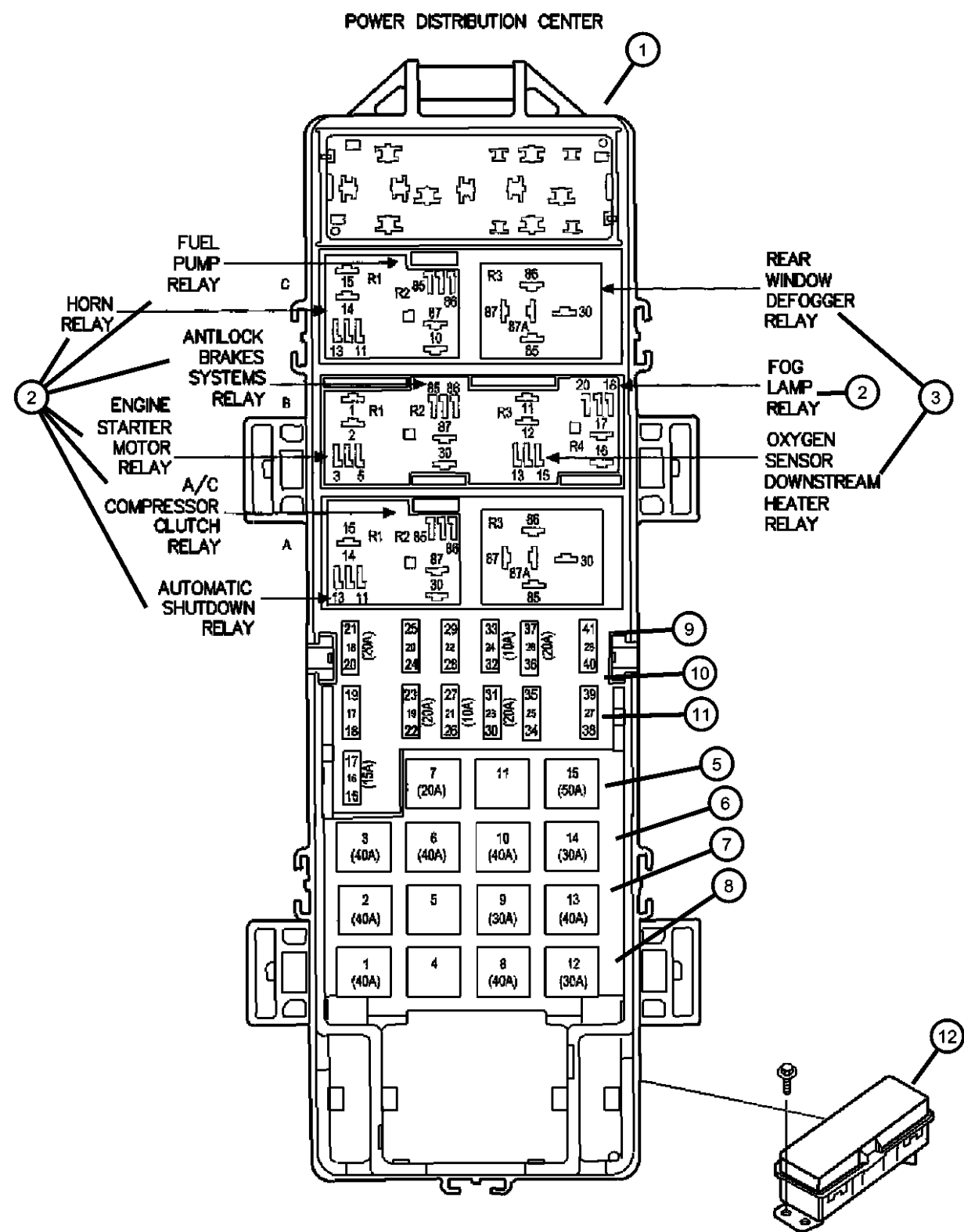


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56004262 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp |
| 2 | 56047125AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Module, Daytime Running Lamp |
| 3 | 56047125AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, 250-14x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 56010209AD | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| 5 | 56010533AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| 6 | 06102132AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Air bag module attaching |
| -7 | J4004642 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Airbag Module Ground |
| 8 | J4004642 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Transmission Control, (NOT REQUIRED) |

| | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

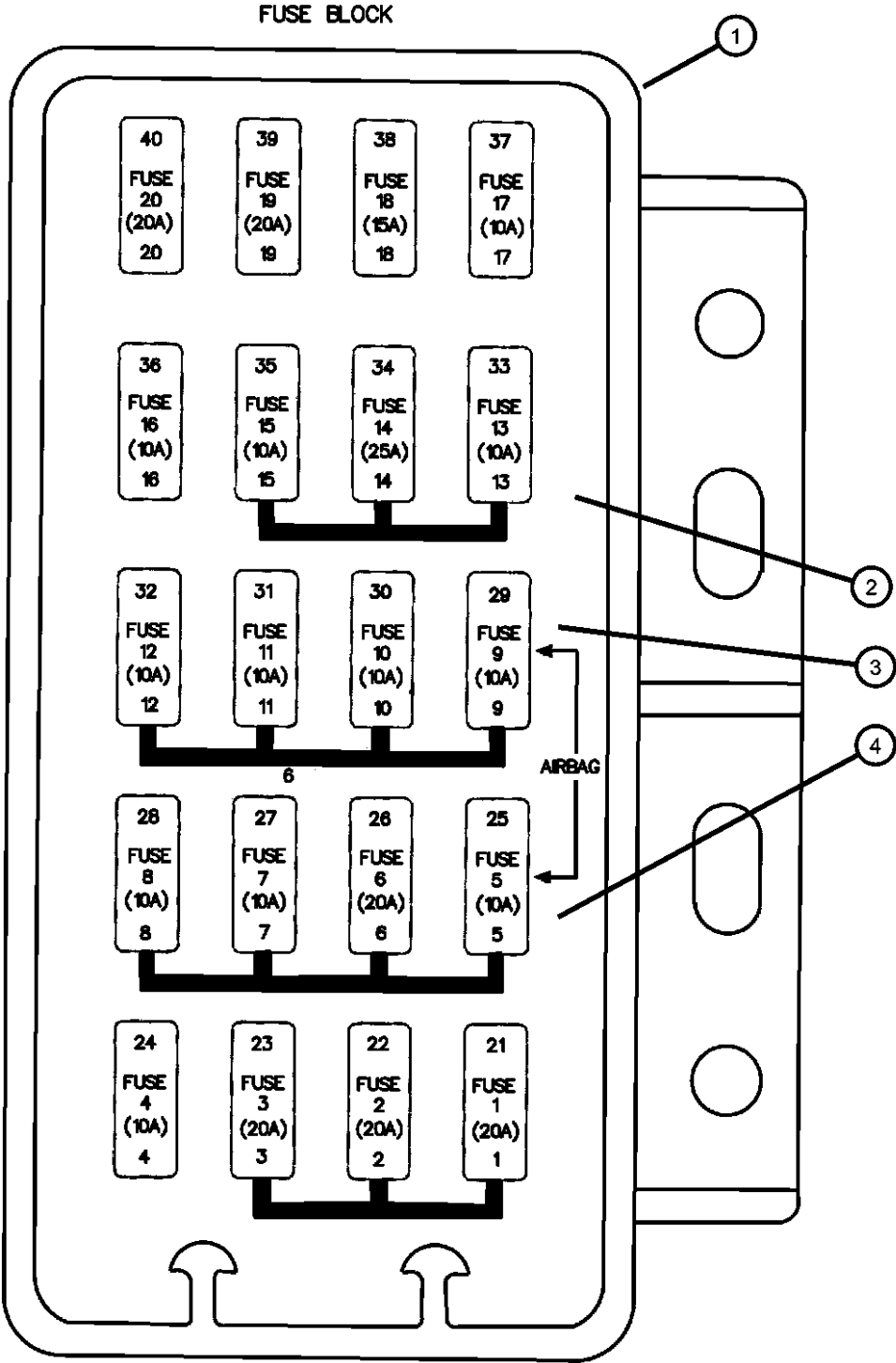
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | J4004642 | 1 | | | | | | | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 04671168 | AR | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| 3 | 04638271 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| 4 | 04798112 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SEAL |
| 5 | 06102075AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp |
| 6 | 06102076AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp |
| 7 | 04868008AA | 1 | J | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |
| 8 | 06102078AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp |
| 9 | 000ATM10 | 2 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 10 | 000ATM15 | 1 | J | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| 11 | 06101488 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 12 | 05134137AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ED0 | DBB | | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | |

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR SMPI Engine Transmission
M = MEDIUM ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
P = PREMIUM Transmission
S = SPORT DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
Transmission

Fuse Block
Figure 8-510



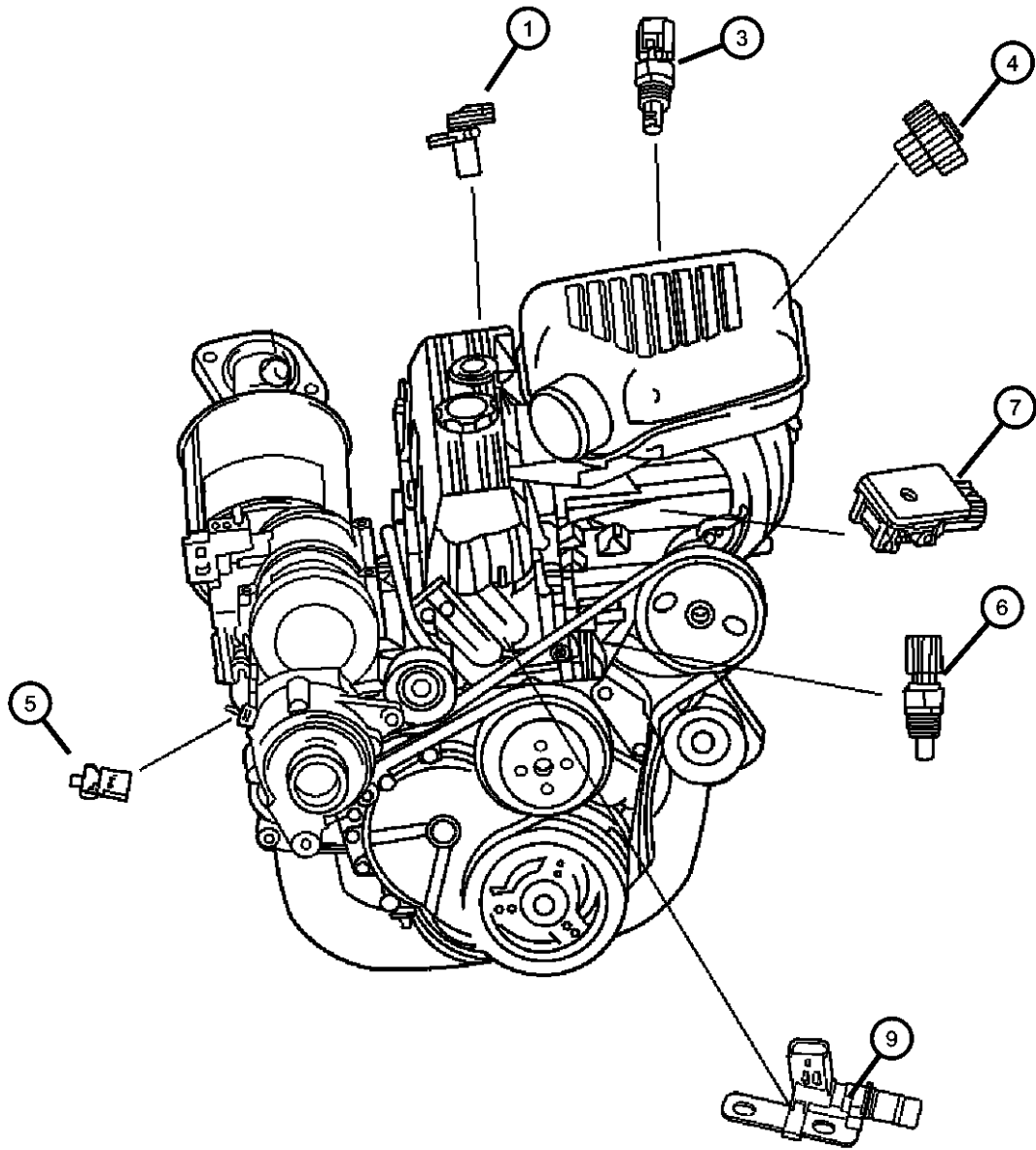
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 000ATM10 | 2 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| | 000ATM15 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | 06101488 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| -5 | 56047126AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BREAKER, Circuit, Radiator fan |
| -6 | 06101757 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | FUSIBLE LINK |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 | 78 | ED1 | DDD |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 8-605

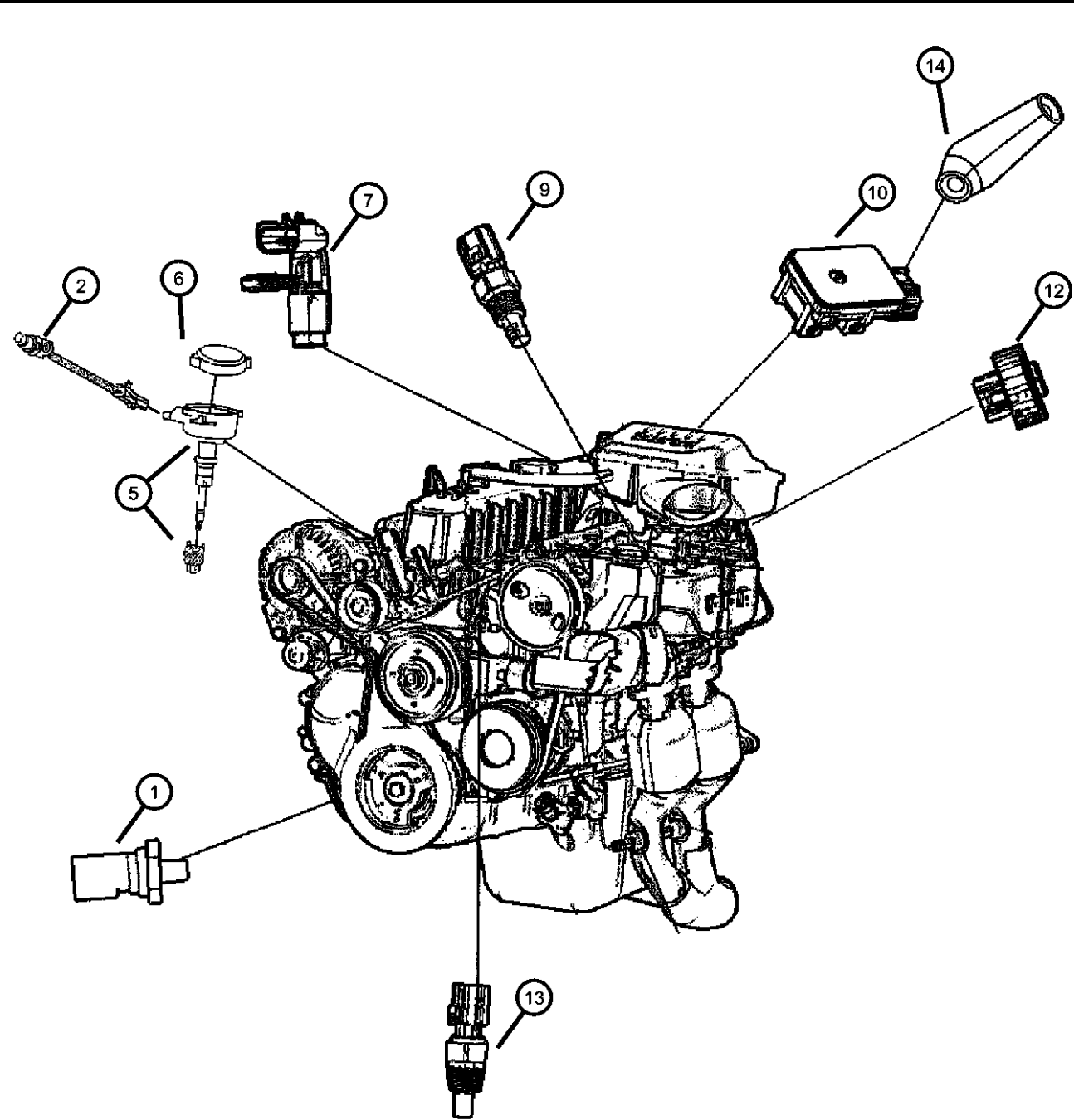
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05269873AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| -2 | 06507220AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor Mounting |
| 3 | 04606487AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Charge Air Temp |
| 4 | 05019411AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 5 | 04608303AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 6 | 56027873 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 7 | 56041018AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| -8 | 06101506 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18 |
| 9 | 05072759AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 8-610



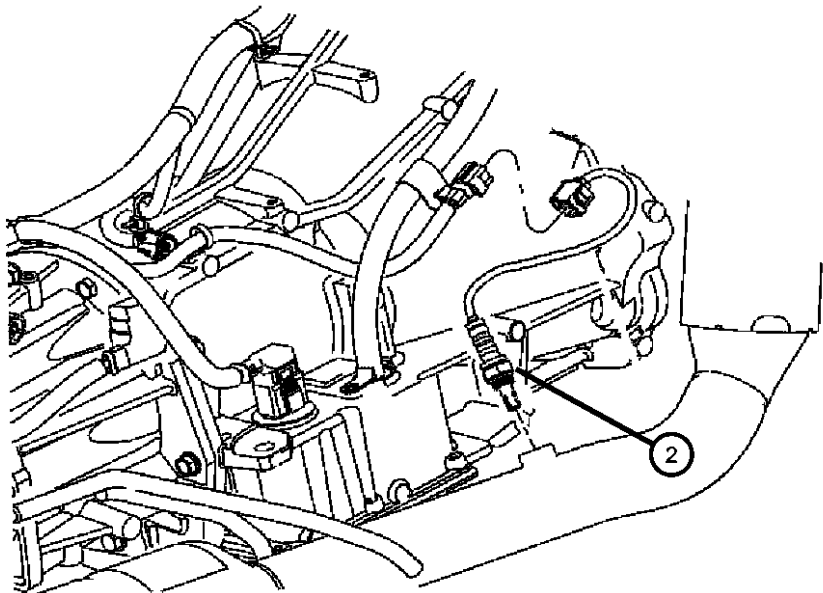
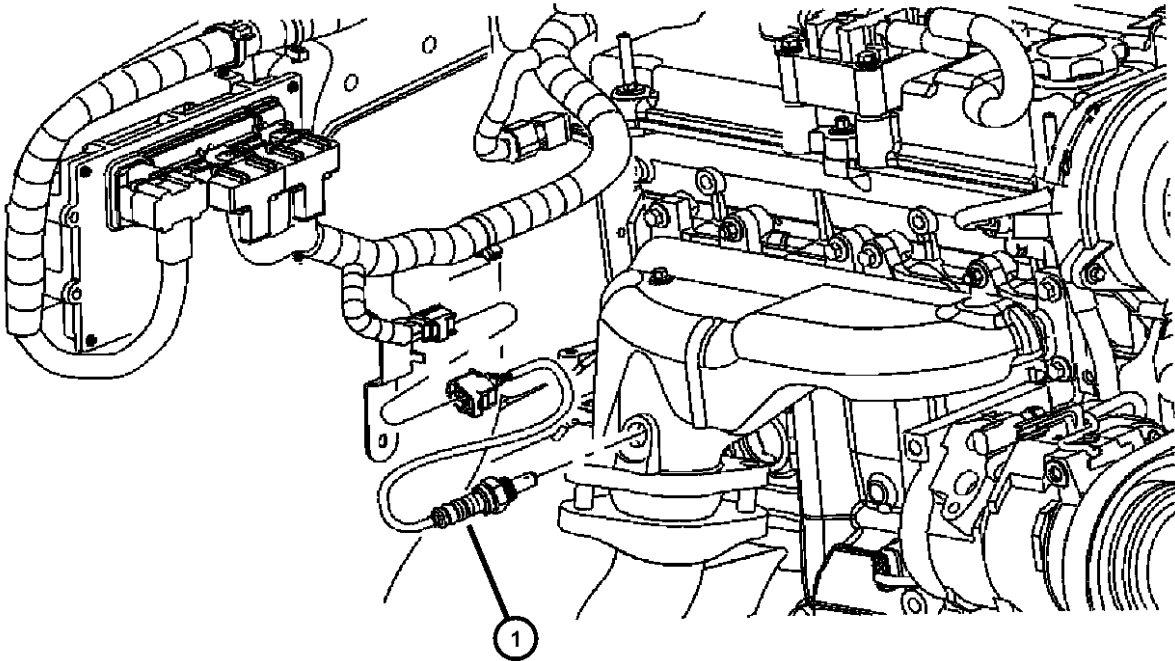
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05149059AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 2 | 05149034AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| -3 | 33004242 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting |
| -4 | J3181288 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting |
| 5 | 53010624AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DRIVE, OIL PUMP |
| 6 | 53010625AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Protective |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft |
| | 04727451AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| -8 | 06501957 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 56028364AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 10 | 56044544AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Manifold Absolute Pressure |
| -11 | 06504512 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching |
| 12 | 05019411AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 13 | 56027873 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 14 | 53009672 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor hose |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]
Figure 8-615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 56029049AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst |
| 2 | 56029049AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst |

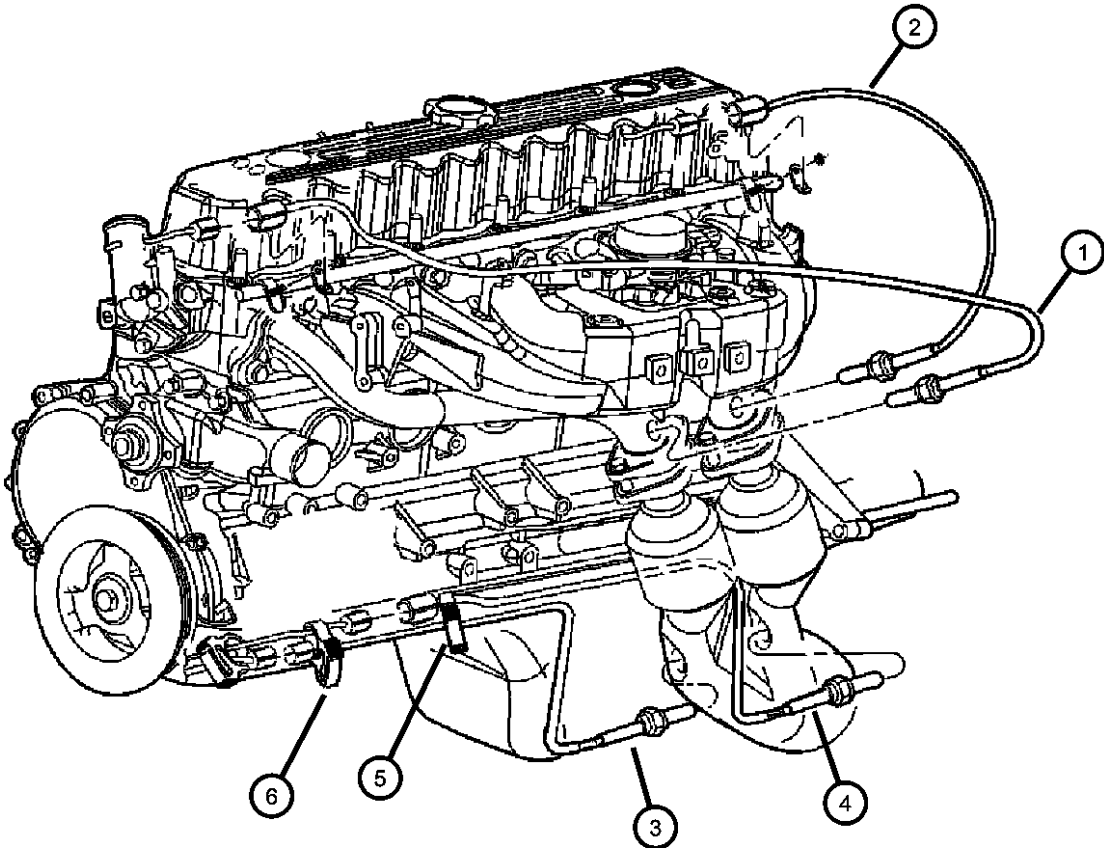


| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 8-620

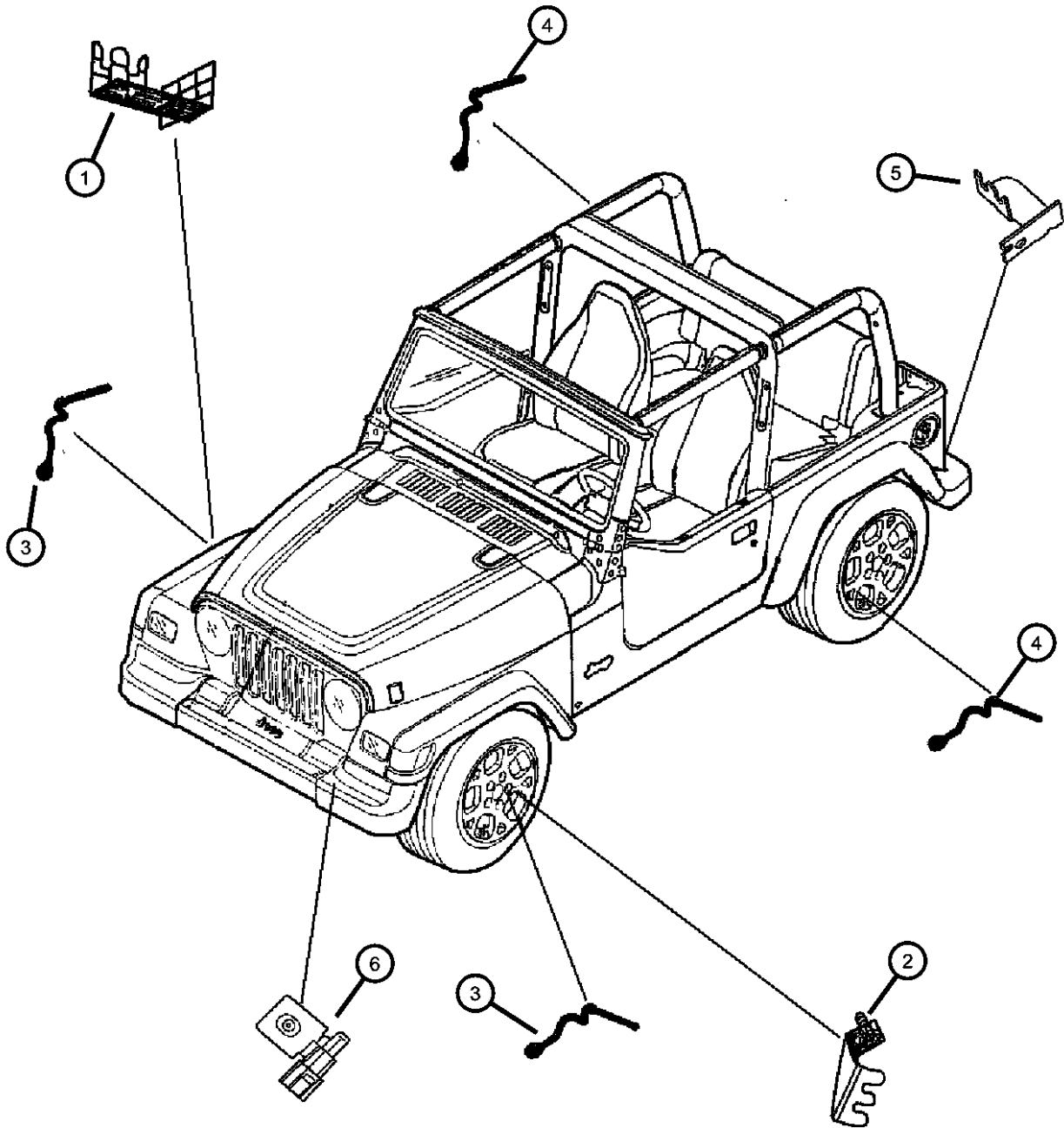
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56028995AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front |
| 2 | 56028994AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear |
| 3 | 56029049AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front |
| 4 | 56029050AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst rear |
| 5 | 56045347AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Oxygen sensor wiring |
| 6 | 56044191AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, Oxygen sensor connector |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors - Body
Figure 8-625

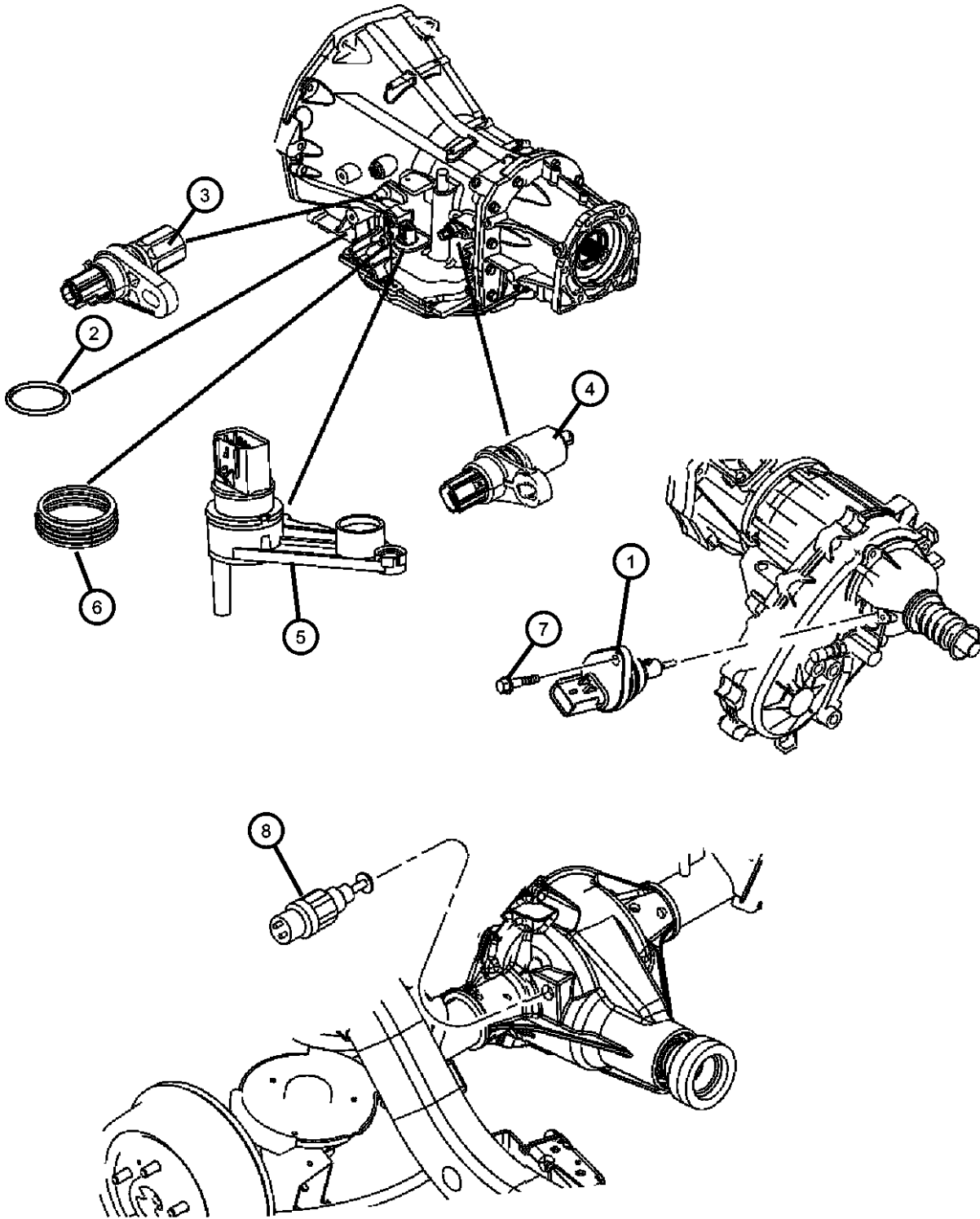


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56026766 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor |
| | | | | | | | | | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right |
| | 56026767 | 1 | J | | | | | | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left |
| 2 | 52008920 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor |
| 3 | 56027727 | 2 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front |
| 4 | 56027728 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 52008919 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, ABS Sensor |
| 6 | 56042395 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Drive Train
Figure 8-630



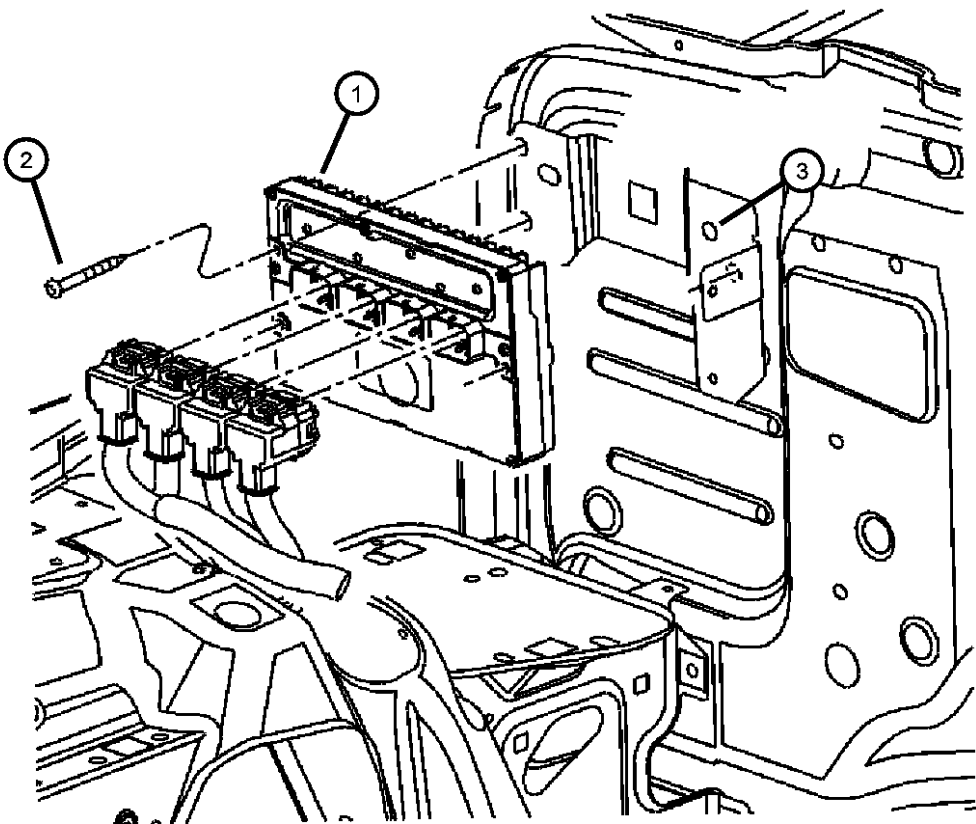
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|------------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05033202AB | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed |
| | 56027905 | 1 | | H, L, M, P | | | | | |
| 2 | 04799062 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING |
| 3 | 52854001AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| 4 | 04799061AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed |
| 5 | 04659677AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever |
| 6 | 04659678 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor |
| 7 | 06503254 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor Wiring Clip to Frame |
| 8 | 52104610AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SENSOR, Axle Locker |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705

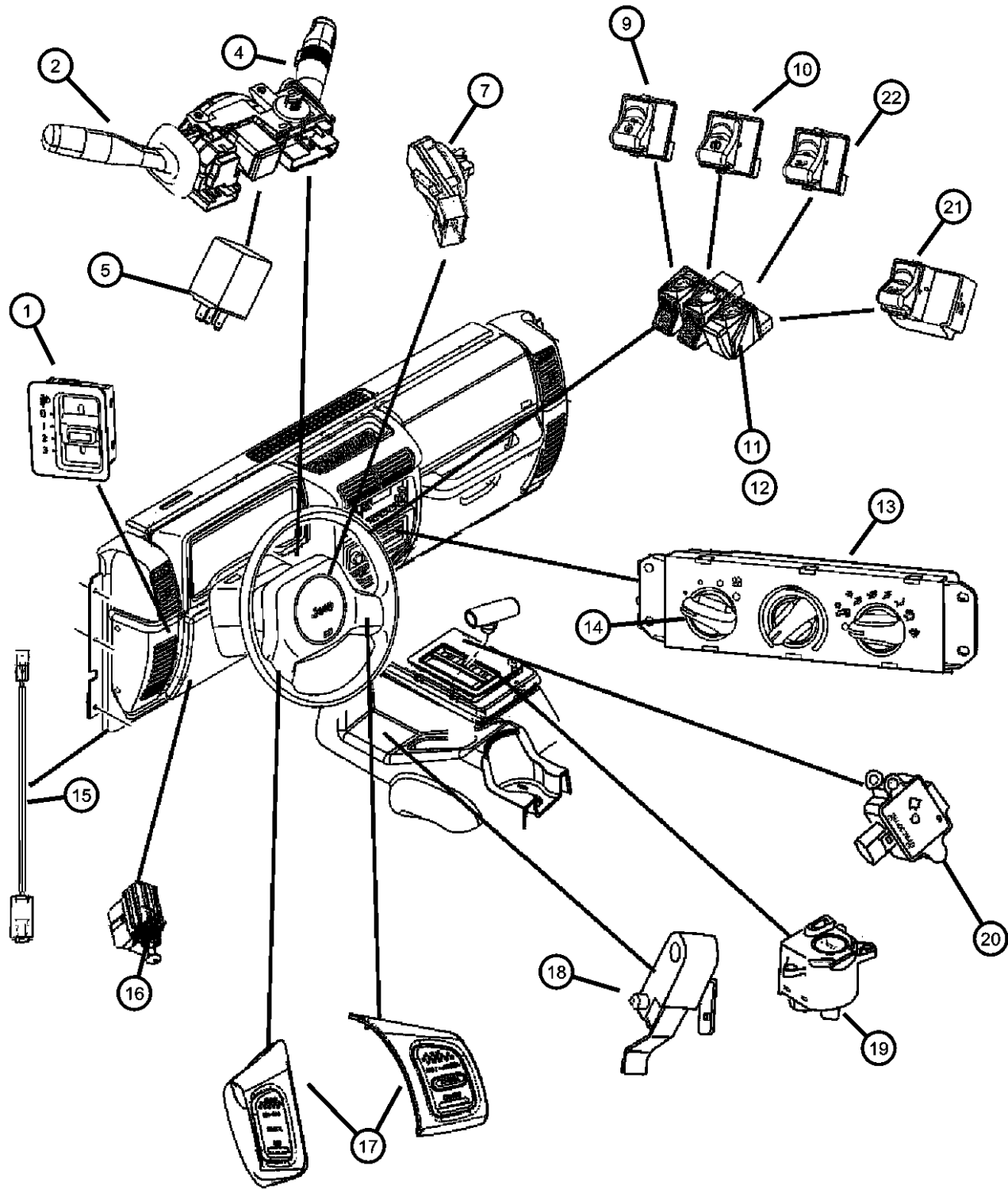
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic |
| | 56044698AB | 1 | | H, L, M, P | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | S | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | 56044703AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | |
| 2 | 06035884 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Module mounting |
| 3 | 55395180AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | BRACKET, Module |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

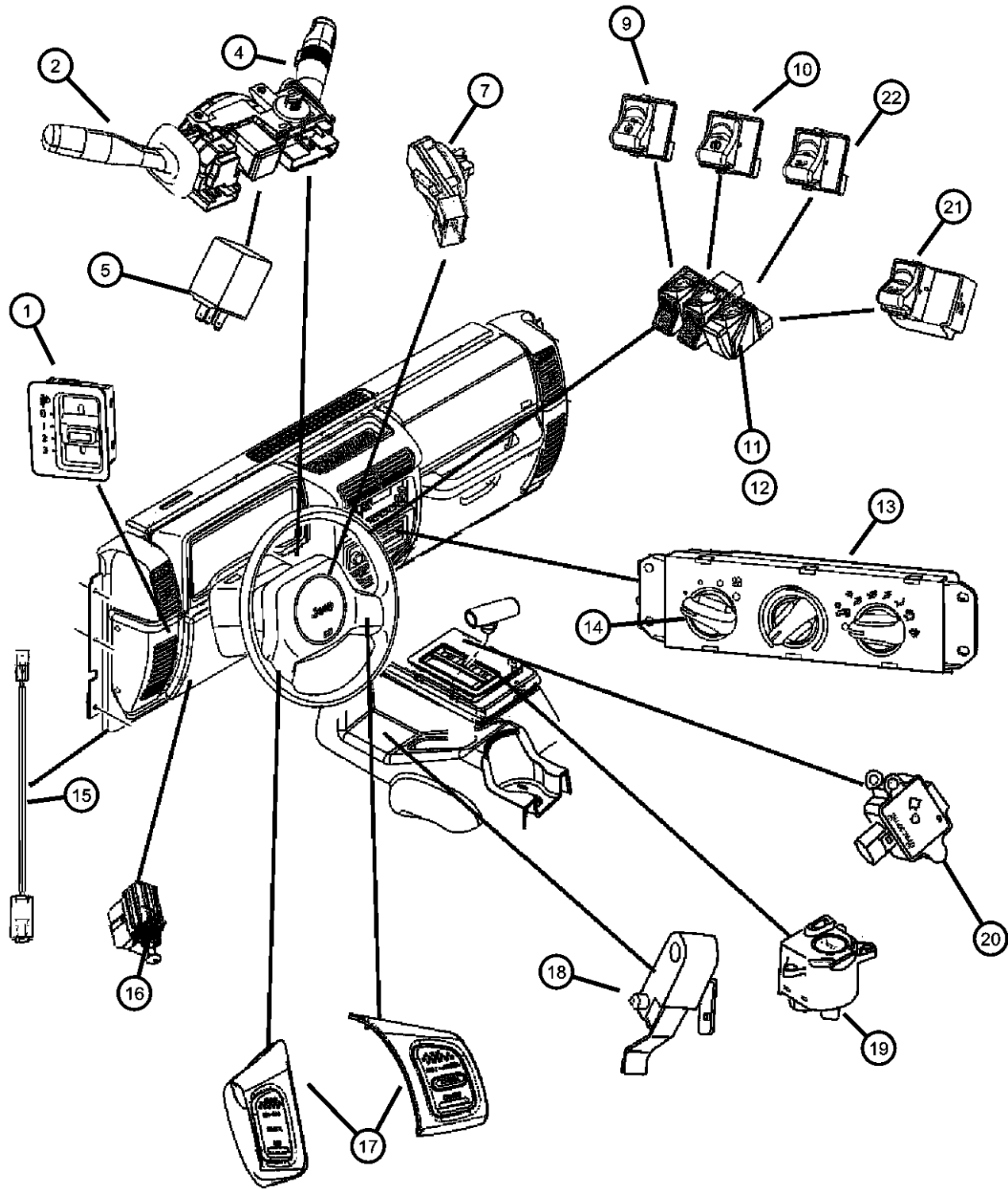


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56009640AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Headlamp Leveling (Export) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls |
| | 05016708AD | 1 | | | | | | | [LNJ] |
| | 05016709AD | 1 | | | | | | | [LPG] |
| | 05016710AD | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -3 | 55315026AB | 1 | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left |
| 4 | 05016711AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions |
| 5 | 04607084 | 1 | | | | | | | FLASHER |
| -6 | 55315027AB | 1 | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Ignition |
| | 04793576AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| -8 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Electric Back Light |
| | 56007250 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer |
| | 56007249 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Rear |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Switch Opening |
| | 56007285AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Over Drive Lockout |
| | 56007329 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Heated Rear Window |
| | 56007330 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Rear Washer & Wiper |
| | 56047065AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Axle Lock |
| 12 | 55315000AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PLUG, Cover |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, A/C And Heater |
| | 55056556AA | 1 | | J | | | | | [HC0] |
| | 55056557AA | 1 | | U | | | 77 | | [HC0] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

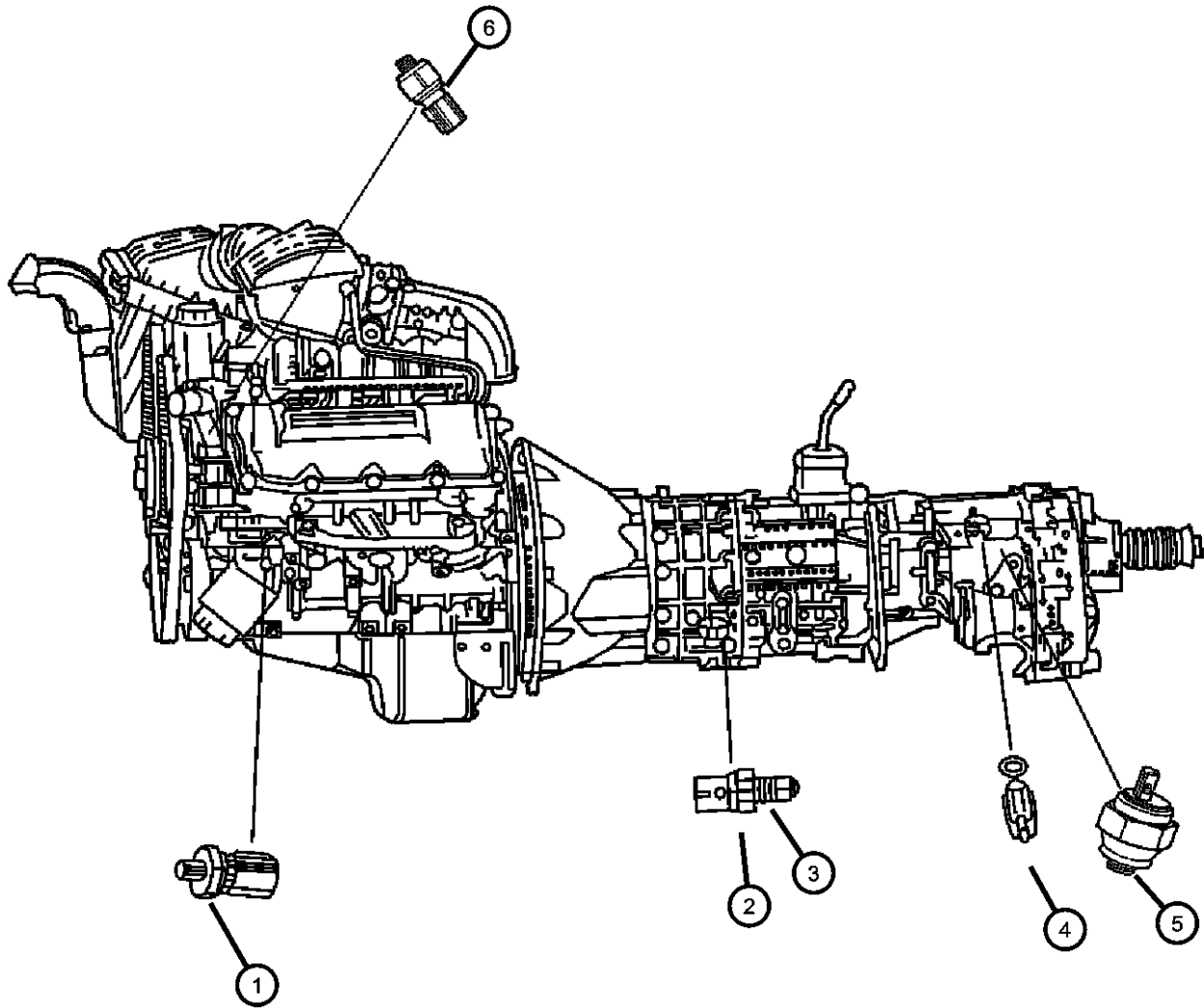


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 14 | 55056558AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [HA0] |
| | 55056559AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [HA0] |
| | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Blower Control |
| | 05183284AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 15 | | 1 | J | | | | | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| | 56009047 | 1 | J | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | DBB | | |
| 16 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 5GY38DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5GY39DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 18 | 05209922 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| | 56010301AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 20 | 56053025AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, ABS Acceleration |
| 21 | 56047020AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Axle Lock |
| | 56047066AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 8-810



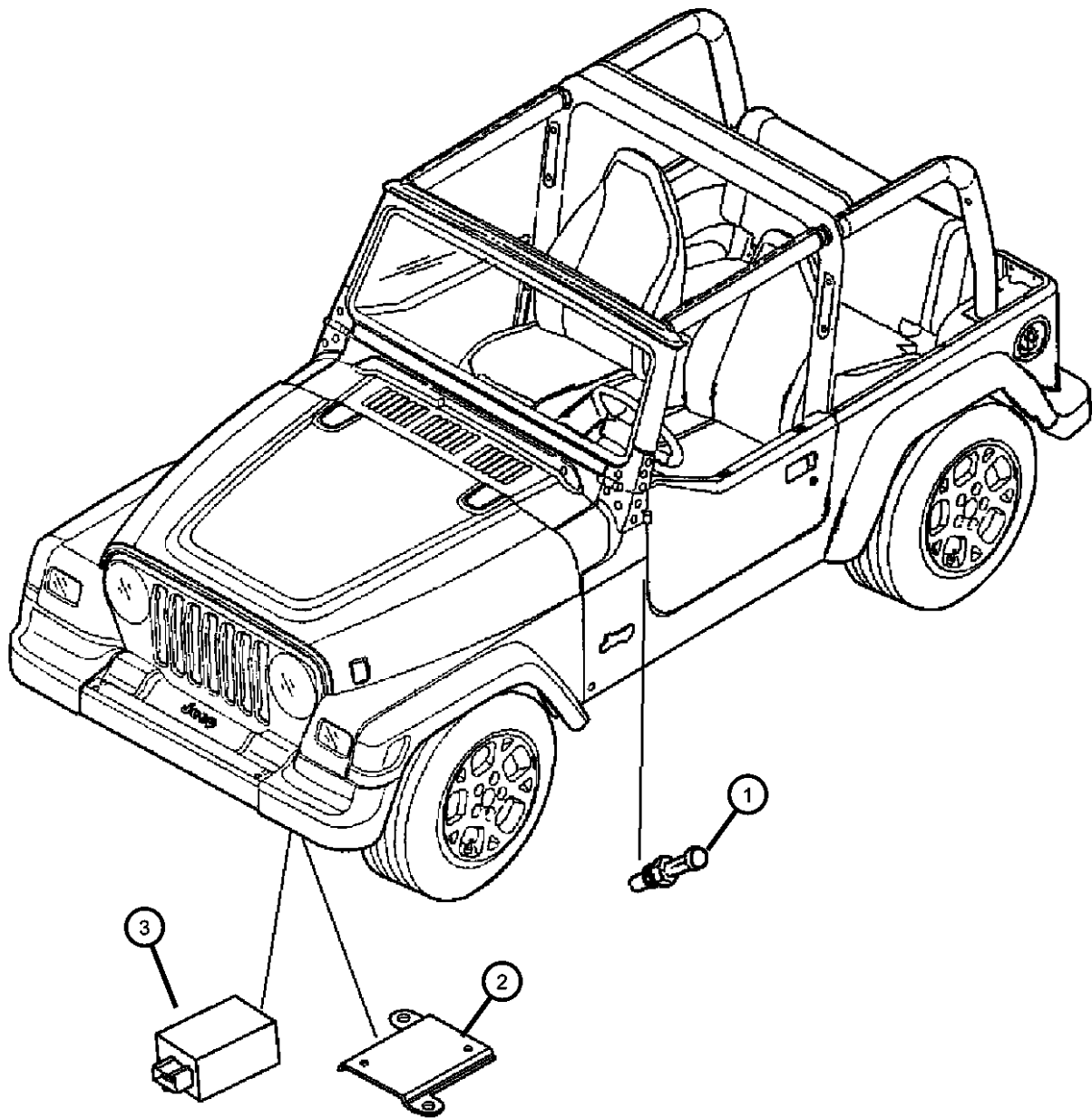
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 04608303AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| | 04868672AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 2 | 04659677AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever |
| 3 | 05099770AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | | 1 | | | 61, 77 | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 4 | J8134473 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode [DHN] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | [DHN] |
| 5 | 05083138AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case, [DHW] |
| 6 | 56044169AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Body
Figure 8-815

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04687558 | 2 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Ajar |
| 2 | 56053026AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Acceleration switch mounting |
| 3 | 56053025AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, ABS Acceleration |

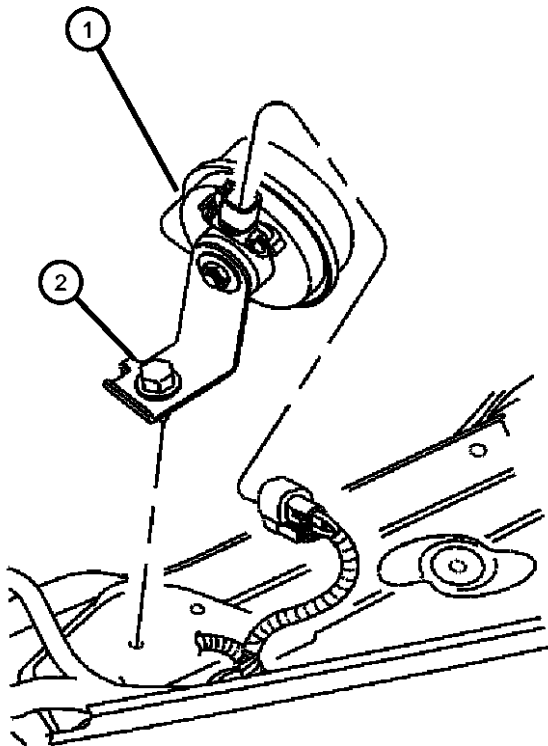


| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

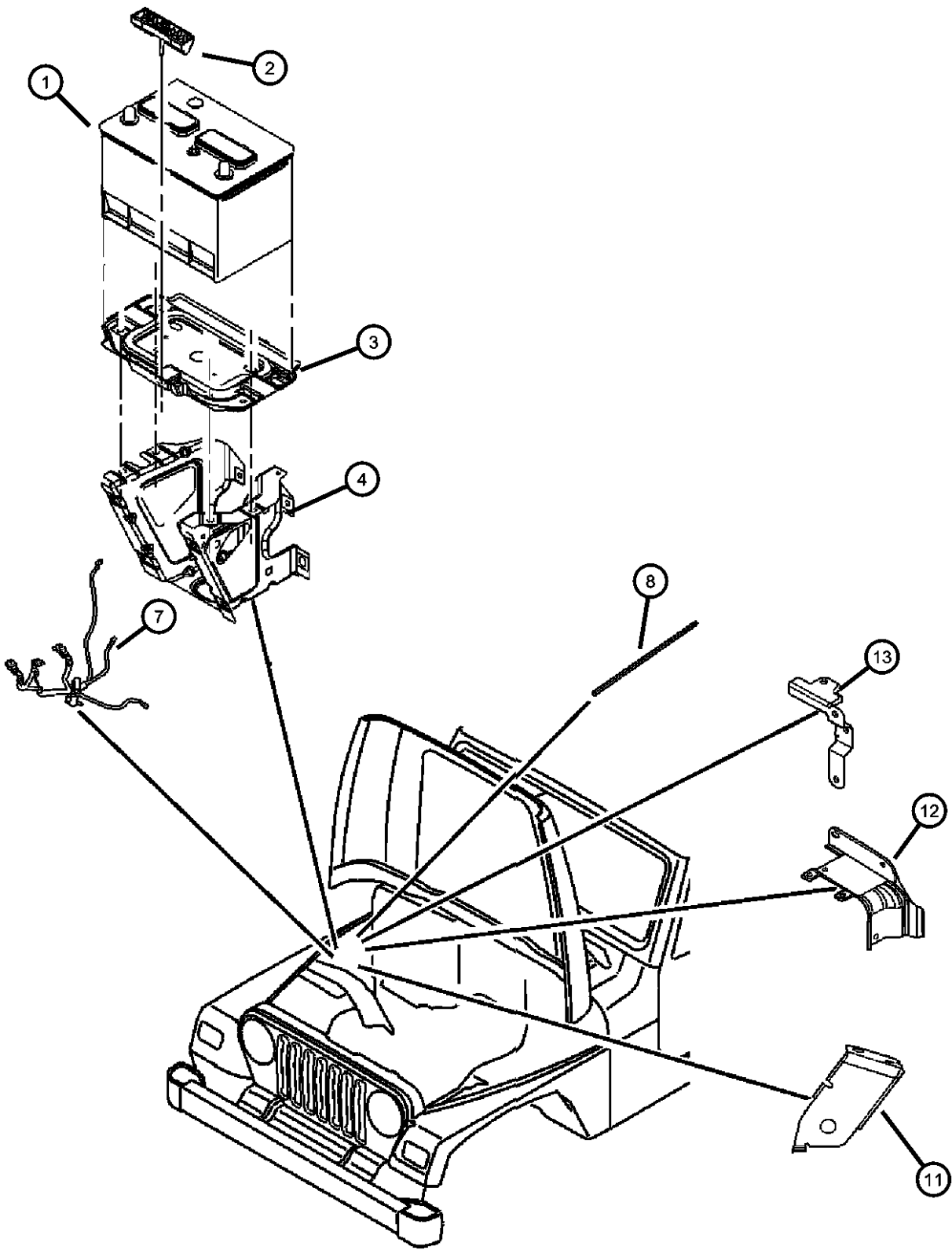
Horns
Figure 8-905

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56047032AA | 1 | | | | | | | HORN, Low Note |
| 2 | 56047032AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, Serviced in horn assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005



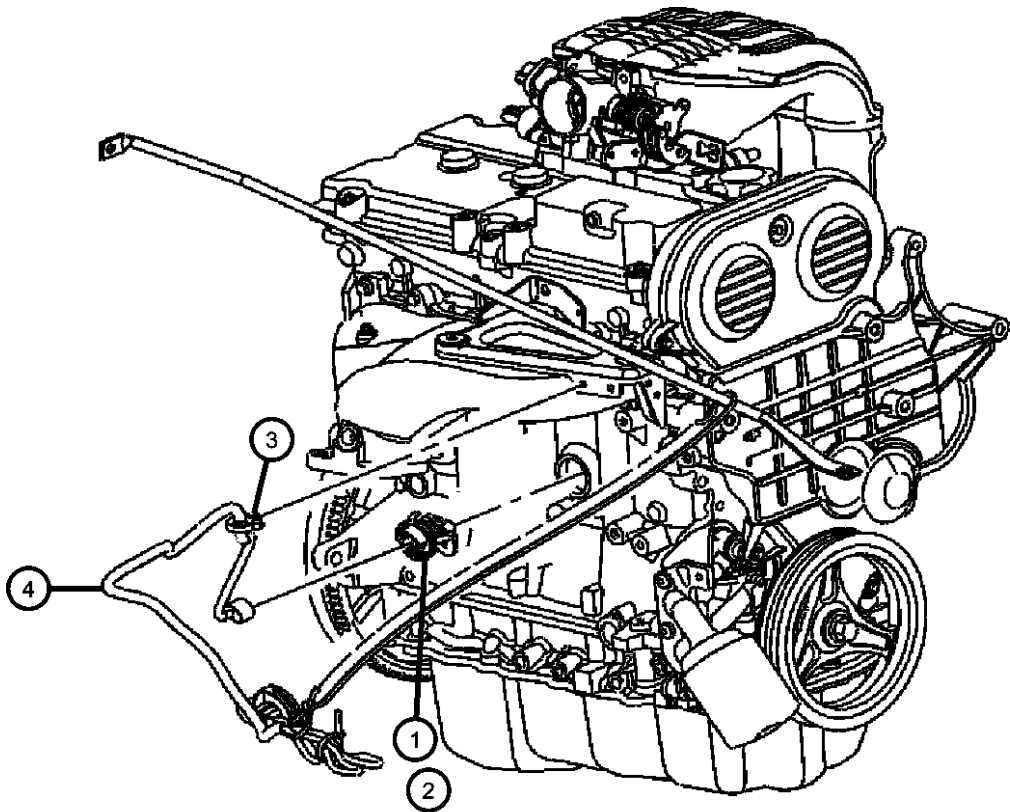
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04609365AE BB034600AA BBH34800AA | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BATTERY Mopar Replacement Battery (72 Series) Mopar Replacement Battery (84 Series) |
| 2 | 55136959AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Battery Hold Down |
| 3 | 55395173AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRAY, Battery |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray |
| | 55174782AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55174783AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -5 | 06100583 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| -6 | 00180077 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Battery |
| | 56047555AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 56047556AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| | 56047559AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 8 | 55176426AB | 1 | J | | | | | | PROTECTOR, Wiring |
| -9 | 55176426AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -10 | 06101808 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching |
| 11 | 56044161AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left |
| 12 | 56044162AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Wiring Harness |
| 13 | 56009901AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Wiring Harness |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Heaters
Figure 8-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 04557686AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HEATER, Engine |
| 2 | 82201506 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HEATER KIT, Engine Block |
| 3 | 06015756 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| | 56016834 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 56044160AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 00154905AA | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb) |
| | P0046024ST | | | | | | | | SilverStar |
| | LBK14003 | | | | | | | | Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HEADLAMP |
| | 04874379 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Europe lens housing, Left |
| | 04874380 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Europe lens housing, Right |
| | 55055032AE | 1 | | | | | | | 7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right |
| | 55055033AE | 1 | | | | | | | 7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left |
| | 55055036AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [LMJ], Right |
| | 55055037AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [LMJ], Left |
| | 55055038AE | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [LMJ], Right |
| | 55055039AE | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [LMJ], Left |
| | 55055040AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [LMJ,JKL], Right |
| | 55055041AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [LMJ,JKL], Left |
| | 55055250AE | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [LMJ,JKL], Right |
| | 55055251AE | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [LMJ,JKL], Left |
| 3 | 56021441 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Underhood |
| -4 | 04897446AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp |
| 5 | L0000561 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp |
| 6 | L0000561 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 05263188 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE) |
| 8 | 06101443 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb |
| | 04874378 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |

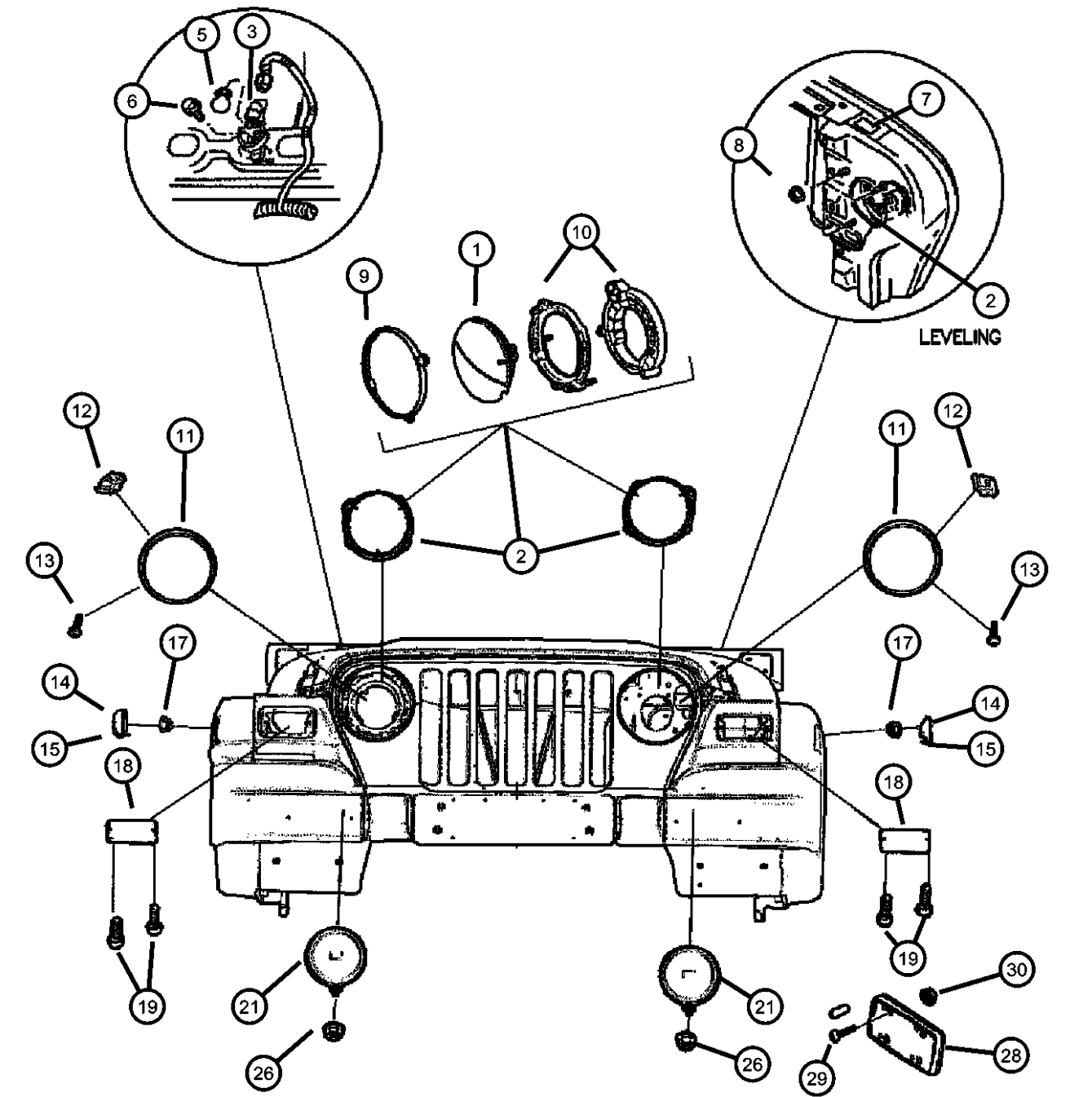
Diagram illustrating the front lamp assembly components and their locations on the vehicle. Callouts 1 through 30 identify specific parts.

WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Headlamp |
| | 55055046AB | 1 | | | | | | | Chrome, Right |
| | 55055047AB | 1 | | | | | | | Chrome, Left |
| 12 | J4000141 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Square, .286x.355Right or Left |
| 13 | 06035977AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Side Marker |
| | 55155628AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155629AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Side Repeater |
| | 55155460AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55155461AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| -16 | 00153624 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker |
| 17 | 00153624 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Park and Turn Signal |
| | 55157032AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55157033AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 19 | 06035977AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625 |
| -20 | L0003157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| 21 | 55077917AB | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| -22 | 05142393AB | 2 | | | | | | | LENS, Fog Lamp |
| -23 | 05142394AA | 2 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Fog Lamp |
| -24 | 05143393AA | 2 | | | | | | | WIRING, Fog Lamp |
| -25 | L00H355W | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT |
| 26 | 06101445 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Fog lamp attaching |
| -27 | 04874382 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Headlamp |
| 28 | 55155764AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate, Export |
| 29 | 55155764AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) |

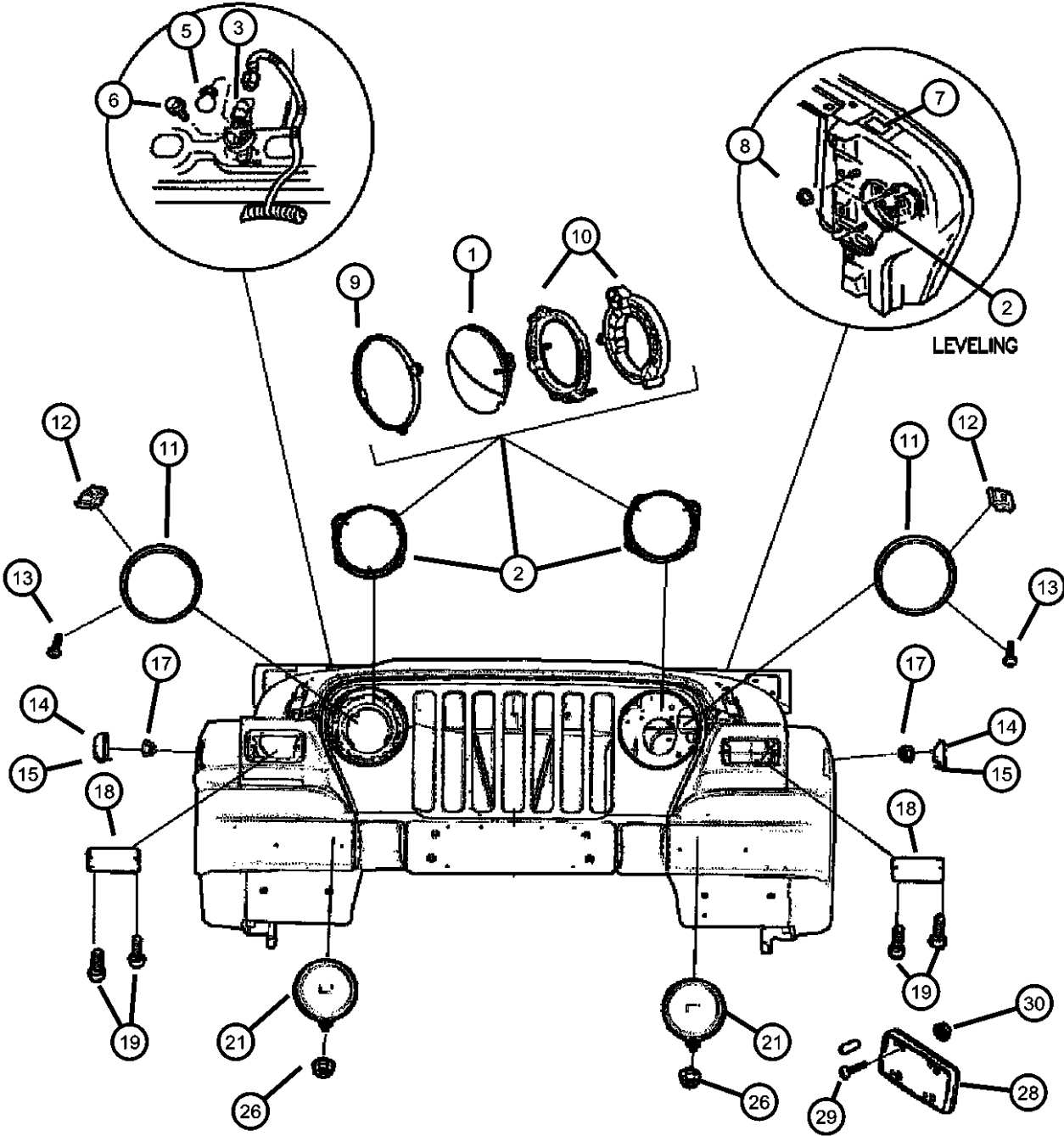
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

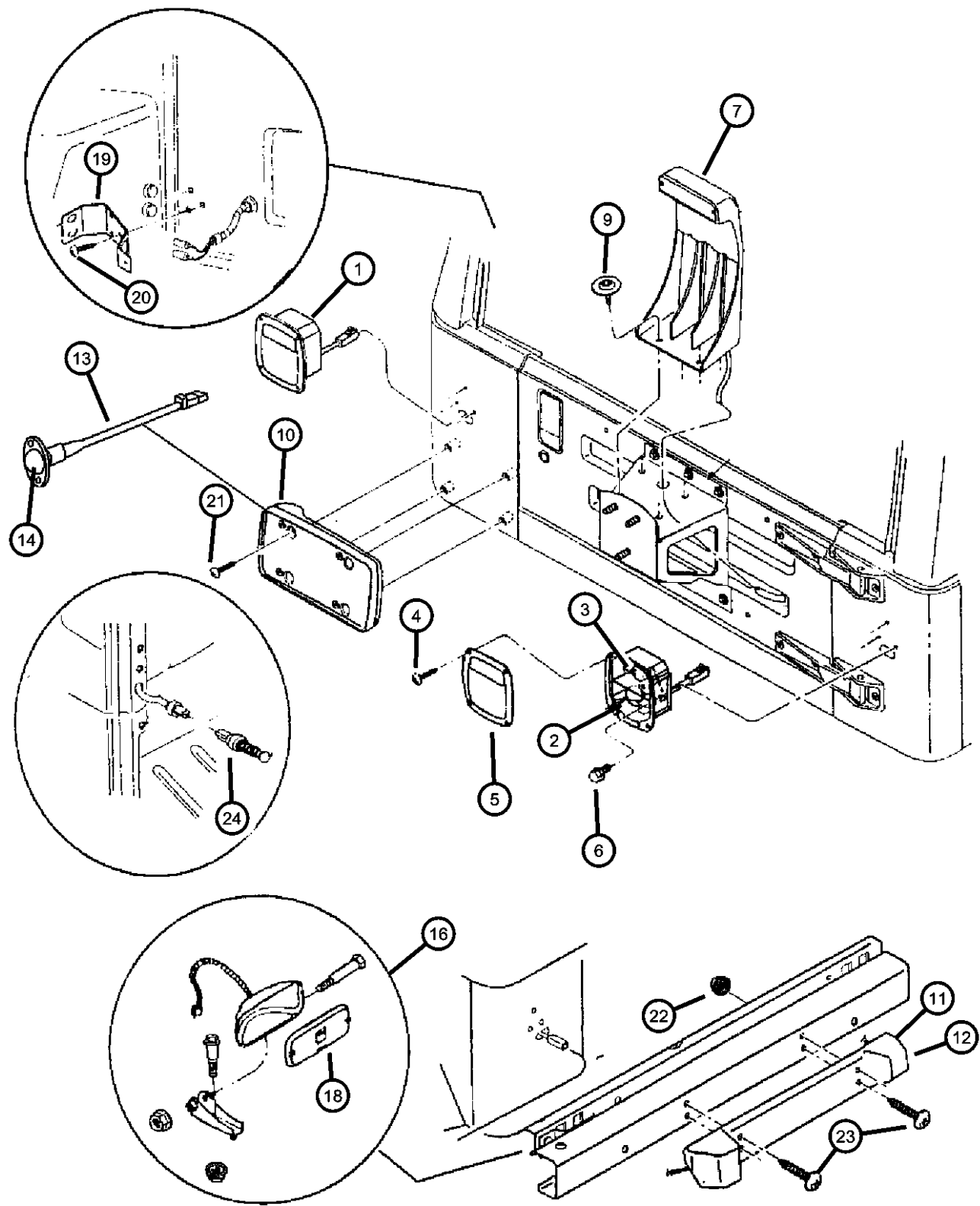
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 30 | 55155764AB | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -31 | 04874381 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector, Export |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110

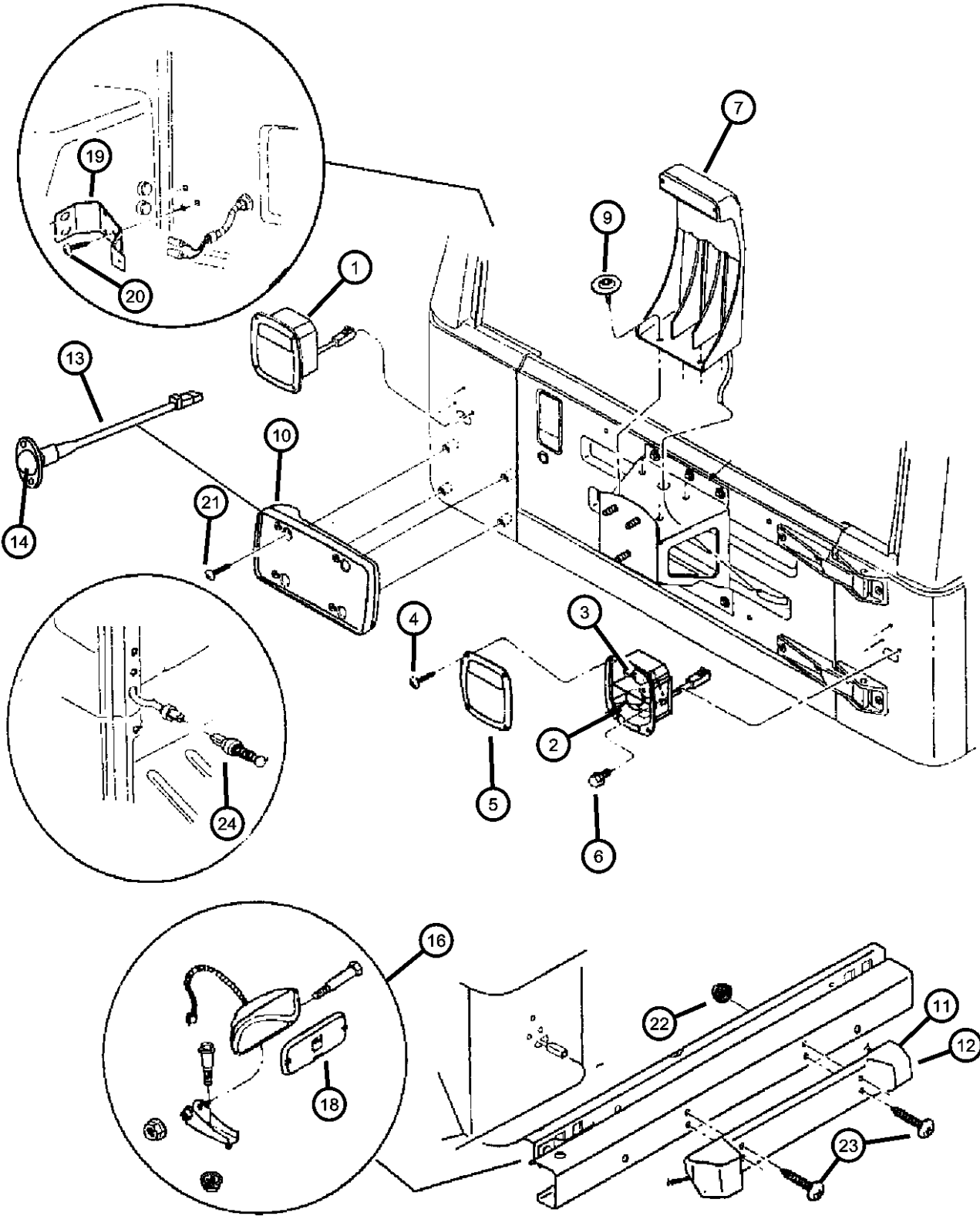


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn |
| | 55155624AC | 2 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | 56018648AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56018649AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | L0001157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 1157 |
| 3 | L0001156 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 1156 |
| 4 | L0001156 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Taillamp |
| | 04856459 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | 56006514 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, High Mounted Stop |
| | 55055280AB | 1 | | | | | | | [LPS] |
| | 55156490AA | 1 | | | | | | | [LPS,AWL] |
| -8 | 06507364AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, [LPS] |
| 9 | 06507364AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 55174994 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| 11 | 55175106AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting |
| 12 | 55155767AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Lamp |
| 13 | 55055278 | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, License |
| 14 | 55155619 | 2 | | | | | | | LENS, License Lamp |
| -15 | L002825W5W | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, W10/5 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| | 55055095AG | 1 | J | H, L, P | 77, 78 | | | | |
| | 55055273 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Export |
| -17 | 00153622 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BULB, P-25-1 |
| 18 | 04864772 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | LENS, Fog Lamp |
| 19 | 56009056 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL |
| 20 | 00154631 | 3 | | | | | | | Contact Button SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110



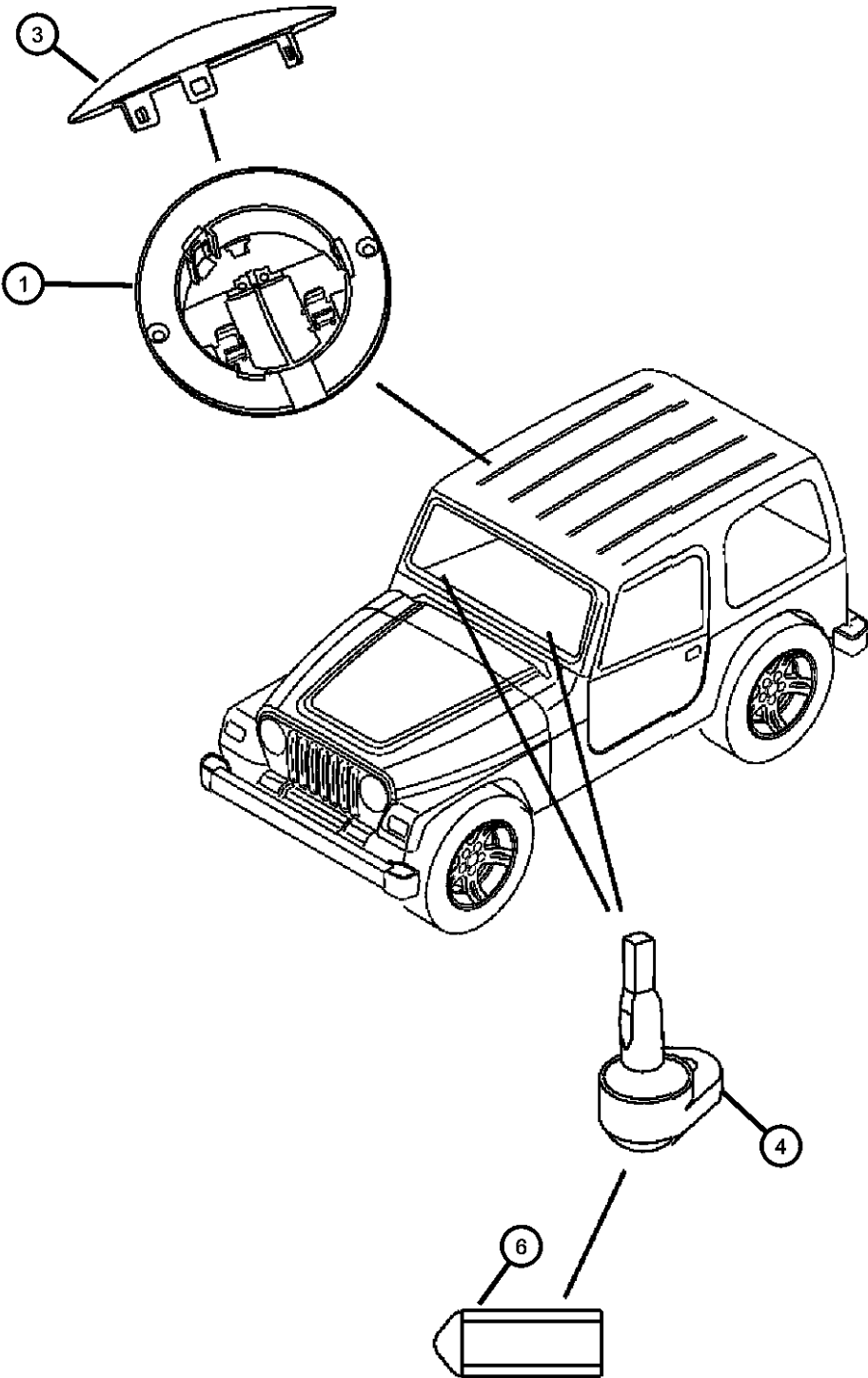
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 21 | 00154631 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 22 | 00154631 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 23 | 00154631 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 24 | 04687558 | 2 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Ajar |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 56047114AB | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Dome |
| -2 | L0021102 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 211-2 |
| 3 | 56047115AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| 4 | 56042559AA | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Courtesy |
| -5 | L0000906 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 906 |
| 6 | 56009433 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bulbs
Figure 8-1120

EXTERIOR LAMPS

| LAMP | BULB |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Back-up lamp | 1156 or P21W (1) (2) |
| Center High Mounted Stoplamp | 921 or W16W (3) |
| Front Fog lamp | H3 (4) |
| Front Position lamp | T4W (5) |
| Front Side Marker | 168 or W3W (6) |
| Headlamp/Sealed Beam | H6024 or H4 (7) (8) |
| License Plate lamp | W5W Export Only (9) |
| Park/Turn Signal | 3157 or P27/7W (10) |
| Rear Fog lamp | P21W (11) |
| Side Repeater lamp | W3W (6) |
| Tail/Stop | 1157 or P21/5W (12) |
| Underhood lamp | W5W (6) |
| Underhood Retractable Lamp | 105 (13) |

INTERIOR LAMPS

| LAMP | BULB |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Dome (Sound Bar) | 912 (14) |
| Under Hood | 561 (13) |
| Underpanel Courtesy | 906 (15) |
| Instrument Cluster Illumination | 103 (16) (17) |
| Instrument Cluster Warning | 74 (18) (19) |
| Automatic Transmission Indicator | 658 (20) |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | L0001156 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 1156 |
| 2 | L0007528 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | BULB, P-25-2 |
| 3 | L000921E | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| 4 | L00H355W | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BULB, T8/4 |
| | L0003893 | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 6 | 00153624 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, W3W |
| 7 | 00154905AA | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, H6024BL |
| | P0046024ST | | | | | | | | SilverStar |
| | LBK14003 | | | | | | | | Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| | L00H460W | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 9 | L002825W5W | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, W10/5 |
| 10 | L0003157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| 11 | 00153622 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, P-25-1 |
| 12 | L0001157 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 1157 |
| 13 | L0000561 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 561 |
| 14 | L0021102 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 211-2 |
| 15 | L0000906 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 906 |
| 16 | 04874349 | 5 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BULB AND SOCKET |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Heater and A/C Control |
| | 05183278AA | 3 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 3 | J | | | | | | |
| 18 | L0000194 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 194, Passenger air bag warning |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BULB AND SOCKET |
| | 04874122AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Switch Illuminator |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Switch Illuminator |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bulbs
Figure 8-1120

EXTERIOR LAMPS

| LAMP | BULB |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Back-up lamp | 1156 or P21W (1) (2) |
| Center High Mounted Stoplamp | 921 or W16W (3) |
| Front Fog lamp | H3 (4) |
| Front Position lamp | T4W (5) |
| Front Side Marker | 168 or W3W (6) |
| Headlamp/Sealed Beam | H6024 or H4 (7) (8) |
| License Plate lamp | W5W Export Only (9) |
| Park/Turn Signal | 3157 or P27/7W (10) |
| Rear Fog lamp | P21W (11) |
| Side Repeater lamp | W3W (6) |
| Tail/Stop | 1157 or P21/5W (12) |
| Underhood lamp | W5W (6) |
| Underhood Retractable Lamp | 105 (13) |

INTERIOR LAMPS

| LAMP | BULB |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Dome (Sound Bar) | 912 (14) |
| Under Hood | 561 (13) |
| Underpanel Courtesy | 906 (15) |
| Instrument Cluster Illumination | 103 (16) (17) |
| Instrument Cluster Warning | 74 (18) (19) |
| Automatic Transmission Indicator | 658 (20) |

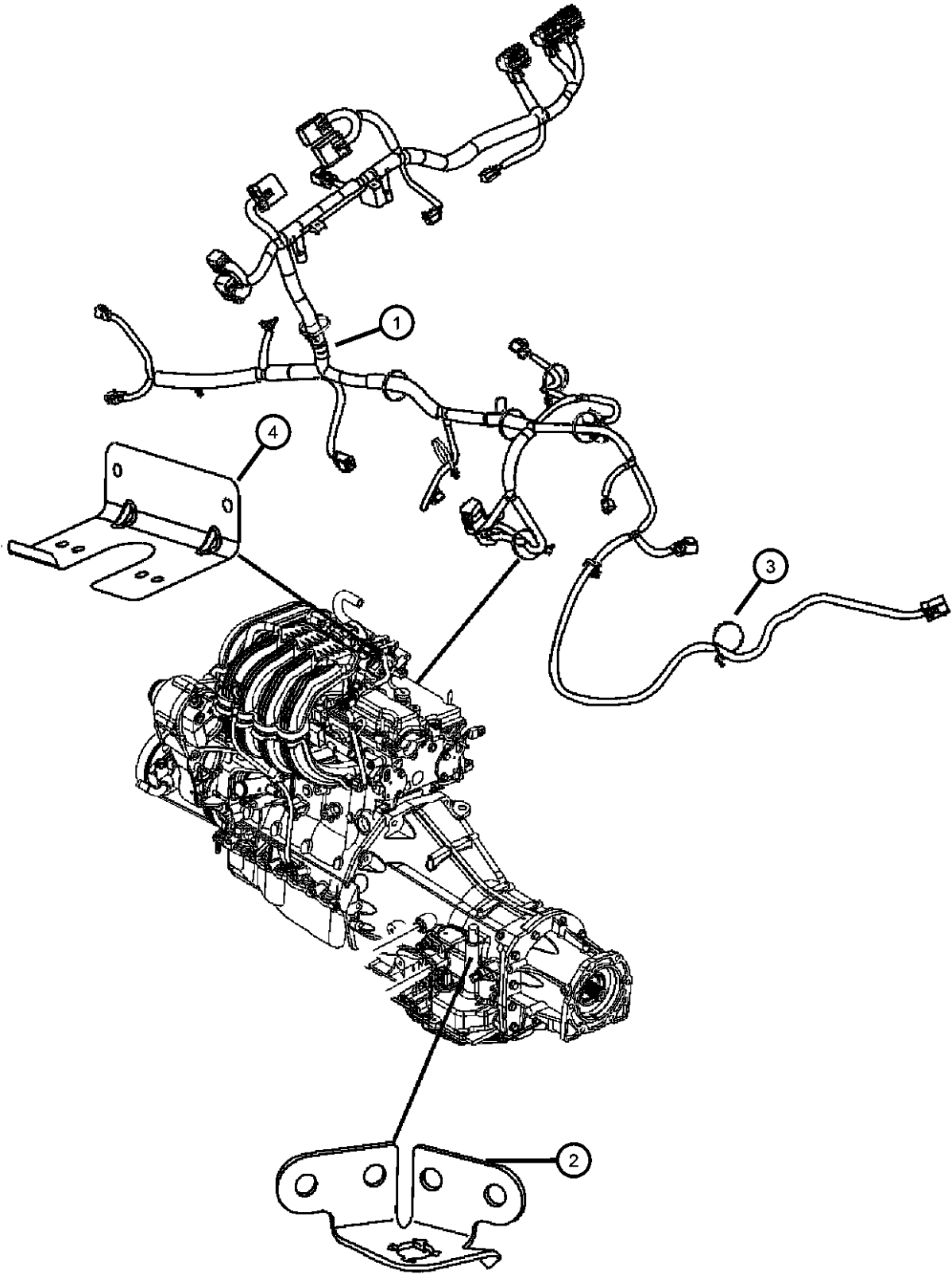
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| | 04874123 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Switch on Indicator |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Switch on Indicator |
| 20 | L0000658 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine]
Figure 8-1205

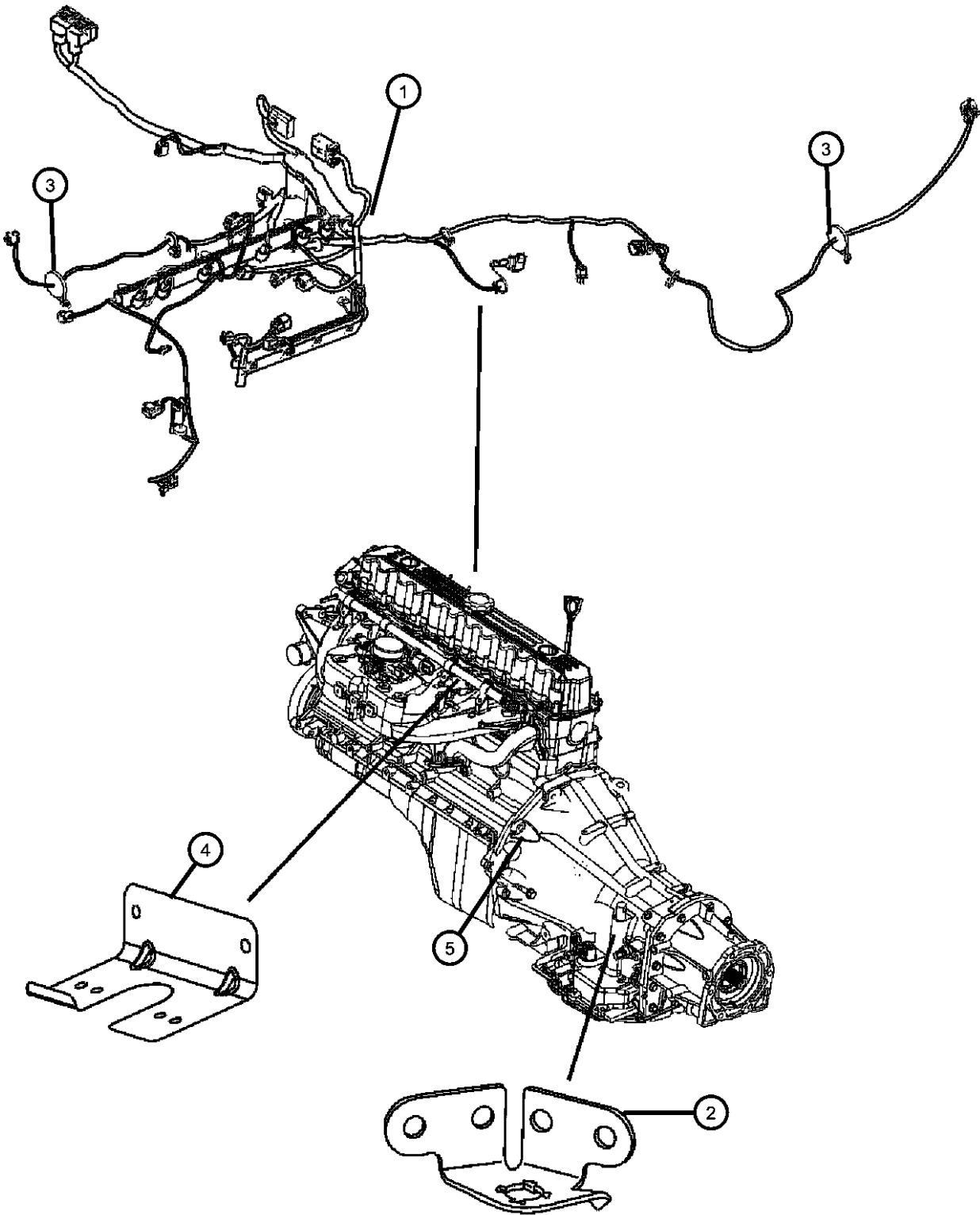
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 04801340AA | 1 | J | | 77 | ED0 | DBB | | WIRING, Engine [BGK] |
| | 56047558AC | 1 | J | | 77 | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 56050452AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 52118181 | 1 | | | | | DEH | | CLIP, Transfer case wiring |
| 3 | 05073039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 4 | 55176744AD | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Wiring |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]
Figure 8-1210



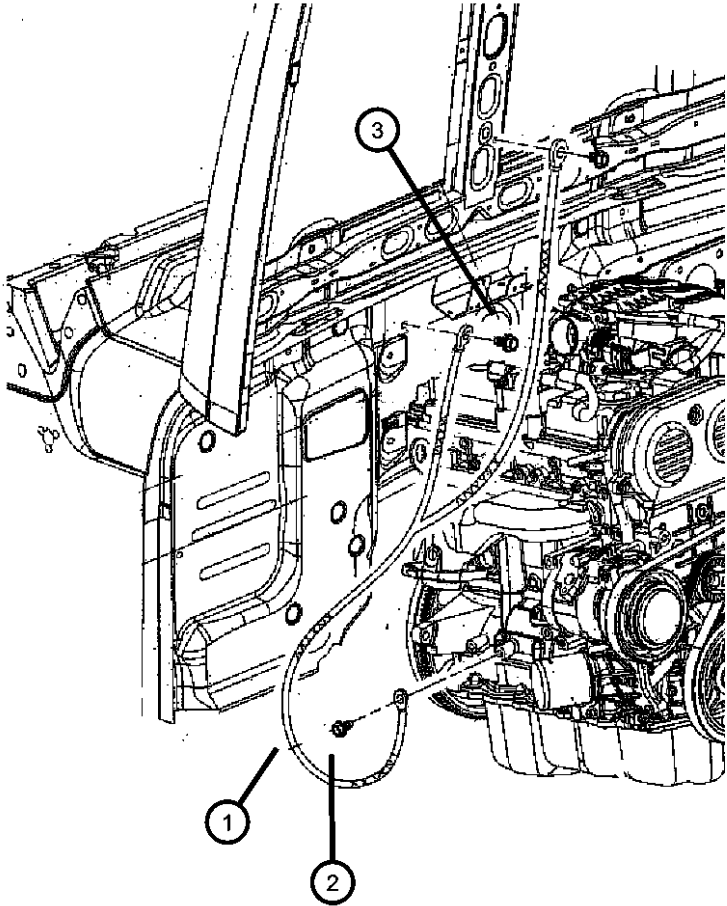
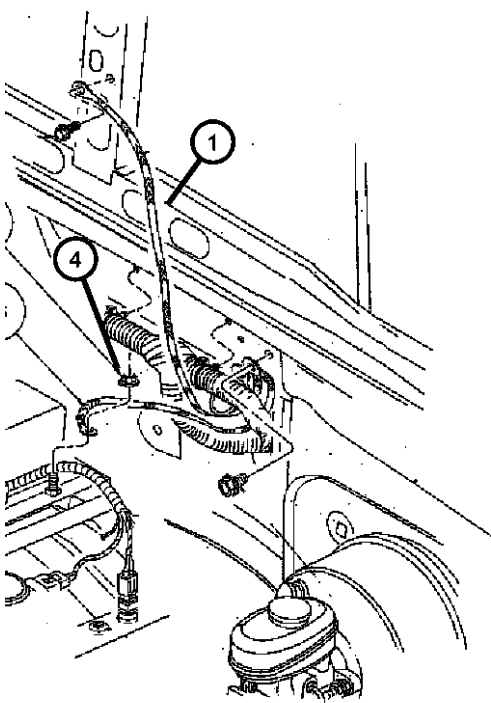
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 56047537AC | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | WIRING, Engine |
| | 56047538AD | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGA,BRW] |
| | 56047541AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | [BGA,BRW] |
| | 56047542AD | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGA,BRW] |
| | 56047545AC | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | [BGK] |
| | 56047546AD | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGK] |
| | 56047553AC | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | [AWL] |
| | 56047554AD | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [AWL] |
| | 56050560AD | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGK] |
| | 56050561AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | [BGK] |
| | 56052317AC | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGA,BRW] |
| | 56052319AC | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | DBB | | [BGA,BRW] |
| | 56052632AB | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | DG0 | | [AWL] |
| | 56052633AB | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | DBB | | [AWL] |
| 2 | 52118181 | 1 | | | | | DEH | | CLIP, Transfer case wiring |
| 3 | 05073039AA | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 4 | 55176744AD | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Wiring |
| 5 | 56041379AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | CLIP, Housing |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | Bell housing |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ground Straps
Figure 8-1215

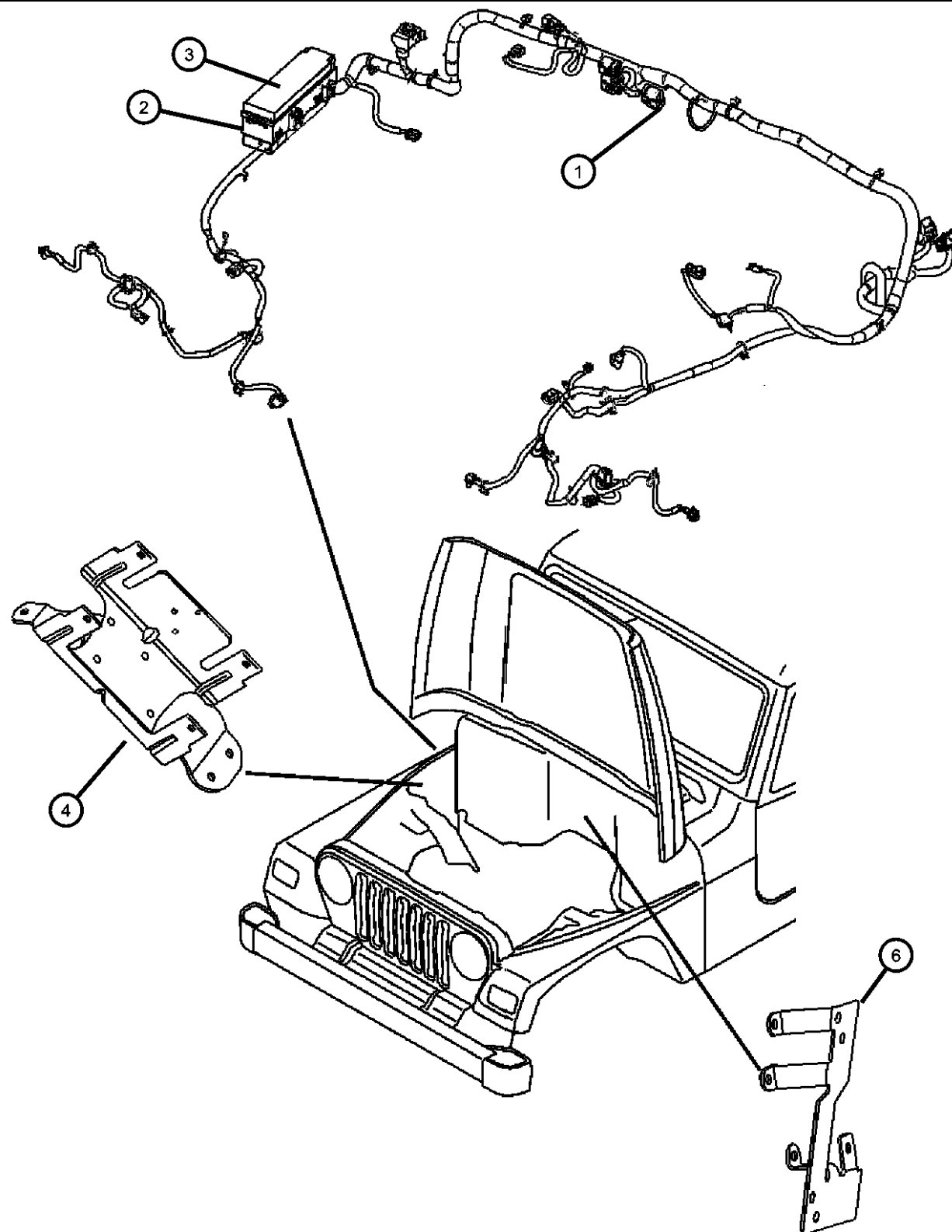
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56009161 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground, Engine to body to hood |
| 2 | 06102142AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15 |
| 3 | 06505178AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 4 | 06505178AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |
| | 56051509AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGW,BRW], Export |
| | 56055306AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGW,BRW], |
| | 56055307AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [BGW,BRW] |
| | 56055308AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [NHM,BGA,BRW] |
| | 56055309AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [NHM,BGA,BRW] |
| | 56055310AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ER0 | DG0 | | [BRW,DSE] |
| | 56055311AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ER0 | DBB | | [BRW,DSE] |
| | 56055312AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGK] |
| | 56055313AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [BGK] |
| | 56055314AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | DBB | | [BGA,HA0] |
| | 56055315AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | DBB | | [BGA,HC0] |
| | 56055316AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [AHF] |
| | 56055318AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [BRW,LMK,DSE] |
| | 56055319AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [BRW,LMK,DSE] |
| | 56055320AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [LMK,BGA,BRW] |
| | 56055321AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [LMK,BGA,BRW] |
| | 56055322AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [LMK,BGK] |
| | 56055323AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [LMK,BGK] |
| | 56055324AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | DBB | | [LMK,BGA,HC0] |
| | 56055325AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGA,BRW], Export |
| | 56055326AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [BGA,BRW], Export |
| | 56055327AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [NHM,BGA,BRW], Export |
| | 56055328AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [NHM,BGA,BRW], Export |
| | 56055329AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGK], Export |
| | 56055330AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | [BGK], Export |
| | 56055331AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGA], Export |
| | 56055332AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | [BGA], Export |
| | 56055333AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DG0 | | [BGK], Export |
| | 56055334AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | DBB | | [BGK], Export |
| | 56055335AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ED0 | DBB | | [BGA,HA0], Export |
| | 56055336AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ED0 | DBB | | [BGA,HC0], Export |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

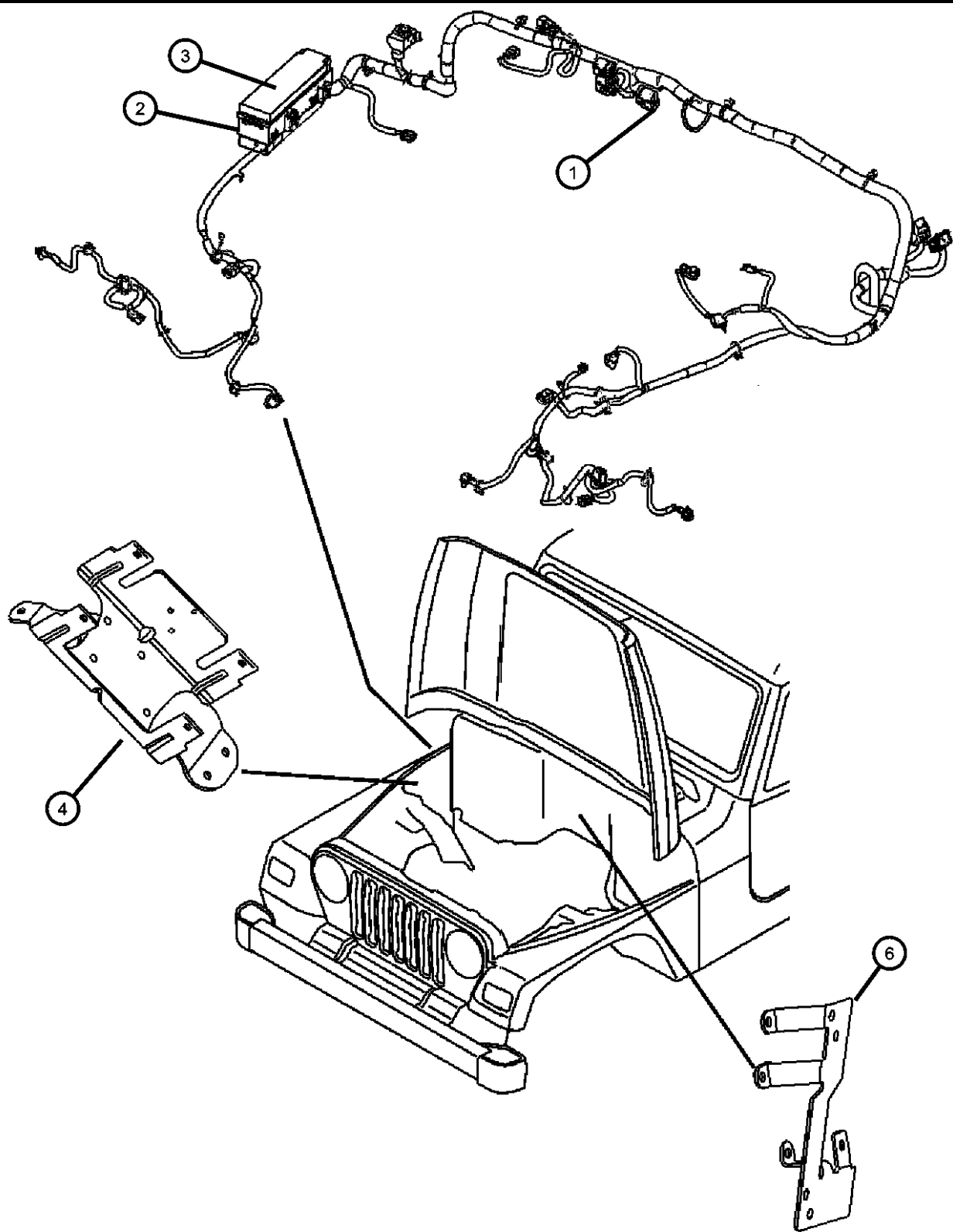
TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305

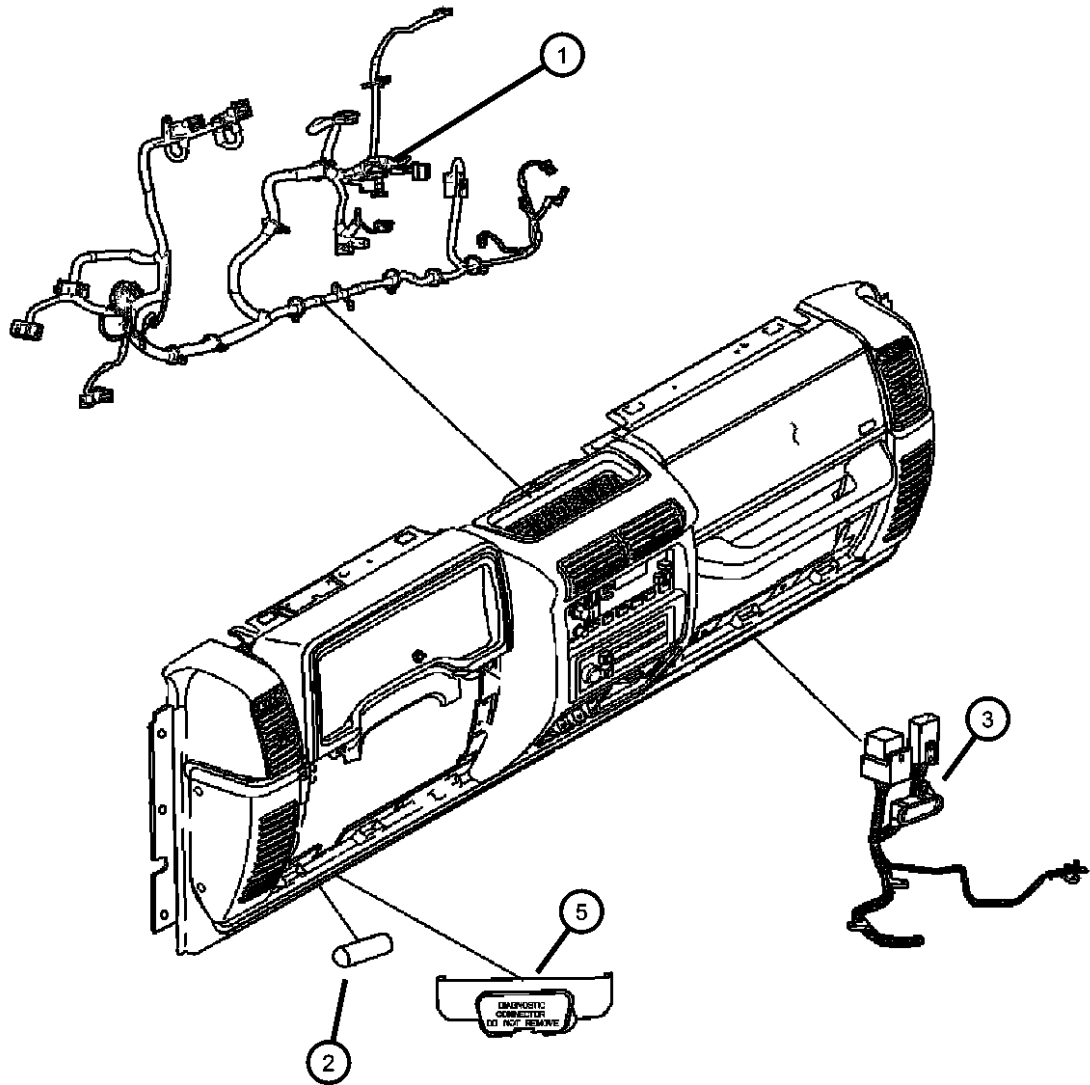


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 2 | 56055337AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ED0 | DBB | | [BGK,HA0], Export |
| | 56055338AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ED0 | DBB | | [BGK,HC0], Export |
| | 56055338AB | 1 | | | | | | | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in wiring assembly only, (NOT SERVICED), COVER, Power Distribution Center |
| 3 | 05134137AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | 56010210AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center |
| -5 | 56010210AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 56047127AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Wiring Harness Side Cowl |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Side Cowl |
| | 56047128AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Side Cowl |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 8-1405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

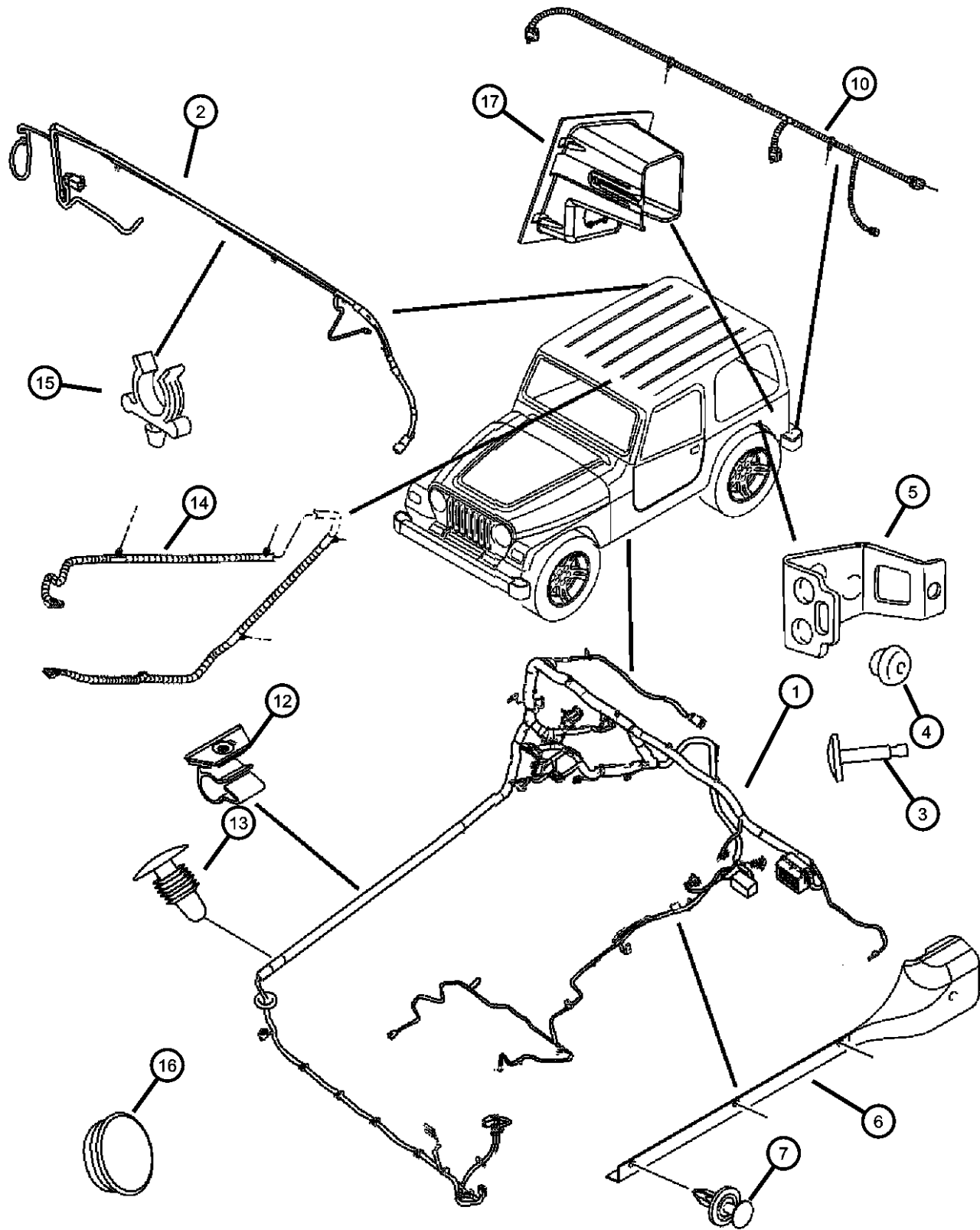
Notes:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Instrument Panel |
| | 56055151AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | Base, Export |
| | 56055148AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DG0 | | [VJ0,GNN], |
| | 56055149AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | [VK0,DSE] |
| | 56055150AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [AHF] |
| | 56055152AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Base, Export |
| | 56055153AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DG0 | | [VK0,GNN] |
| | 56055154AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | [VJ0,DSE] |
| | 56055155AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DG0 | | [VJ0] |
| | 56055156AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DBB | | [VK0,GNN] |
| | 56055157AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DBB | | [VK0] |
| | 56055158AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DBB | | [VJ0] |
| | 56055159AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DG0 | | [VK0] |
| | 56055160AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DBB | | [VJ0,GNN] |
| 2 | 56009433 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Screw Cover, Diagnostic connector |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| | 05013744AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [HA0] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [HC0] |
| | 05073183AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [HA0] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [HC0] |
| -4 | 04874085 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay |
| 5 | 56009654AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector, Diagnostic connector, Export |
| -6 | 56055202AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Radio Jumper, [RSB] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

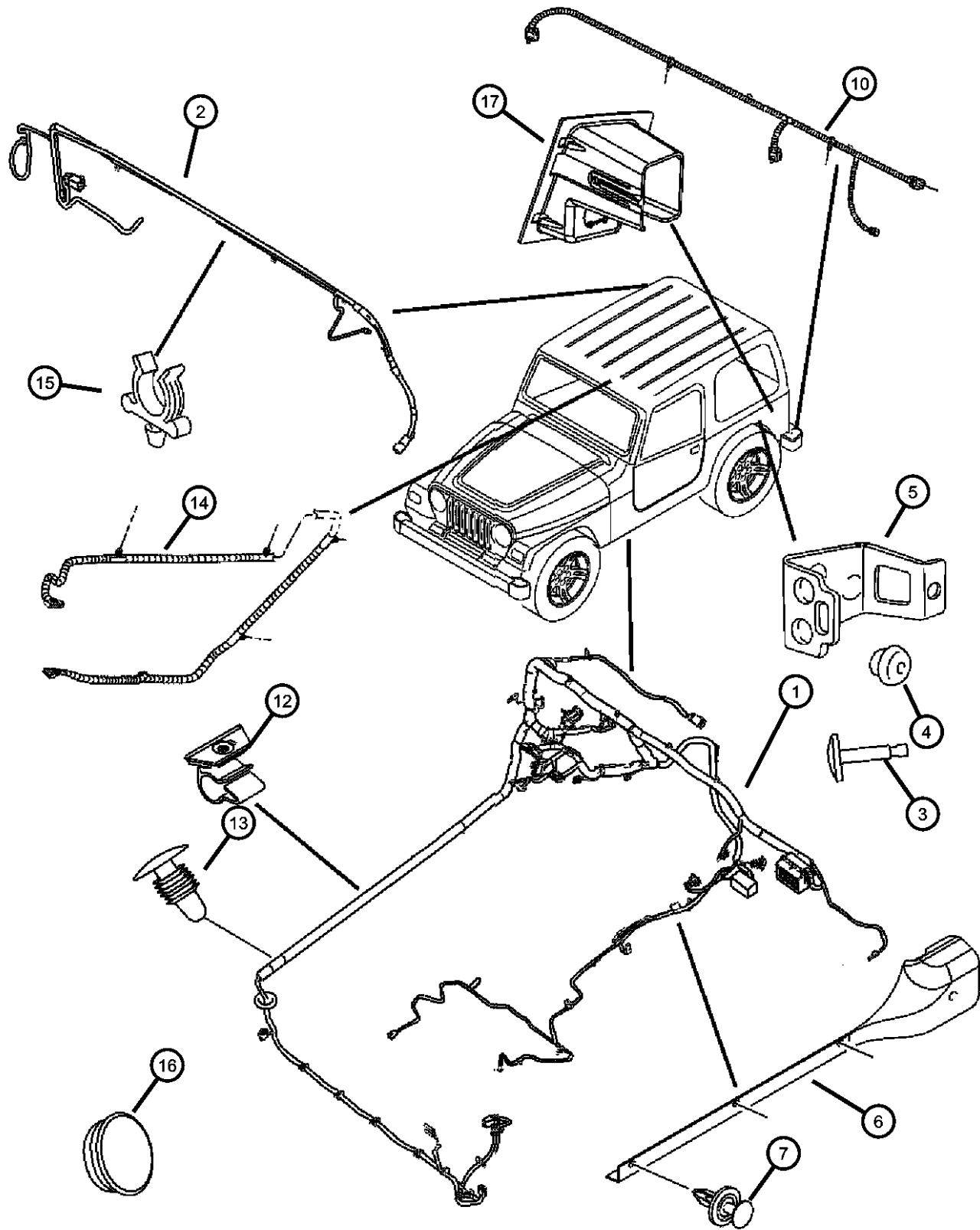


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Body |
| | 56055129AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0,BGK] |
| | 56055130AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0,BGK,RCU] |
| | 56055127AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,BGK] |
| | 56055128AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RCU,BGK] |
| | 56055142AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0] |
| | 56055143AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0,RCU] |
| | 56055131AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0], Export |
| | 56055132AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RCU], Export |
| | 56055133AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0], Export |
| | 56055134AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0,RCU], Export |
| | 56055135AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [VJ0], Export |
| | 56055136AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RCU], Export |
| | 56055137AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [VK0], Export |
| | 56055138AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [VK0,RCU], Export |
| | 56055139AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [AHF], Export |
| | 56055140AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0] |
| | 56055141AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RCU] |
| | 56055444AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VK0,RCU] |
| | 56055144AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJ0,RSB] |
| | 56055145AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJ0,RSB,RCU] |
| | 56055146AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VK0,RSB] |
| | 56055147AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VK0,RSB,RCU] |
| | 56055347AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RSB] |
| | 56055348AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VJ0,RCU,RSB] |
| | 56055349AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0,RSB] |
| | 56055350AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | [VK0,RCU,RSB] |
| | 56055441AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJ0] |
| | 56055442AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJ0,RCU] |
| | 56055443AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VK0] |
| 2 | 56009377AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Hardtop |
| 3 | 04362012 | 4 | | | | | | | TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 4 | 06036521AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Sliding Door |
| 5 | 56009056 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Contact Button |
| 6 | 55352706AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill |
| 7 | 06502871 | 3 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching |
| -8 | 06022297 | 1 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | NUT, Push, .12, Sill harness cover attaching |
| -9 | 06022297 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, [M4.2X1.41X23.00], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 56009085AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Rear Bumper |
| -11 | 00154628 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | CLIP |
| | 56009333AB | 3 | | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | RIVET |
| | 56009338AB | 3 | | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 14 | 56047087AC | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Mirror Jumper, Inside rear view with compass/tempature unit |
| 15 | 06503071 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Line and Hose, Rear Wiper Harness |
| 16 | 06505192AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector |
| | 55395146AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Plate hardtop connector |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Plate hardtop connector |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -1 | | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp , (NOT SERVICED), |
| -2 | 56007554 | 2 | | | | | | | TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp |
| -3 | 05161915AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Male |
| -4 | 56007554 | 4 | | | | | | | TERMINAL, Female |

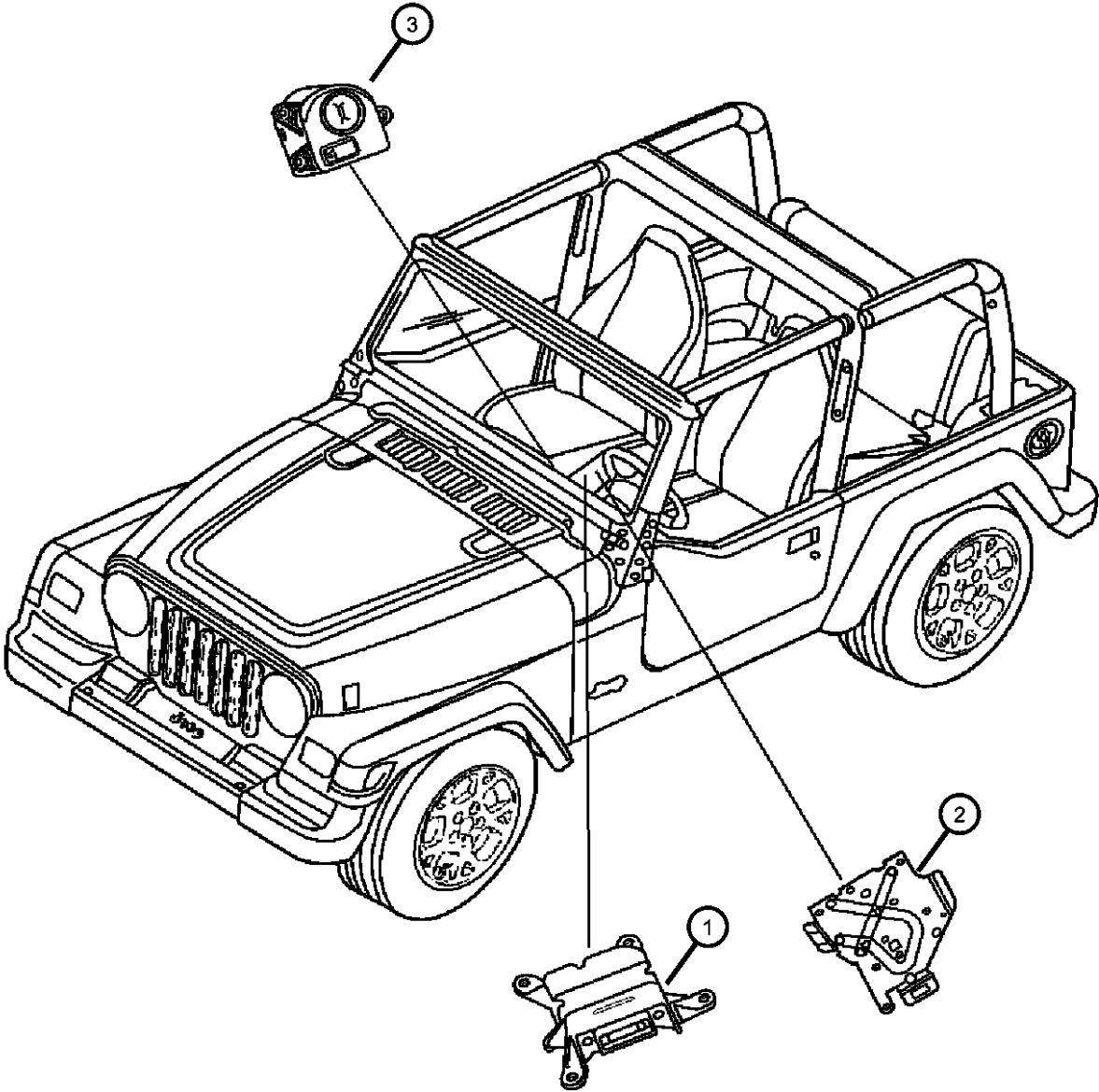
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 8-1705

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 56010533AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| 2 | 55177252AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| | 56010301AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Air Bag Deactivation |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DG0 | | Air Bag Deactivation |

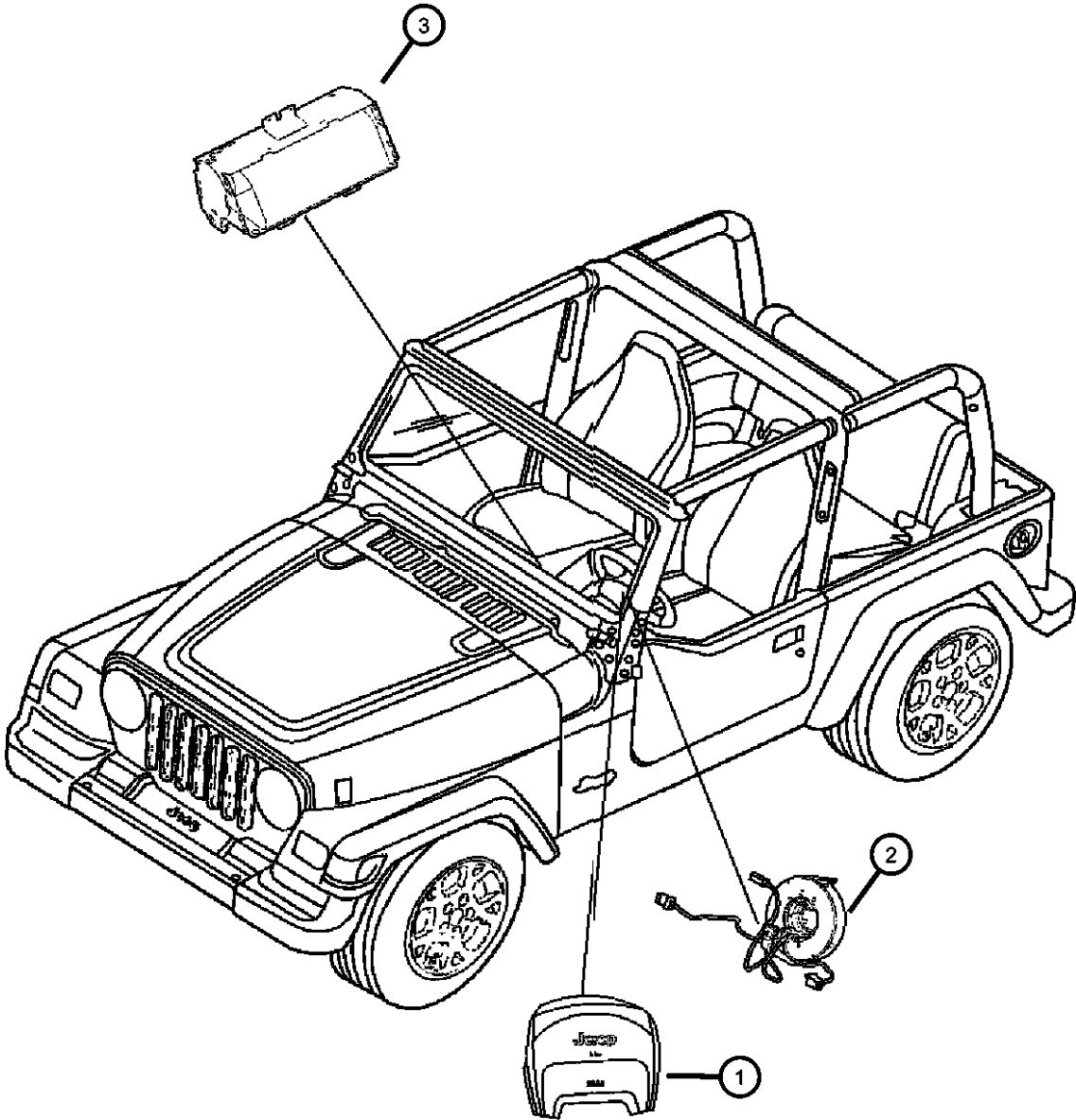


| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Bags and Clock Springs
Figure 8-1710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 1 | 5JG52DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| 2 | 56047144AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 3 | 55314982AF | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |

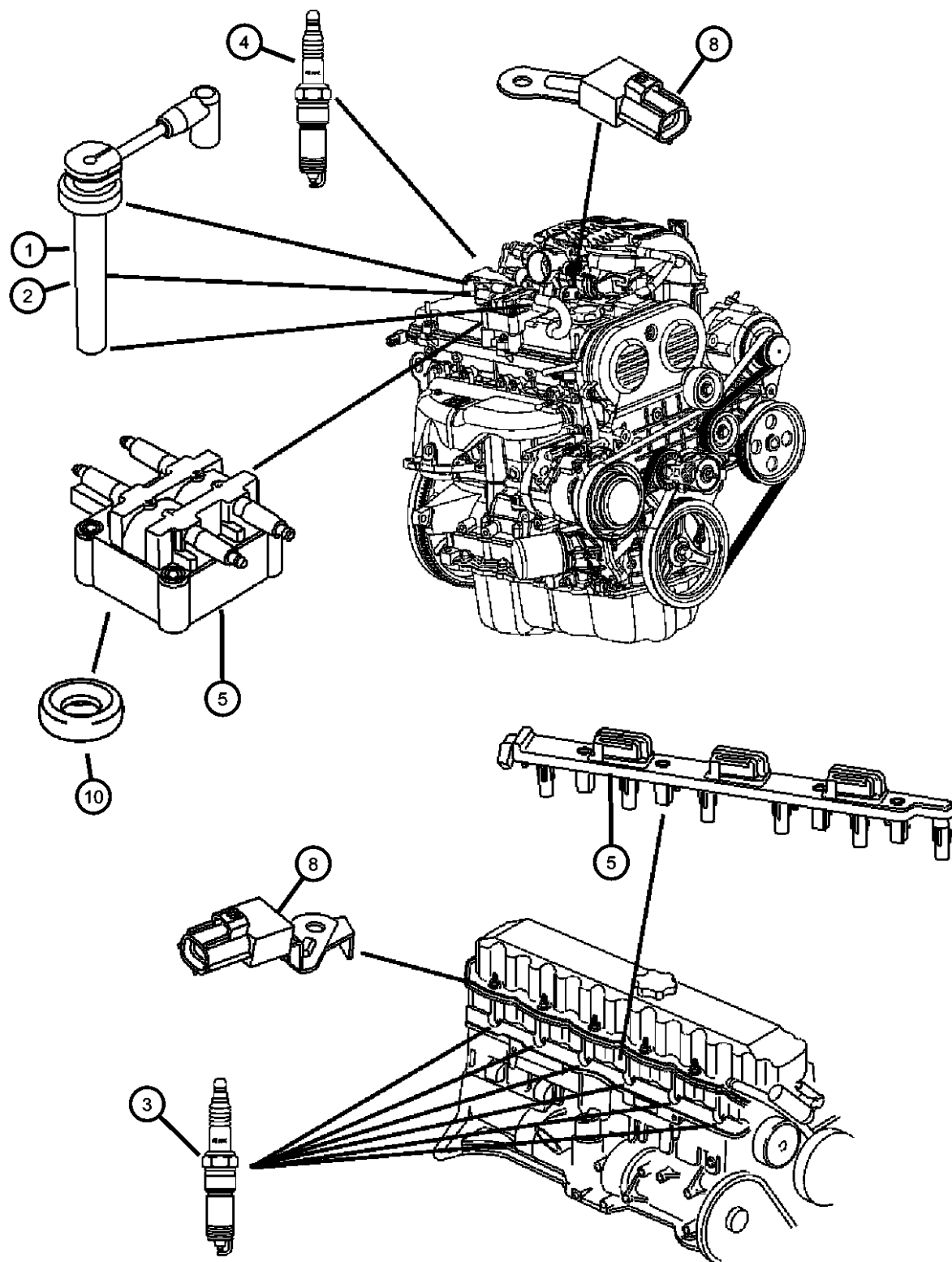


| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil

Figure 8-1905



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Ignition |
| | 56041818AD | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | [#2,3] |
| | 56044075AD | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | [#1,4] |
| 2 | 05102091AB | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition |
| 3 | SP000ZFR5N | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SPARK PLUG |
| 4 | SP00RE16MC | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SPARK PLUG, RE16MC |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COIL, Ignition |
| | 04609103AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 56041476AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -6 | 06502921 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |
| -7 | 06102146AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting |
| 8 | 56041889AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAPACITOR, Ignition |
| -9 | 56041889AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M6X1.00 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 04693243AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | ISOLATOR |
| -11 | 04693243AA | 4 | | | | | | | STUD, M8X1.25X39.3 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED) |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM | |
| P = PREMIUM | |
| S = SPORT | |

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

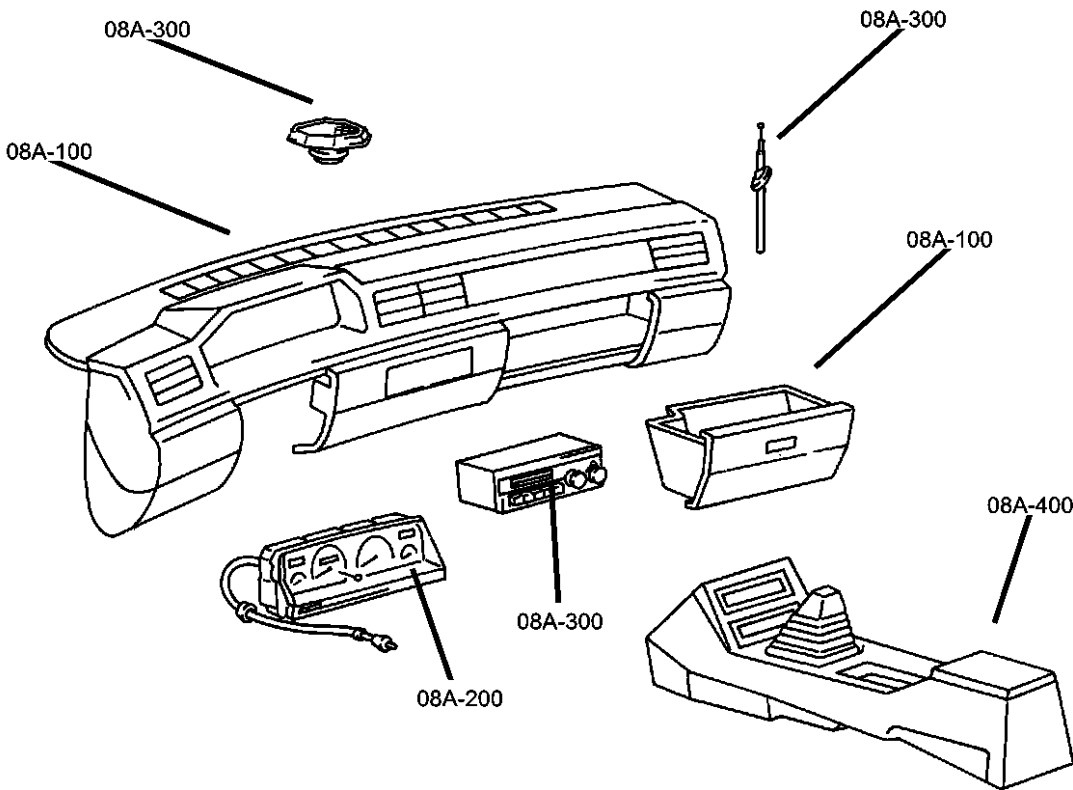
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2006 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

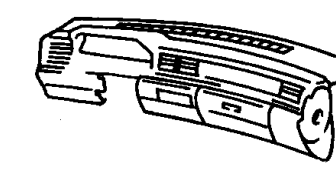
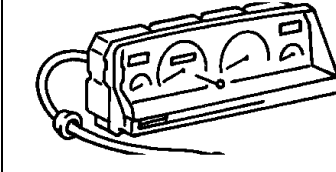
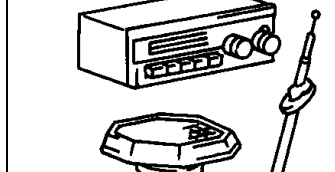
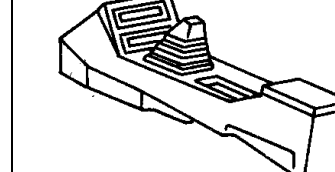
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel
Instrument Panel Fig. 08A - 110

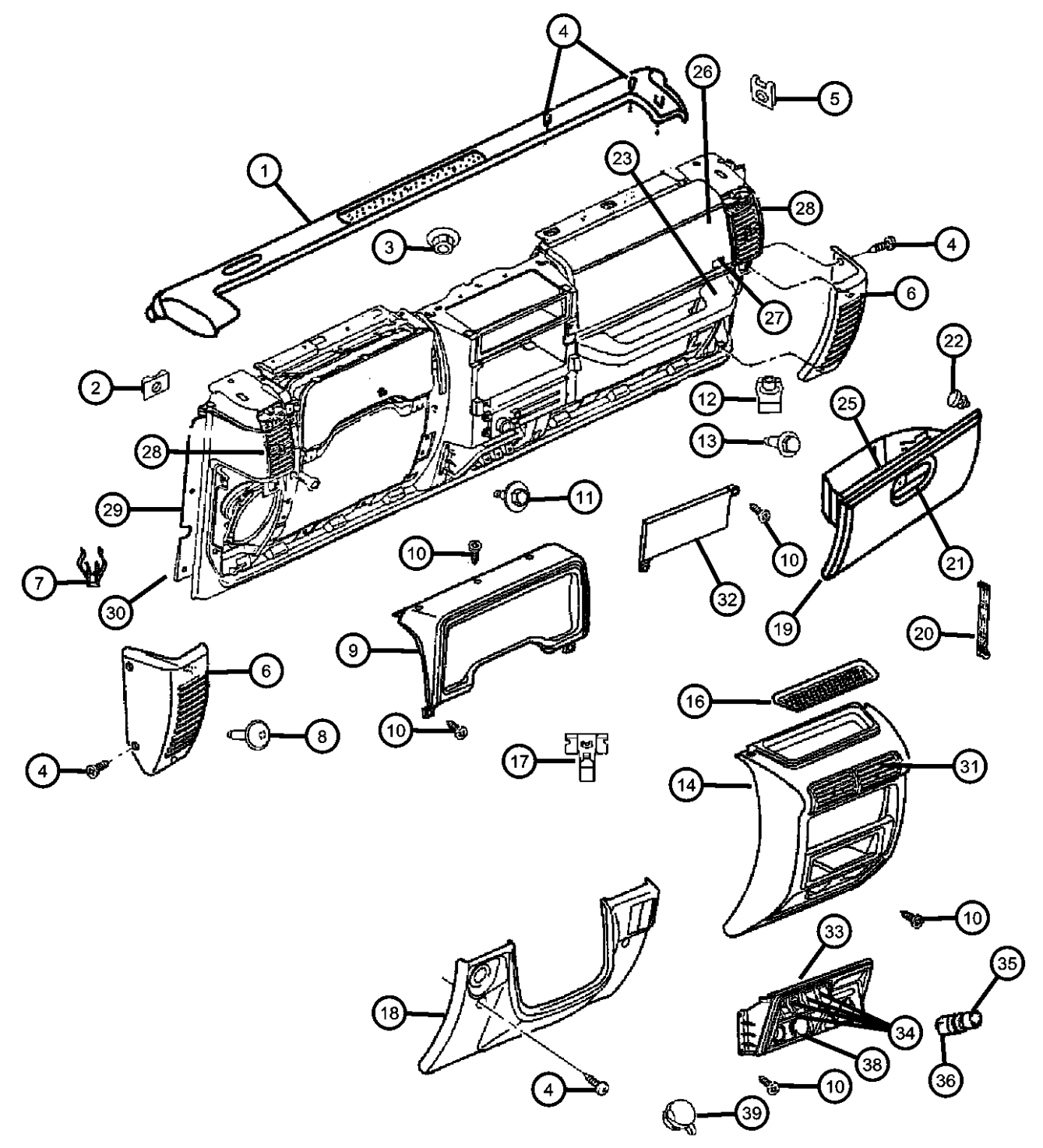
Instrument Panel Cluster
Instrument Cluster..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
Radio..... Fig. 08A - 310
Antenna..... Fig. 08A - 320
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 330

Consoles
Consoles Full and Mini..... Fig. 08A - 410

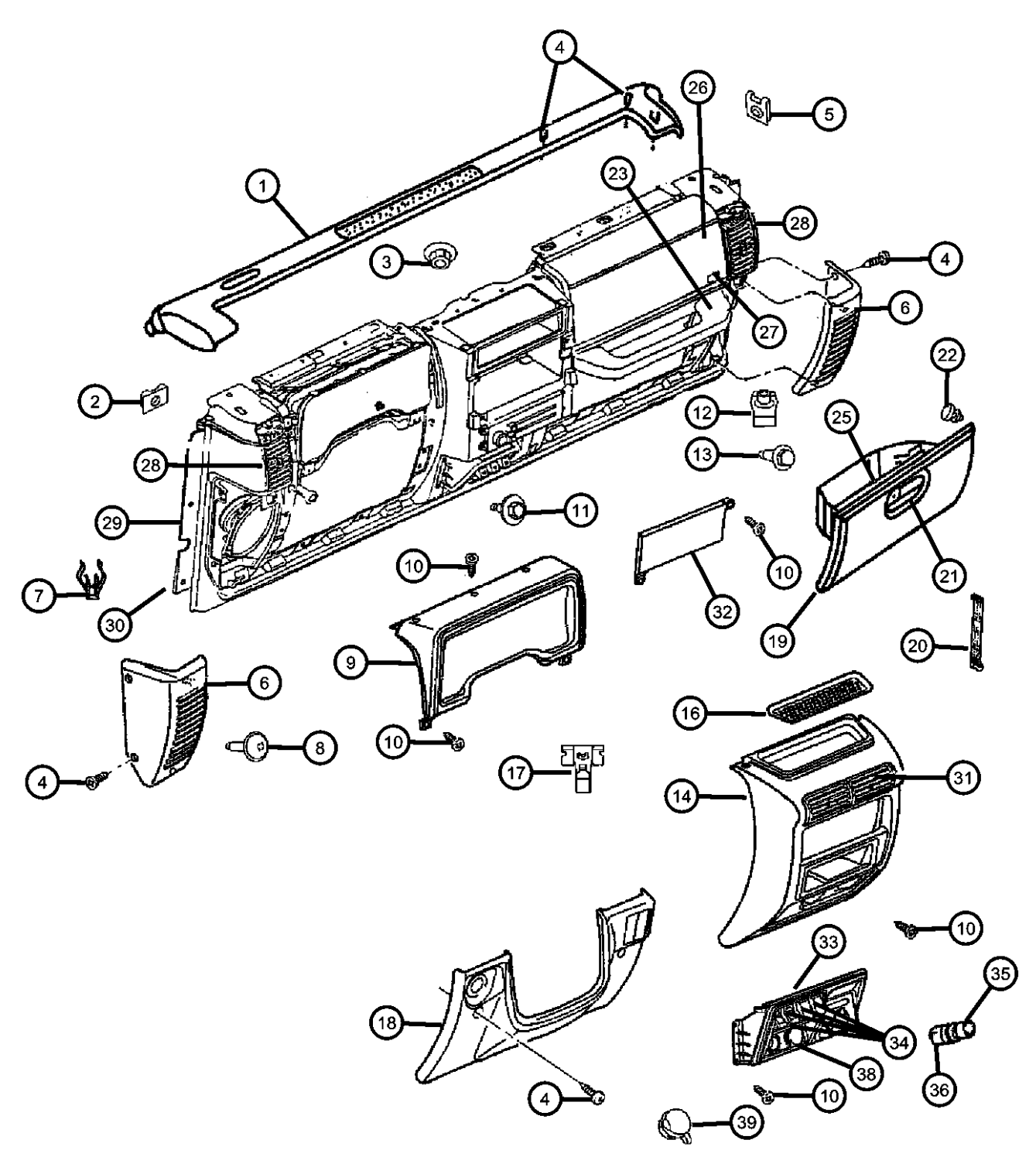
| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 08A-100 Instrument Panel | 08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster | 08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | 08A-400 Consoles |
|  |  |  |  |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel |
| | | 5EU50XDVAF | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | | 5EU50ZJ3AF | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] |
| | 2 | 06506081AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 Multi-UNut |
| | 3 | 34201416 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| | 4 | 06035369 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Speaker Bezel to Instrument Panel |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw |
| | | 06035638 | 6 | J | | | | | | Duct to Instrument Panel |
| | | | 6 | U | | | 77 | | | Duct to Instrument Panel |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Speaker |
| | | 5DP16XDV | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| | | 5DP16ZJ3 | 1 | | | | | | | [J3], Right |
| | | 5DP17XDV | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Left |
| | | 5DP17ZJ3 | 1 | | | | | | | [J3], Left |
| | 7 | 06503175 | 5 | | | | | | | CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel, M8.20x17.00 |
| | 8 | 06507008AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30, M6x1.00x30.00, Instrument Panel To Cowl |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster |
| | | 5GW62CD-KAB | 1 | | | | | | | [JBD] |
| | | 5GW62DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | | 06034949 | 3 | | | | | | | Center Bezel To I/P |
| | | | 5 | | | | | | | Cluster Bezel To I/P |
| | 11 | 06101945 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00 |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| | | 06101308 | 2 | J | | | | | | Bracket to Instrument Panel |
| | | | 2 | U | | | 77 | | | Bracket to Instrument Panel |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| | | 06100566 | 2 | U | | | 77 | | | |
| | | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| <div>WRANGLER (TJ)<div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div></div> | | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 14 | 5HG72CD-KAA | 1 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center [JBH] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | [JBD] |
| | 5HG72DX9AA | 1 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Center Bezel |
| | 04731028 | 3 | | | | | | | [JBD] |
| 16 | 55115652 | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert |
| 17 | 04524342 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIPSpeaker |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening [DV] With Headlamp Leveling |
| | 0UA83XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] With Headlamp Leveling |
| | 0UA83ZJ3AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Without Headlamp Leveling |
| | 5GV99XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] Without Headlamp Leveling |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [DV] |
| | 5DP56XDVAD | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop |
| | 55037355 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | LATCH, Glovebox [J3] |
| | 5EM28ZJ3 | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 5EM28XDV | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 55037225 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel [DV] |
| | 5DP52XDV | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [J3] |
| | 5DP52ZJ3 | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3] |
| -24 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [J3] |
| | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only |
| <div><div></div><div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div></div> | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

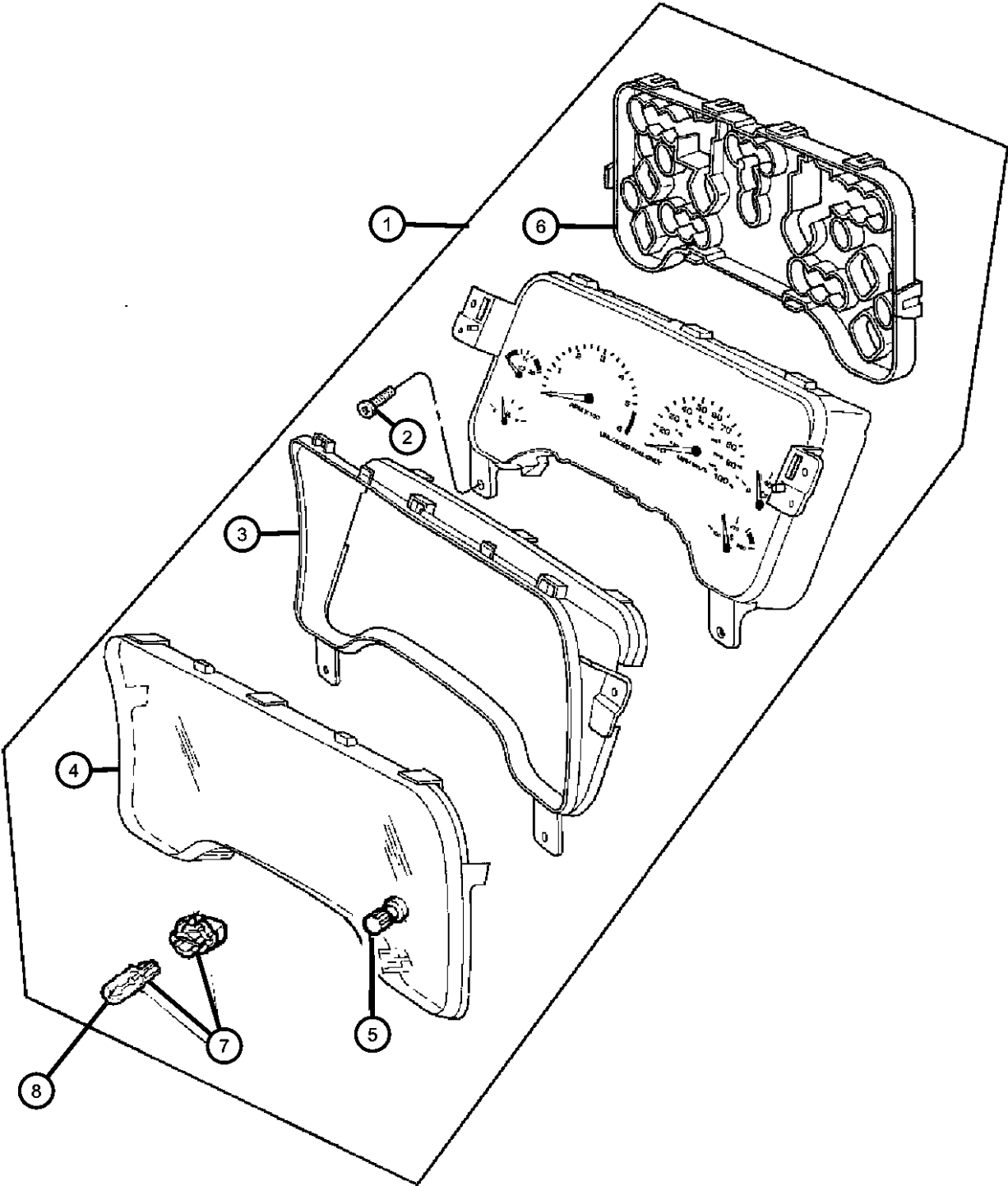
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0XX16XDVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DV] |
| 31 | 5FS10DX9 | 2 | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & HeaterCenter |
| 32 | 5FS10DX9 | 2 | | | | | | | COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Cigar Lighter |
| | 05101964AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | DG0 | | [CGZ] Canada |
| | 05096094AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [CGZ] |
| | 56047071AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | 4 Switch Plugs, Cigar and Power Outlet with Socket/Cap Included |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Switch Opening |
| | 56007285AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Overdrive Lockout Switch |
| | 56007329 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Heated Rear Window |
| | 56007330 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Rear Washer and Wiper |
| | 56047065AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Axle Lock |
| 35 | 04685536 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter |
| 36 | 04685590 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BASE, Cigar Lighter |
| -37 | | | | | | | | | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting |
| | 04793555 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET |
| | 04793554AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Power Outlet |
| | 04685666AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -40 | 56008852 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

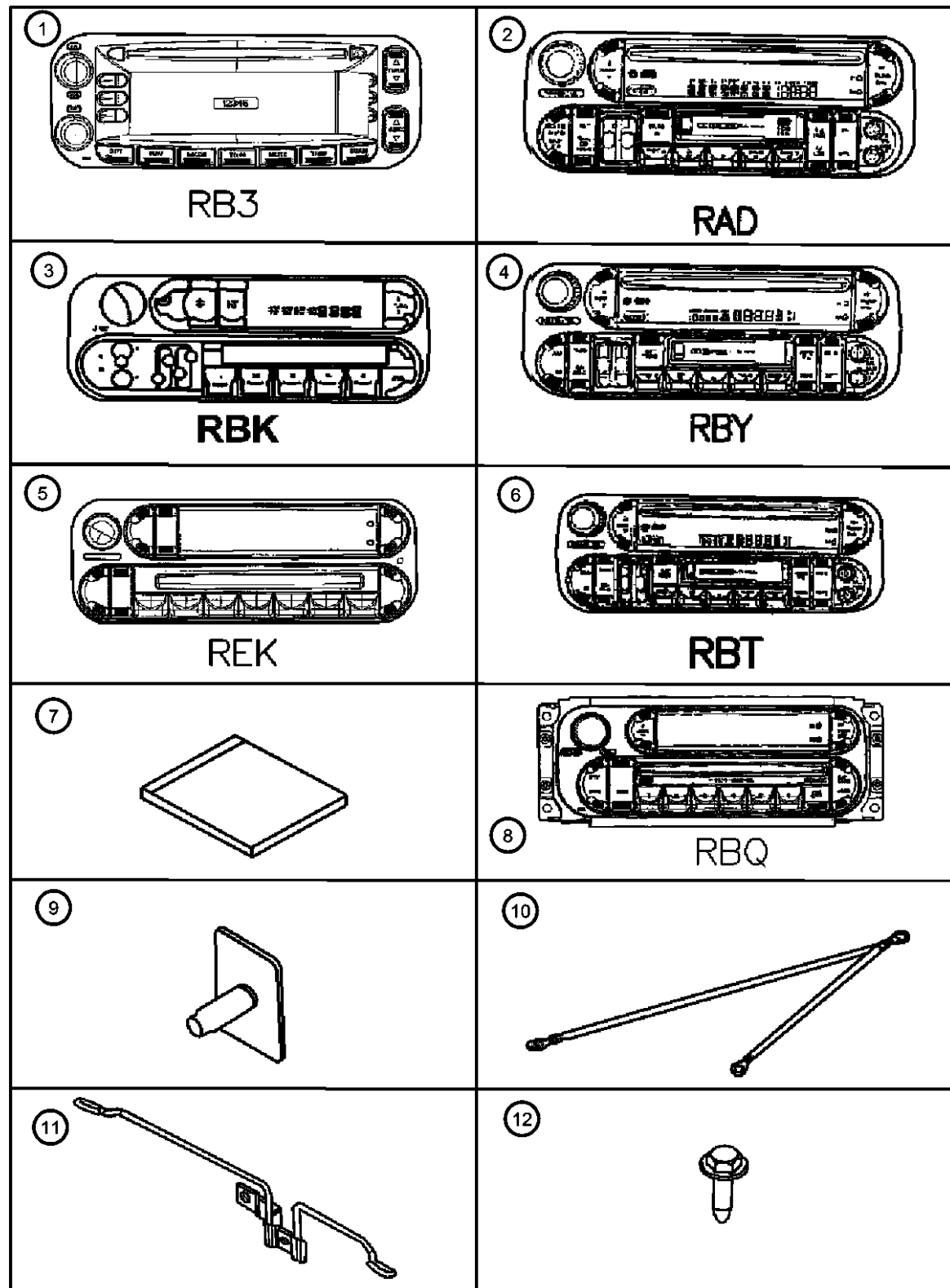


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 56010678AE | 1 | | | | | | | CLUSTER |
| | 56010679AE | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | [JCD] |
| | 56010680AE | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | [JDB] |
| | 56010681AE | 1 | | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | [JDB,LPG] |
| | 56010682AE | 1 | | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | [JCK] |
| 2 | 06034949 | 5 | | | | | | | [JD1] |
| 3 | 04874344 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 04874345 | 1 | | | | | | | MASK, Instrument Cluster |
| 5 | 04874346 | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Cluster |
| 6 | 04874346 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset |
| 7 | 04874349 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | L000PC74 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB AND SOCKET |
| | | | | | | | | | BULB, PC74 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control
[RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control
[RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control
[RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control
[REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05064119AB | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV & CD-CTRL, [RB3] |
| 2 | 05091601AF | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer [RBK] Huntsville [RBK] MITSUBISHI |
| | 05091506AE | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 05161262AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 05091609AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY] |
| 5 | 05091610AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [REK] |
| 6 | 05091608AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT] |
| 7 | 05064033AC | 1 | | | | | | | DVD, Geographic Database |
| 8 | 05064038AA | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ] |
| 9 | 56038744AC | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Mounting, Radio |
| 10 | 56009161 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radio |
| | 56038745AC | 1 | | | | | | | [RAA] |
| | 56038807AA | 1 | | | | | | | [RBQ] |
| 12 | 06101945 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio |
| -13 | J4004642 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Self Drill .164-18x.560, Radio Ground |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

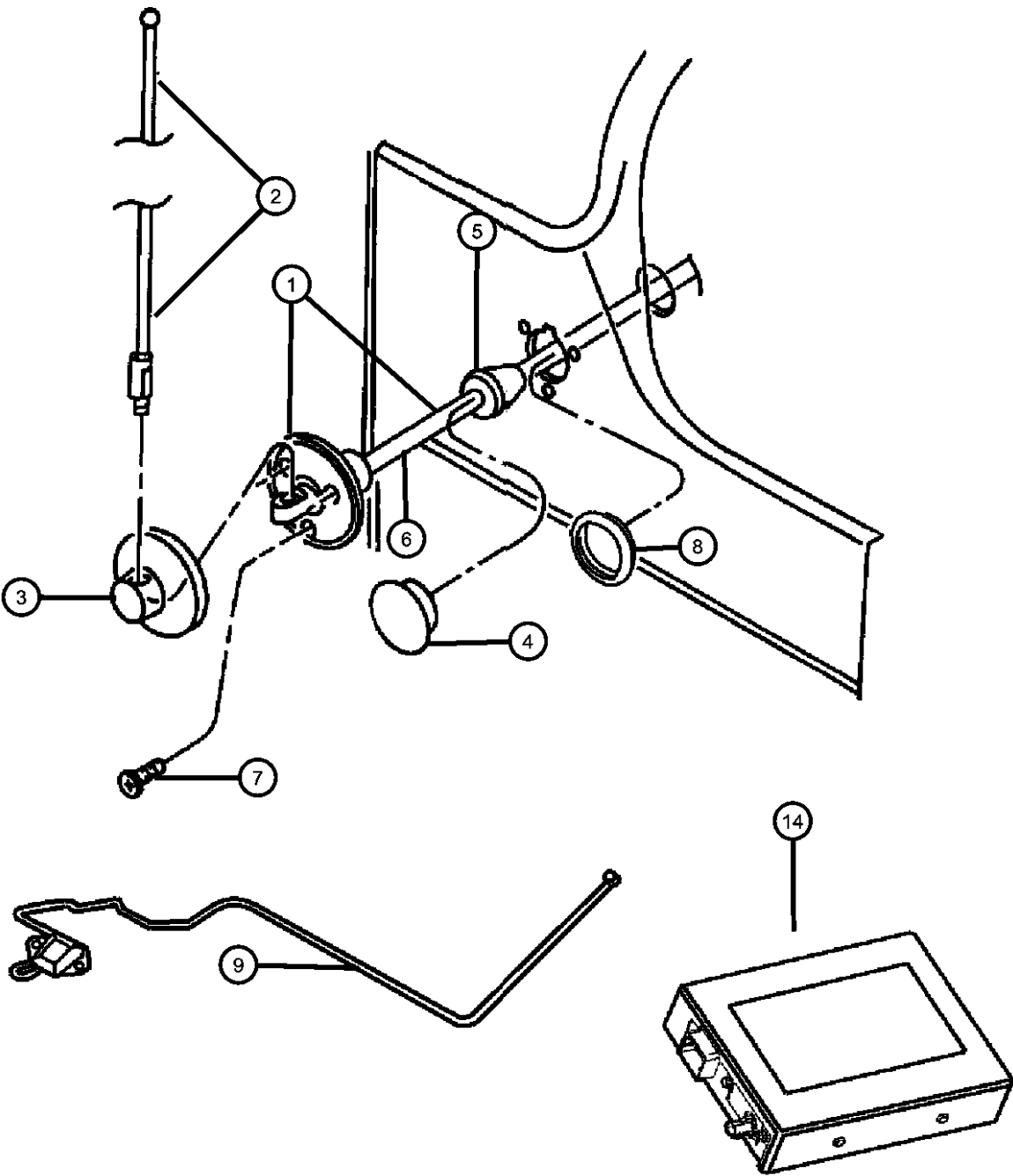
ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

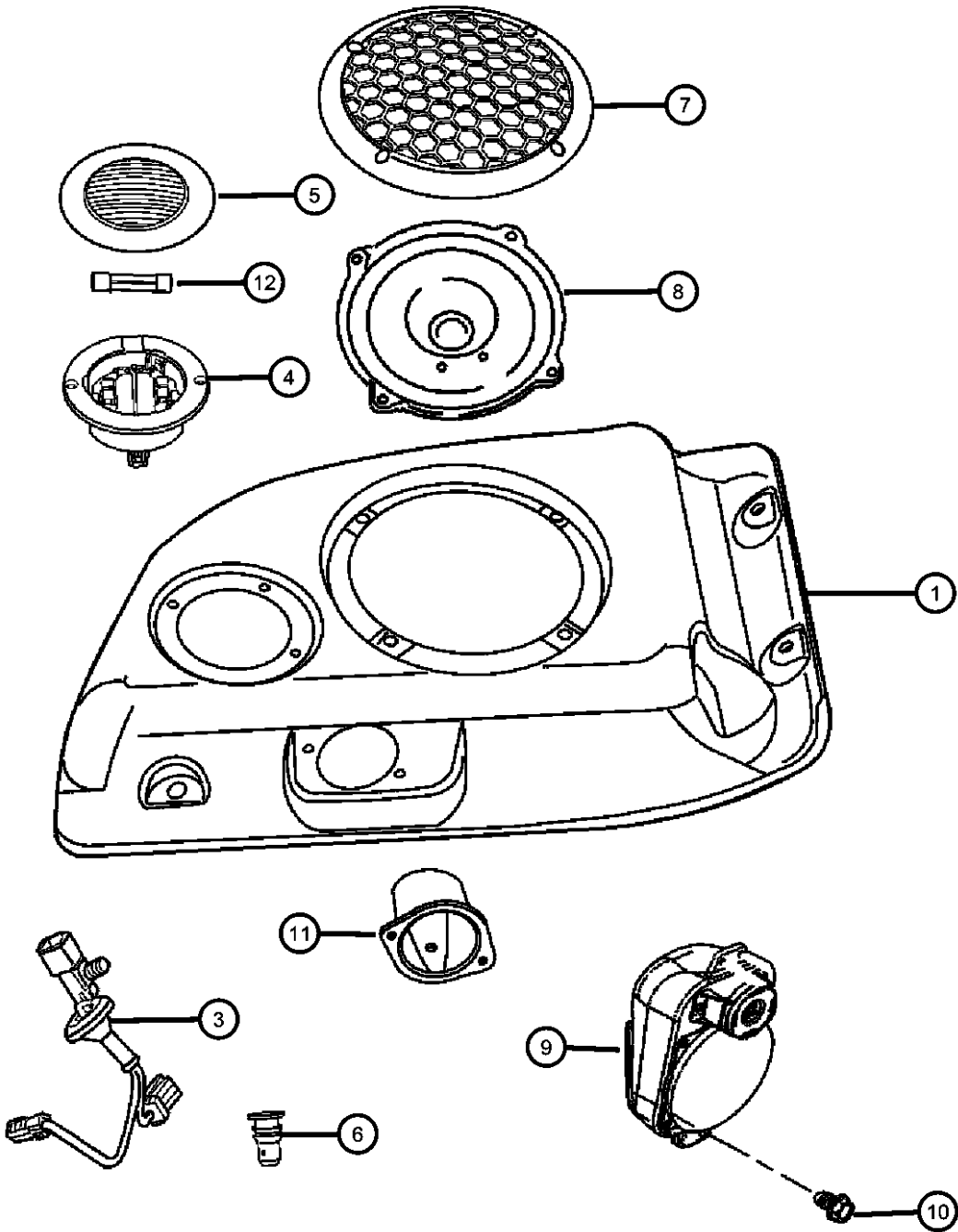


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56038660AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, With Pigtail |
| 2 | 56009081AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | MAST, Antenna |
| 3 | 56038504 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Antenna Opening |
| 4 | 56008929 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Antenna Hole |
| 5 | 56008929 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 56038661AB | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| 7 | 56038661AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 04373728 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Cowl, Antenna Hole |
| 9 | 05150048AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | ANTENNA, Satellite, RSB] |
| -10 | 55037284 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIPAntenna Cable |
| -11 | 06032723 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Satellite antenna mounting |
| -12 | 05064168AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | BRACKET, Antenna, Satellite radio antenna |
| -13 | 05064169AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | BRACKET, Satellite Receiver |
| 14 | 05064074AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite, [RSB] |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Satellite Radio Antenna |
| | 5KM89DX9AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Up to 07/25/05 |
| | 5KM89DX9AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | After 07/25/05 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers
Figure 08A-330

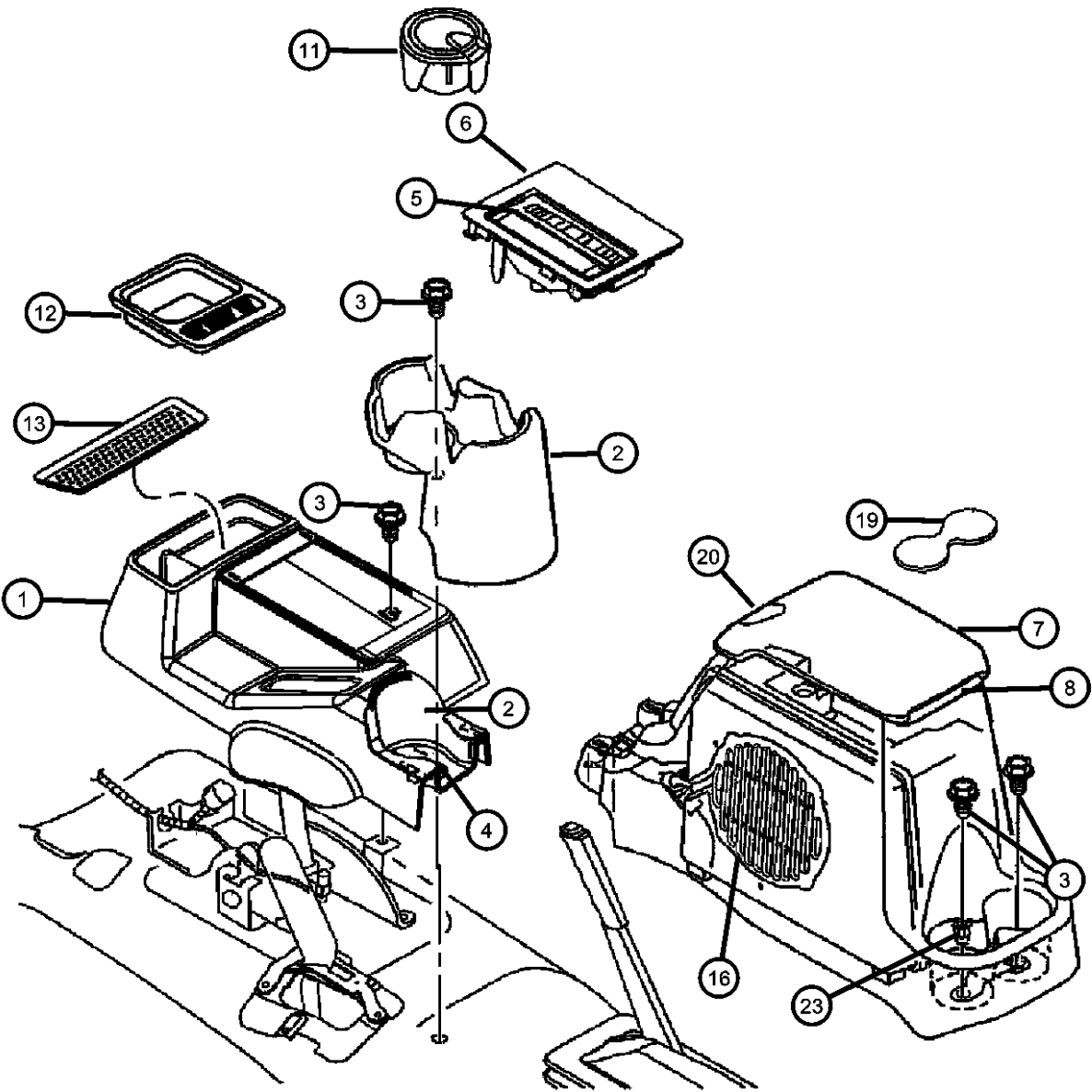


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Speaker |
| | 5HU98DX9AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 5HU99DX9AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 5JP52DX9AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Up to 08/23/05, Right |
| | 5JP52DX9AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | After 08/23/05, Right |
| | 5JP53DX9AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Up to 08/23/05, Left |
| | 5JP53DX9AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | After 08/23/05, Left |
| | 5JP54DX9AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 5JP55DX9AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| -2 | 5JP55DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tap/Pan Head Flat, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 56047121AC | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Speaker - Rear |
| 4 | 56047114AB | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Dome |
| 5 | 56047115AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| 6 | 05093022AA | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Isolator |
| 7 | 05086805AA | 1 | | | | | | | GRILLE, Speaker |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Rear |
| | 56038566AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel |
| | 56008795AG | 2 | | | | | | | 4x6 inch, Instrument Panel |
| | 56038719AC | 2 | | | | | | | Consists of Bass Speaker and Tweeter in Sealed Assembly, Premium |
| 10 | 06034949 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Speaker Mounting |
| 11 | 06034949 | 8 | | | | | | | CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | L0021102 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 211-2 |
| -13 | 06034432 | 4 | J | | | | | | U-NUT, .164-15 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410

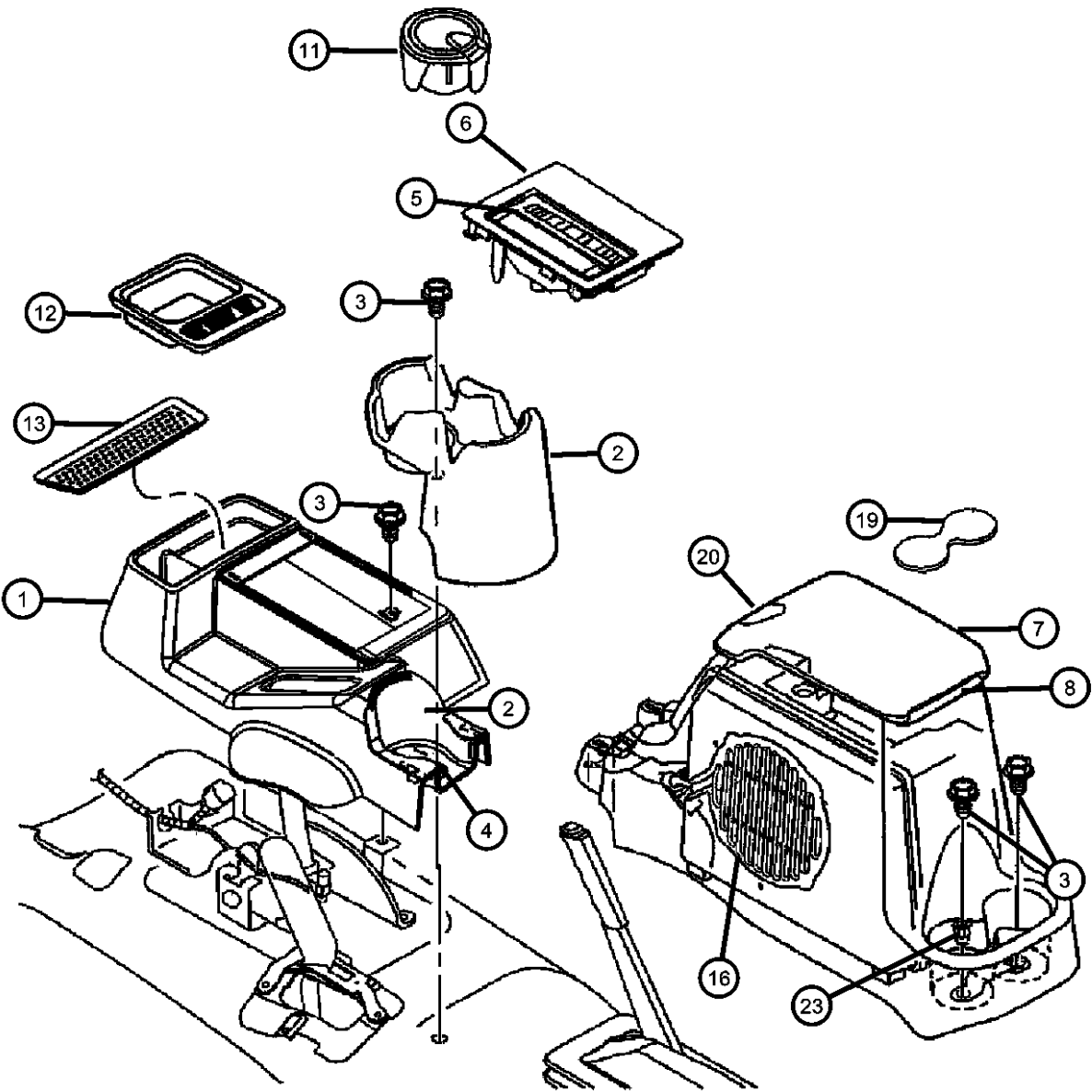


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 0WS46XD-VAD | 1 | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Floor |
| | 0WS46ZJ3AD | 1 | | | | | | | [DV][RCU] |
| | 5HE62XD-VAG | 1 | | | | | | | [J3][RCU] |
| | 5HE62ZJ3AG | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Rear Floor Tower |
| | 5JP65XDVAD | 1 | | | | | | | [J3] Rear Floor Tower |
| | 5JP65ZJ3AD | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Front Floor Full |
| | | | | | | | | | [J3] Front Floor Full |
| 2 | 55315038AC | 1 | | | | | | | CUPHOLDER, Console |
| | 5HJ98XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | Insert |
| | 5HJ98ZJ3AB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder |
| | | | | | | | | | [J3] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder |
| 3 | 5HJ98ZJ3AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 | 55115652 | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Instrument Panel |
| 5 | 55315059AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Console PRNDL |
| | 5JQ94XDVAB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [DV][DG0] |
| | 5JQ94ZJ3AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [J3][DG0] |
| 7 | 5HE63XDVAE | 1 | | | | | | | LID, Center Console Storage |
| | 5HE63ZJ3AE | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | | [J3] |
| 8 | 55315039AB | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE, Floor Console Lid |
| -9 | 55315039AB | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -10 | 55361331AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door |
| 11 | 5HZ57DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console |
| 12 | 5HZ57DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | TRAY, Floor Console, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 13 | 55361353AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console, Covers access hole, Front, Center Console |
| -14 | 55315000AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PLUG, Cover |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | BIN, Storage |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 55315040AC | 1 | | | | | | | Without Subwoofer, Floor Console |
| | 55315055AA | 1 | | | | | | | Storage Compact Disc, |
| 16 | 56038743AC | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Sub Woofer |
| -17 | 55315043AC | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Speaker |
| -18 | 06034833 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to console Base |
| 19 | 55315050AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor, Front Console Cupholder |
| 20 | 55315041AD | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Armrest Lid |
| -21 | J4004642 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground |
| -22 | 06504232 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Molding |
| 23 | 06503245 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, M6x1.00 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

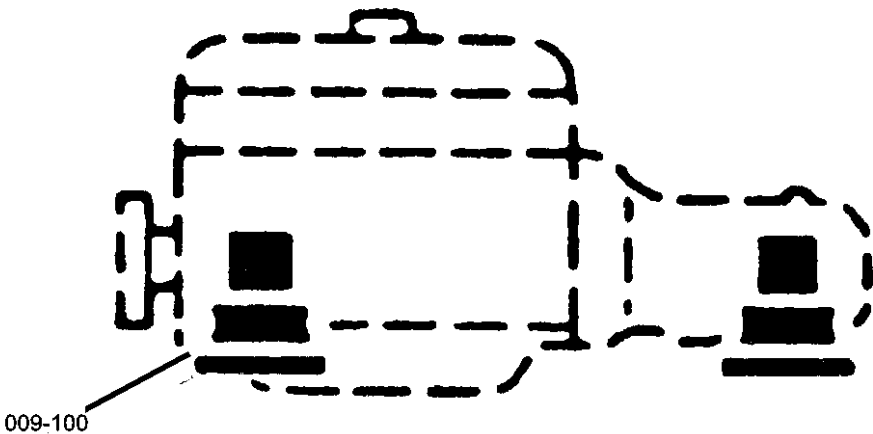
Engine Mounting

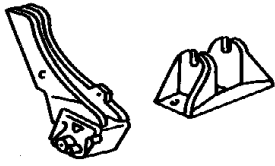
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

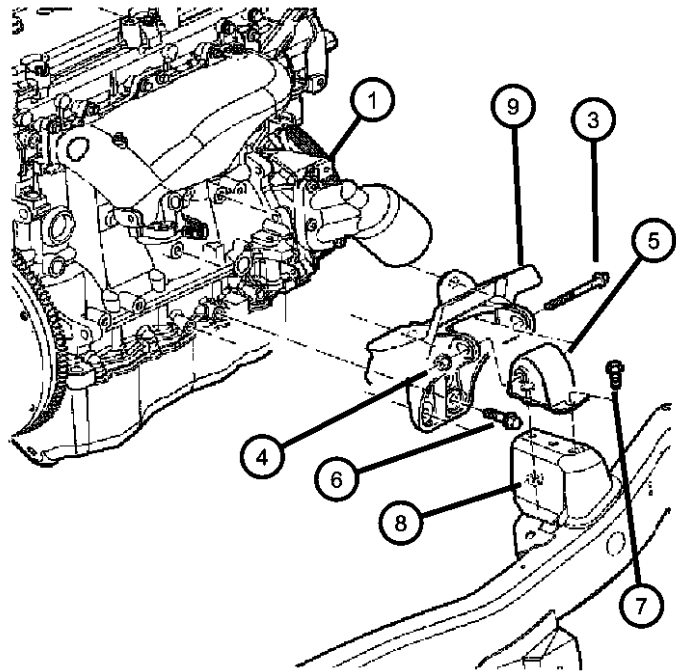
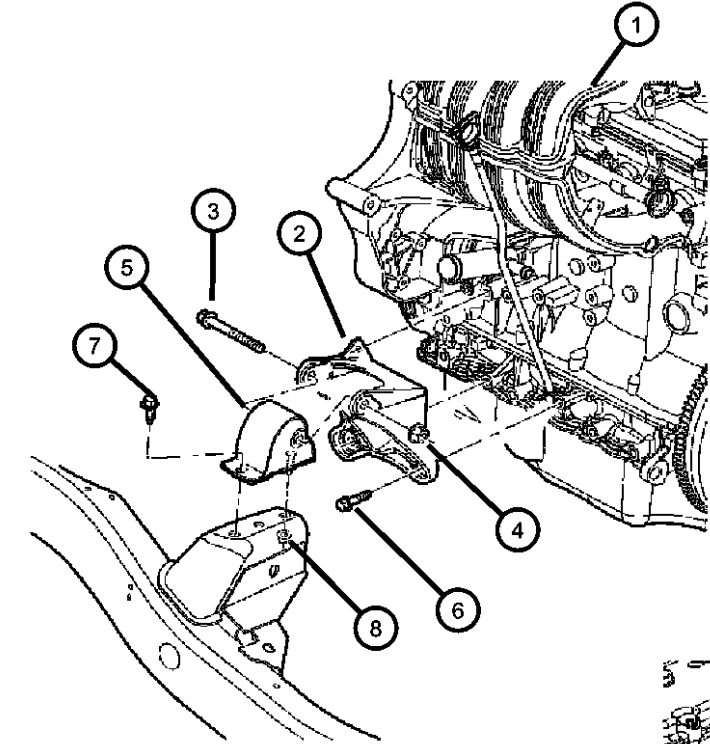
| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Engine Mounting | |
| Mounts, Engine..... | Fig. 9 - 110 |
| Mounts, Engine..... | Fig. 9 - 120 |
| Mount, Transmission..... | Fig. 9 - 130 |
| Mount, Transmission..... | Fig. 9 - 140 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Mounts, Engine
Figure 9-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



NOTE:
Sales codes:
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.5/2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 06503245 | 2 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52059418AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountLeft |
| 3 | 06507344AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT |
| 4 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 5 | 52019276AD | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| 6 | 06503699 | 7 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 7 | 06502137 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35 |
| 8 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50 |
| 9 | 52059696AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountRight |

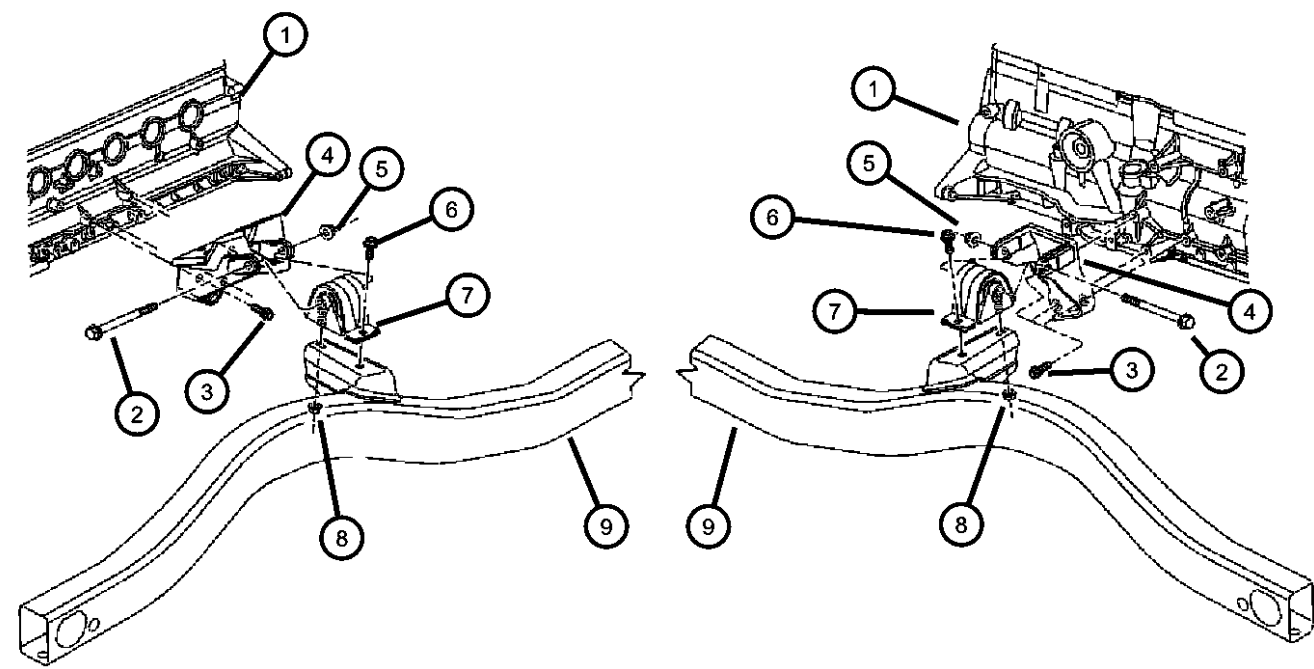
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Mounts, Engine
Figure 9-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52059696AA | 1 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See [4.0L] Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 34202606 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 3 | 06503699 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | 52059284AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Right |
| | 52059285AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Left |
| 5 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 6 | 06502137 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35 |
| 7 | 52019278AD | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountRight & Left |
| 8 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50 |
| 9 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | FRAME, Chassis, See Group 13, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

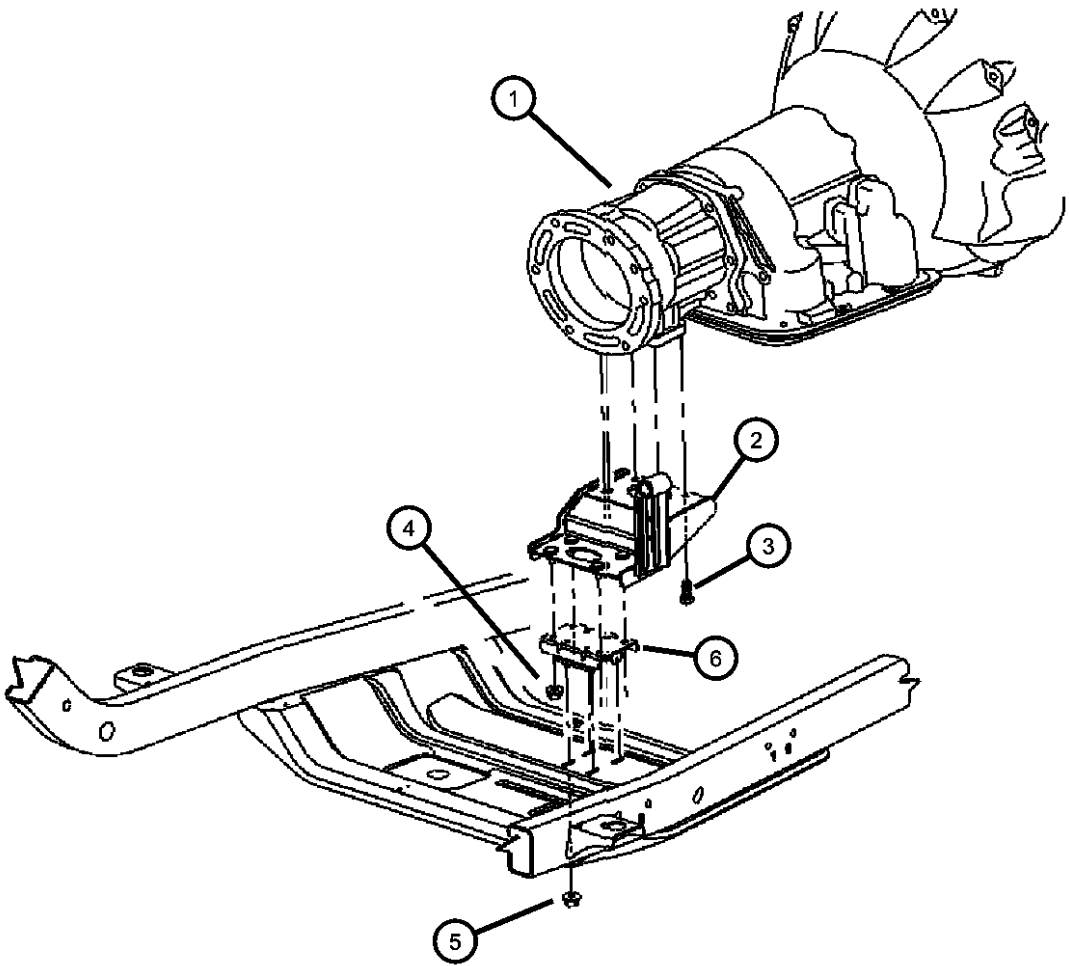
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

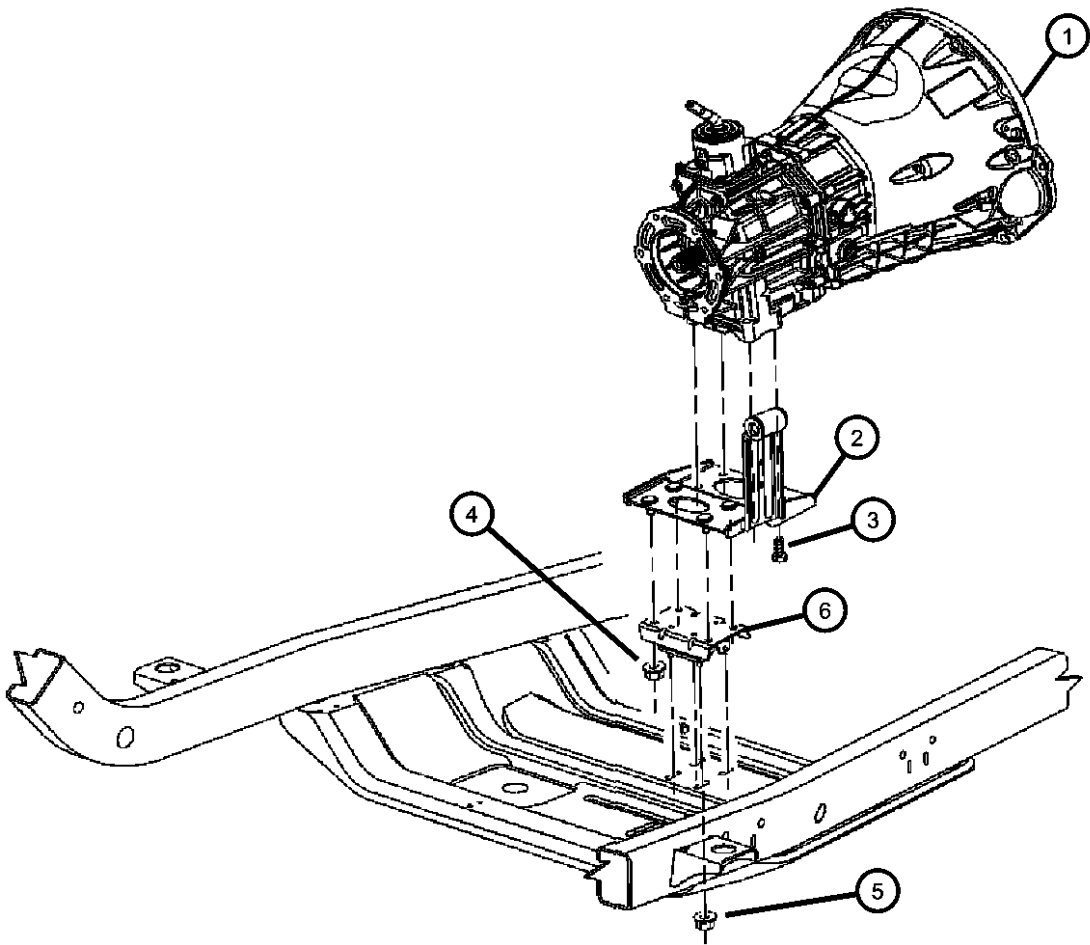
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52059502AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| 3 | 06503699 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 4 | 06100518 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 5 | 06100517 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 52058551AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Transmission |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

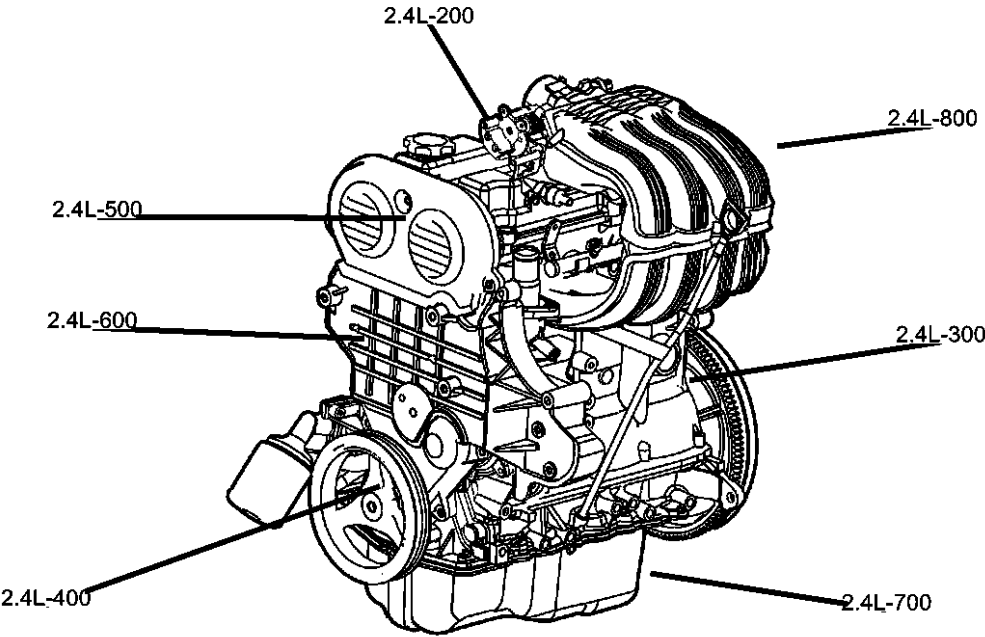
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52058551AB | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52059509AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| | 52059698AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 3 | 06503699 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 4 | 06100518 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 5 | 06100517 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 52058551AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Transmission |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

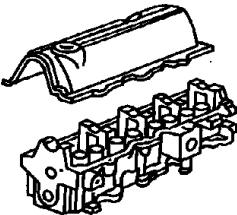
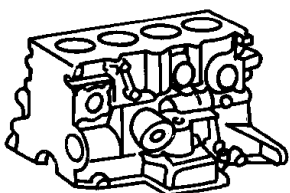
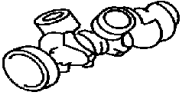
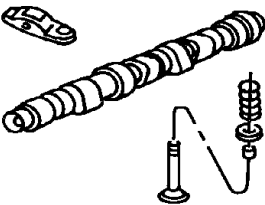
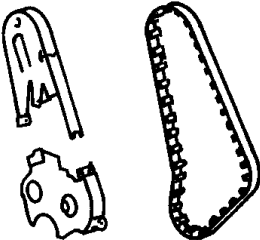
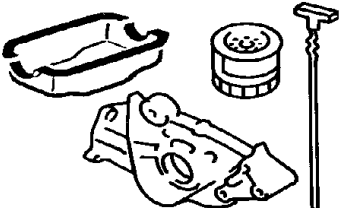
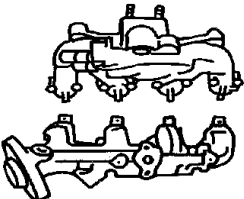
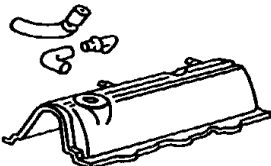
Group - 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

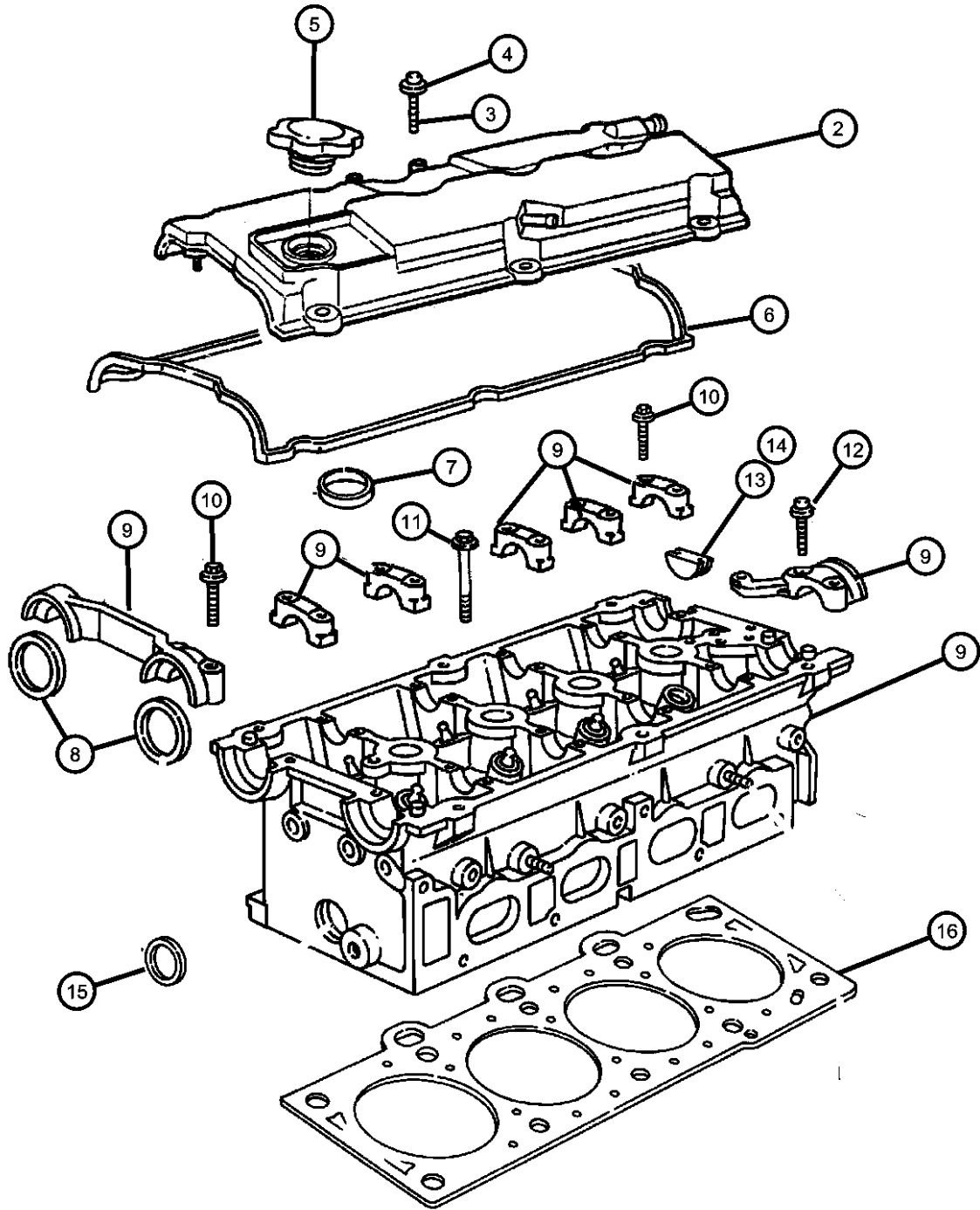


Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 410 |
| Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]..... Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 610 Fig. 2.4L - 620 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 710 |
| Manifolds Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1] | Fig. 2.4L - 910 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 2.4L-200 Cylinder Head  | 2.4L-300 Cylinder Block  | 2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate  | 2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves  |
| 2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover  | 2.4L-700 Engine Oiling  | 2.4L-800 Manifolds  | 2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation  |

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

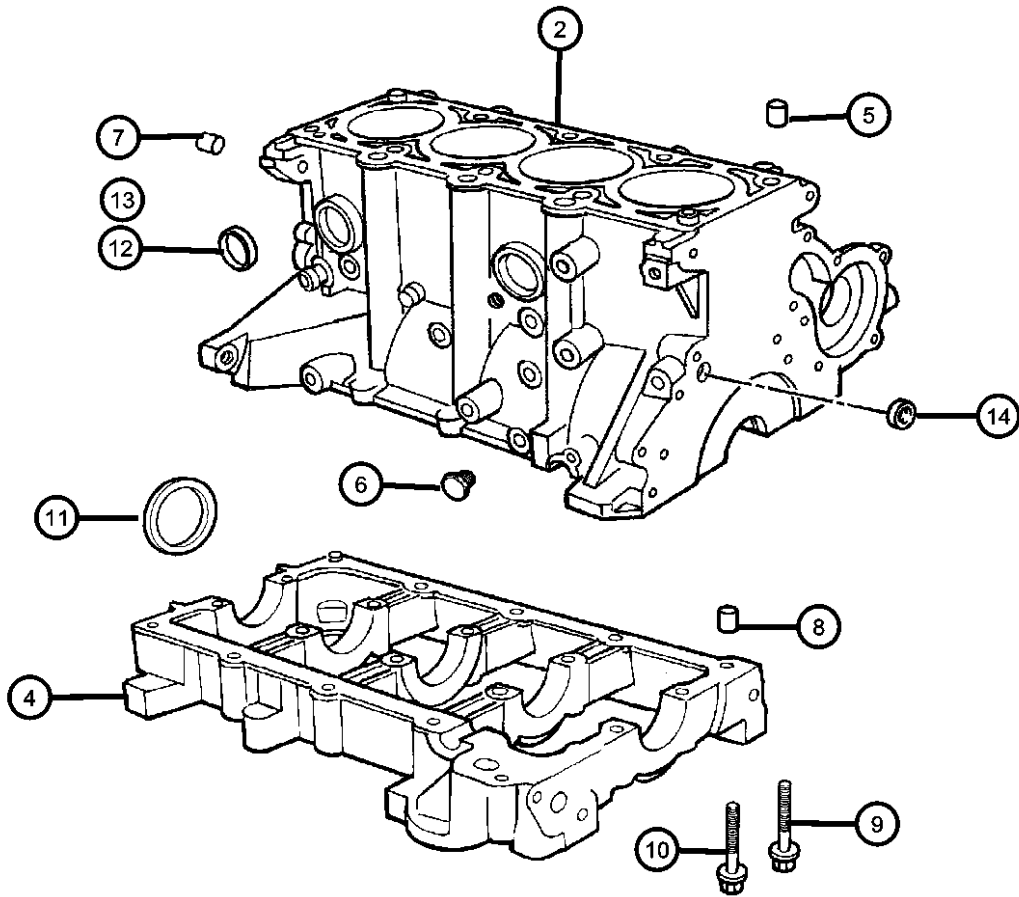


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: SALES CODES: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 05072474AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| 2 | 53010493AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 3 | 53010493AD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 04777997AA | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt |
| 5 | 53010656AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-Ring |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 68029299AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| | | 1 | U | | | ED0 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| 7 | 04777478 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 8 | 04777477 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Spark Plug Well |
| 9 | 04777086 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, CamshaftFront |
| 10 | 05170051AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 11 | 06100918 | 18 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35 |
| 12 | 06504033 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 13 | 06101527 | 6 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40 |
| 14 | 04884880AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round |
| 15 | 53010521AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft, Round |
| 16 | 04556020 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 17 | 04884443AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
SALES CODES:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| -1 | 05072475AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower |
| 2 | 05019344AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BLOCK, Short |
| | 04761838AB | | | | | | | | Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart |
| | 04761844AC | | | | | | | | Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon |
| -3 | 06507155AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Double Ended |
| 4 | 06507155AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 04448856 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head |
| 6 | 06036543AA | 6 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| 7 | 05240849 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL |
| 8 | 04694106 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate |
| 9 | 06503387 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| 10 | 06504257 | 9 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70 |
| 11 | 04621939AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 12 | 04556020 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 13 | 06034804 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 14 | 04556018AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| -15 | 53013486AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Engine Lift |
| -16 | 06503096 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater |
| -17 | 04557686AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HEATER, Engine |
| -18 | 56044160AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| -19 | 06034331 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

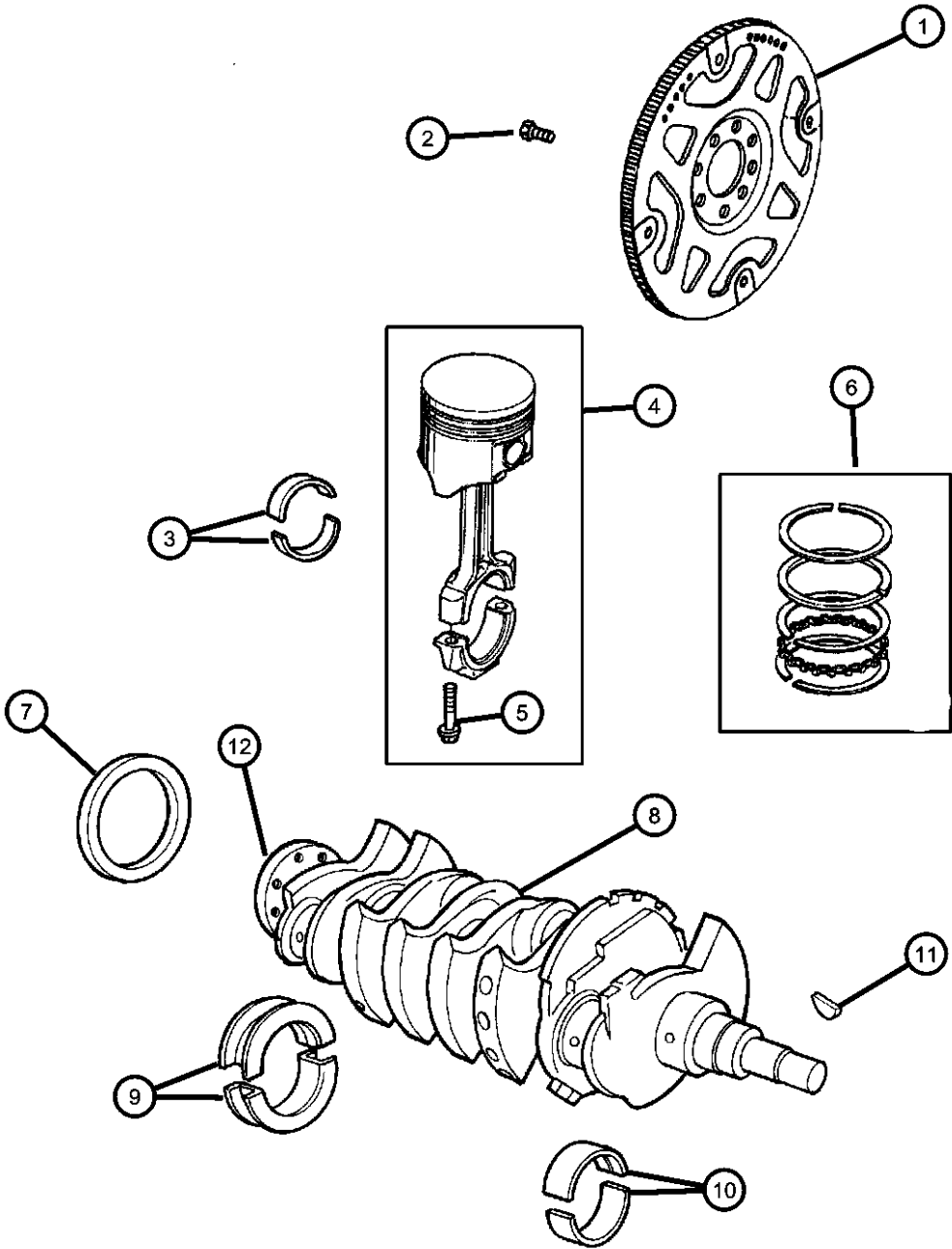
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
SALES CODES:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52104578AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 2 | 06507240AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 3 | 05174612AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 4 | 04648828AE | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| 5 | 06508307AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | FLANGE BOLT, Connecting Rod, MJ9X1.00X45.00 |
| 6 | 05073524AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD. |
| 7 | 04621939AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 8 | 04781643AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 9 | 05174619AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std |
| 10 | 05174617AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 11 | 06035473 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 12 | 53009181AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

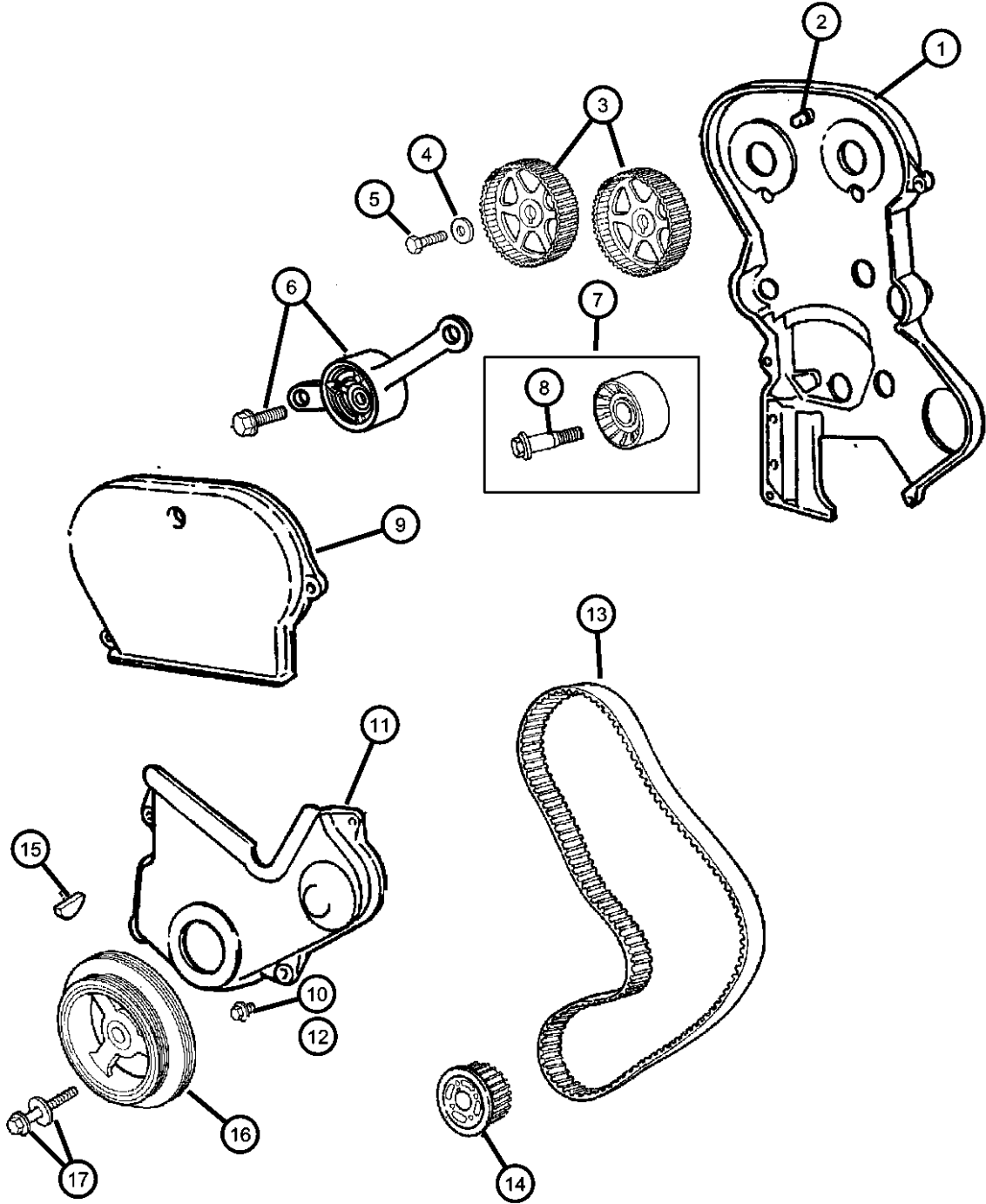
NOTE:
SALES CODES:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 04781681AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Intake |
| 2 | 04884691AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 3 | 04781679AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust |
| 4 | 04884690AA | 8 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| -5 | 53010549AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RING, Tone |
| 6 | 04884042AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller |
| 7 | 04777976AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 8 | 04777050AC | 32 | | | | ED0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 9 | 04648682AB | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 10 | 04648907AA | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 11 | 04648619 | 16 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 12 | 04648619 | 16 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 04667411 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize |
| 14 | 04777086 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| 15 | 06100997 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam |
| 16 | 04884880AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: SALES CODES: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53010482AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 2 | 06502926 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20 |
| 3 | 04667609 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Camshaft |
| 4 | 06503438 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70 |
| 5 | 06501405 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52 |
| 6 | 04781570AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 7 | 04781569AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 8 | 06507550AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT |
| 9 | 53010483AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt, Outer |
| 10 | 06101952 | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00 |
| 11 | 53010484AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 12 | 06101331 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 13 | 04621844 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BELT, Timing |
| | TB000265 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 14 | 04648939AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 15 | 06035473 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 16 | 53010477AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 17 | 06503553 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: SALES CODES: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04621517 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHAFT, Balance, Driver |
| 2 | 06500150 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 3 | 04323043 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier |
| 4 | 06101452 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 5 | 04621518 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHAFT, Balance, Driven |
| 6 | 04621519AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CARRIER, Balance Shaft |
| -7 | 05203466 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | PIN, Dowel |
| 8 | 05203466 | 2 | | | | | | | BEARING, Balance Shaft, Sevised With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 06504878AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT |
| 10 | 06503389 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108 |
| 11 | 04621952 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver |
| 12 | 06501404 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 13 | 04621951 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven |
| 14 | 04323039 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COVER, Balance Shaft Gear |
| 15 | 06505188AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, M6x1.00x40.00 |
| 16 | 04884472AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain |
| 17 | 06100047 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 18 | 04621541 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 19 | 04621996 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CHAIN, Balance Shaft |
| 20 | 06100271 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5 |
| 21 | 04323041AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TROUGH, Carrier Cover |
| 22 | 04483485 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GEAR, Balance Shaft |
| 23 | 06100279 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35 |
| 24 | 06508008AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 25 | 04884473AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-710

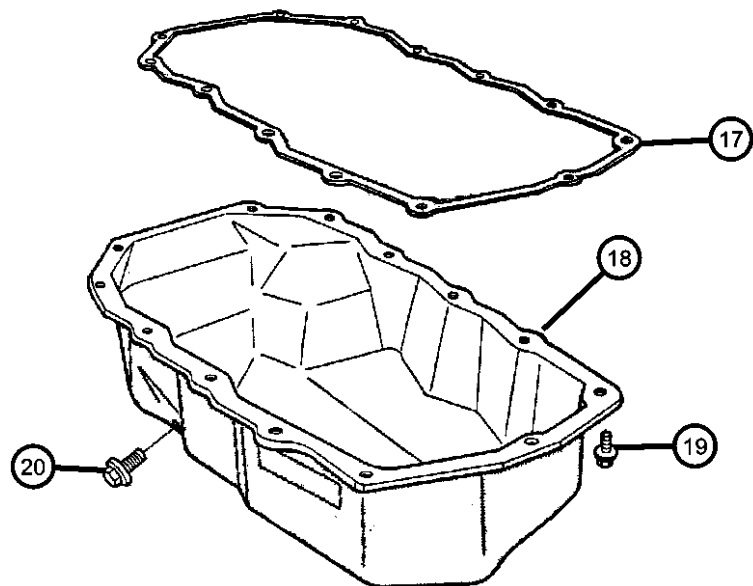
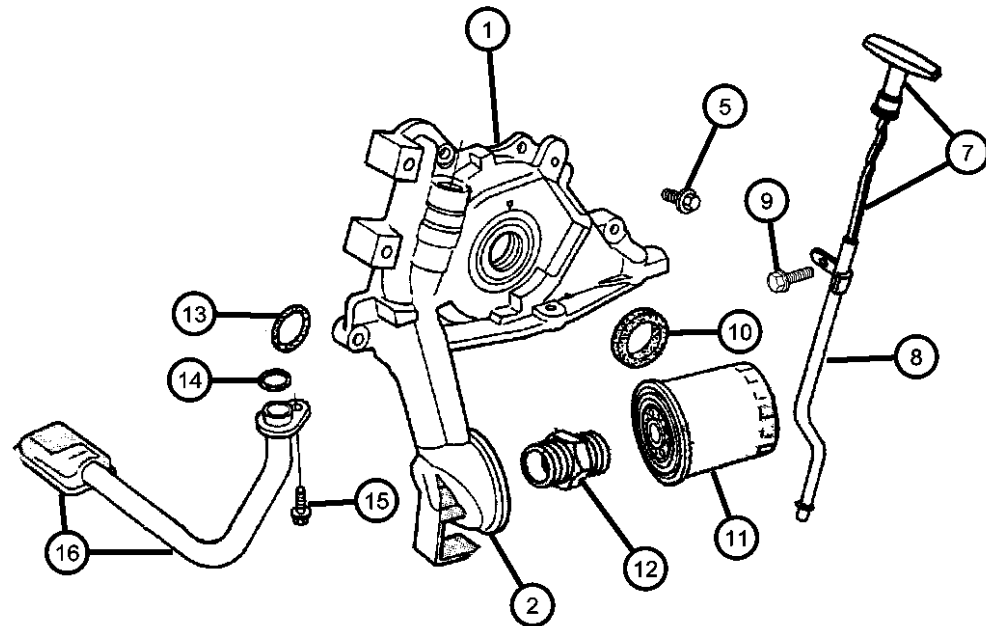
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI



| | | | | |
|----|------------|----|-----|--|
| 1 | 53010487AA | 1 | ED0 | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 2 | 53010507AA | 1 | ED0 | ADAPTER, Oil Filter |
| -3 | 53010507AA | 1 | | GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -4 | 53010507AA | 1 | | NUT, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 5 | 06100296 | 3 | ED0 | BOLT, Hex Head |
| -6 | 06503257 | 4 | ED0 | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| 7 | 53010494AD | 1 | ED0 | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 8 | 53010476AB | 1 | ED0 | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 9 | 06505788AA | 1 | ED0 | STUD |
| 10 | 04667198 | 1 | ED0 | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 11 | 04105409 | 1 | ED0 | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 12 | 04694119 | 1 | ED0 | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter |
| 13 | 04483444AB | 3 | ED0 | O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet |
| 14 | 06032920 | 1 | ED0 | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| 15 | 06500070 | 1 | ED0 | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 16 | 53010488AA | 1 | ED0 | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 17 | 04621579 | 1 | ED0 | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 18 | 53010491AA | 1 | ED0 | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 19 | 06503969 | 11 | ED0 | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17 |
| 20 | 06035417 | 1 | ED0 | PLUG, Oil Drain |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v

SMPI Engine

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission

Transmission
DC6 = 4 Spd. Automatic 42RLE

DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
Transmission

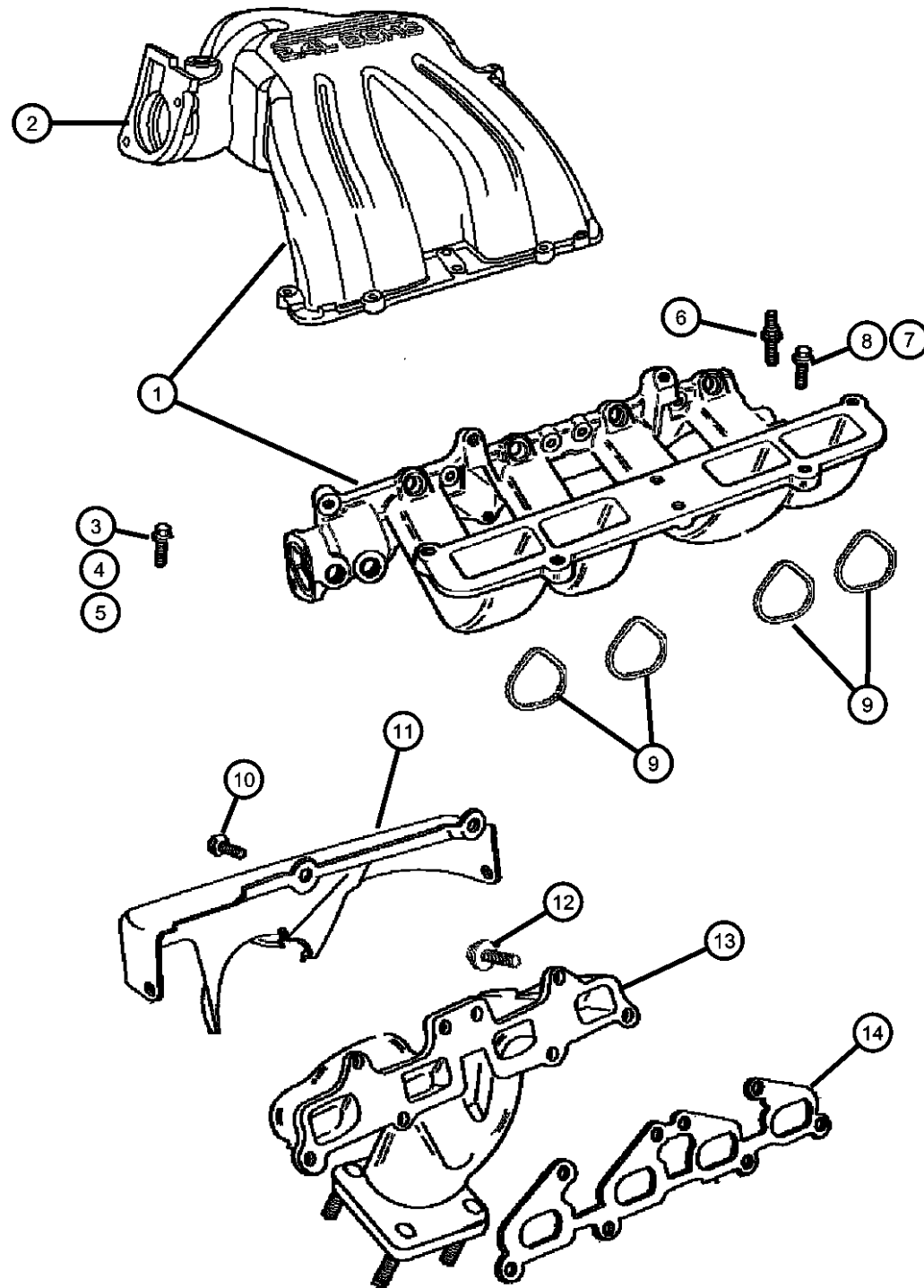
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-810**



NOTE:
SALES CODES:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 53013664AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 53013533AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| 3 | 06101451 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 4 | 06102192AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Intake Manifold |
| 5 | 06101506 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18 |
| 6 | 06504171 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32 |
| 7 | 06101452 | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 8 | 06506770AA | 5 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 53013534AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| 10 | 06506663AA | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11 |
| 11 | 53013264AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 12 | 06503131 | 10 | | | | ED0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 13 | 53013263AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 14 | 04781255AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

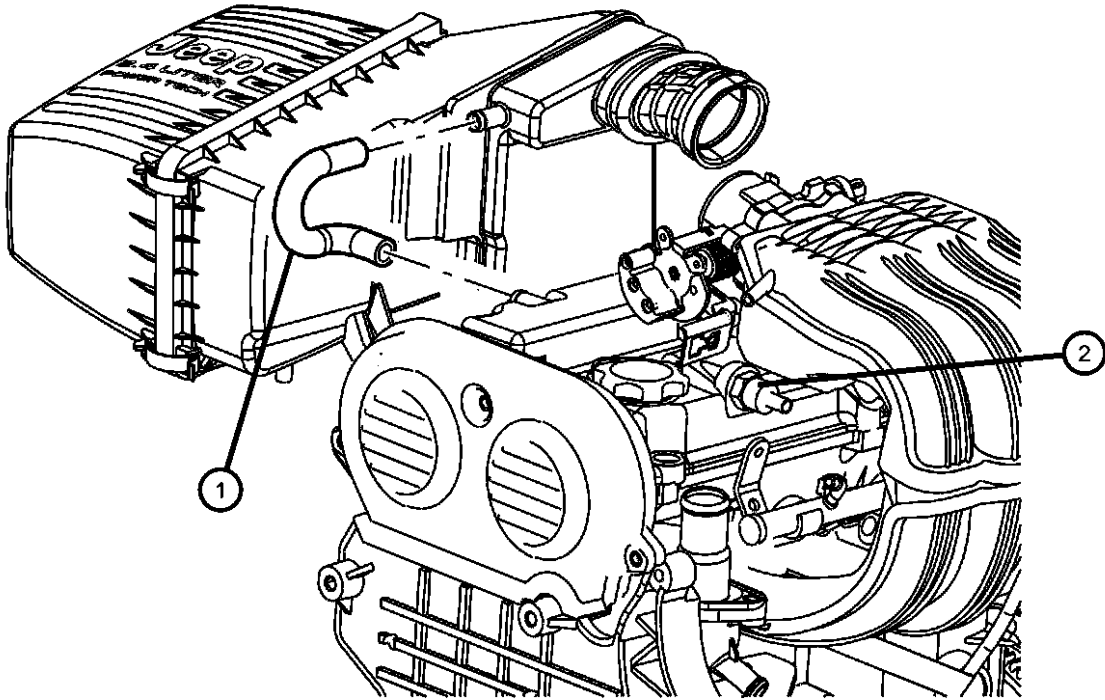
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

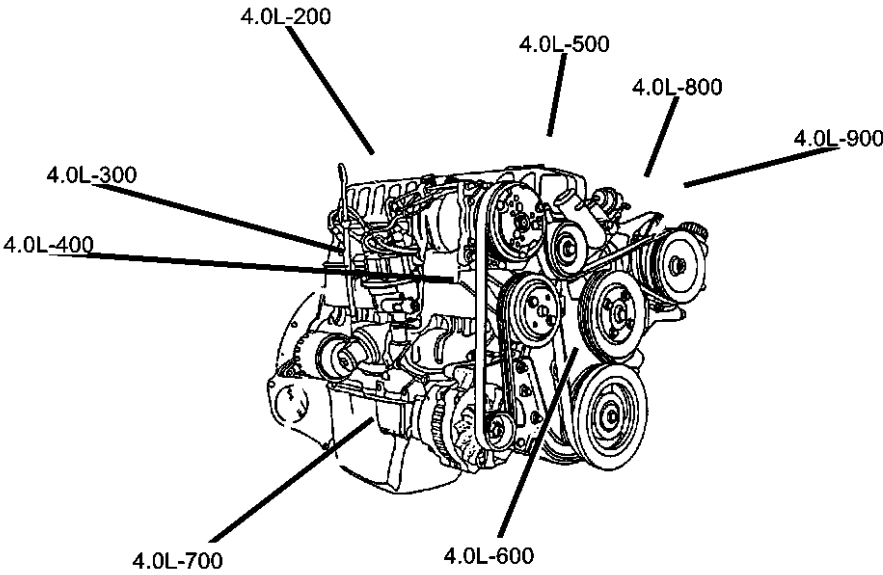
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: SALES CODES: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53013093AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 04777240AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, PCV |
| -3 | 53013231AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | | J = JEEP - 4WD | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | Engine | | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission |

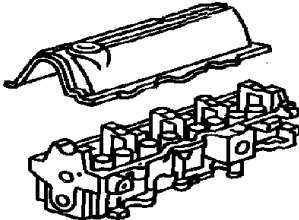
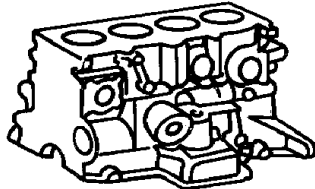
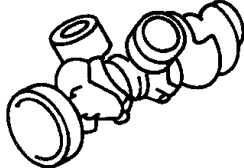
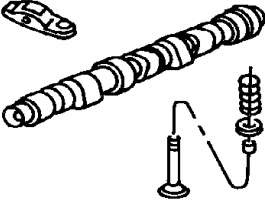
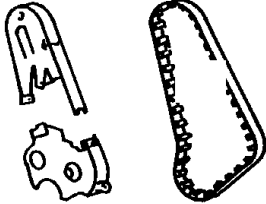
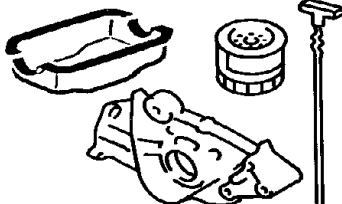
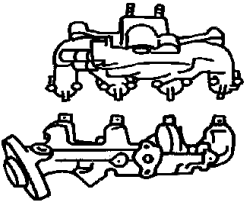
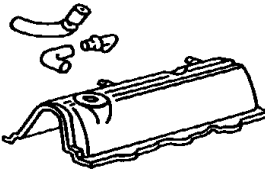
Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder



Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH) | Fig. 4.0L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH) | Fig. 4.0L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) | Fig. 4.0L - 410 |
| Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH) | Fig. 4.0L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH) | Fig. 4.0L - 610 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) | Fig. 4.0L - 710 |
| Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust | Fig. 4.0L - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH] | Fig. 4.0L - 910 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| 4.0L-200 Cylinder Head  | 4.0L-300 Cylinder Block  | 4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  | 4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves  |
| 4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover  | 4.0L-700 Engine Oiling  | 4.0L-800 Manifolds  | 4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation  |

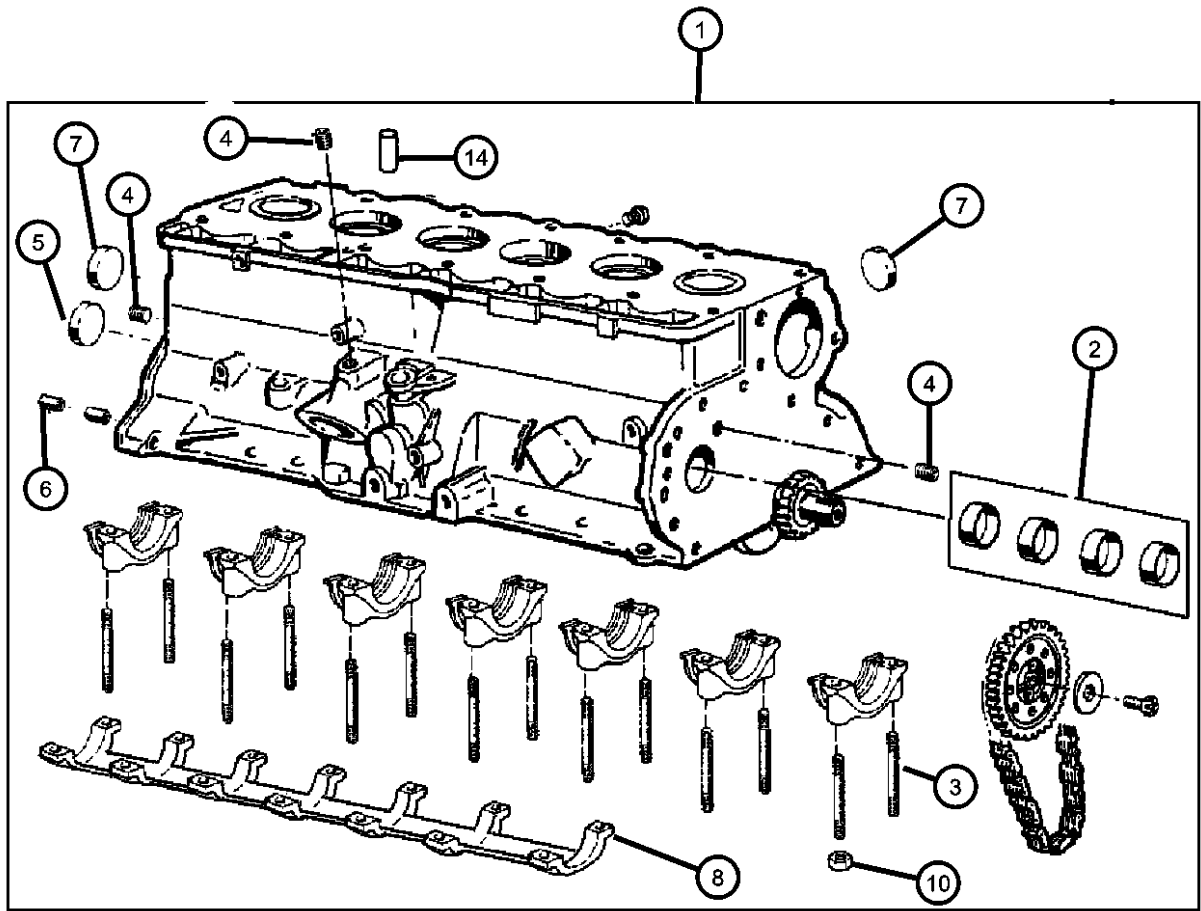
Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53010334 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 2 | J4007434 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 3 | J3105394 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 4 | J3172318 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake |
| 5 | 53010587AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 6 | 06036193AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 |
| -7 | 06036162AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | 06035515 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 06035514 | 5 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 9 | 06035516 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00 |
| 10 | 05012365AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| 11 | 53020323AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 12 | 06035968AA | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .250-20x2.00 |
| 13 | 06035566 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00 |
| 14 | 53010654AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-Ring |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 68029299AA | 1 | | | J | ER0 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| | | 1 | | | U | ER0 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| 16 | 53020758AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 17 | 53020598AB | 15 | | | | ER0 | | | SLEEVE, Torque Limiter |
| 18 | 53010424 | 15 | | | | ER0 | | | GROMMET, Insulator |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

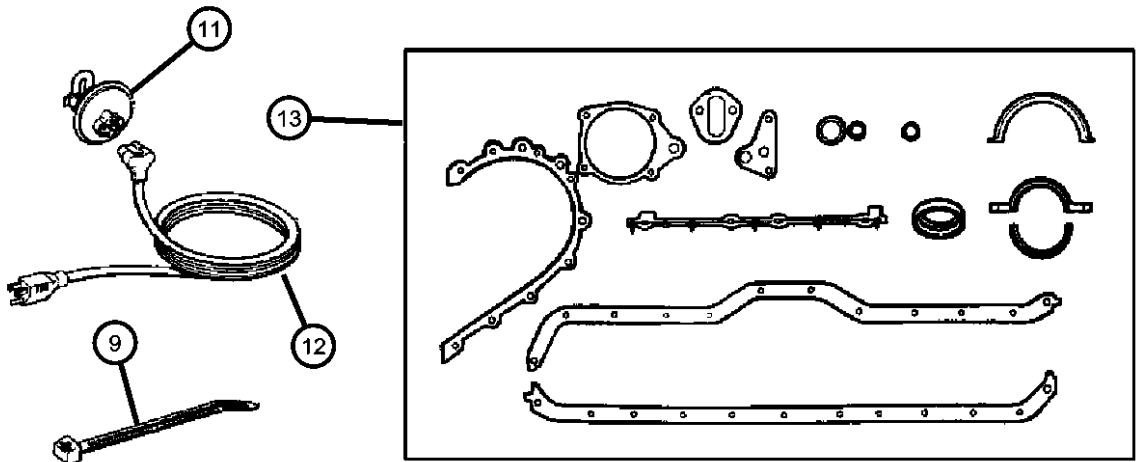
Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
Sales Codes:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

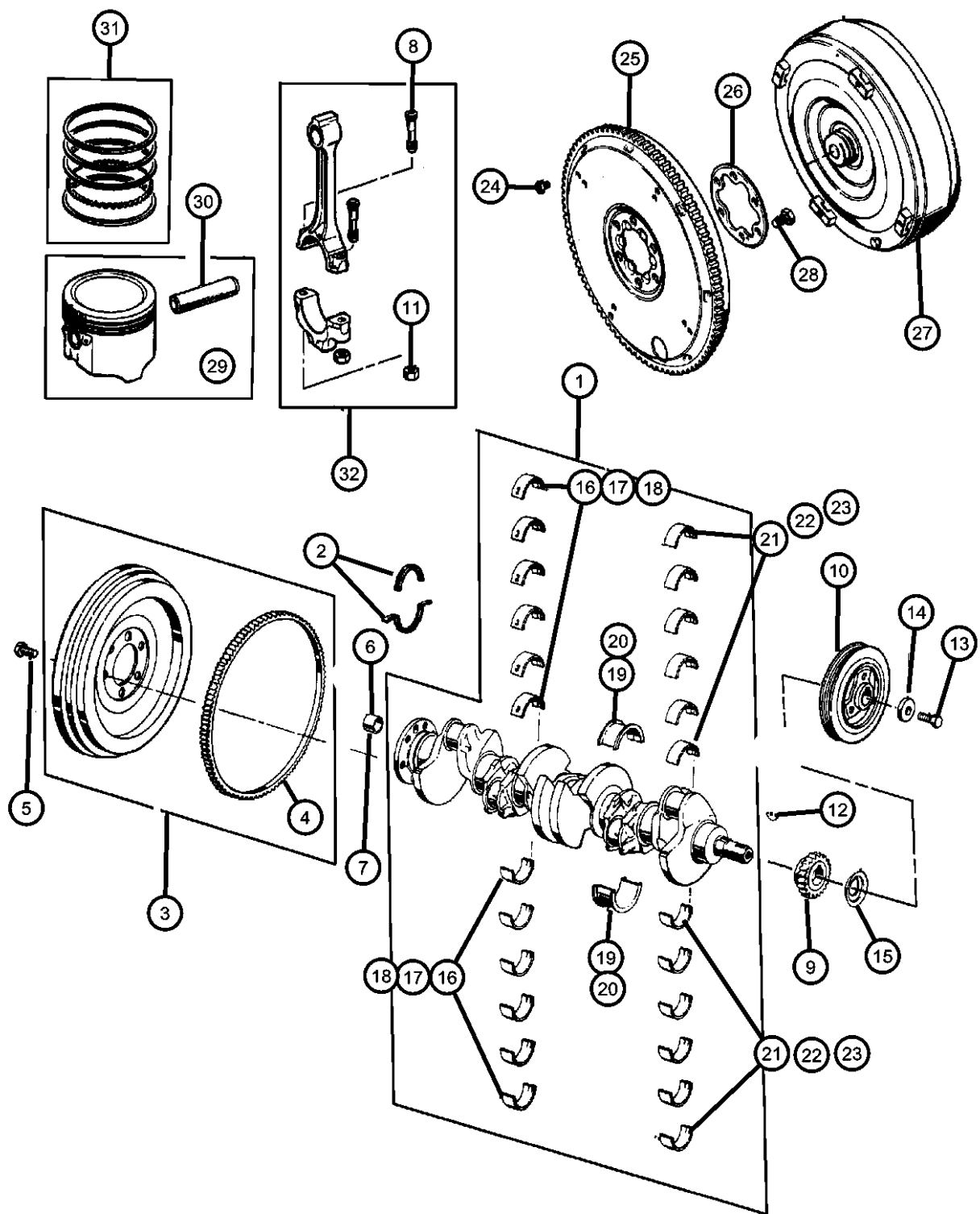
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05013161AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BLOCK, Short, See Note |
| 2 | 04636985AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard |
| 3 | 06035207 | 14 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97 |
| 4 | 06034166 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 5 | 04884880AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 6 | J4005148 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Transmission |
| 7 | J3105394 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Water Jacket |
| 8 | 53020566 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, Main Bearing Cap |
| 9 | 05073039AA | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 10 | 00152474 | 14 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16 |
| 11 | 82201506 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HEATER KIT, Engine Block |
| 12 | 56016834 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 13 | 05017432AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower |
| 14 | 00141215 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, .312 x .500 |
| -15 | 53020465 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

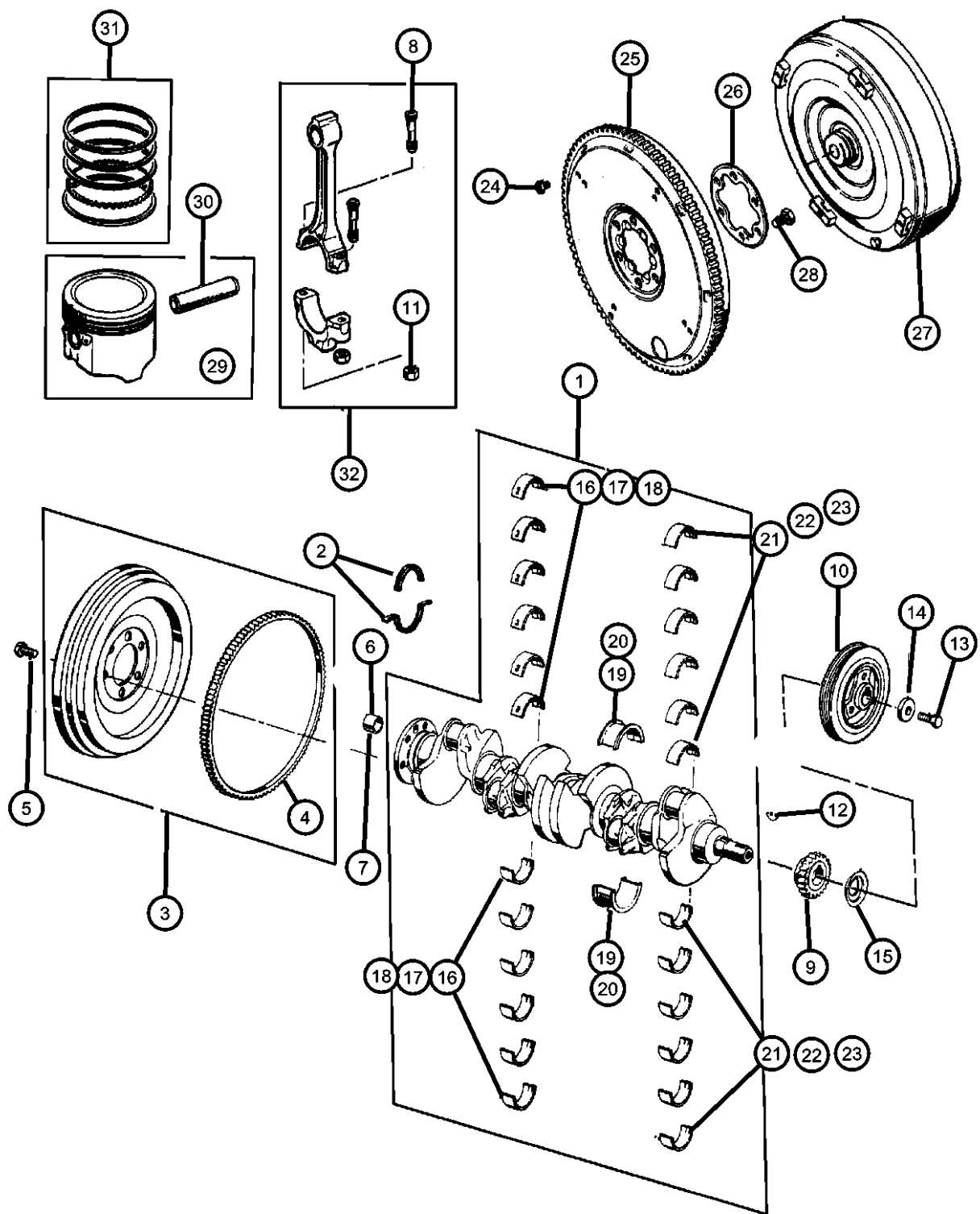
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 04864726AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 2 | 05018594AB | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft |
| 3 | 53010630AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 4 | J3179741 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | GEAR, Ring |
| 5 | J3170524 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Flywheel |
| 6 | 53009180AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing |
| 7 | 04736204AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SLEEVE |
| 8 | 53020123 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 9 | 53020443 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 10 | 33002920AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 11 | J4006385 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24 |
| 12 | 06034749 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 13 | 00182776 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT |
| 14 | J3230155 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Plain |
| 15 | J3230155 | 1 | | | | | | | SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 16 | 83507079AB | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 17 | 83507080AB | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .001 undersize |
| 18 | 83507081AB | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .002" U/S |
| 19 | 83507084AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std |
| 20 | 83507086AB | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize |
| 21 | 83500300AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 22 | 83501397AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize |
| 23 | 83500301AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize |
| 24 | 06504383 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

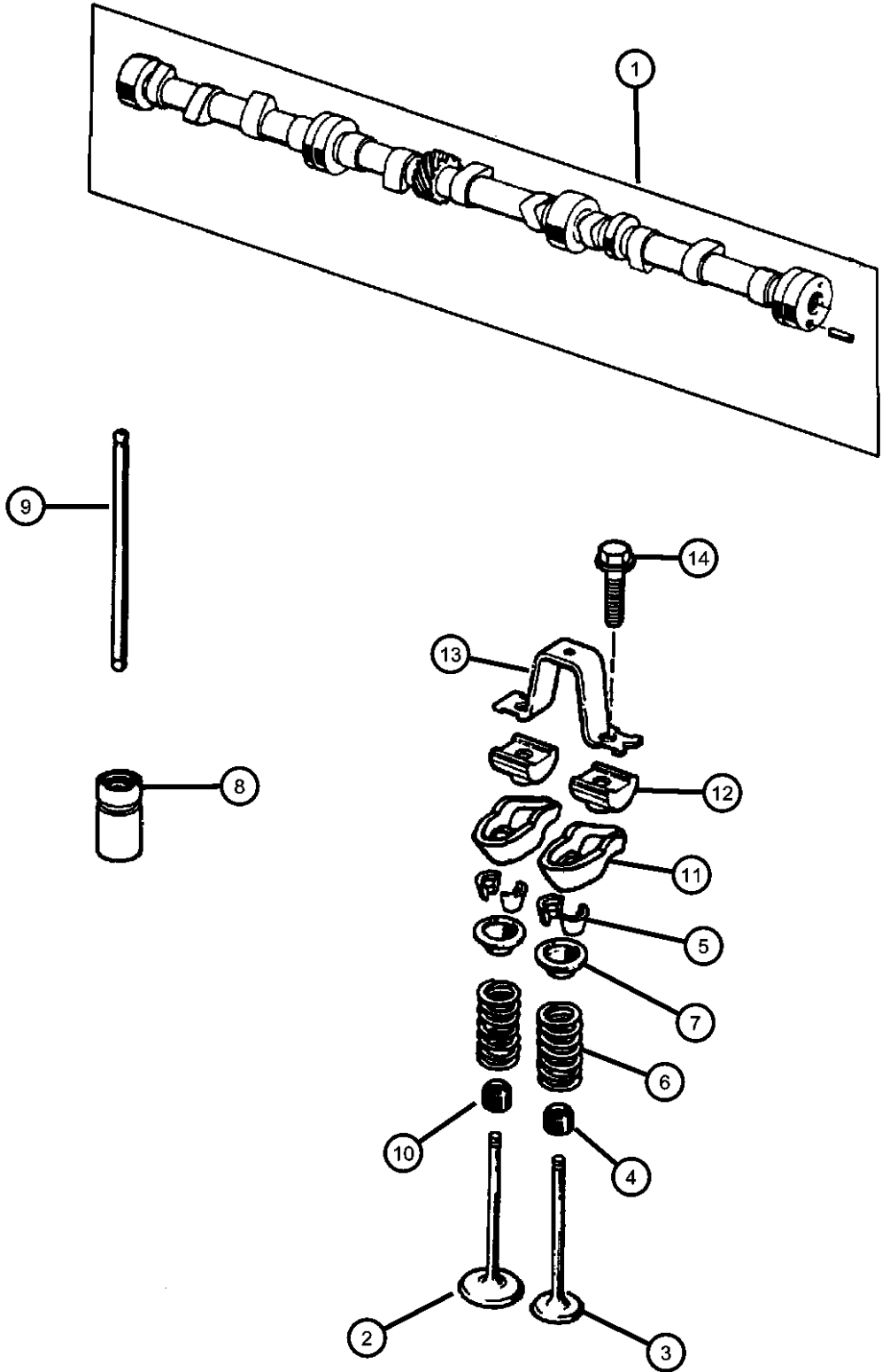


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 25 | 04736448AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate |
| 26 | J3214094 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |
| 27 | 05093944AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |
| 28 | J3151407 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| | 04798329AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | B Size, 3.872 |
| | 04798330AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | C Size, 3.8746 |
| | 04798331AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | D Size, 3.8750 |
| | 04798332AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | E Size, 3.8754 |
| | 04798333AC | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | F Size, 3.8758 |
| 30 | 04798333AC | 6 | | | | | | | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 31 | 04798878 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine |
| 32 | 04798878 | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -33 | 05018594AB | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

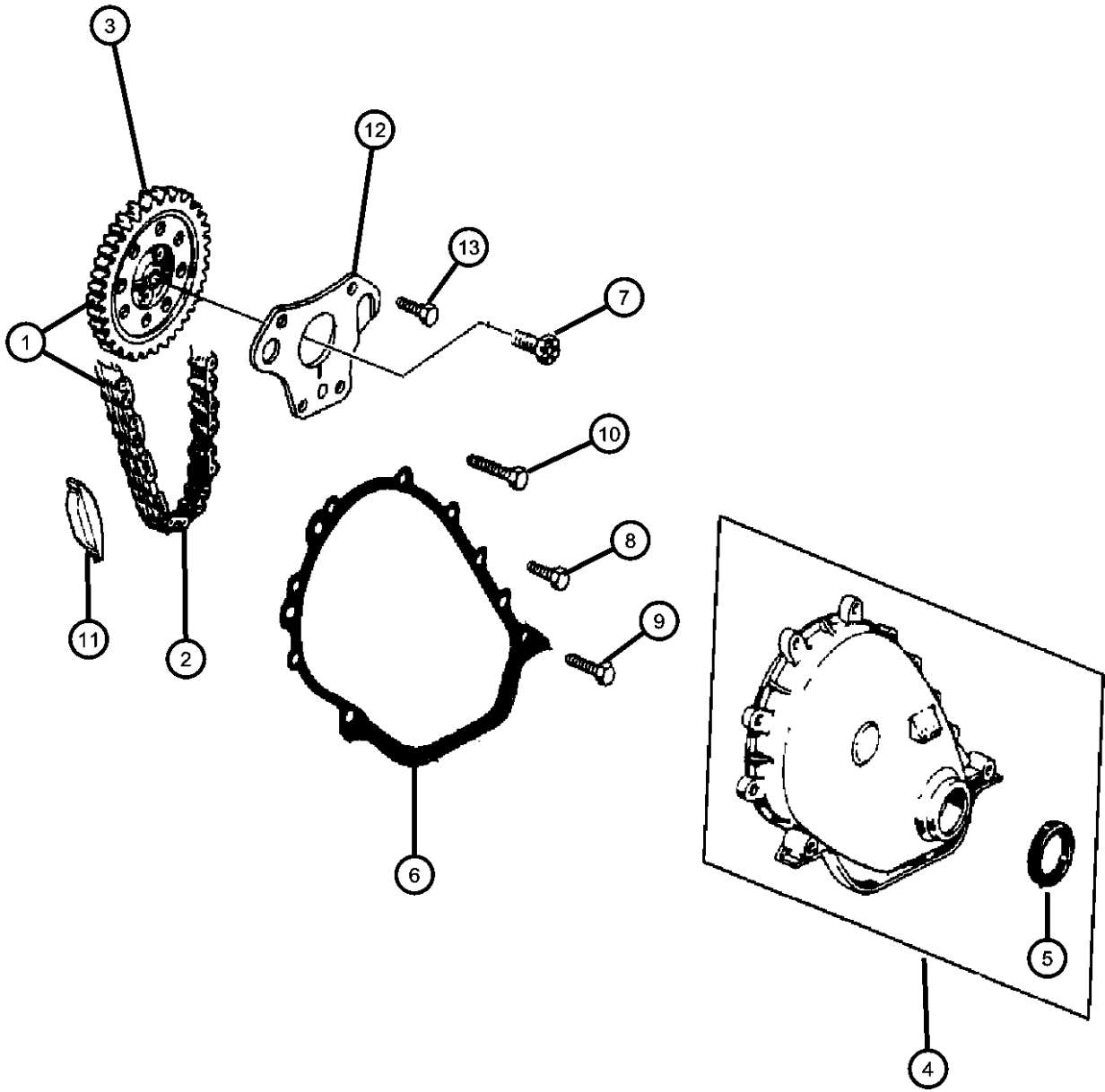
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53010448AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAMSHAFT |
| 2 | 53010512AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 3 | 53010513AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 4 | 53009887 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust |
| 5 | 53010515AA | 24 | | | | ER0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 6 | 53010388 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 7 | 53010514AA | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 8 | 53010574AB | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | TAPPET, Valve |
| 9 | 33002986 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | PUSH ROD, Valve |
| 10 | 53009886 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideIntake |
| 11 | J3242393 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |
| 12 | J3235090 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | PIVOT, Rocker Arm |
| 13 | J3236513 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm |
| 14 | J9425708 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

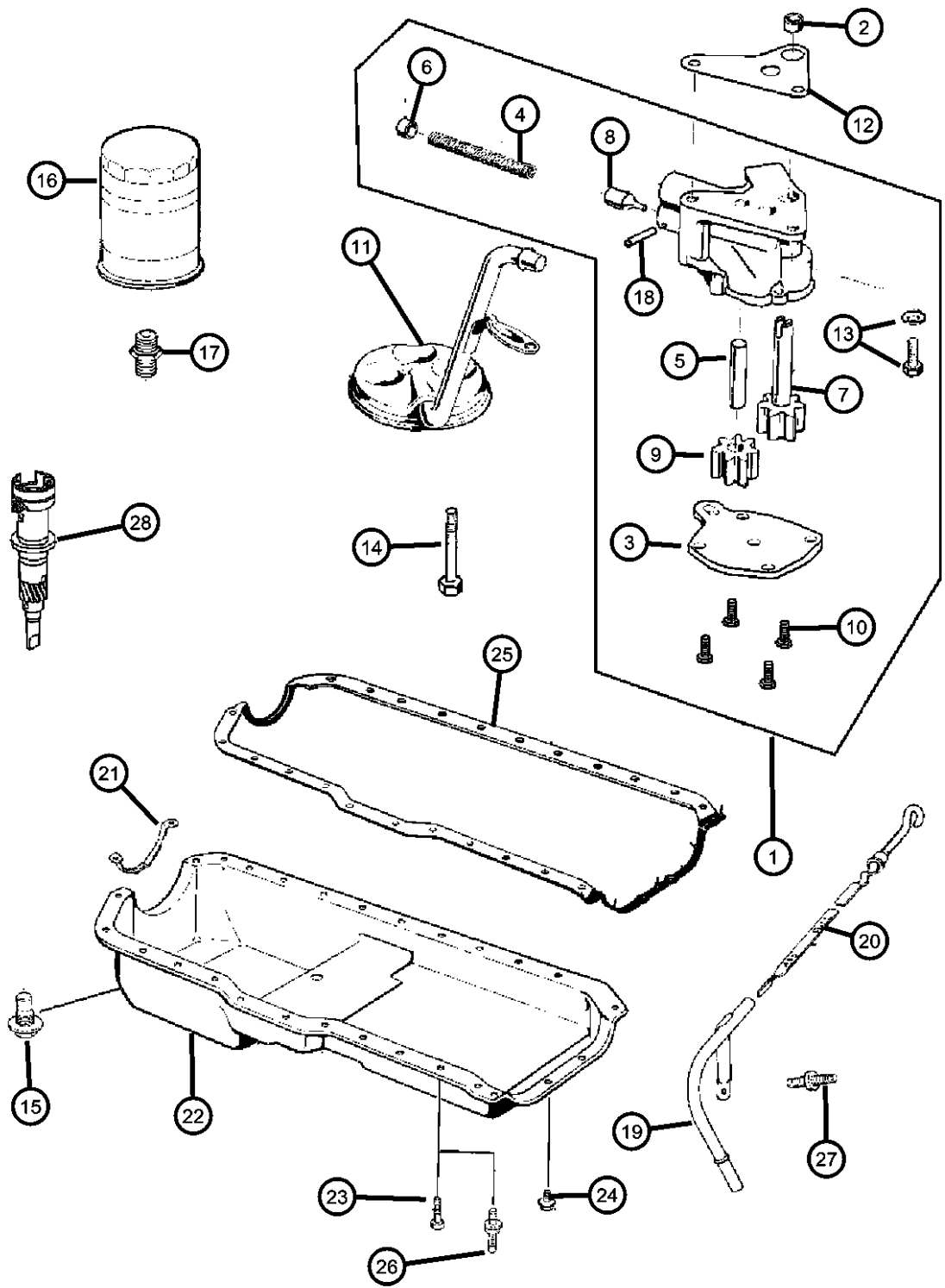
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05189875AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing, Includes Items 2,3,6,11,12 |
| 2 | 53020444 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CHAIN, Timing |
| 3 | 53010557AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft |
| 4 | 53010421 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 5 | 33004681 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 6 | 53020487 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Front Cover |
| 7 | 06024030 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 8 | 06035893 | 5 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 9 | 06035895 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 10 | 06035894 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW |
| 11 | 33003446 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SNUBBER, Timing Chain |
| 12 | 53010401 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust |
| 13 | 06035975AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Pan Head |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710



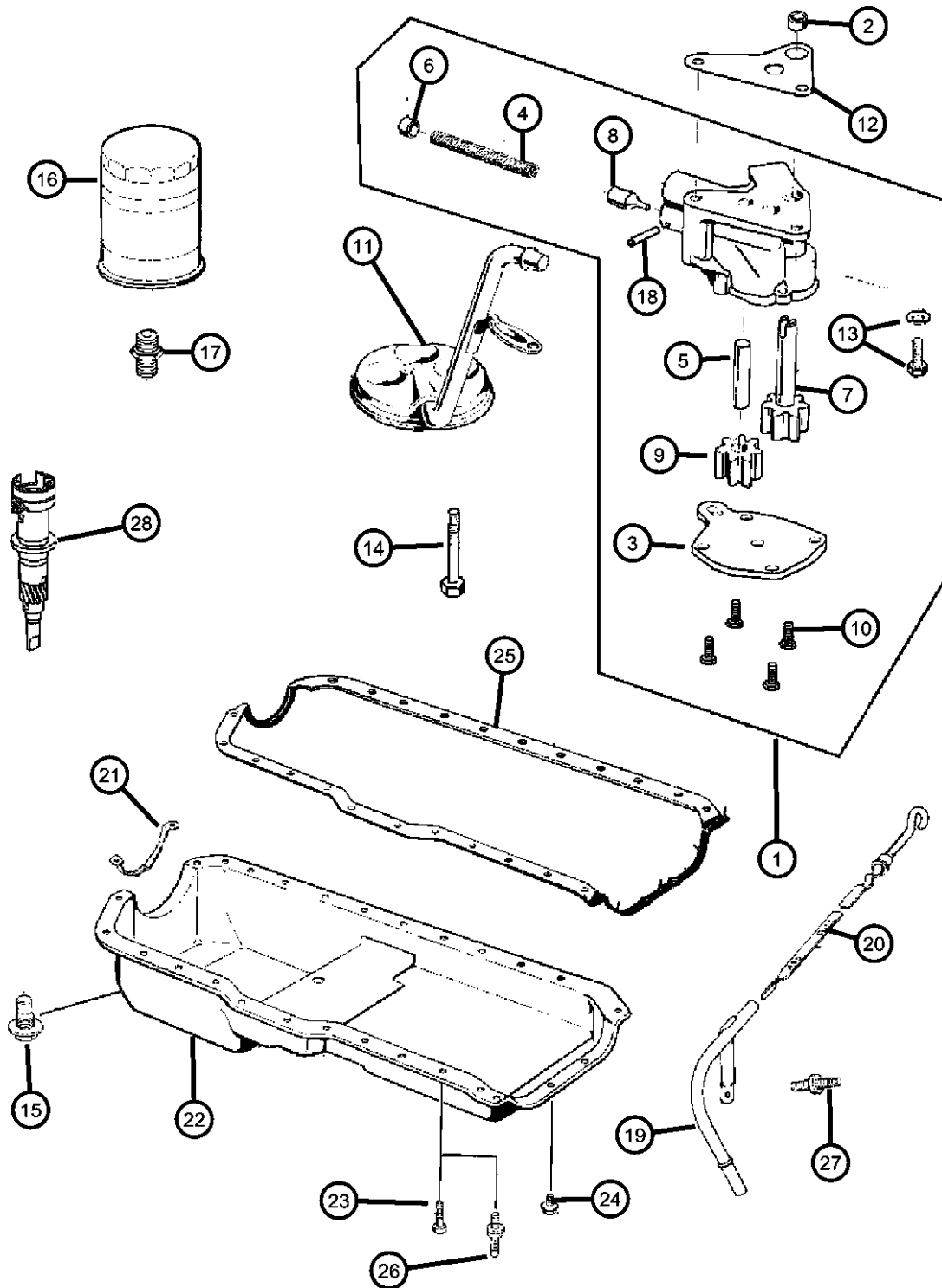
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J3241399 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 2 | J4005149 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Locator |
| 3 | J3241733 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Engine Oil Pump |
| 4 | J3239668 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 5 | J3171956 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Oil Pump |
| 6 | J3171958 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Oil Release Valve |
| 7 | J3172334 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Oil Pump |
| 8 | J3188661 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 9 | J3196843 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven |
| 10 | J9416852 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50 |
| 11 | 33002696 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet |
| 12 | J3172332 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pump |
| 13 | 06022235 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00 |
| 14 | 00154593 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625 |
| 15 | 06035417 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 16 | 05281090 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 0FE00292 | | | | | | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| | 05281090BA | | | | | | | | BULK PACK (12) |
| | 77060018 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L |
| 17 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 18 | J0271448 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00" |
| 19 | 53020782 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 20 | 53010445AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 21 | 53010511AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan |
| 22 | 53010340AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 23 | 06034732 | 23 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545 |
| 24 | 06036407AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875 |
| 25 | 53007568AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 26 | 06034734 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700 |
| 27 | 06035664 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .312-18x1.560 |
| 28 | 53010624AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DRIVE, OIL PUMP |



WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM | |
| P = PREMIUM | |
| S = SPORT | |

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

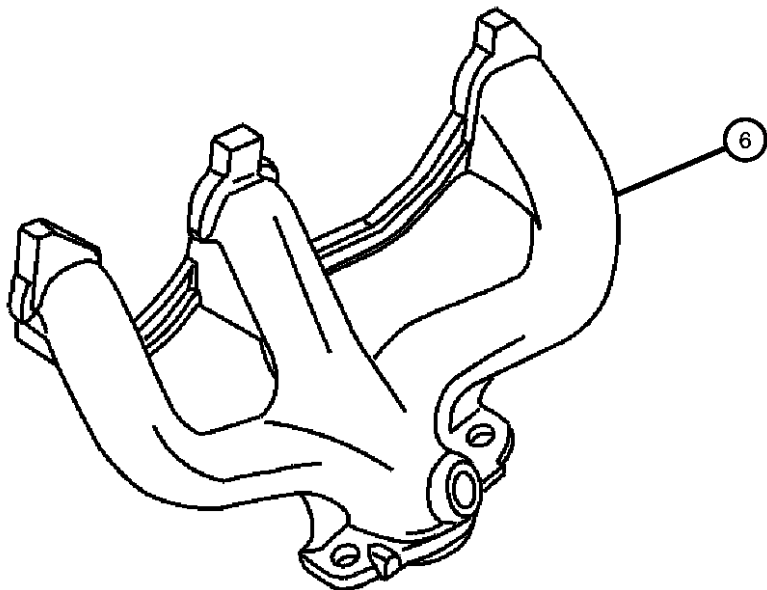
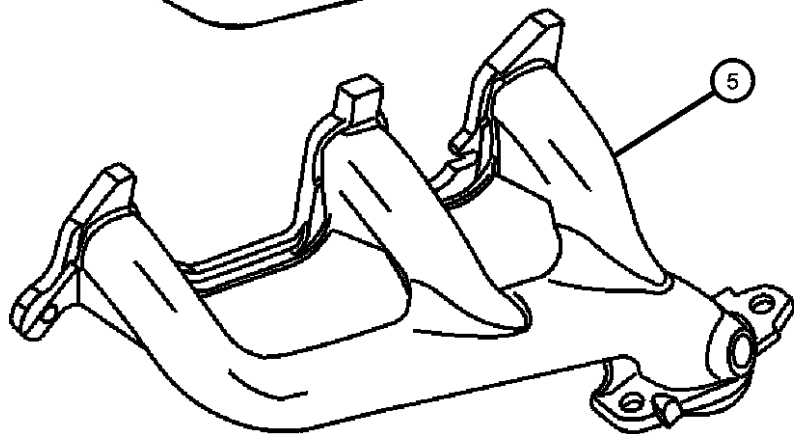
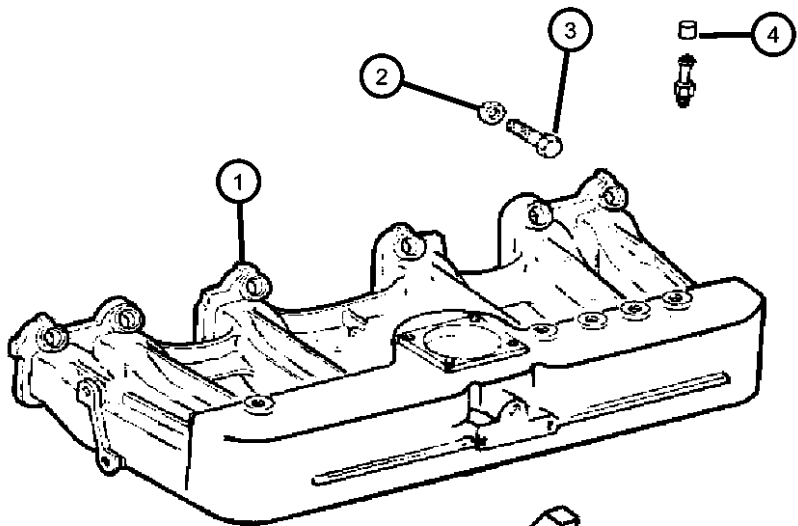
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04854197AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 06036171AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT AND WASHER |
| 3 | 06036045AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 55035614 | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Vacuum |
| 5 | 53010196 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD, ExhaustFront |
| 6 | 53010199 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD, ExhaustRear |
| -7 | 04854038 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold |
| -8 | 06036193AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 |
| -9 | 06506546AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Exhaust Manifold |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

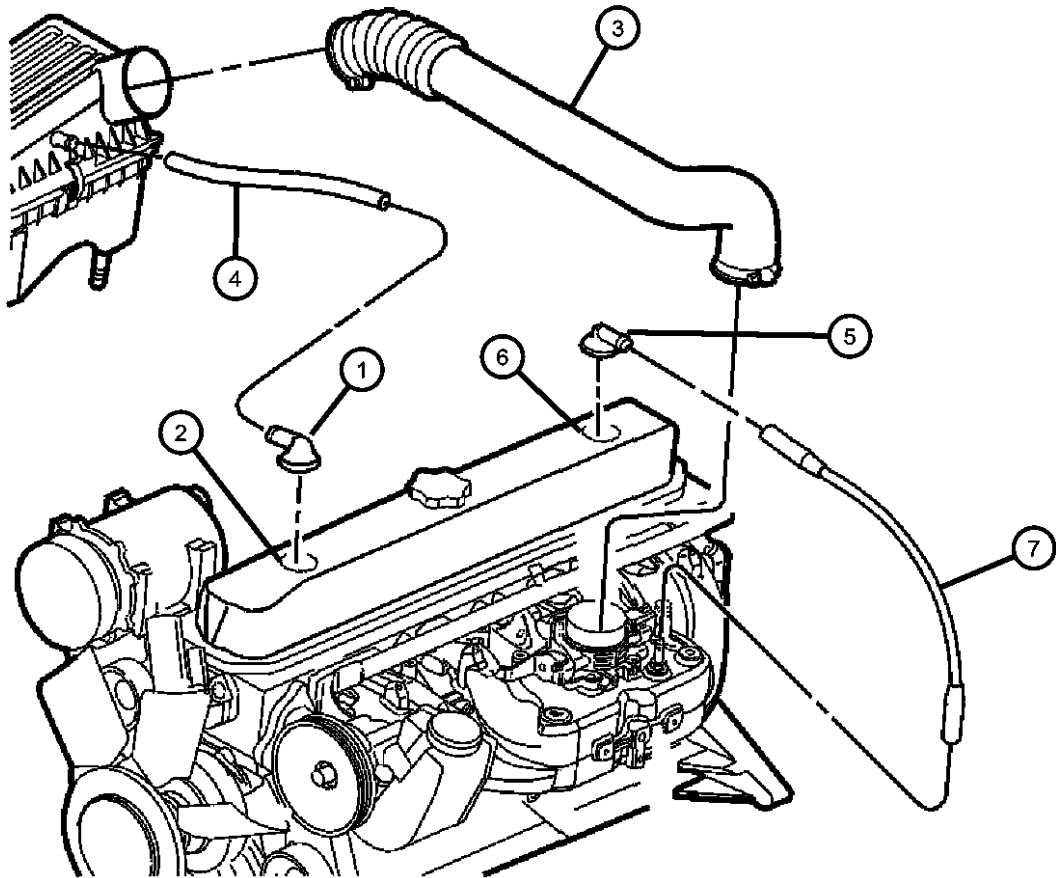
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53030497 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 2 | 02946079 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |
| 3 | 53030611AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| 4 | 53030615AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 5 | 53013742AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, With Orifice |
| 6 | 53013743AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |
| 7 | 53013797AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold |

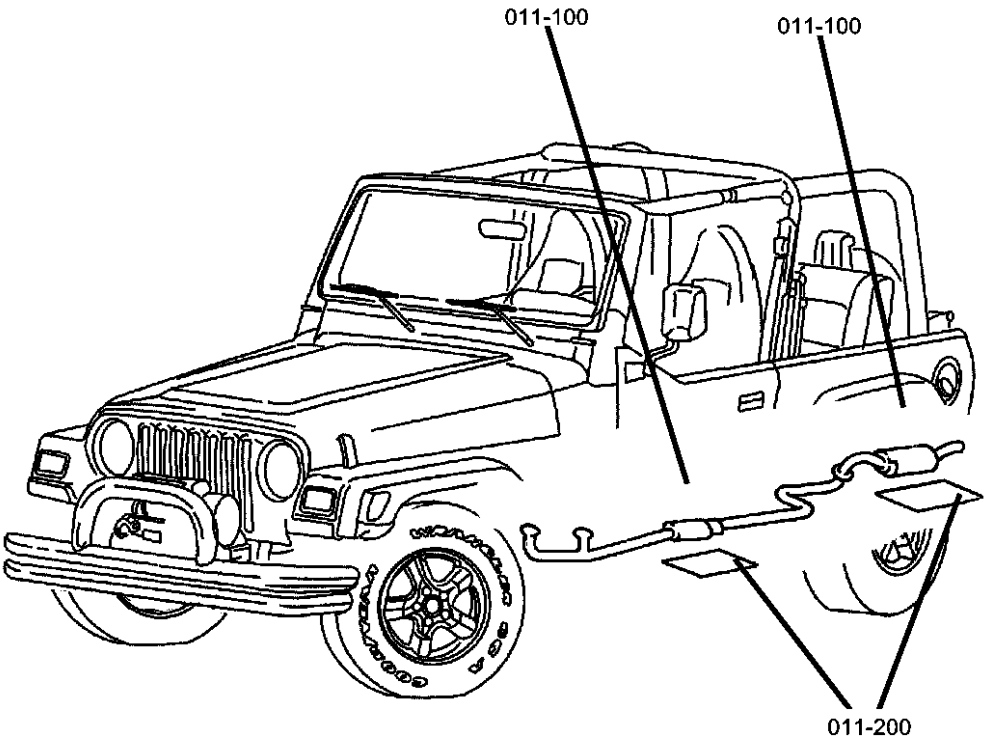


| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 11

Exhaust

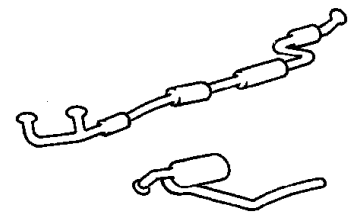
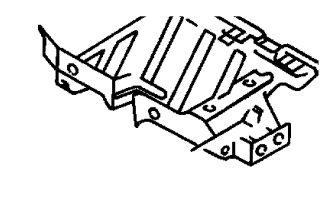


Group - 11 Exhaust

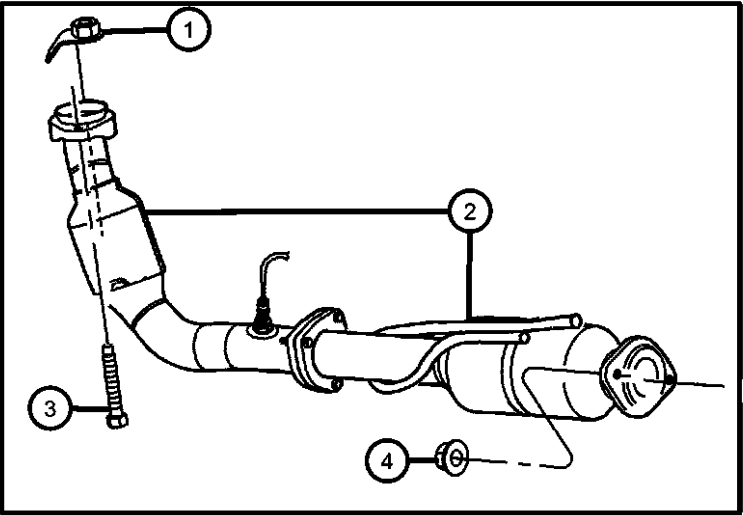
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)..... Fig. 11 - 110

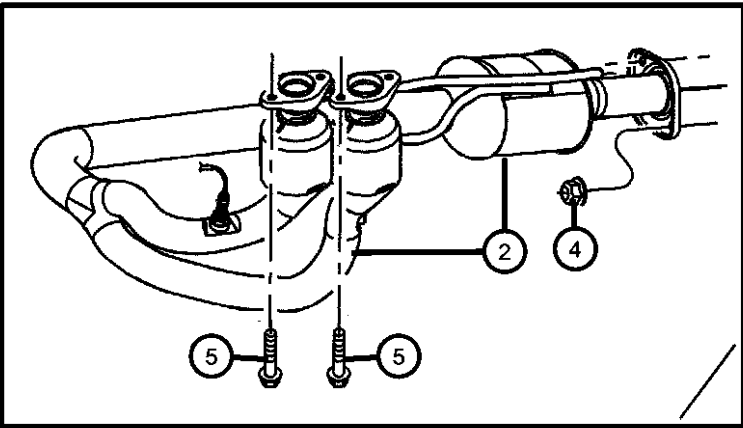
Heat Shields
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... Fig. 11 - 210

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <div>011-100 Exhaust System</div>  | <div>011-200 Heat Shields</div>  | | |
|--|---|--|--|

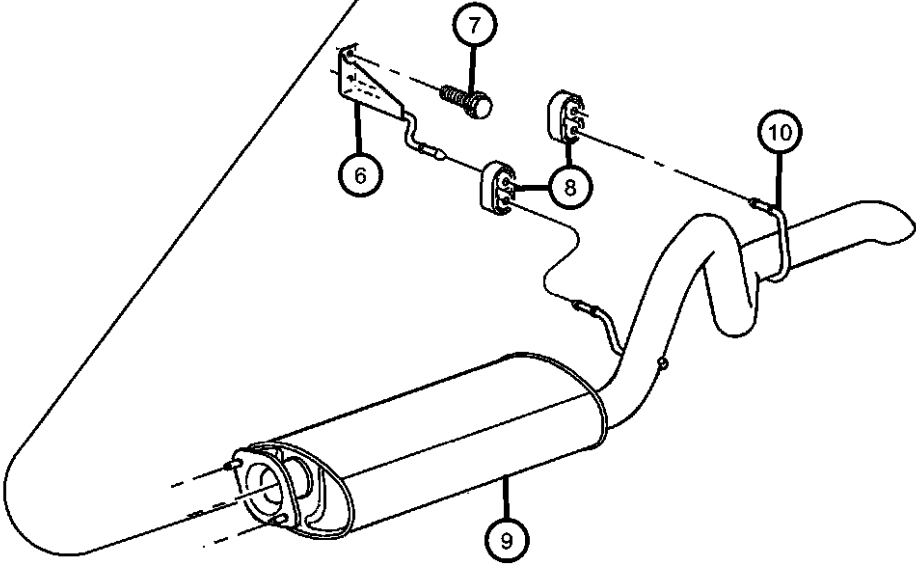
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 11-110



(EDO)



(ERO)

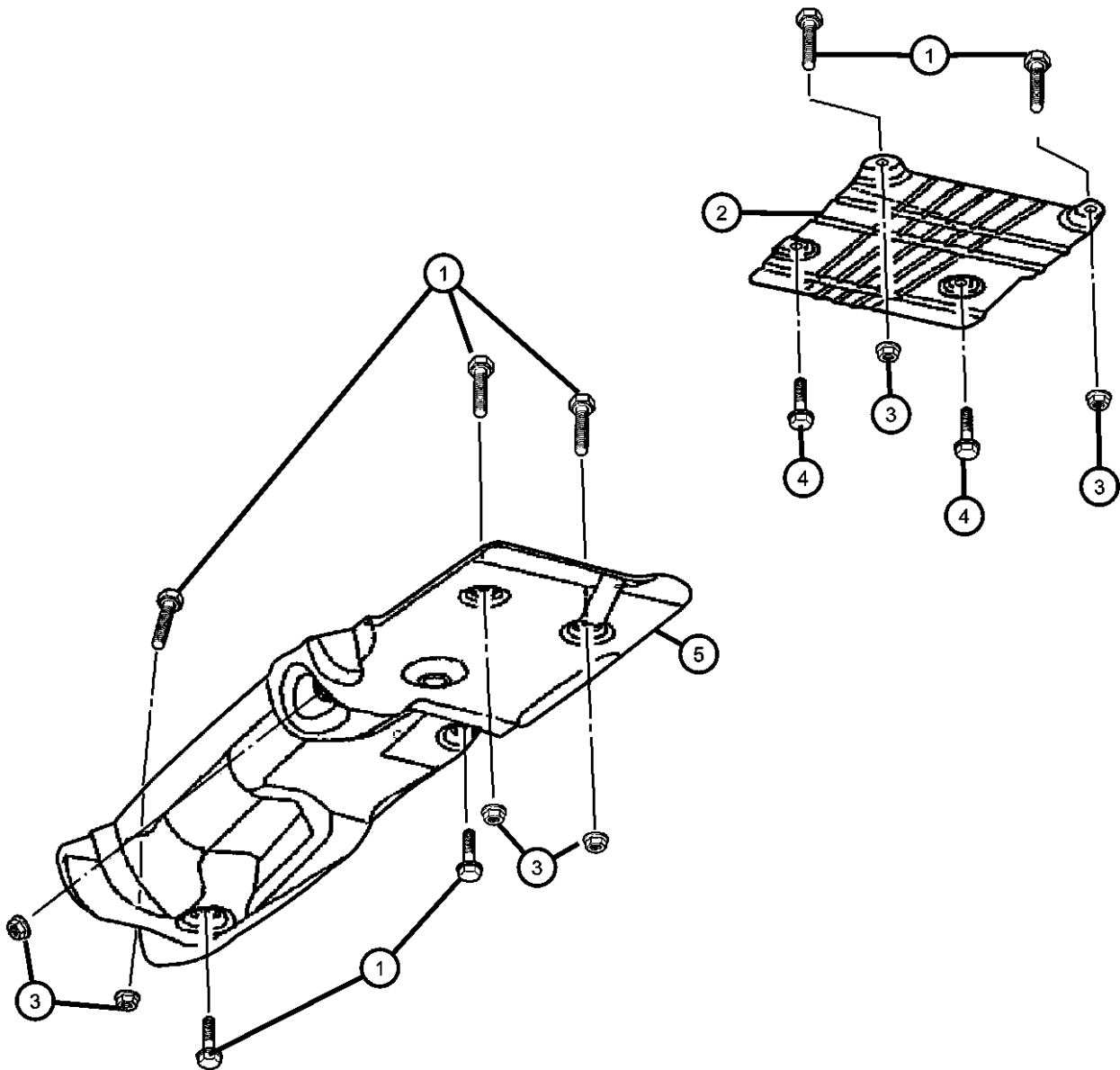


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52059716AA | 2 | | | | ED1 | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold |
| | 52059681AD | 1 | | | 77, 78 | ER0 | | | |
| | 52059730AB | 1 | | | 77 | ED1 | | | |
| 3 | 06505954AA | 2 | | | 77 | ED1 | DBB, DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00 |
| 4 | 06502337 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 5 | 06505754AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold |
| 6 | 52019408AC | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Muffler |
| 7 | 06505178AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 8 | 52101035 | 2 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| | 52019241AF | 1 | | | 61, 77 | ER0 | | | |
| | 52059614AB | 1 | | | 77 | ED1 | | | |
| | 56052347AA | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | ER0 | | | |
| | E0019403AA | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust |
| 10 | 52019413 | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 06506546AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | Front |
| | | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | Rear |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 11-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 55395165AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, MufflerRear |
| 3 | 55395165AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 55395165AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 55176694AF | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, MufflerMiddle |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53013264AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53013669AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

FrameFig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia

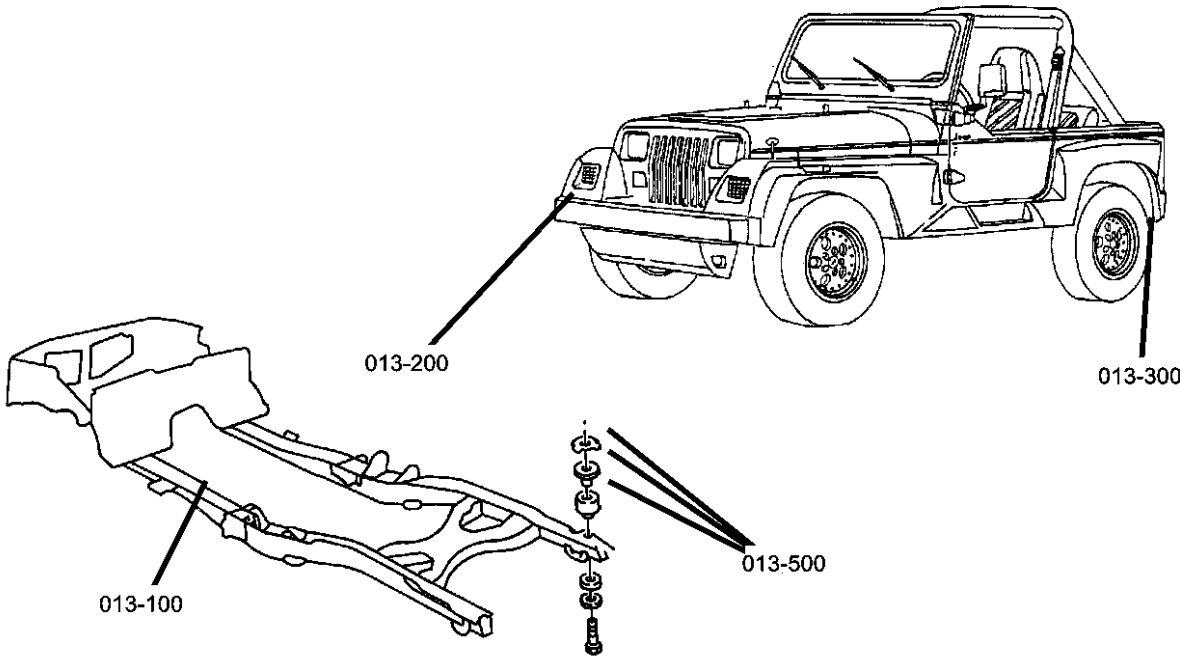
Bumper, FrontFig. 13 - 210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, RearFig. 13 - 310

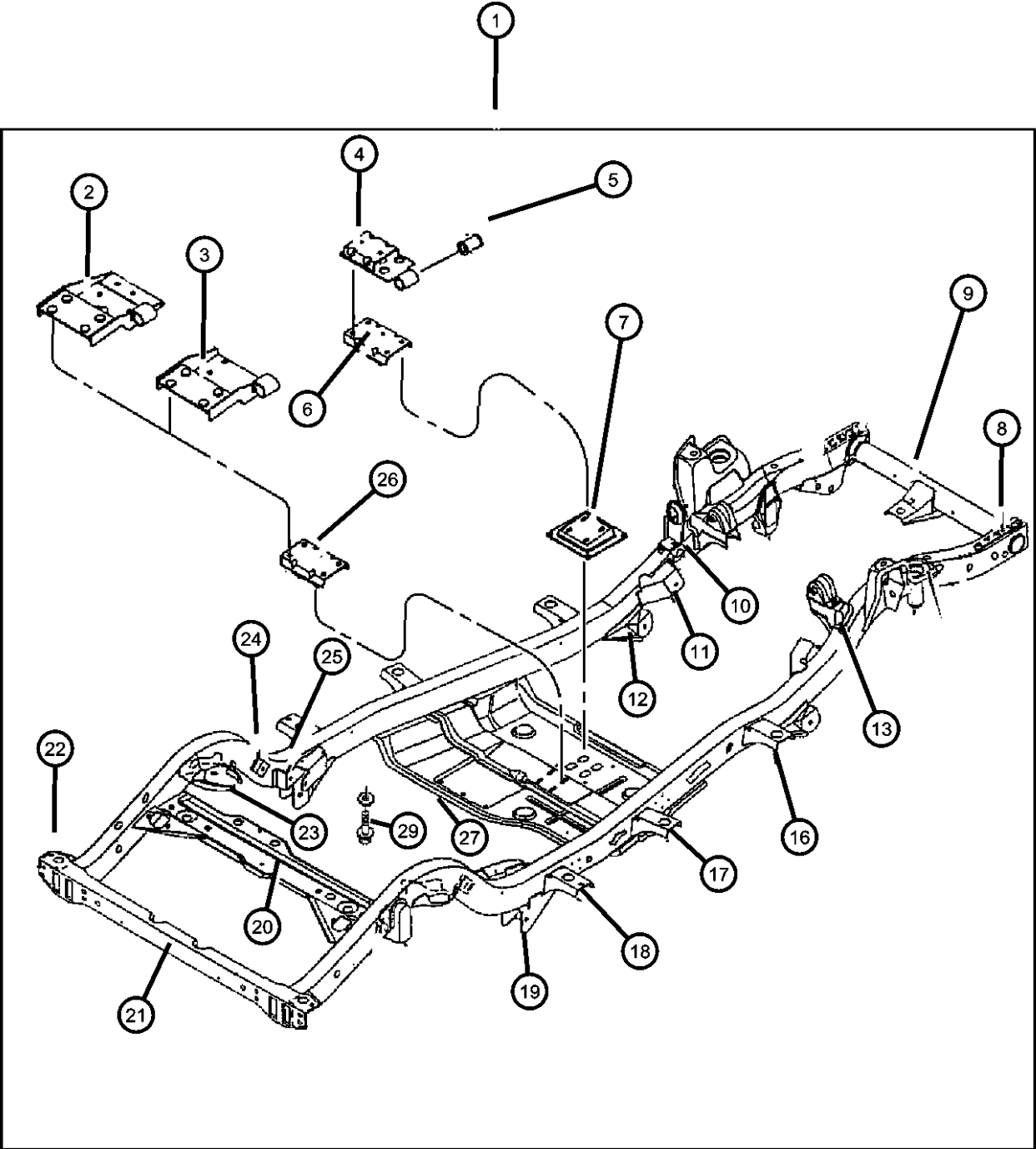
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting HardwareFig. 13 - 510



| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <div>013-100 Frames</div> <div></div> | <div>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div> | <div>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div> | <div>013-500 Body Hold Down</div> <div></div> |
|---|--|---|---|

Frame
Figure 13-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine
Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine
Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission
Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission

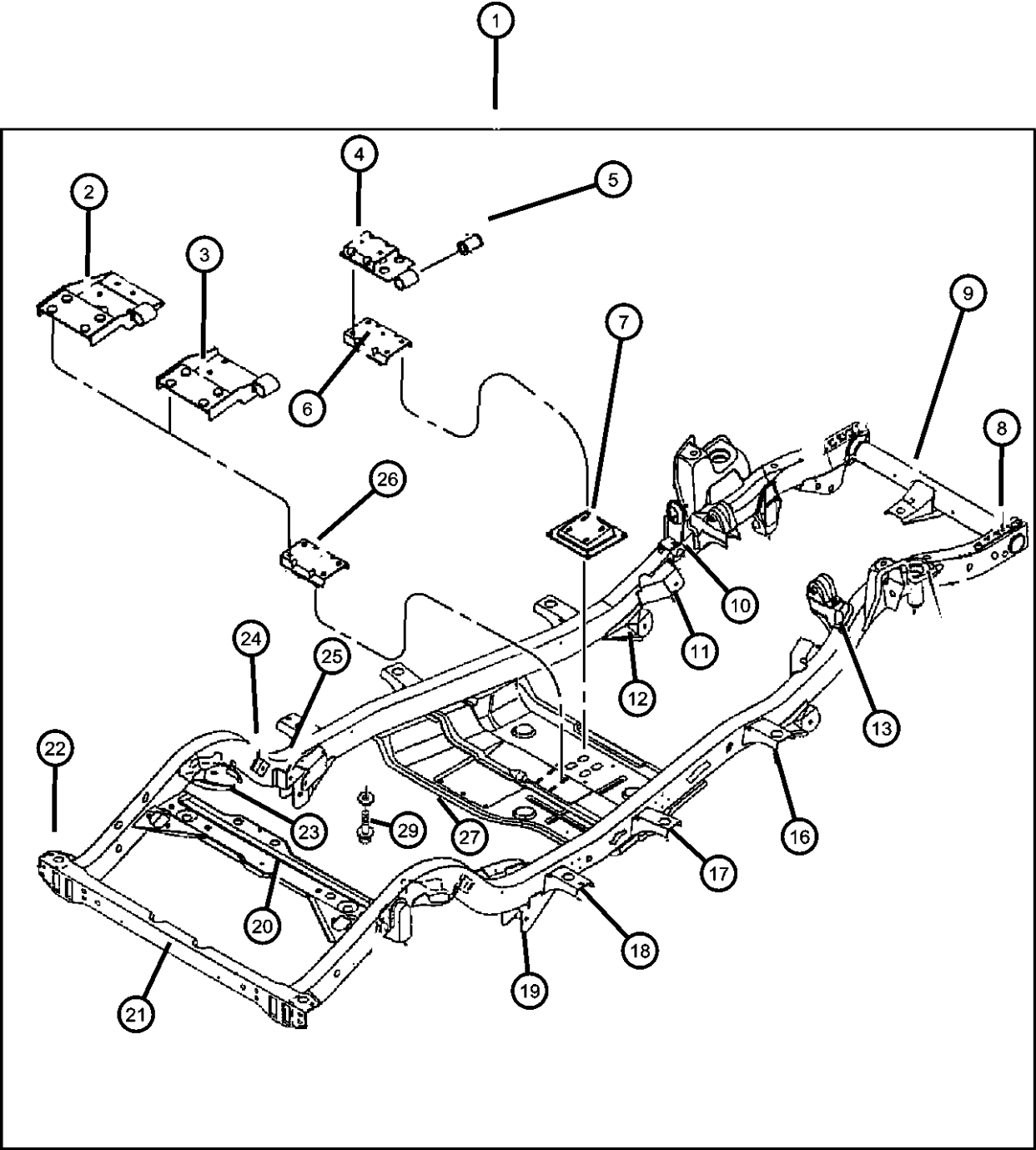
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52058813AM | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | FRAME, Chassis [ED0], Without [XDC] |
| | 52058815AM | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [ER0], Without [XDC] |
| | 52059651AG | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ED0], With [XDC] |
| | 52059652AG | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ER0], With [XDC] |
| | 52059653AG | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [ER0], With [XDC] |
| | 56052329AF | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | [ER0], Without [XDC] |
| | 52058811AM | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ER0], Without [XDC] |
| 2 | 52059502AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ER0][DG0] |
| | 52059509AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DEH] |
| | 52059700AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DG0] |
| | 52059698AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DEH] |
| 3 | 52059502AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ER0][DG0] |
| | 52059509AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DEH] |
| | 52059698AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DEH] |
| | 52059700AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DG0] |
| 4 | 52059698AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ED0][DEH] |
| | 52059700AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DG0] |
| | 52059502AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DG0] |
| | 52059509AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DEH] |
| 5 | 52085085 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger |
| 6 | 52058551AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support |
| 7 | 52059502AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ER0][DG0] |
| | 52059509AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0][DEH] |
| | 52059698AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DEH] |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

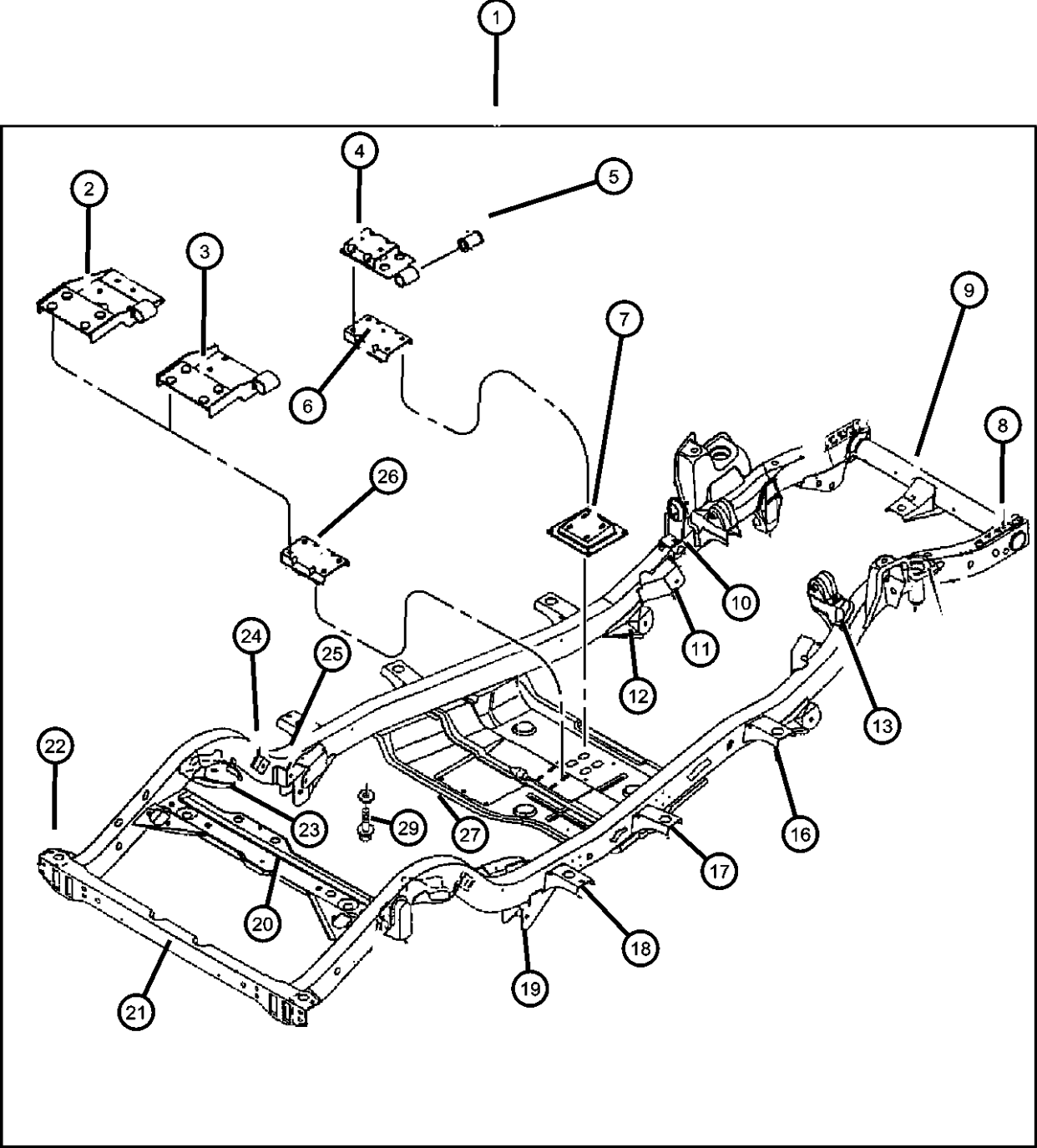


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 8 | 52059700AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ED0][DG0] |
| | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Suspension |
| 9 | 52058430AB | 2 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody |
| 10 | 05003819AA | 2 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| 11 | 52058893 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | 52058894 | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | |
| 12 | 52058160AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 52058161AB | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| 13 | | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 14 | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Left |
| 15 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Left |
| 16 | | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| 17 | 52058090 | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 52058091 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Left |
| 18 | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Left |
| 19 | | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| 20 | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | BRACKET, Engine Support |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [ER0], Left |
| 21 | | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ER0], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | [ER0], Left |
| 22 | 52058870 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ED0], Right |
| | 52058871 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ED0], Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

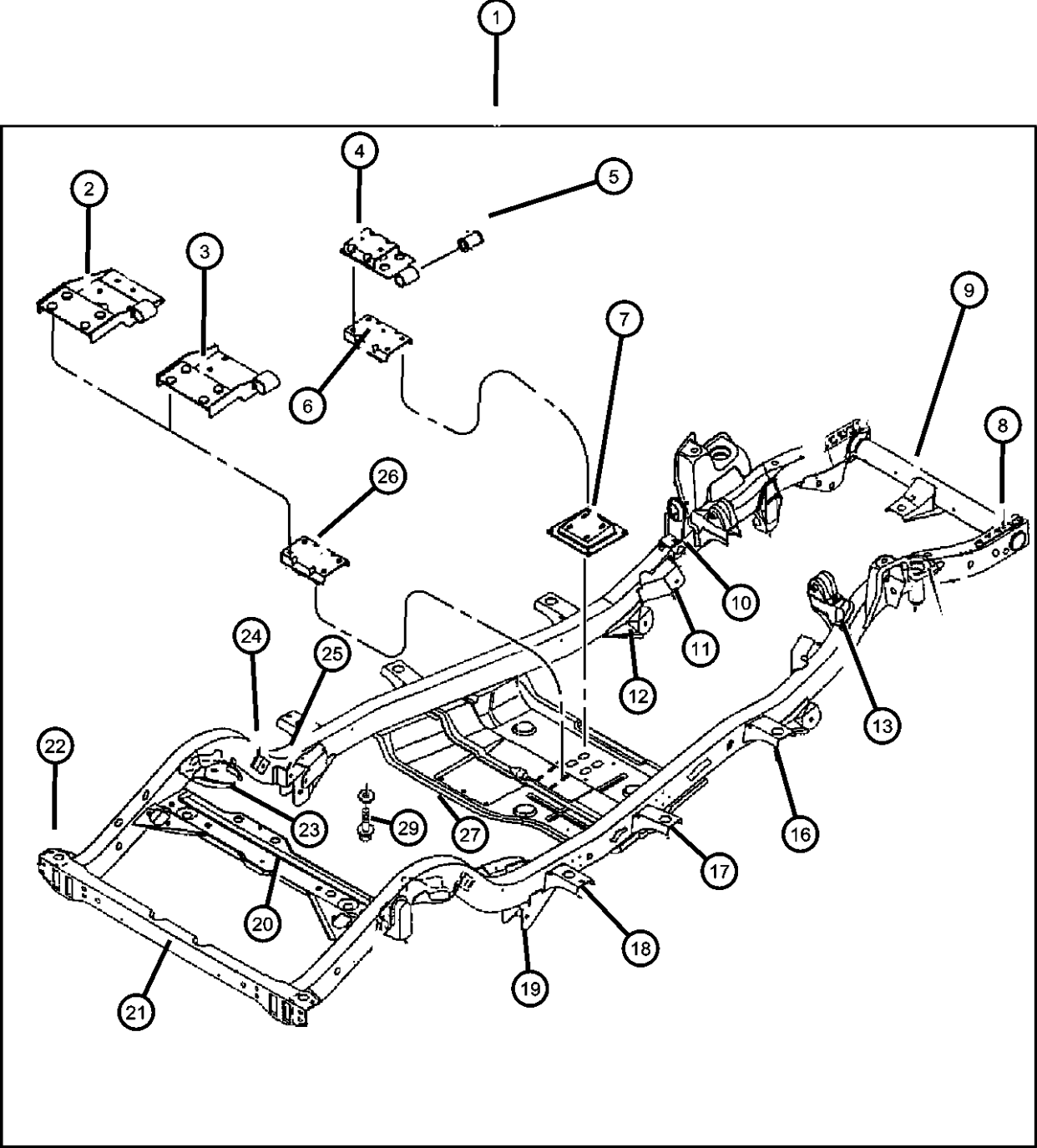
Frame
Figure 13-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 52058864 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ER0], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [ER0], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | [ER0], Right |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount |
| | 52058846 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ED0], Right |
| | 52058847 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ED0], Left |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount |
| | 52058845 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ER0], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [ER0], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | [ER0], Left |
| | 52058911 | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | [ER0], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | [ER0], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [ER0], Right |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame |
| | 05003831AA | 4 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame |
| | 05003831AA | 4 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame |
| | 05003836AA | 2 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| | 05003833AA | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Left |
| | 05003832AA | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear |
| | 52058136AB | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame |
| | 52058121AB | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Frame
Figure 13-110

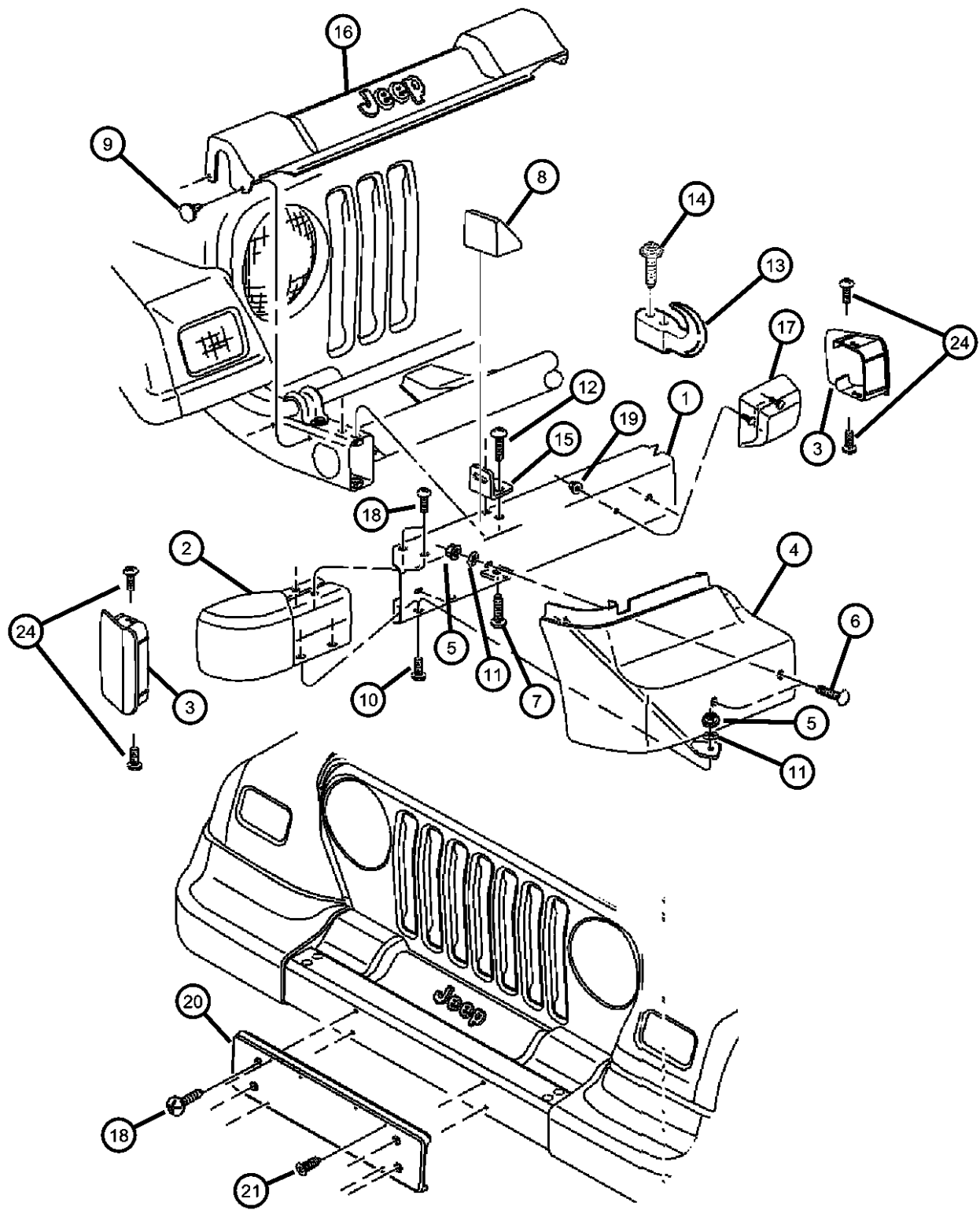


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember |
| | 52058772 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 52058773 | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Left |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Frame Rail |
| | 52058420AB | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 52058421AB | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar |
| | 52058632 | 2 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Upper Control Arm |
| | 05003834AC | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| | 05003835AC | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Left |
| 26 | 52058551AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Support |
| | 52059501AB | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | |
| -28 | 06506629AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Skid Plate Attach |
| | 06507904AA | 6 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 6 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

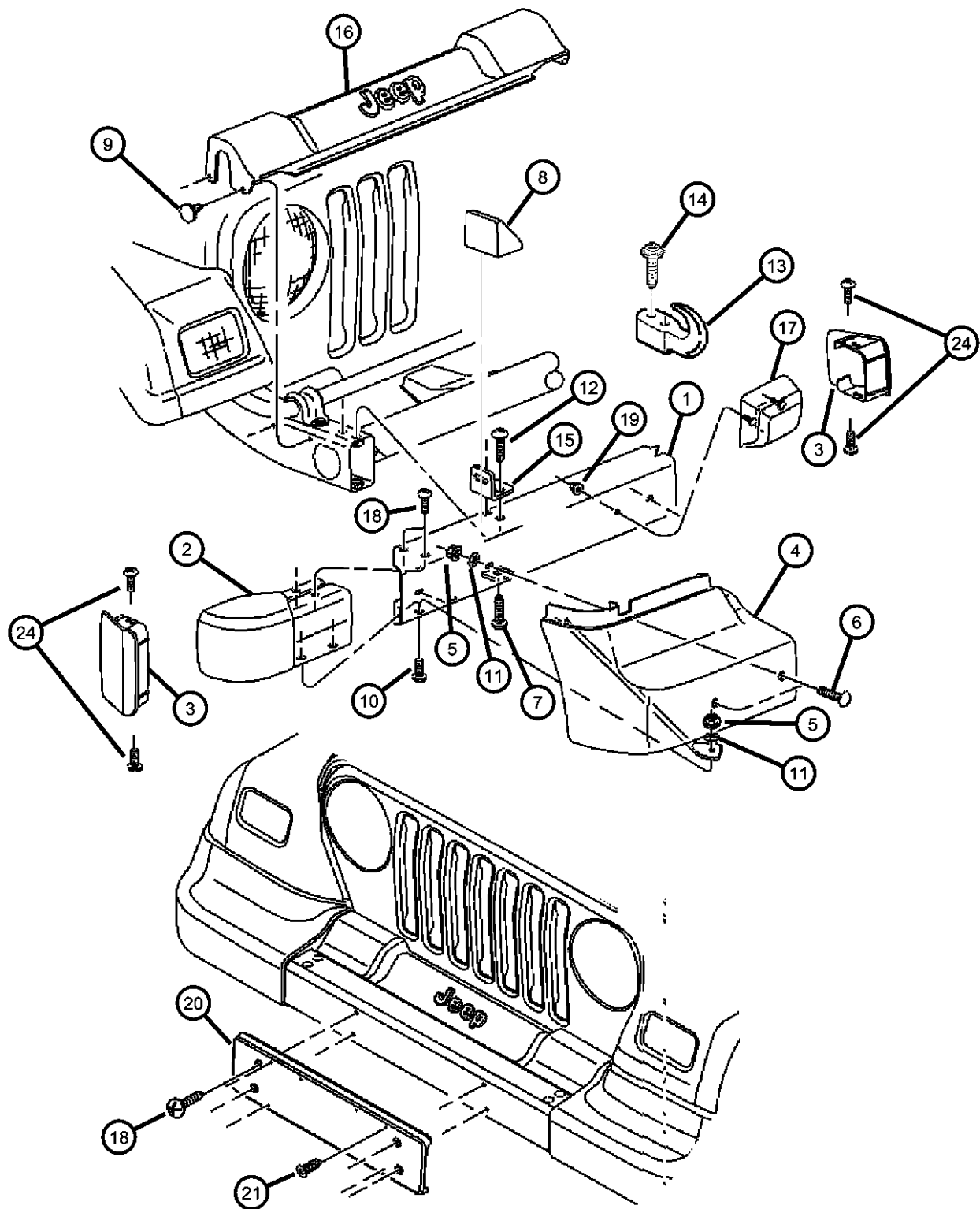


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5ED16JX8AF | 1 | | | | | | | BAR, Bumper Front - Painted |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Bumper |
| | 55155756AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155757AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55078138AA | 2 | | | | | | | END CAP, Bumper, [MCK] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Bumper |
| | 55155668AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55155669AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00 |
| | 06101447 | 4 | | | 77 | | | | Attach Bumper Cover |
| | | 2 | | | 77 | | | | Tie Rod to Front Bumper |
| 6 | 06504723 | 4 | | | 77 | | | | BOLT |
| 7 | 06036062AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 8 | 06036062AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 06036181AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 10 | 06504212 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | SCREW, Large Round Washer |
| 11 | 06100840 | 4 | | | 77 | | | | Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 12 | 06036061AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 52059015 | 1 | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow |
| | 52059016 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| 14 | 06036060AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 15 | 52059191AA | 2 | | | | | | | EYE, Tow |
| 16 | 55155667AG | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Bumper |
| 17 | 52000240AC | 2 | | | | | | | GUARD, Bumper |
| 18 | 06505521AA | 8 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | SCREW, Round Head, M6X1.00X23.200, M6x1.00x23.200 |
| 19 | 06101445 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 20 | 55155764AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| 21 | 55155764AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -22 | J4006126 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic, License Plate |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

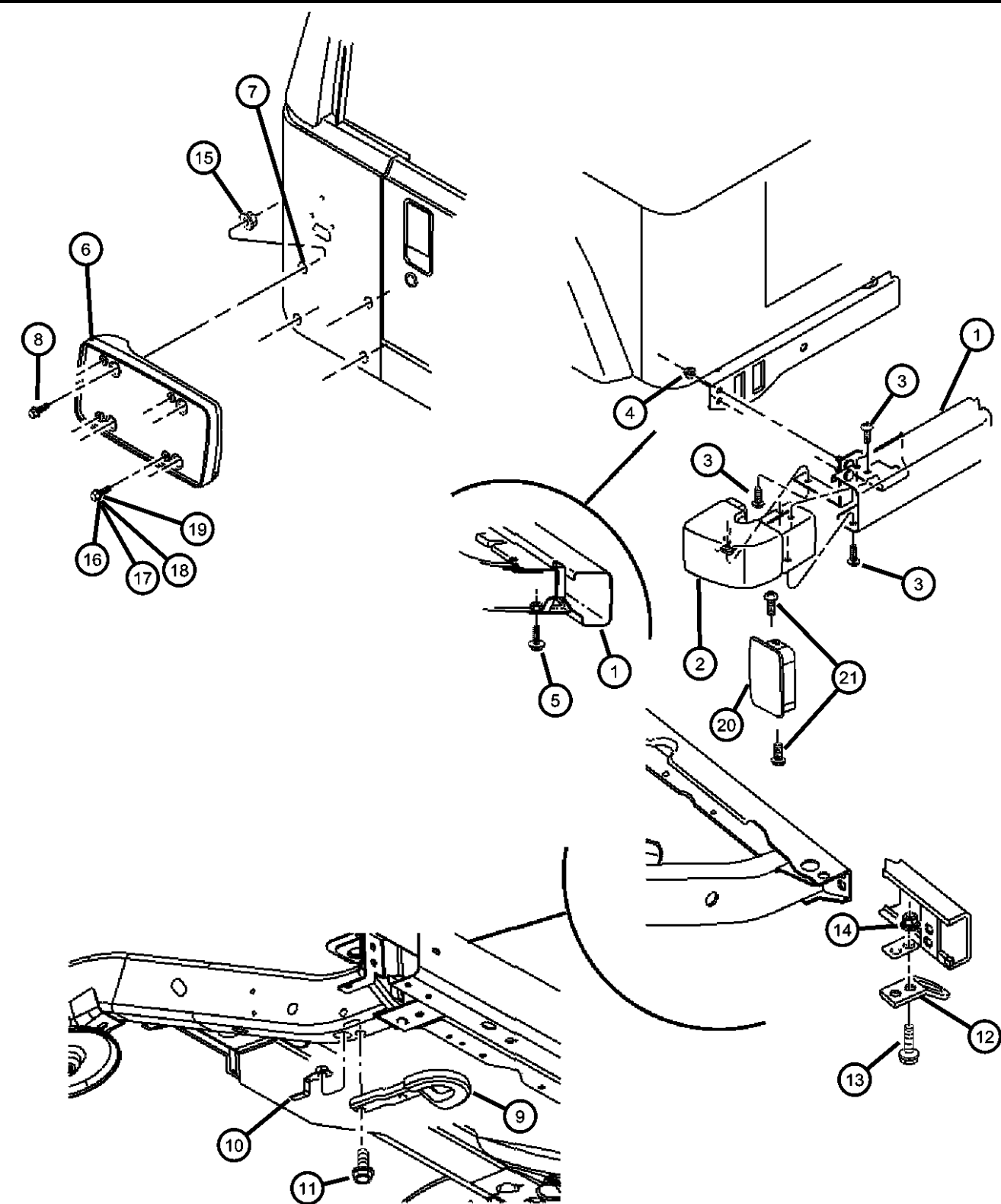


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -23 | 34201895 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00, License Plate PIN, Push |
| 24 | 06508712AA | 6 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| -25 | 55155193 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Without Sales Code [MFR] or [ABJ] |
| | 55155764AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Sales Code [ABJ] |
| | 55174994 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | With Sales Code [MFR] Without [ABJ] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

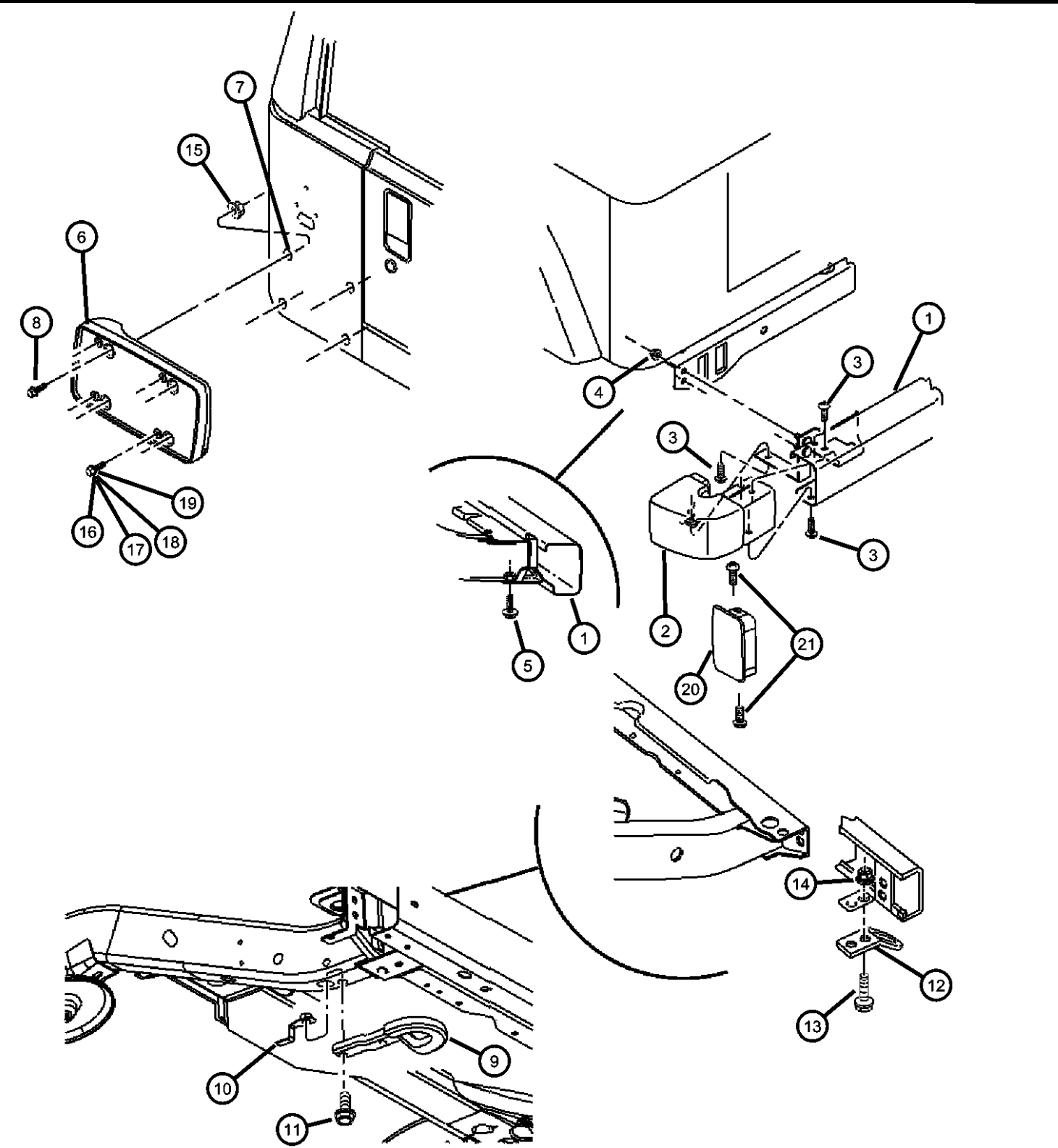


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 5EY03JX8AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BAR, Bumper Rear - Black |
| | 5ED18JX8AB | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 2 | 55155760AB | 1 | J | | | | | | EXTENSION, Bumper |
| | 55155761AB | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155762AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 55155763AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Export, Right |
| 3 | 55155763AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| 4 | 06502835 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Large Round Washer |
| 5 | 06505381AA | 2 | | | | | | | Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00, |
| 6 | 55155764AB | 1 | | | | | | | M6x1.00x23.200, (NOT |
| | 55155193 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | SERVICED), |
| | 55174994 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75 |
| 7 | 06504662 | 4 | J | | 77 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 8 | 06102132AA | 4 | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| 9 | 52060039AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | With Sales Code [ABJ] |
| 10 | 06506116AA | 1 | | | | | | | Without Sales Code [MFR] or |
| 11 | 06505381AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ABJ] |
| 12 | 52059191AA | 2 | | | | | | | With Sales Code [MFR] Without |
| 13 | 06505381AA | 2 | | | | | | | [ABJ] |
| 14 | 06502835 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Push On |
| 15 | 06101447 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 16 | J4000141 | 2 | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow |
| 17 | J4006126 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange |
| 18 | 06035029 | 2 | | | | | | | Locking, M12x1.75 |
| 19 | 34201895 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| | | | | | | | | | EYE, Tow |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Square, .286x.355 |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| | | | | | | | | | Tapping, .19-16x.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, |
| | | | | | | | | | M6.3x1.81x16.00 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

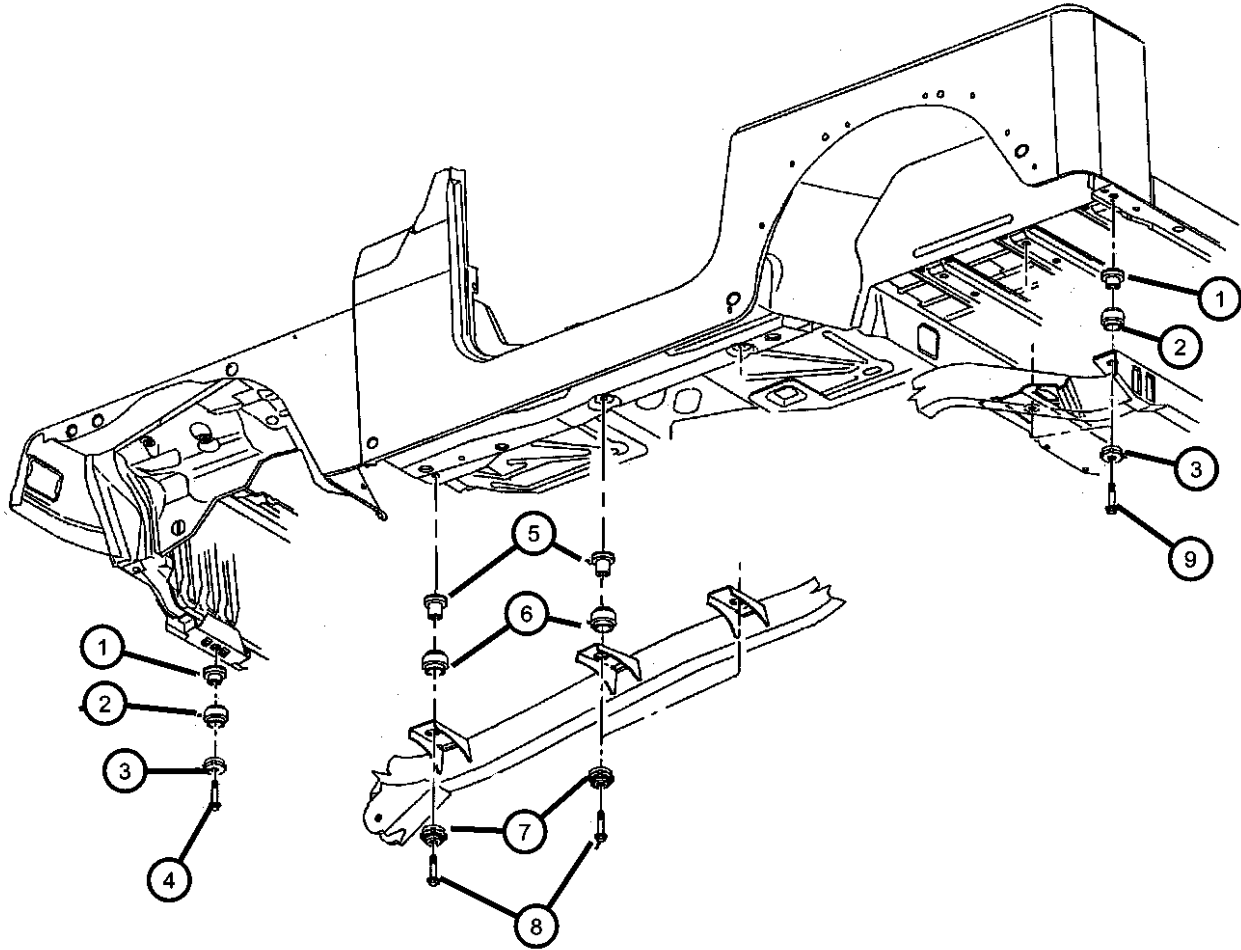


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 20 | 55078139AA | 2 | | | | | | | END CAP, Bumper |
| 21 | 06508712AA | 6 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 13-510



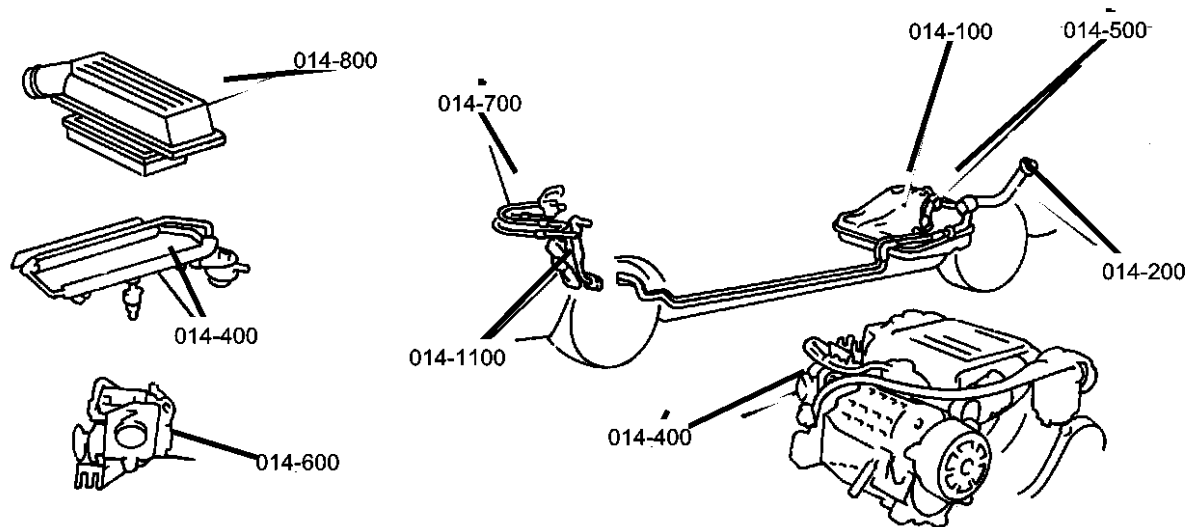
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52002661 | 5 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Body Mount |
| 2 | 55176179 | 5 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down |
| 3 | 55176178 | 5 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down |
| 4 | 06035438 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 52001961 | 6 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Body Mount |
| 6 | 55176177AB | 6 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down |
| 7 | 55176180 | 6 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down |
| 8 | J4007571 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75 |
| 9 | J4007570 | 4 | | | | | | | Screw, Hex Head, .437-14x2.5 |

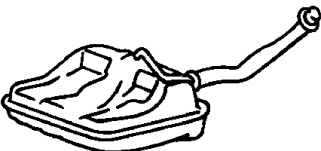
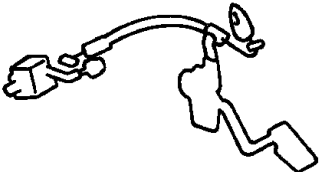



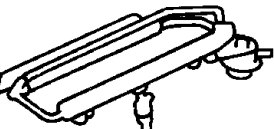
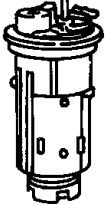

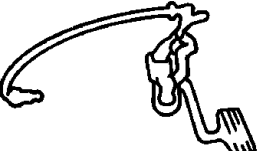
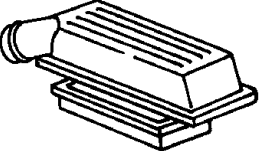
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14

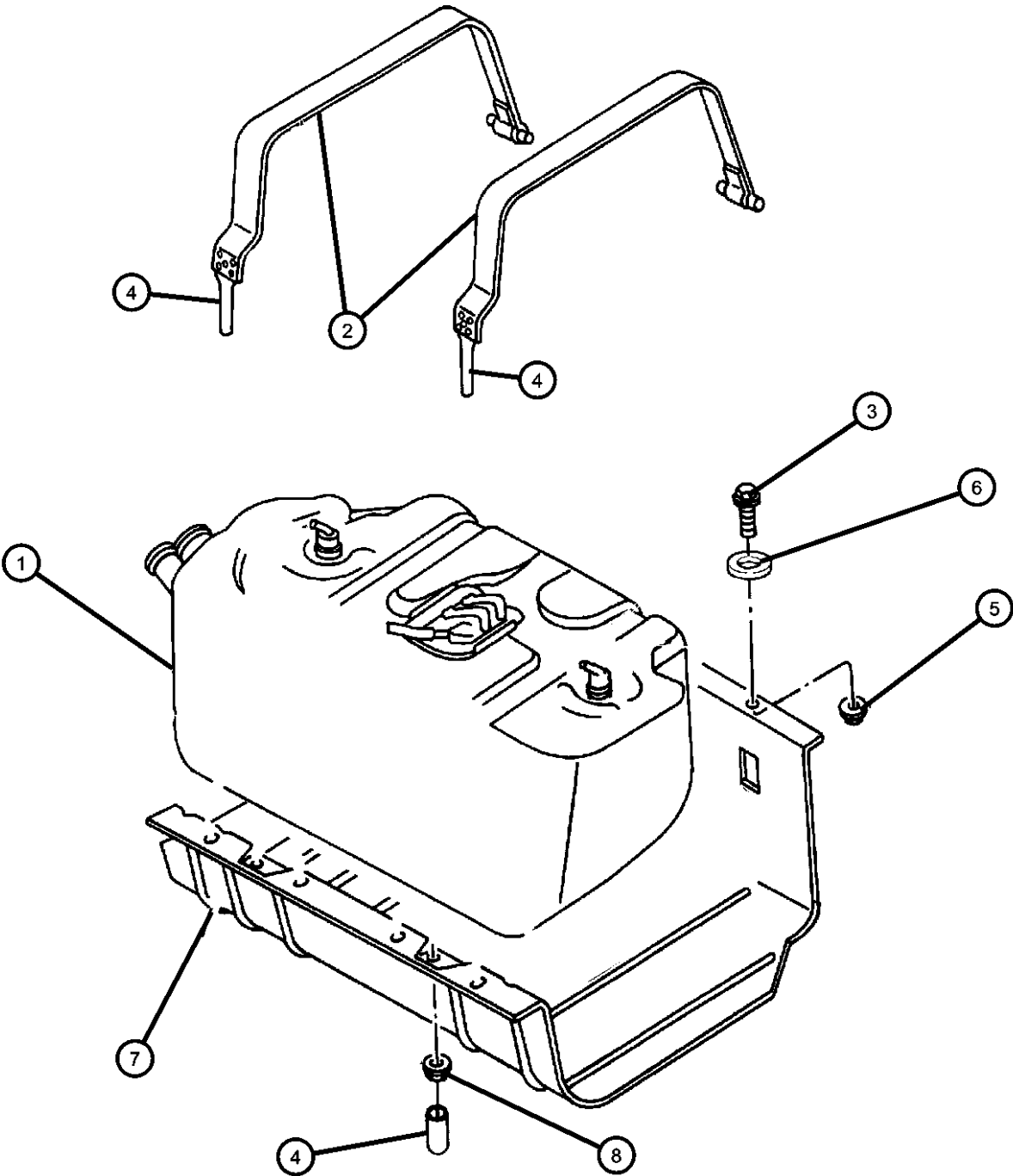
Fuel



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 014-100 Tank, Fuel | 014-1000 Speed Control | 014-1100 Accelerator Pedal | 014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube |
|  |  |  |  |
| 014-300 Fuel Lines | 014-400 Fuel Rail | 014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | 014-600 Throttle Body |
|  |  |  |  |
| 014-700 Throttle Controls | 014-800 Air Cleaner | | |
|  |  | | |

| Group - 14 Fuel | |
|--|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Tank, Fuel | |
| Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 14 - 110 |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube | |
| Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 14 - 210 |
| Fuel Lines | |
| Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 14 - 310 |
| Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 14 - 320 |
| Fuel Rail | |
| Fuel Injection System 2.4L [ED1] | Fig. 14 - 405 |
| Fuel Injection System, 4.0L (ERH)..... | Fig. 14 - 410 |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | |
| Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 14 - 510 |
| Throttle Body | |
| Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 14 - 610 |
| Throttle Controls | |
| Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 14 - 710 |
| Air Cleaner | |
| Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... | Fig. 14 - 810 |
| Speed Control | |
| Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... | Fig. 14 - 1010 |
| Accelerator Pedal | |
| Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) | Fig. 14 - 1110 |

Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

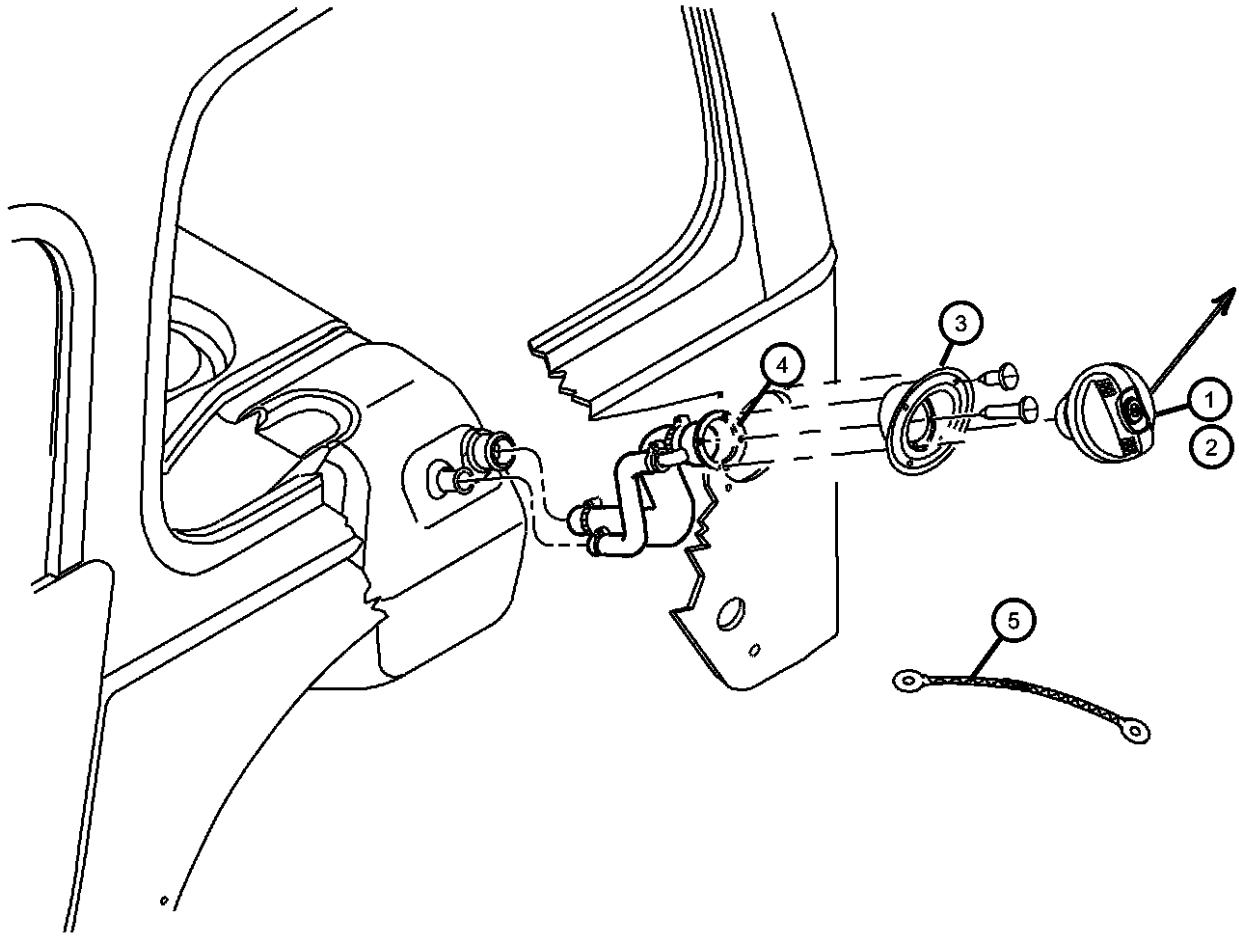
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52059617AE | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | TANK, Fuel - Plastic |
| 2 | 52100235AD | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Fuel Tank |
| 3 | J4005819 | 7 | | | | | | | BOLT, .312-18x.750 |
| 4 | 52018098 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Support Strap Stud |
| 5 | J4003587 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| 6 | J4005293 | 7 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole |
| 7 | 52100219AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE |
| 8 | J4003587 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| -9 | 06025008 | 7 | | | | | | | NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--------|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Filler |
| | 52100552AE | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Non locking |
| | 52100553AE | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | |
| 2 | 05016763AC | 1 | | | | | | | CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking |
| 3 | 52127675AE | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| 4 | 52100495AJ | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| 5 | 56009161 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| -6 | 06104507AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body |
| -7 | 06036214AA | AR | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25-14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

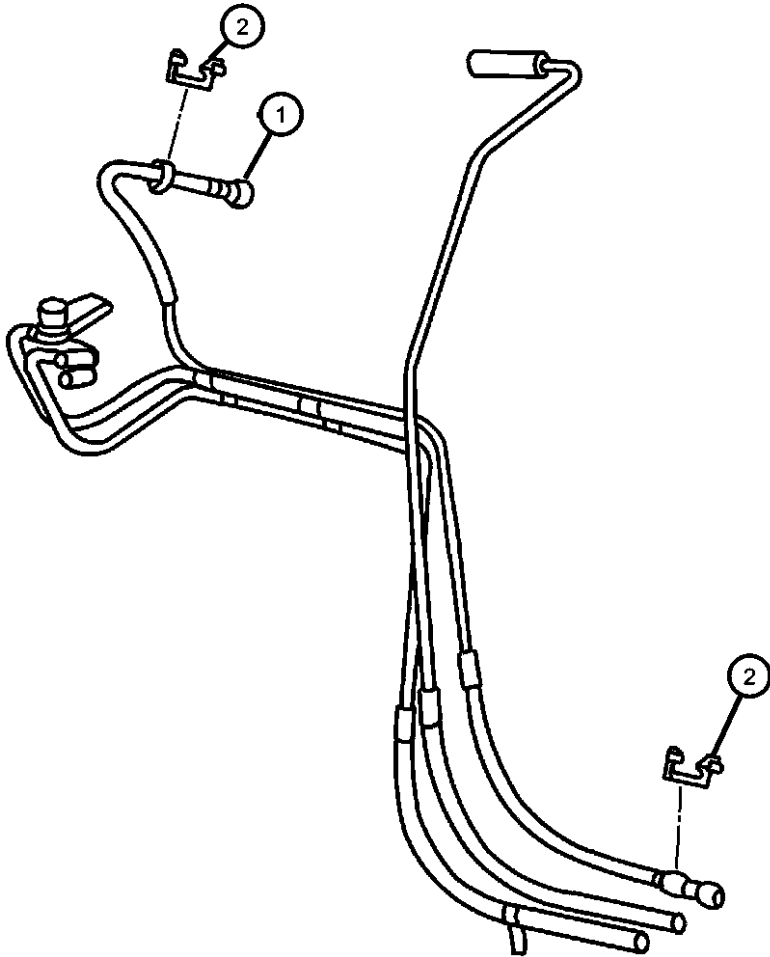
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engine
ED0 = All 2.4L Gas Engine

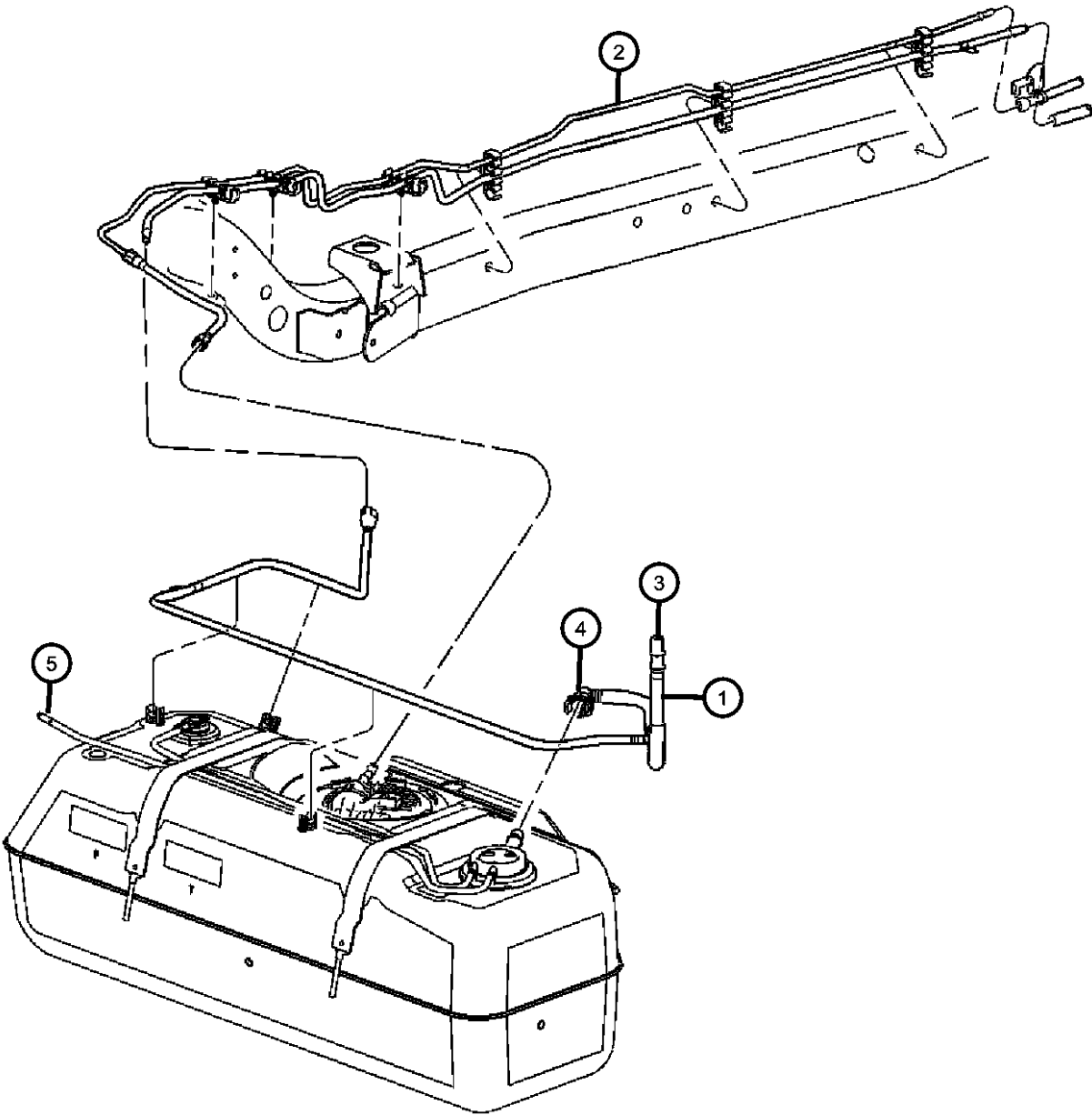
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|----|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| | 52059584AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52059586AC | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel |
| | 52850680AA | 2 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10 |
| | 06503612 | 2 | | | 77 | ED1 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Fuel Line Support Bracket to Intake Manifold |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52059585AC | 1 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | TUBE, Control Valve to Canister |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines |
| | 52059587AD | 1 | | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| | 56052425AC | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | ER0 | | | |
| 3 | 56052425AC | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 56052425AC | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 56052425AC | 1 | | | | | | | CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

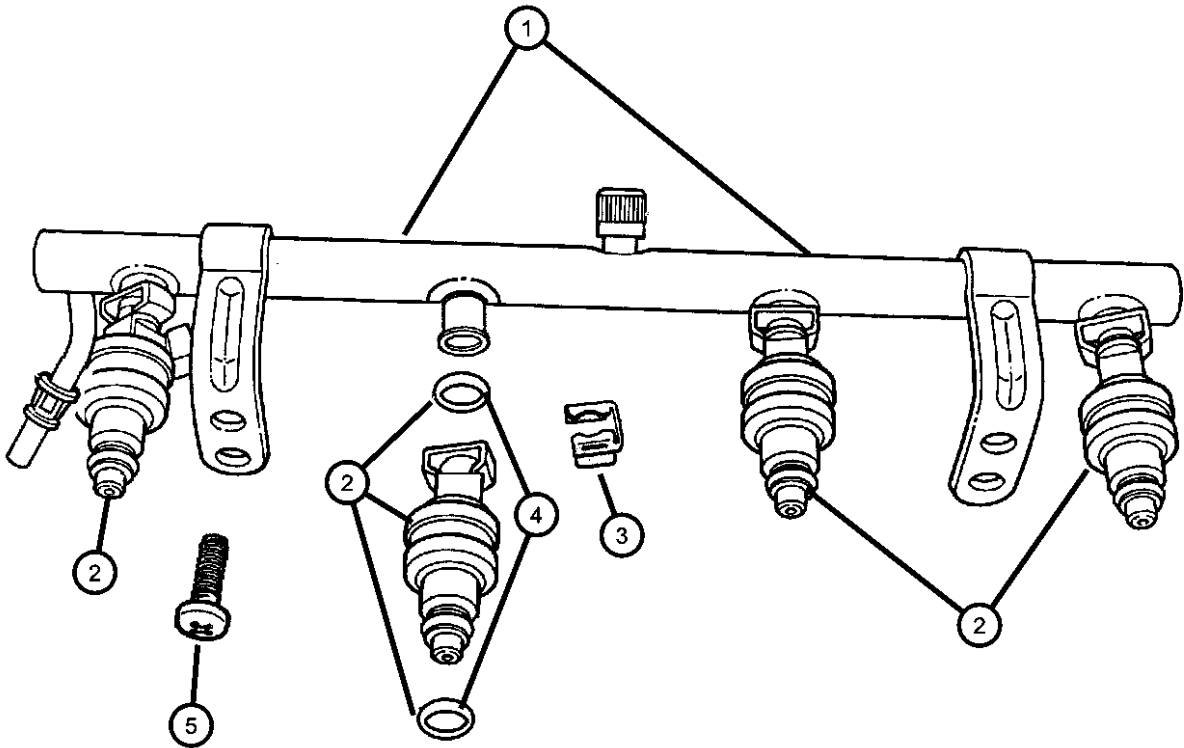
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 14-405

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05135582AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| 2 | 53013656AA | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| 3 | 53013504AB | 4 | | | | ED0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| 4 | 05103149AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector |
| 5 | 05103149AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

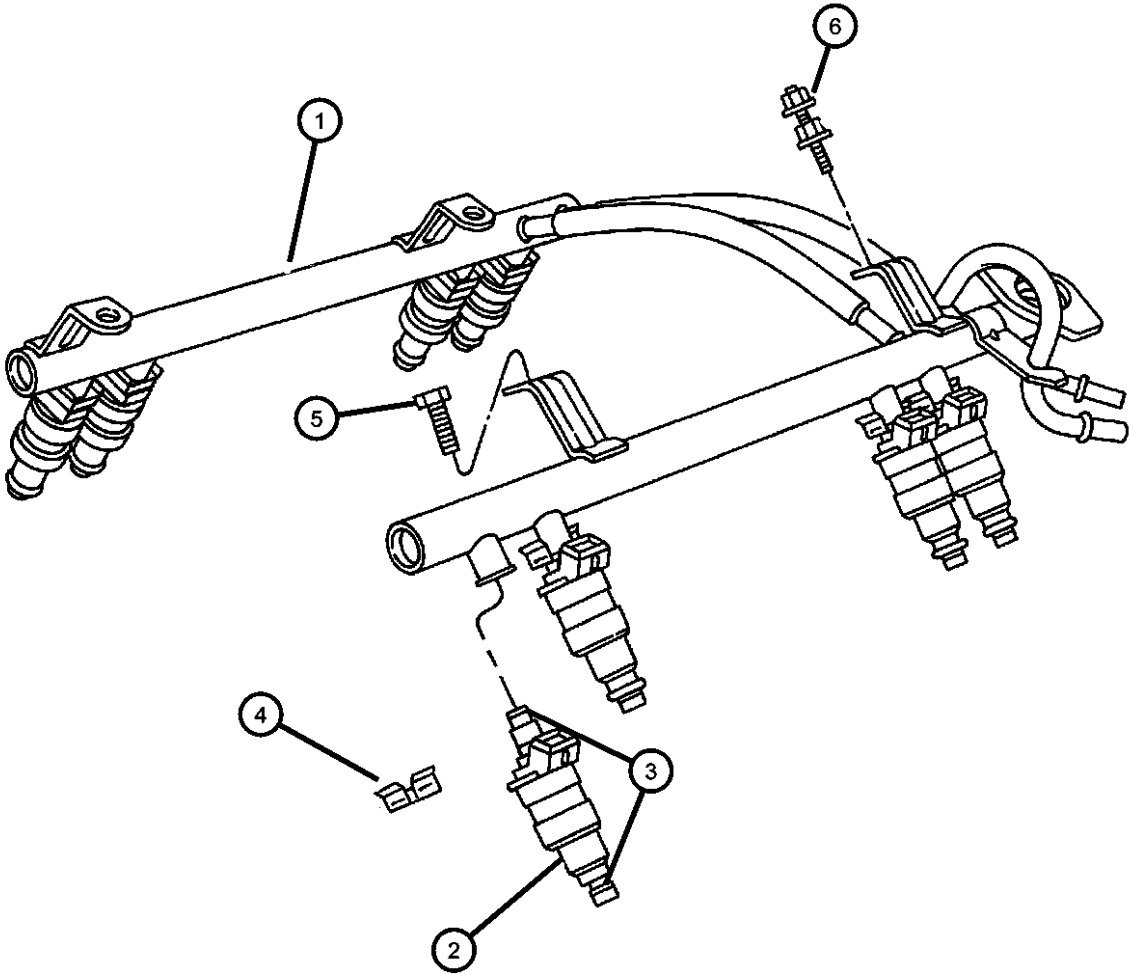
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 14-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05014496AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| 2 | 53013690AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| 3 | 04897125AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector |
| 4 | 04418257AB | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| 5 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | 06502647 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, M6x1.00x44 |

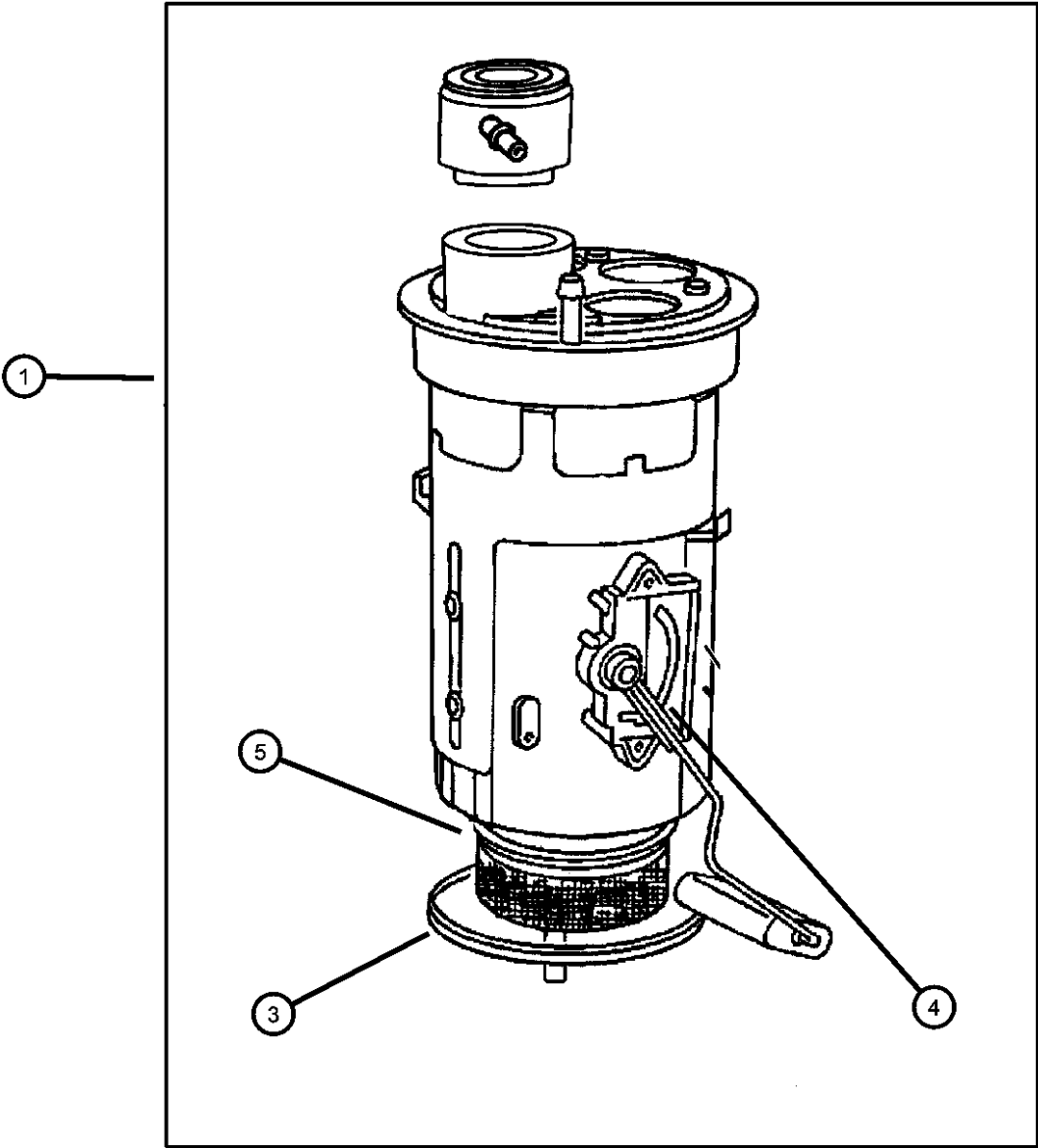
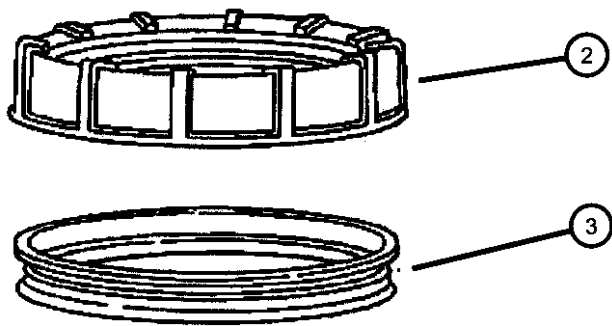


WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

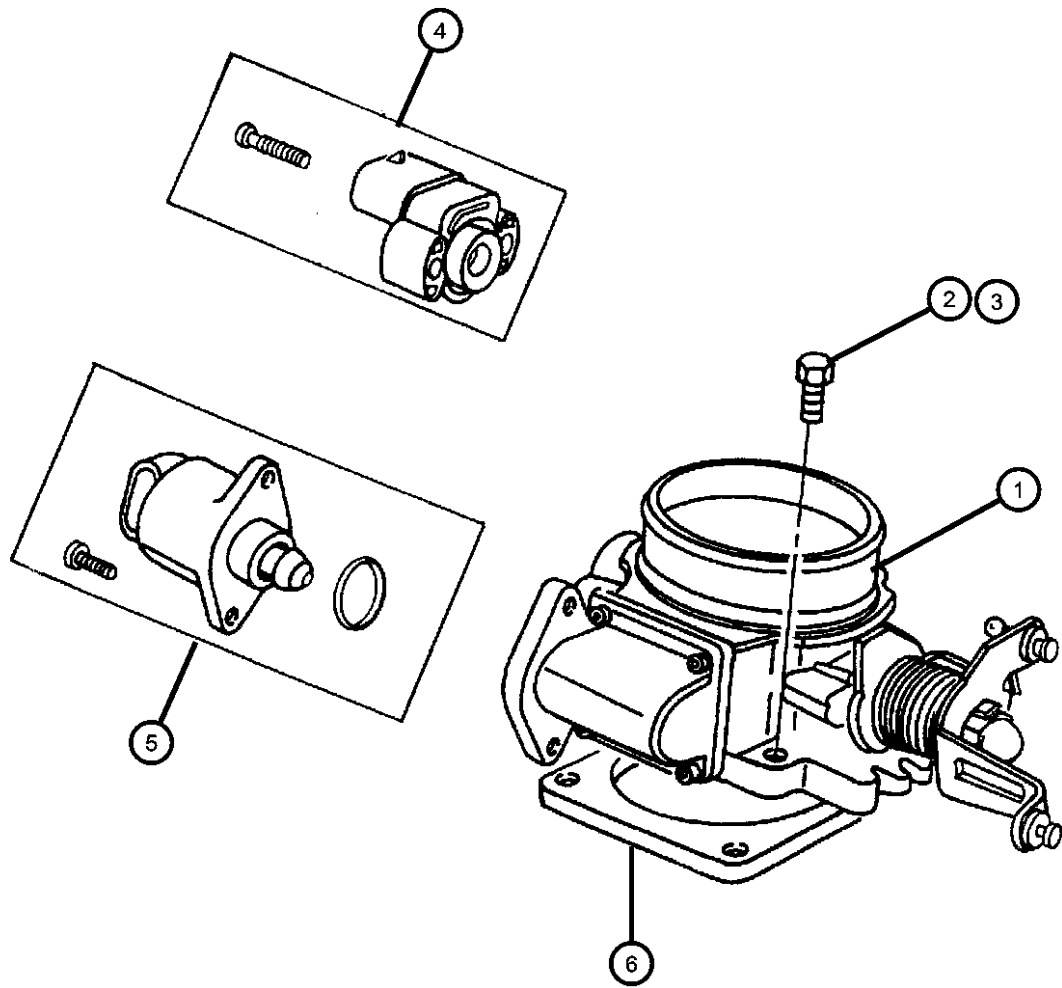
NOTE: ED1= 2.4L,4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine
ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05161335AC | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit |
| 2 | 55366299AA | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | RING, Lock, Fuel Module |
| 3 | 55366298AA | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
| 4 | 05161336AA | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel |
| 5 | 05161336AA | 1 | | | | ED1, ER0 | | | FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THROTTLE BODY |
| | 05140896AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 05161510AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 2 | 06503929 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30 |
| 3 | 06101451 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| | 05019411AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 05019411AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Linear IACV |
| | 04861325AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 04861552AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| | 53007543AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53013533AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| -7 | 53009672 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| | 52109524AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52109527AB | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| | 04854137 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52109501AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| 3 | 52079029 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable |
| 4 | 53013160AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable |
| 5 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Access Hole, Serviced with Accelerator Cable, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 7 | 52127952AC | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 9 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | | | | LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 10 | 52109563AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable |
| -11 | 53013681AA | AR | | | | | | | CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable |
| -12 | 53013682AA | AR | | | | | | | CLIP, Push In |

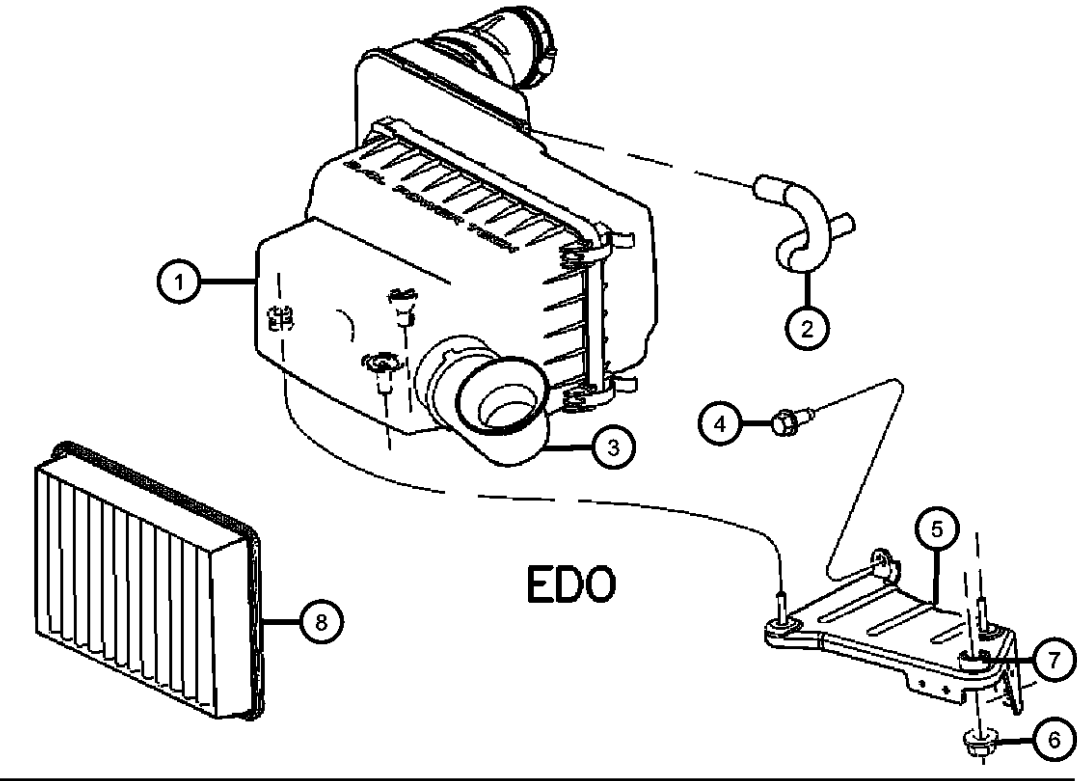
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

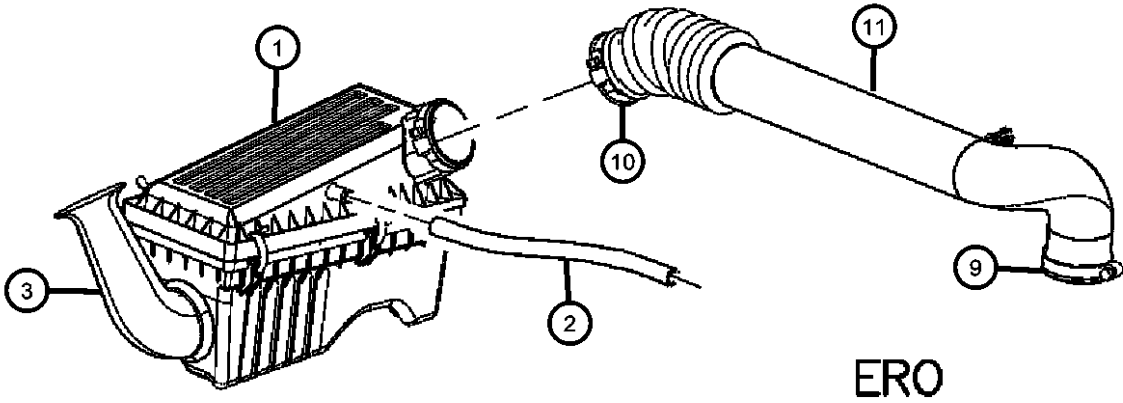
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

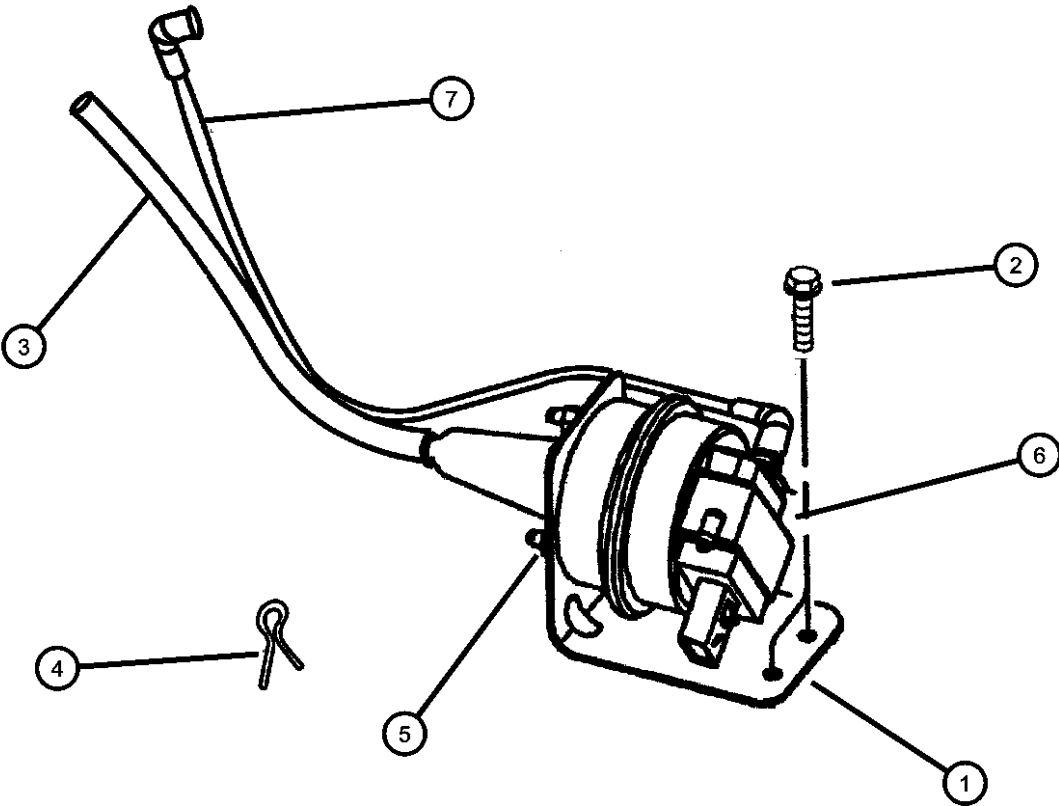


| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| | 05161780AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53013702AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| | 53013093AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53030615AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | INLET, Fresh Air |
| | 05161781AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53013502AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 4 | 06503692 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, M8-1.25 |
| 5 | 53013473AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | BRACKET, Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 06104726AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT |
| 7 | 53013357AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Air |
| | 04797777AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 77060015 | | | | | | | | Performance Cold Air System, TJ, 2004-2006, 4.0L |
| | 05019443AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 9 | 53013778AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body |
| 10 | 53013777AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner |
| 11 | 53030611AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| -12 | 06501400 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

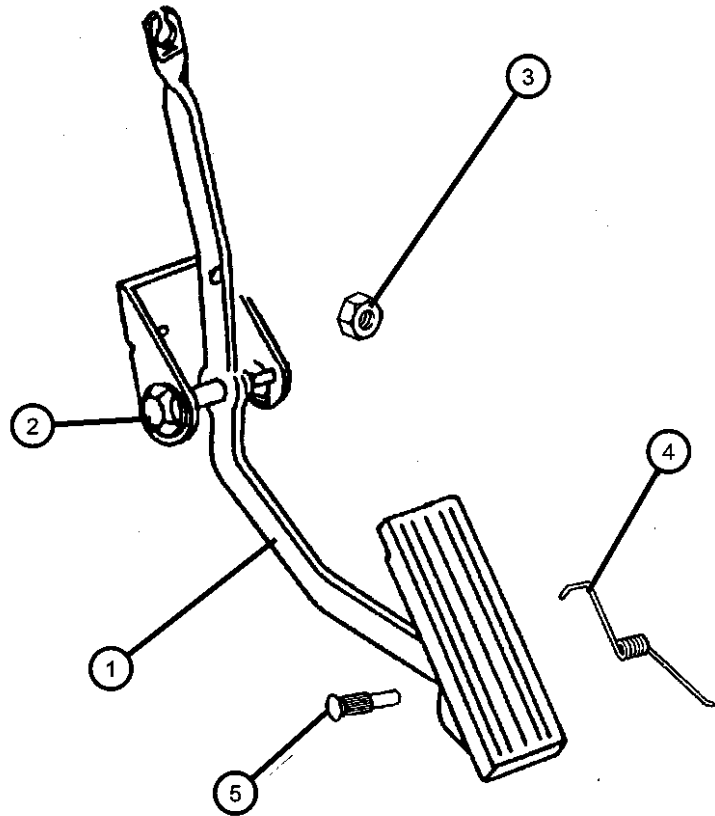
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52109523AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo |
| | | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 52109524AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| | 52109527AB | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| 4 | 06025867 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach |
| | | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |
| 5 | 06502493 | 2 | | | | ED1 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |
| | | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 6 | 04669979 | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | SERVO, Speed Control |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 7 | 52109525AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum |
| | 52109529AD | 1 | | | | ED1 | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE: ED1= 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Accelerator |
| | 52078714AC | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| | 52078715AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal |
| | 52078653AB | 2 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| 3 | 34201680 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Torsion |
| | 53030874 | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg. |
| | 52079019 | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

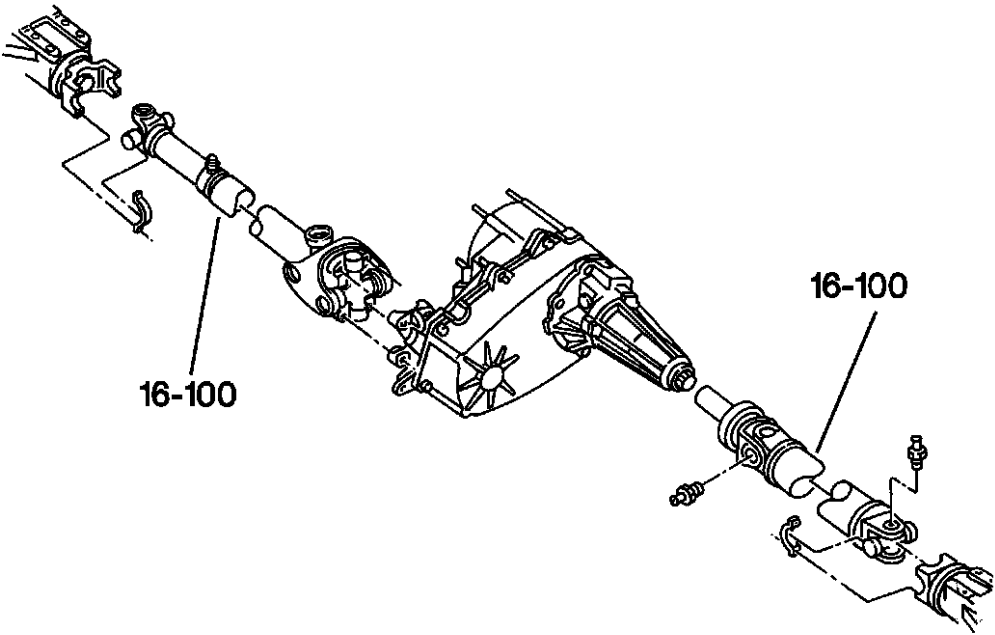
Group - 16

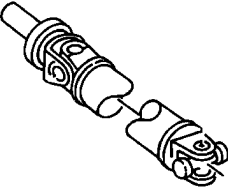
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

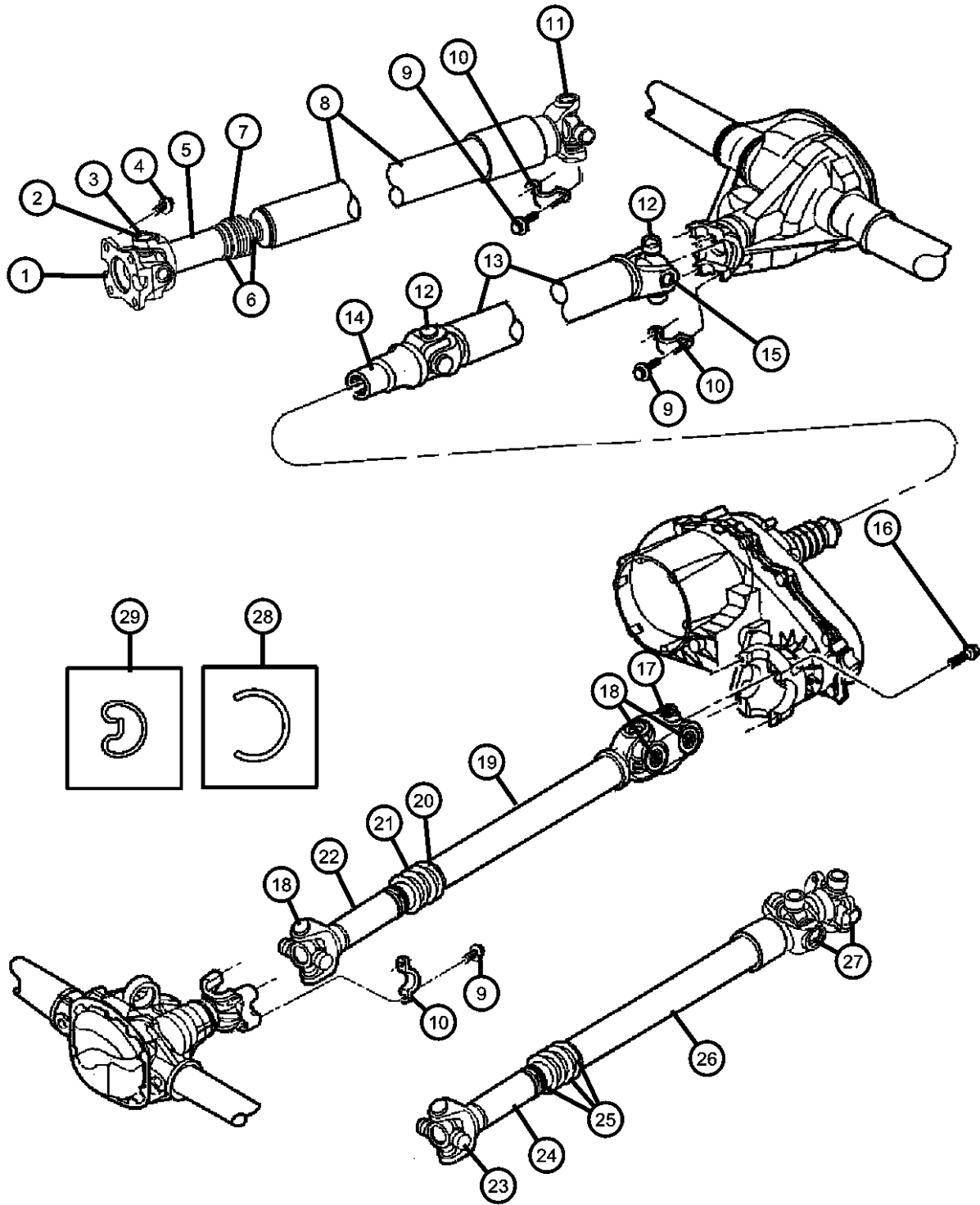
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Propeller Shaft | |
| Propshaft,Front and Rear..... | Fig. 16 - 110 |



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div> <div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Propshaft,Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110

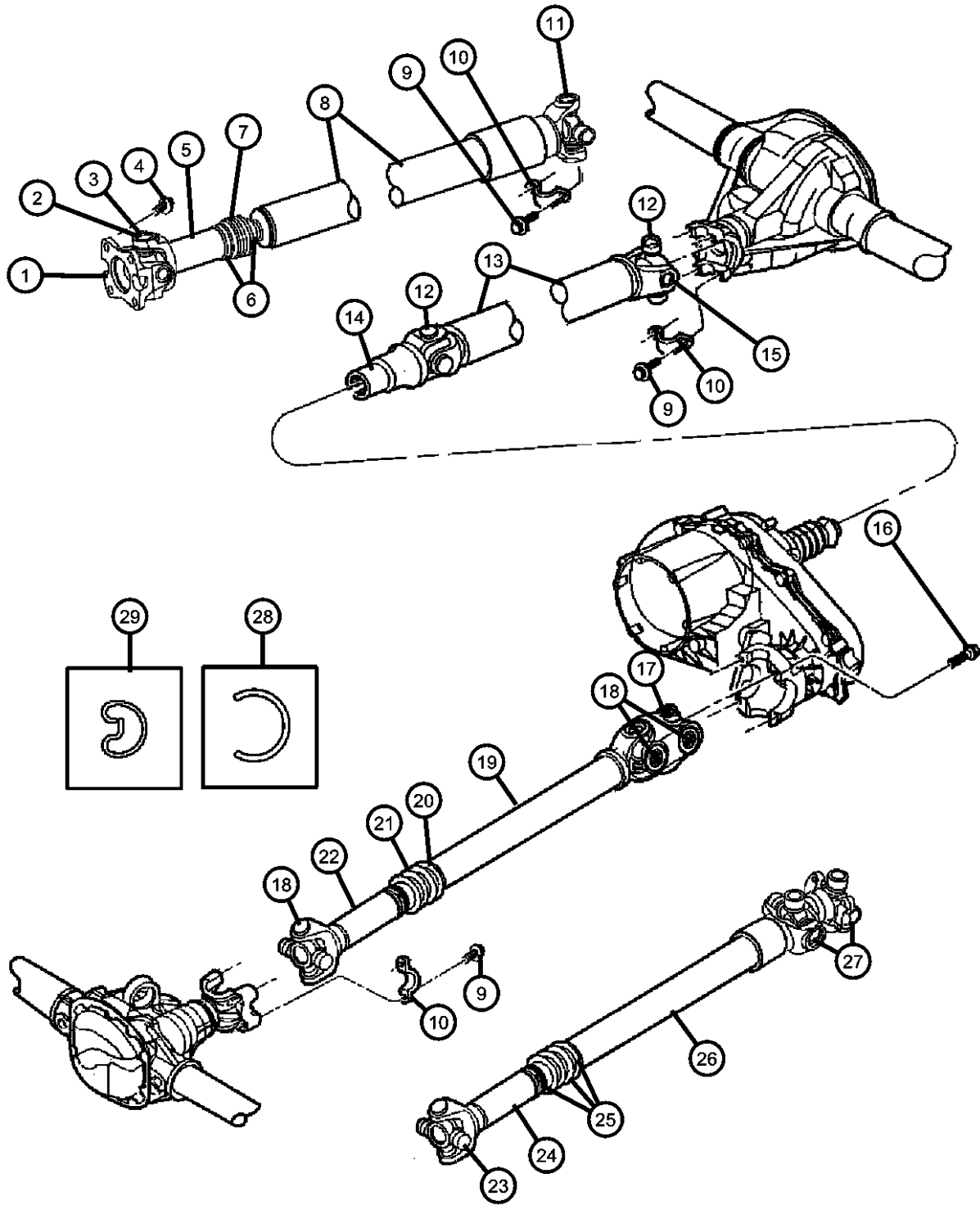


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System [DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05015556AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | FLANGE, Drive Shaft [DRK,DHW] |
| | 05093824AA | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHW] |
| 2 | 05093377AB | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | U-JOINT PACKAGE [DRK,DHW], Front |
| | 05093820AB | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHW], Rear |
| 3 | 05161766AA | 2 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | U-JOINT, [DRK,DHW], Front or Rear |
| 4 | 06506497AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, [DRK,DHW], Mounting Yoke, Drive Shaft |
| 5 | 05093821AB | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHW] |
| | 05161767AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHW] |
| 6 | 05013625AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Boot [DRK,DHW], Large |
| | 05013626AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHW], Small |
| 7 | 05083001AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | BOOT, Drive Shaft [DRK,DHW] Without Clamps |
| | 05093823AA | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHW] With Clamps |
| 8 | 52853410AD | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece [DRK,DHW] |
| | 56052585AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHW] |
| 9 | J4006928 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting |
| 10 | J3240553 | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Prop ShaftMounting |
| 11 | 05127829AA | 2 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | SNAP RING [DRK,DHW], Rear |
| | | 4 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHW], Front |
| 12 | 04882793 | 2 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | U-JOINT [DRK,DHN], Front or Rear |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

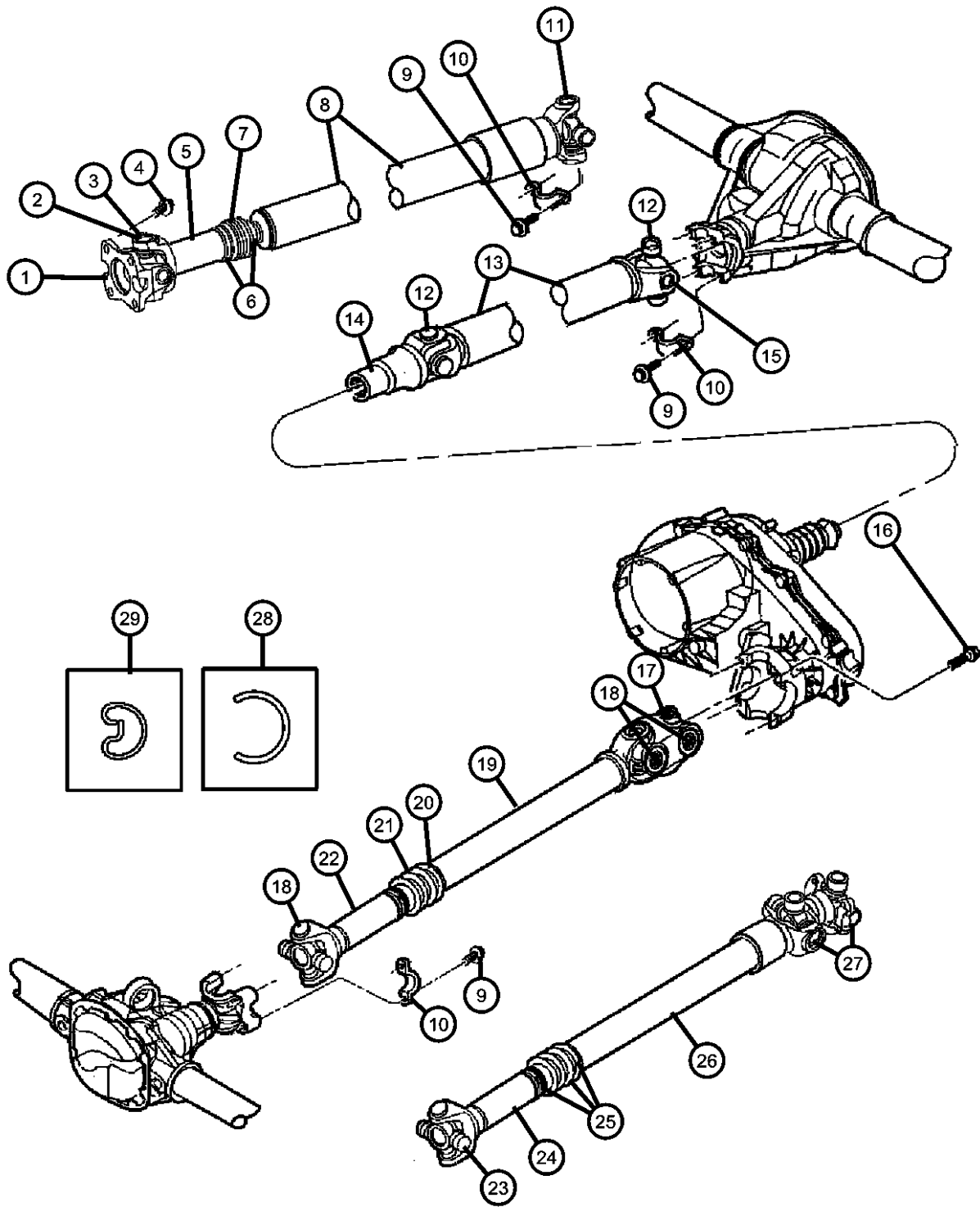
Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | v8012793AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DRJ], Front or Rear |
| | v8012793AA | 2 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DRK], Front or Rear |
| | v8012793AA | 2 | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DRJ], Front or Rear |
| | 05015694AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [DRK,DHN], Front or Rear |
| 13 | | 2 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| | 52098784AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DRJ] |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | [DRK] |
| | 52098787AC | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | 52853160AA | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | 52853407AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [DRJ] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 04882714 | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [DRJ] |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DRJ] |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | [DRK] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | RING, U Joint |
| | J3207886 | 8 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | [DRJ] |
| | | 8 | J | | 78 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | | 8 | | | 77 | ER0 | | | [DRK,DHN] |
| | | 8 | | | | ER0 | | | [DRJ] |
| | | 8 | | | 77 | ED0 | | | [DRK] |
| 16 | 06036415AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLTMounting |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | RING, U Joint |
| | J3207886 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | [DHN] |
| | | 12 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | U-JOINT |
| | 05015694AA | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | [DHN] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 19 | | 3 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | SHAFT, Drive, Front |
| | 52098377AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DHN] |
| | 52853402AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| | 05013625AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DHN], Large |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | , Small |
| | 05013626AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DHN], Small |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | Large |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | BOOT, Drive Shaft |
| | 05083001AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DHN] |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 05016375AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | [DHN] |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 23 | 05093820AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | U-JOINT, [DHW], Front |
| 24 | 05093821AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft, [DHW] |
| 25 | 05093823AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOOT, Drive Shaft, [DHW] With Clamps |
| 26 | 52853404AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Drive, Front, [DHW] |
| 27 | 05175392AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | U-JOINT, [DHW], Rear |
| 28 | 05175394AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING, [DHW], Rear |
| 29 | J3207886 | 8 | | | | ER0 | | | RING, U Joint, [DHW] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|------|----|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 | 78 | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 17

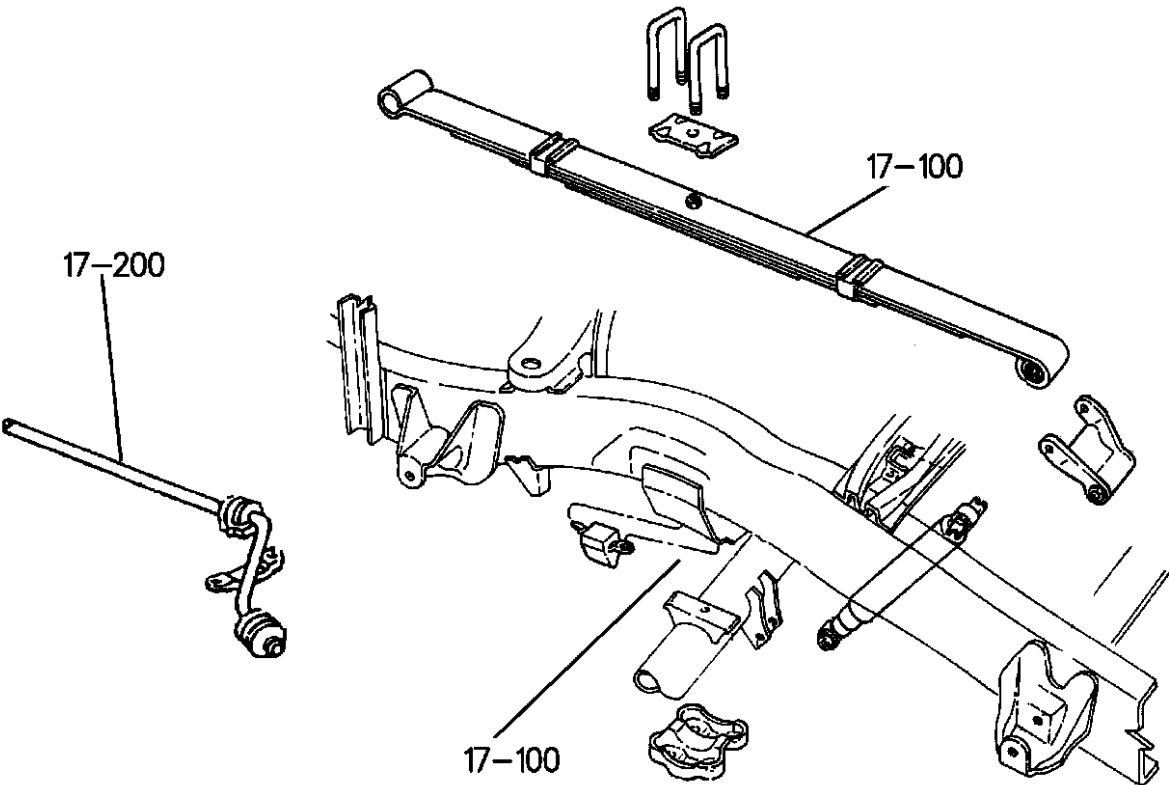
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

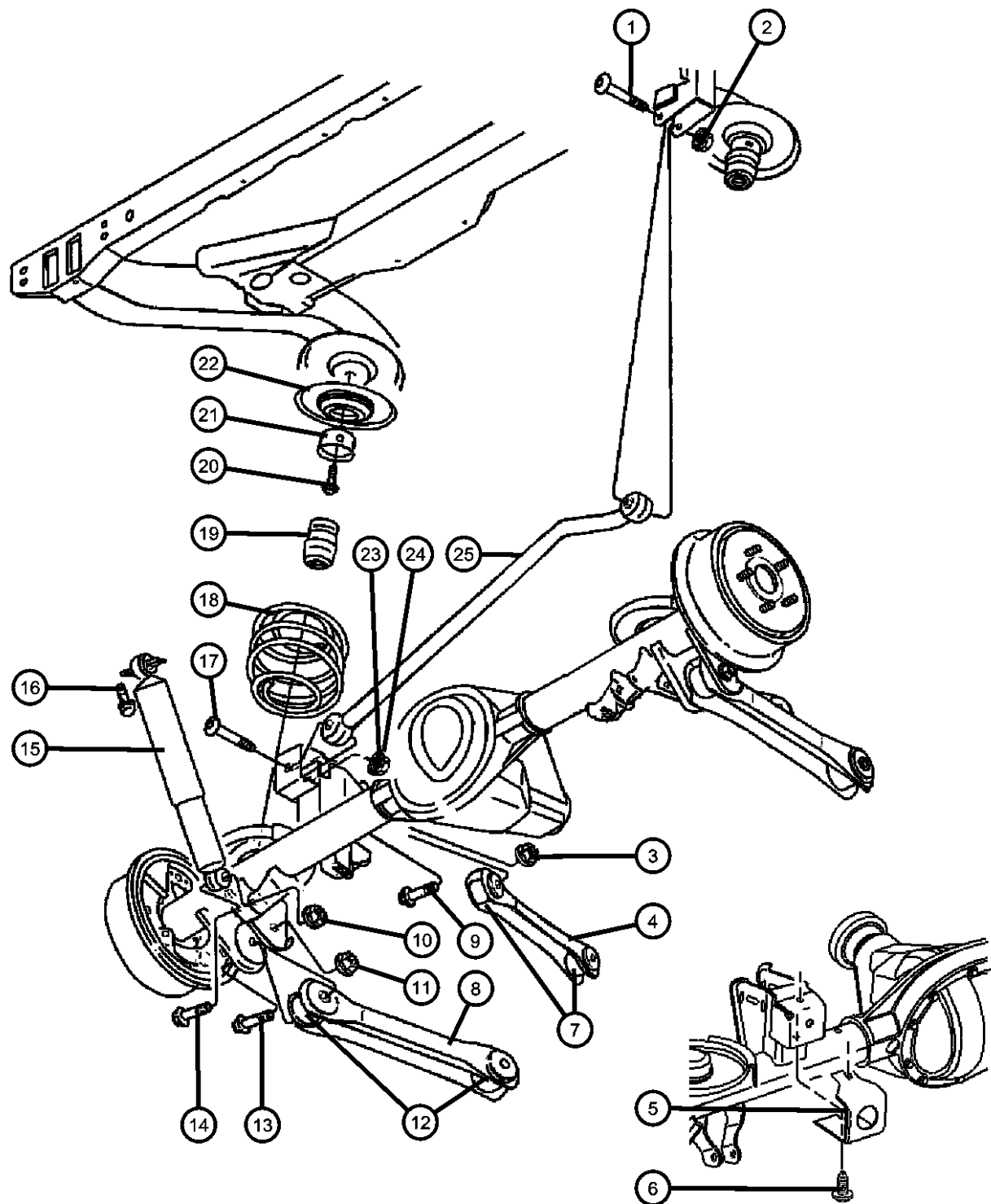
Rear Suspension
Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track BarFig. 17 - 110

Rear Stabilizer
Stabilzer,RearFig. 17 - 210



| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 017-100 Rear Suspension | 017-200 Rear Stabilizer | | |
| | | | |

Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110



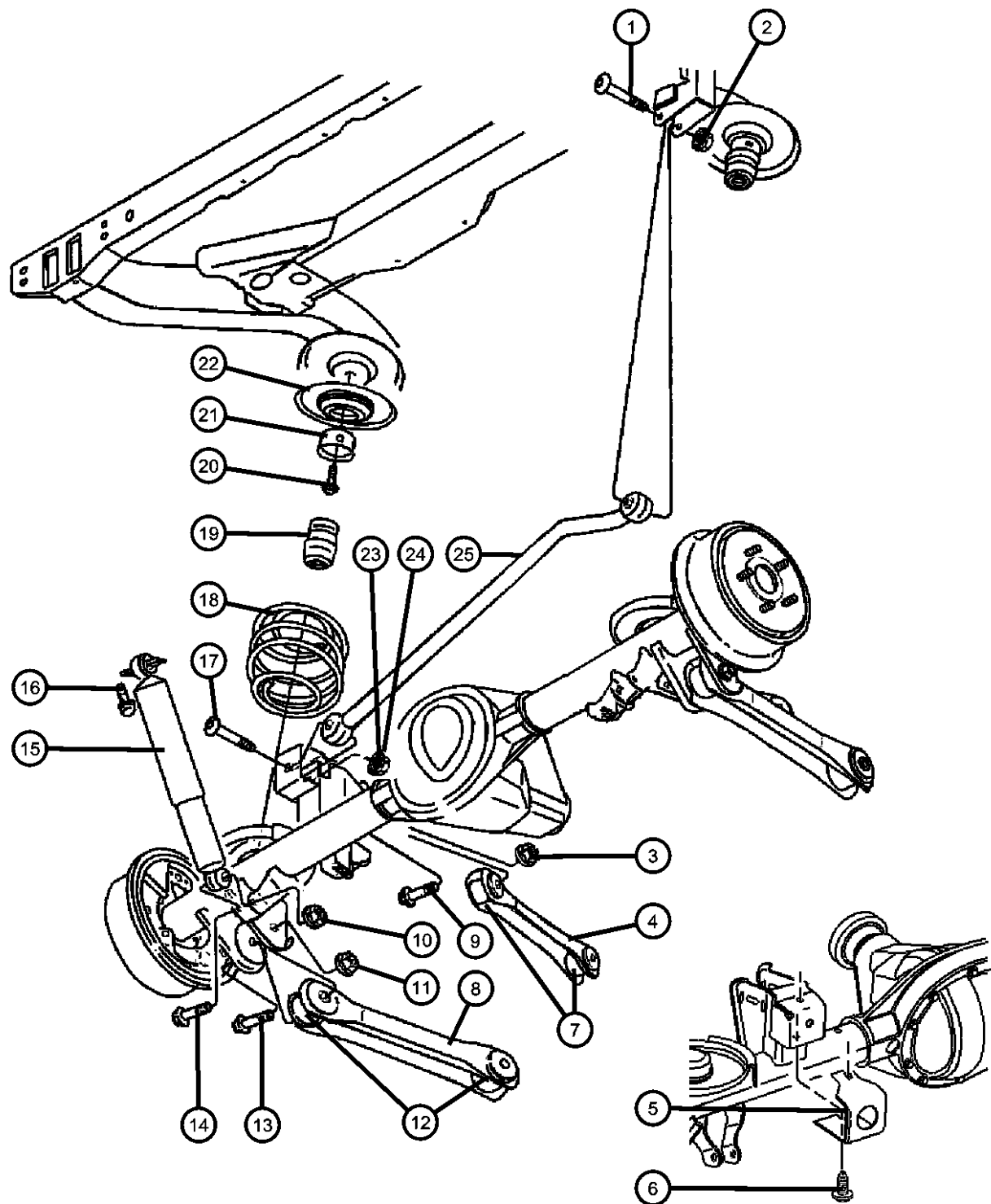
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|------------|--|--------|--|--|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06506147AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting |
| 2 | 06502697 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting |
| 3 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 4 | 52088520 | 2 | | | | | | | ARM, ControlUpper |
| 5 | 52098805 | 1 | J | | | | | | COVER, Track Bar Bracket |
| 6 | 06030441 | 2 | J | | | | | | PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting |
| 7 | 52087709 | 4 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control ArmUpper |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 52059655AB | 2 | J | S | | 77 | | | Lower, Right or Left |
| | 52088654AB | 2 | | H, L, M, P | | | | | Lower, Right or Left |
| 9 | 06503085 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Axle and Frame, Mounting |
| 10 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting |
| 11 | 06502698 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm |
| | 52059654AA | 4 | J | S | | 77 | | | Lower |
| | 52088433 | 4 | | H, L, M, P | | | | | Lower |
| 13 | 06506033AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting |
| 14 | 06502473 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear |
| | 52060450AA | 2 | | S | | 77, 78 | | | [SDU] |
| | 0SGR5240 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 0SG23306 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |

| | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

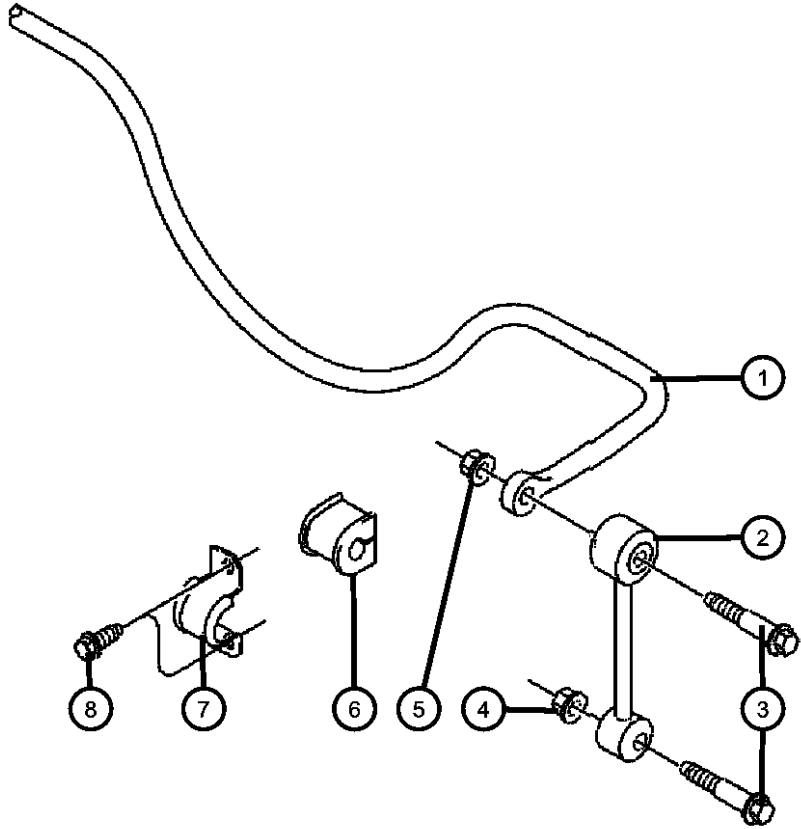


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 52087835AB | 2 | J, U | | 77 | | | | [SDA] |
| | 0SGR5240 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23306 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 56052342AB | 2 | | H, L, M, P | 77, 78 | | | | [SDU] |
| | 0SG23306 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 0SGR5274 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 16 | 34202467 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock upper |
| 17 | 06505467AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to axle, Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Rear Coil |
| | 52089103 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAU,ZNU] |
| | 52060106AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAX,ZNX] |
| | 52089104 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAV,ZNV] |
| | 52090105AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAW,ZNW] |
| | 56052335AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAY,ZNY] |
| | 56052436AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAS,ZNS] |
| | 56052456AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZAR,ZNR] |
| 19 | 52087636AC | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| 20 | 06100402 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting |
| 21 | 52087635 | 2 | | | | | | | CUP, Jounce Bumper |
| 22 | 52087832 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper |
| 23 | 06503652 | 1 | J | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting |
| 24 | 06502697 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track bar to axle, Mounting |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Track |
| | 52087878 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52088175 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| -26 | 06503648 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear
Figure 17-210



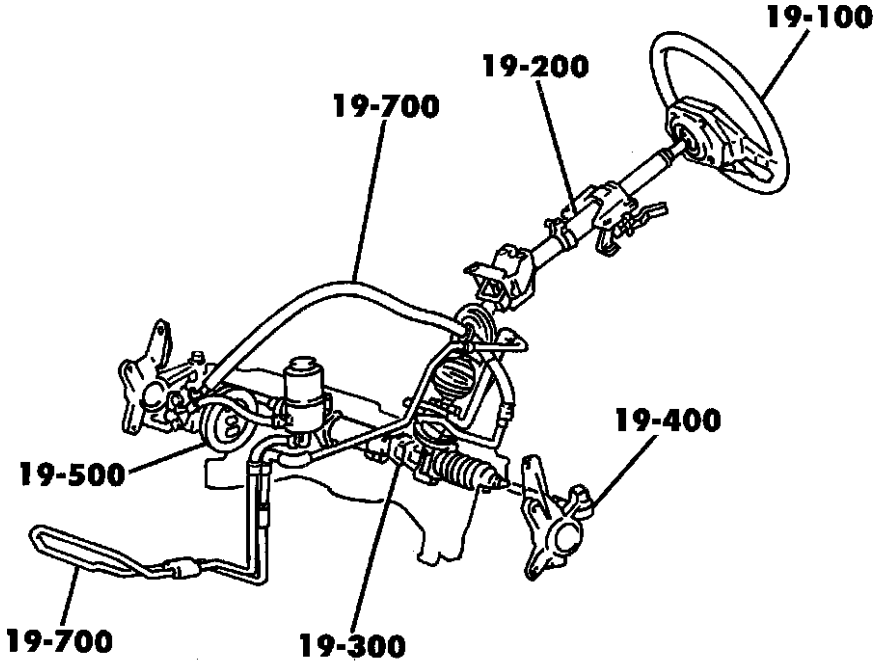
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52088002 | 1 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | BAR, Rear Sway |
| 2 | 52088896AA | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | LINK, Sway EliminatorMounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| | 06503726 | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | Sway Bar to Link, Mounting |
| 4 | 06503648 | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting |
| 5 | 06502696 | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting |
| 6 | 52088125AB | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting |
| 7 | 52087865AB | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting |
| 8 | 06503571 | 4 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar to Axle, Mounting |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

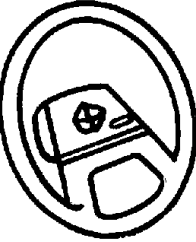
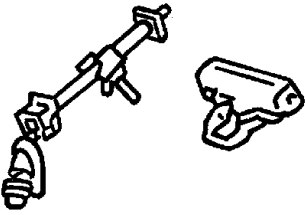
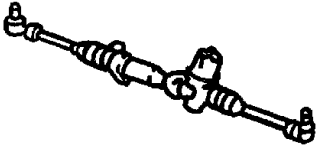
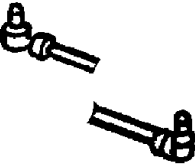
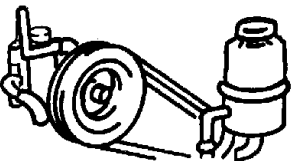
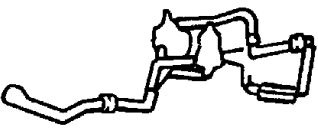
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

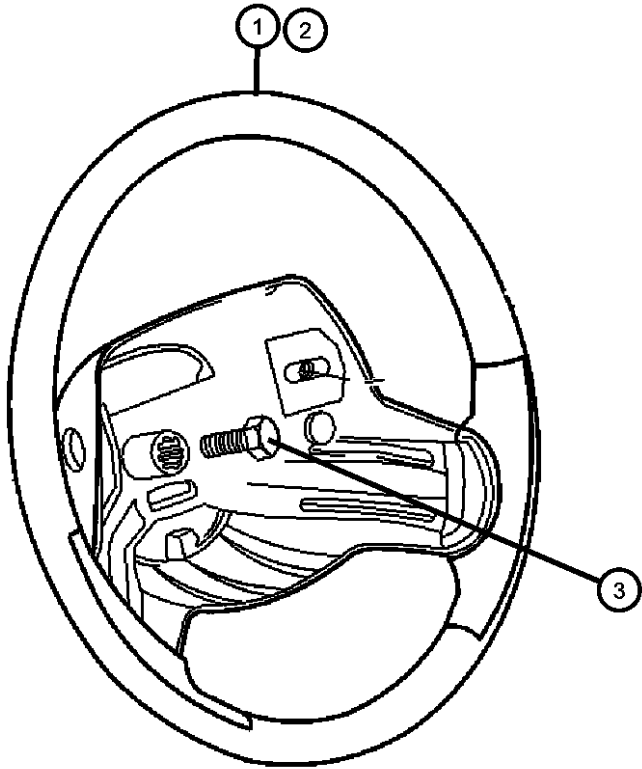
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering | Fig. 19 - 110 |
| Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower | Fig. 19 - 210 |
| Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering | Fig. 19 - 310 |
| Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper..... | Fig. 19 - 410 |
| Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering..... | Fig. 19 - 510 |
| Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] | Fig. 19 - 710 |
| Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0] | Fig. 19 - 720 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 019-100 Steering Wheel  | 019-200 Steering Column  | 019-300 Steering Gear  | 019-400 Steering Linkage  |
| 019-500 Power Steering Pump  | 019-700 Power Steering Hoses  | | |

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

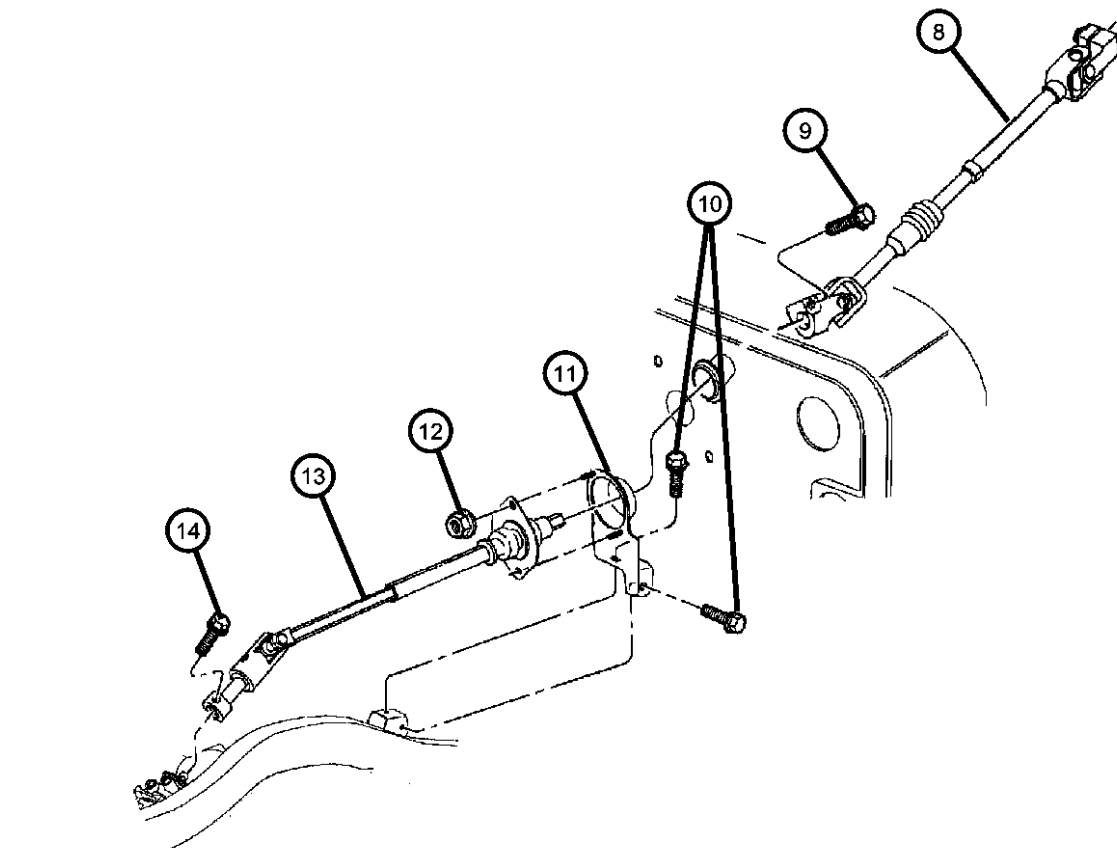
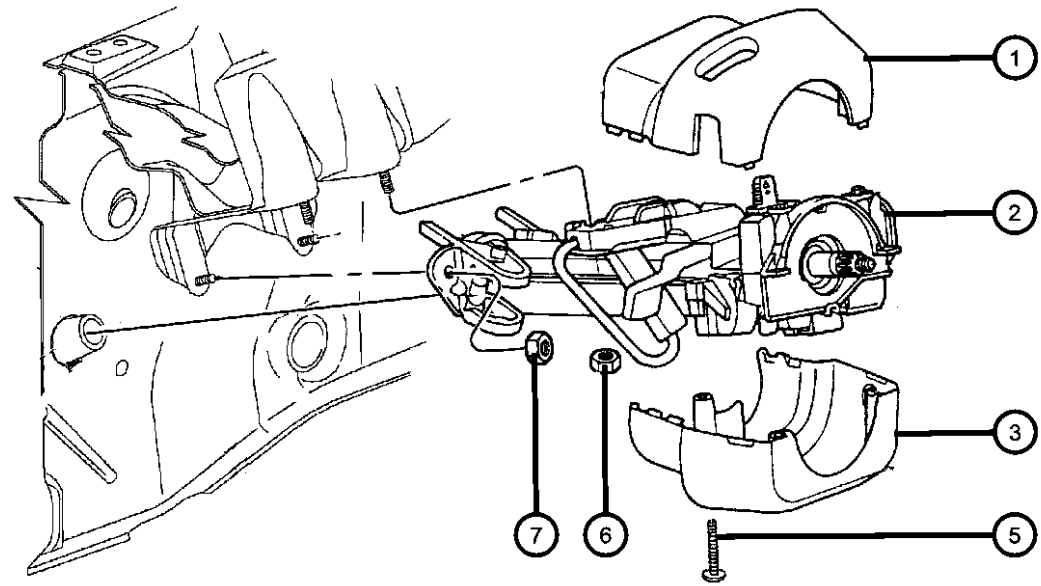
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| [SCA] = Sport Wheel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5JG60DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steering, SCA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steering, Leather |
| | 0XP711X9AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Speed Control [SCL] |
| | 5JG611X9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Speed Control [SCL] |
| 3 | 06505656AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35. |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 19-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[ABB]=European Equipment Group
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 5GN31DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt |
| | 05057079AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [-ABB] |
| | 05057080AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [-ABB] |
| | 05057081AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [ABB] |
| | 05057082AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [ABB] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower |
| | 5GN30DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | 5GN36DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| -4 | 5GN36DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, Serviced In Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06035434 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting |
| 6 | 06501279 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud |
| 7 | 06505245AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower |
| 8 | 55315014AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| 9 | 06504926AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting |
| 10 | 06504153 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft |
| | 52058841 | 1 | | J | | | ER0 | | |
| | 52058855AB | 1 | | J | | | ED0 | | |
| 12 | 06100516 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting |
| 13 | 55315044AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |

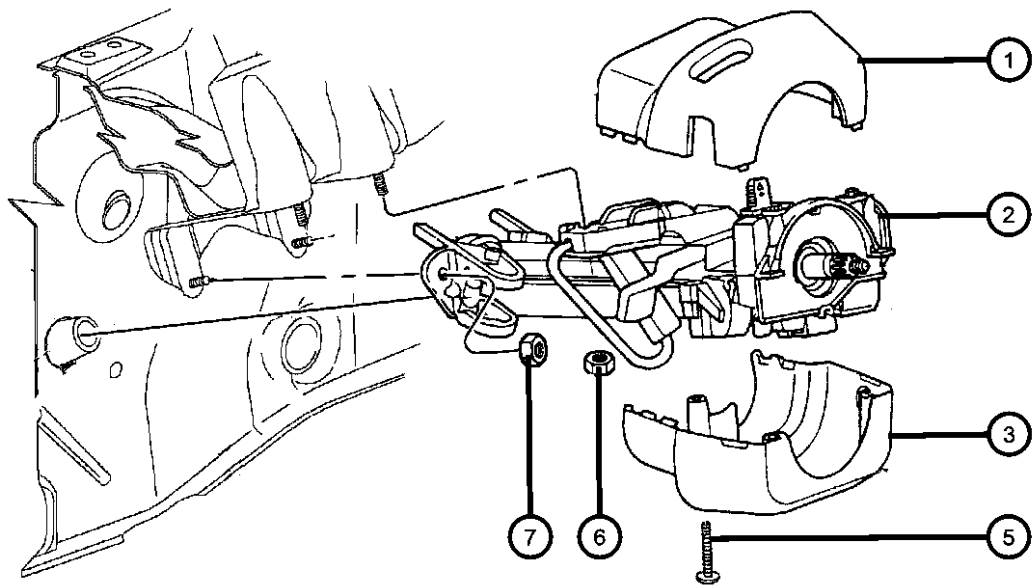
WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

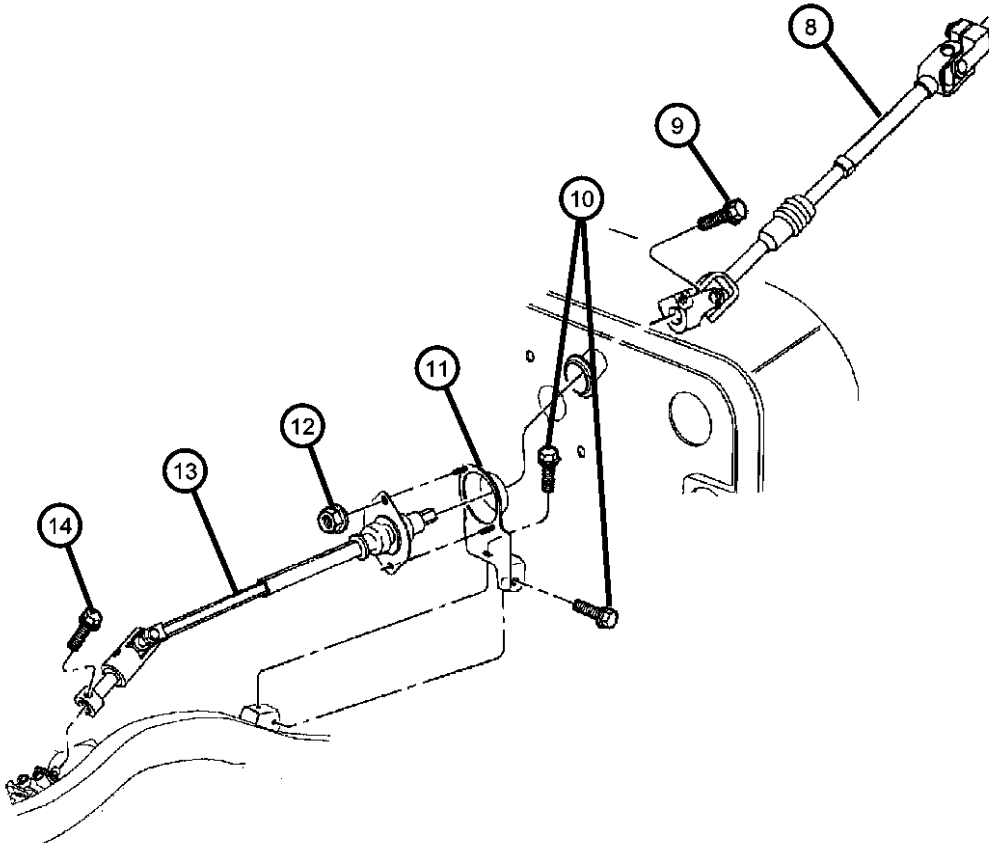
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



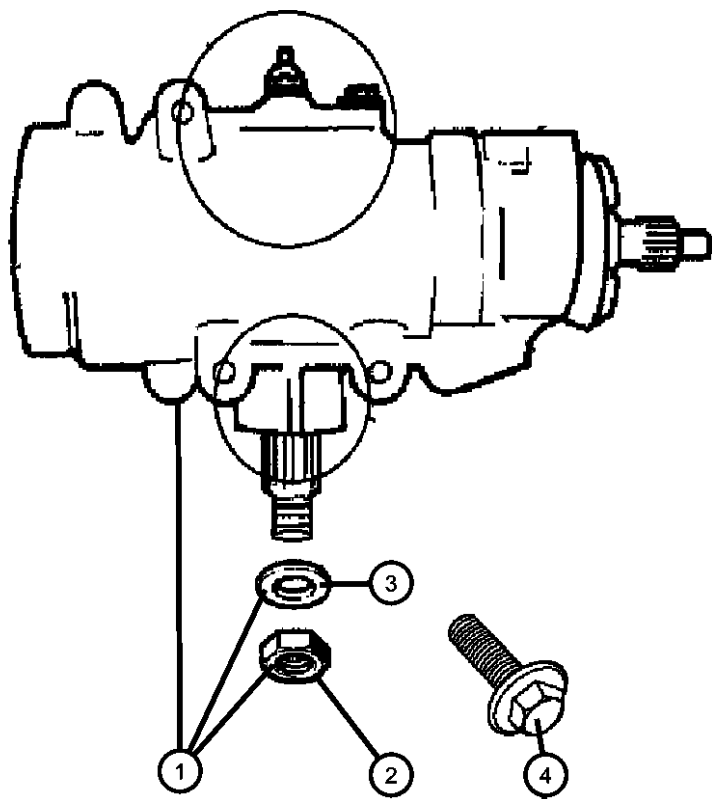
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 14 | 06504926AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting |
| -15 | 04664130 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | RETAINER, Spring |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [SUA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [SUA] [ABB] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [SUA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | [SUA] [ABB] |
| -16 | 06035937AA | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, .164-18x1.00 |
| | | 2 | | | | | DBB | | |
| -17 | 04690570 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | WEDGE |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | [SUA] [ABB] |
| | | | | | | | | | [SUA] |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-310

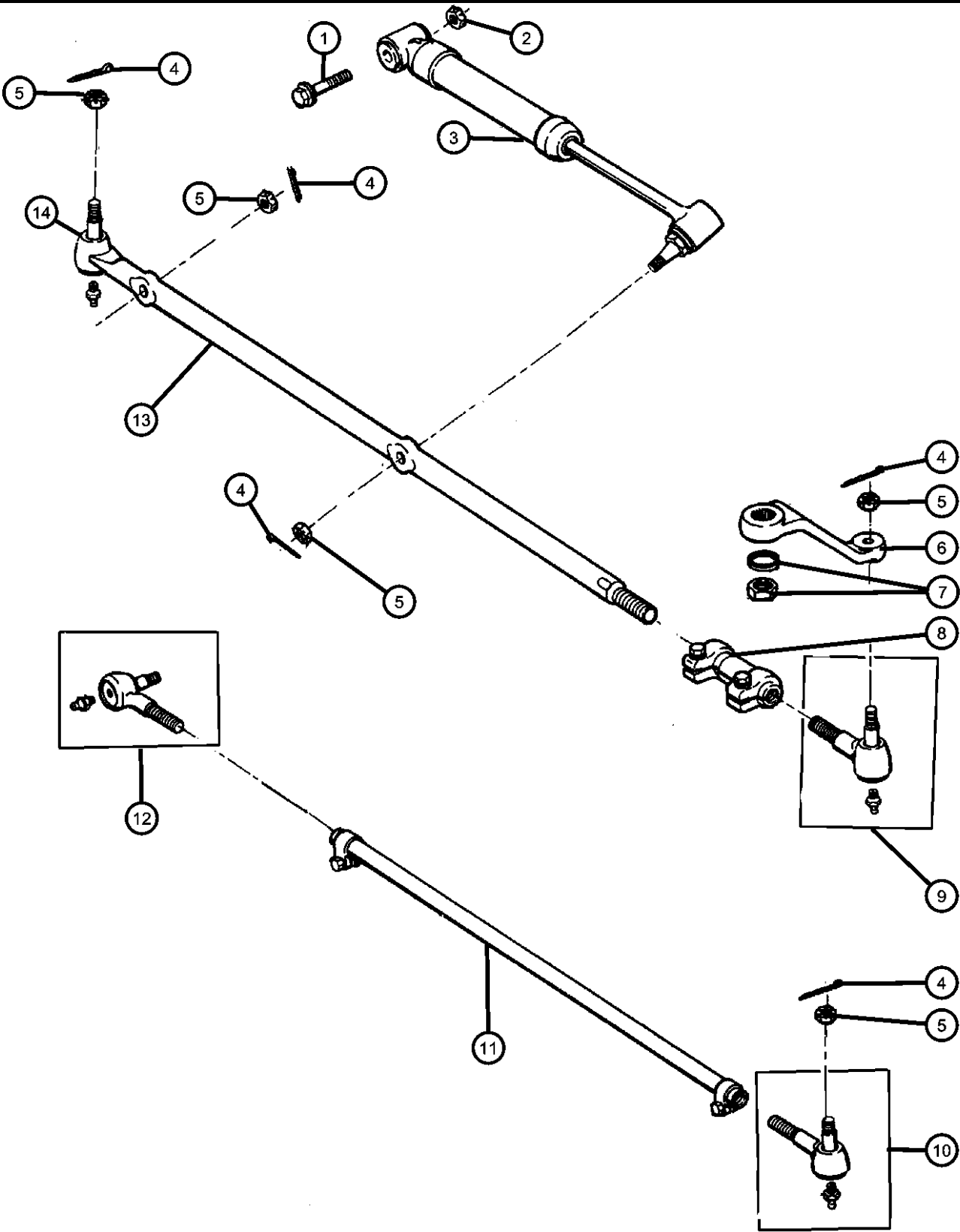
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering |
| | 52088993AD | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52088994AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 2 | J3200501 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear |
| 3 | S0103336 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear |
| 4 | 06036502AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410

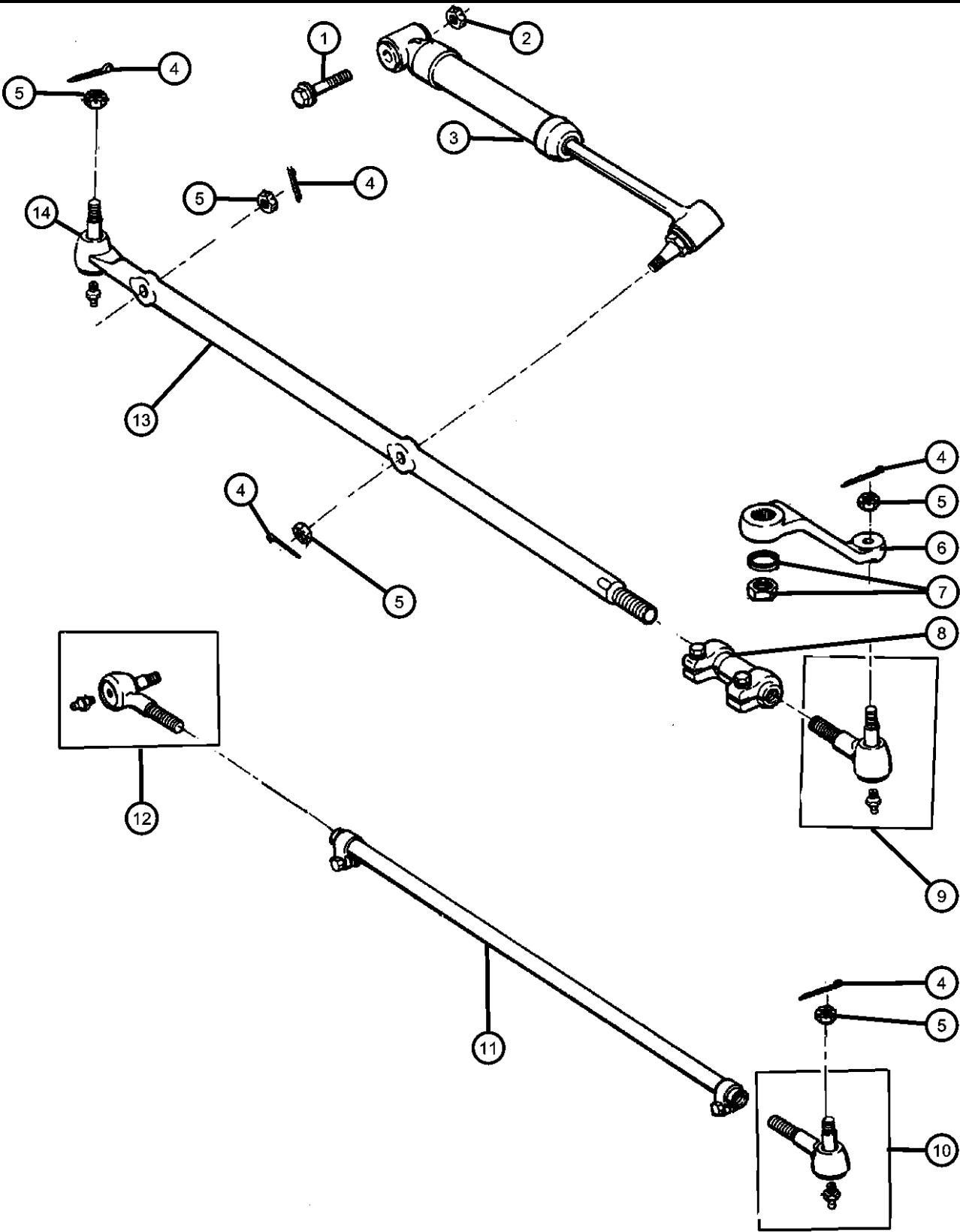


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06502473 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket |
| 2 | 06502697 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Steering Linkage |
| | 52088959AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52088960AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 4 | 52088960AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .50-20 |
| | 06034358 | 1 | | | | | | | Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Pitman |
| | 52038337 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 52038338 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 7 | 52038338 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Tie Rod |
| | 52005743AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 52037536AC | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SOCKET |
| | 52005739 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer |
| | 52005741 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Tie Rod |
| | 52005743AC | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

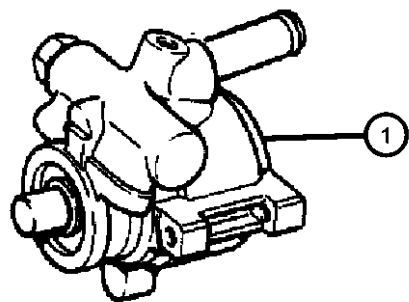
Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410



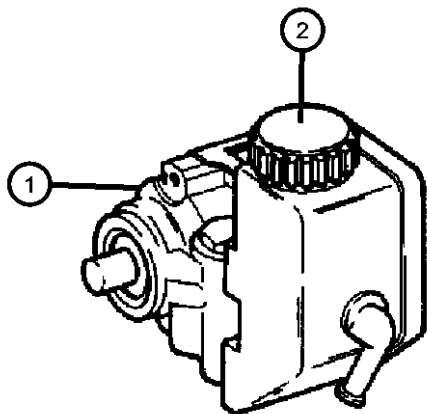
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 52005740 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SOCKET, Drag Link |
| | 52006582 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 52087887 | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 14 | 52000988 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Tie Rod End |
| -15 | 83507064AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | FITTING KIT, GREASE |
| -16 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510



W/2.4L

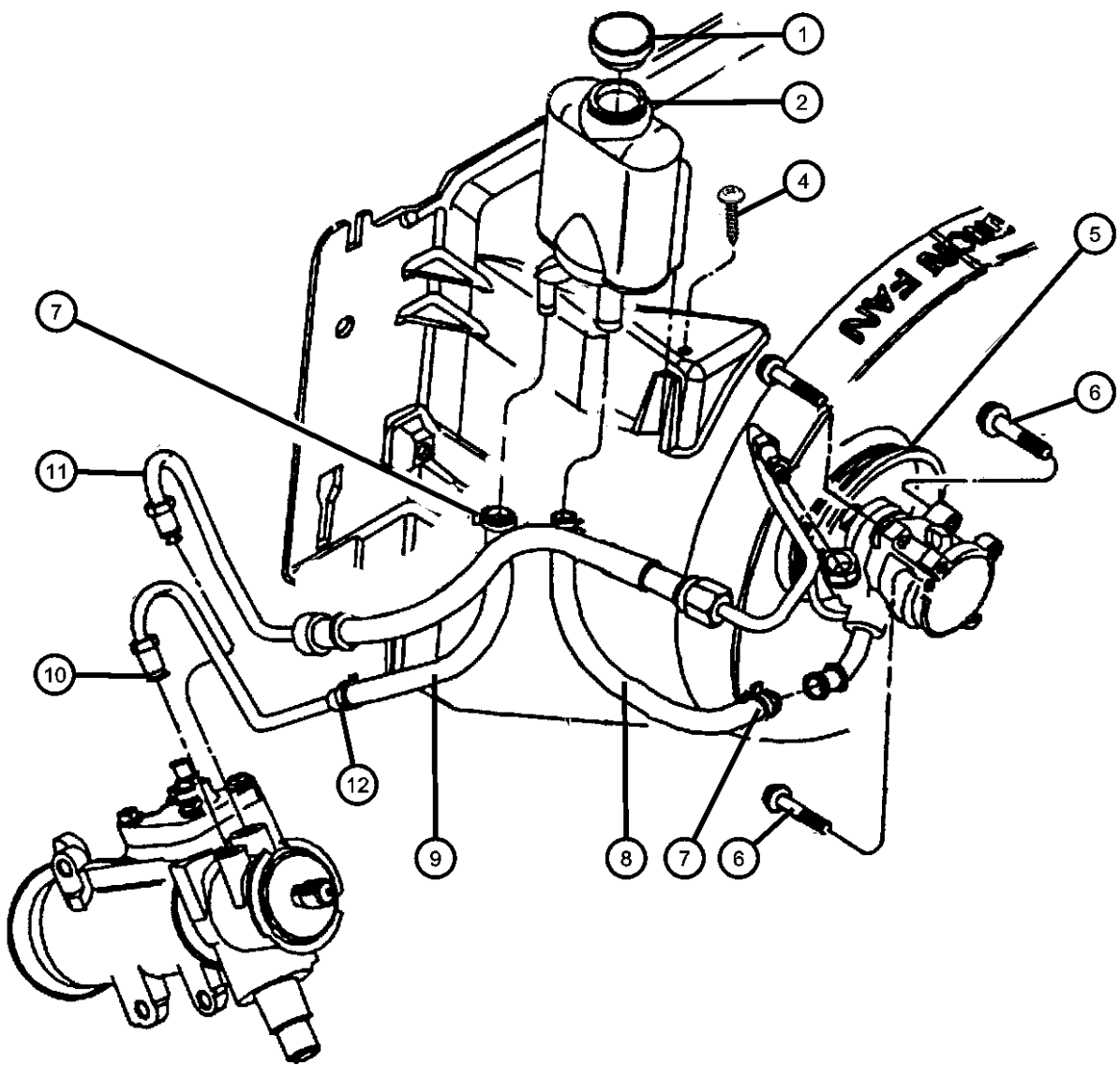


W/4.0L

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Power Steering with Reservoir |
| | 52087871AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52089018AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 2 | 04897287AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| | 05137626AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Right |
| | 05137627AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Left |
| -4 | 83503489 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Flow Control |
| -5 | 02537833 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow |
| -6 | 04778797AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Power Steering Pump |
| -7 | 05066223AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | KIT, Pump Assembly Service Kit |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 19-710

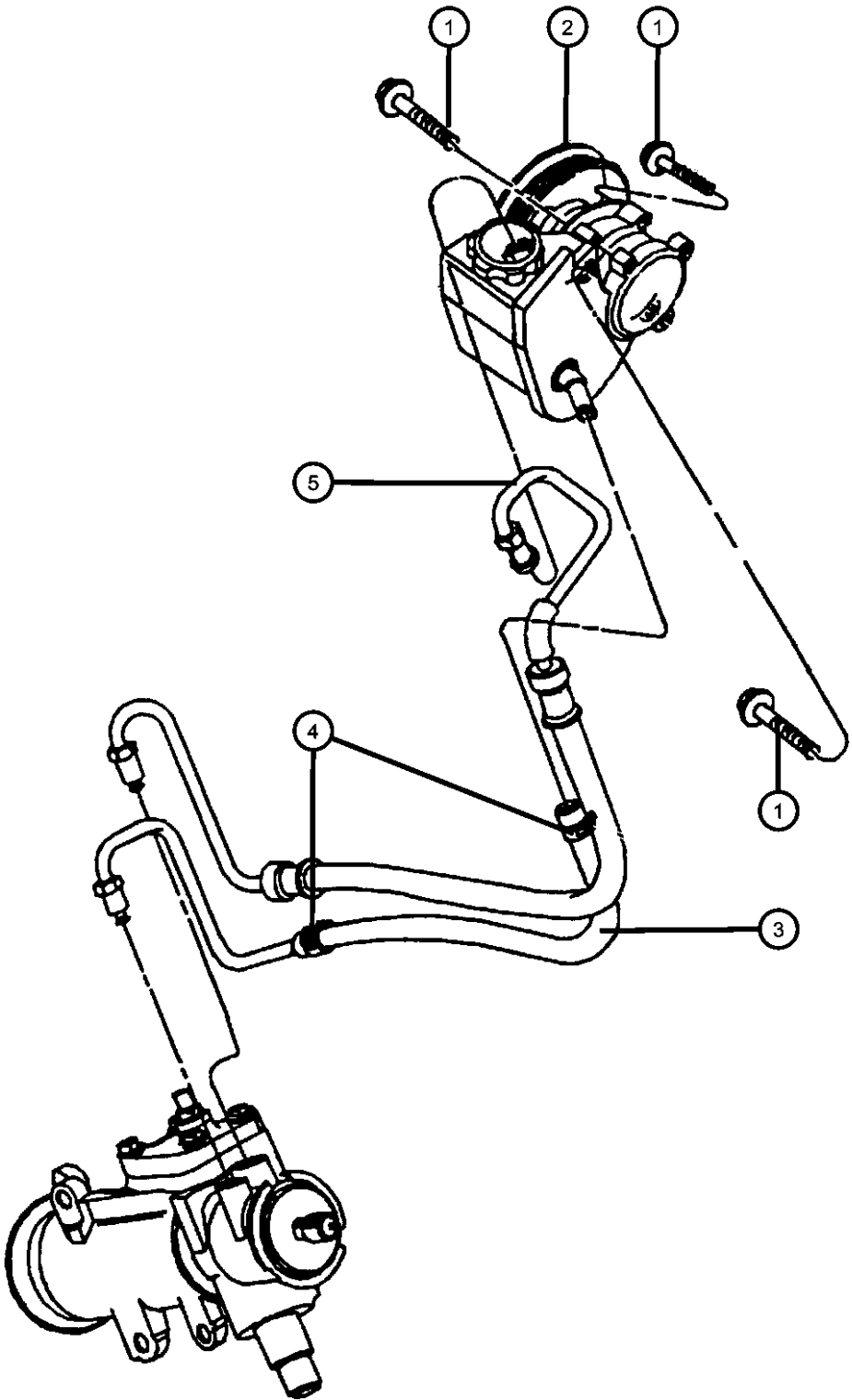


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04694766 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 52087713AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump |
| -3 | 06035102 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting |
| 4 | 52088924AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | RETAINER, Reservoir |
| 5 | 53031722AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 6 | 06502425 | 3 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 7 | 06502092 | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 8 | 52089017AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 9 | 52089014AD | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| 10 | 05205254 | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| 11 | 52089016AD | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| 12 | 04486273 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose |
| -13 | 56044169AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| -14 | 06035358 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| -15 | 52002044 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, Tube |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 19-720



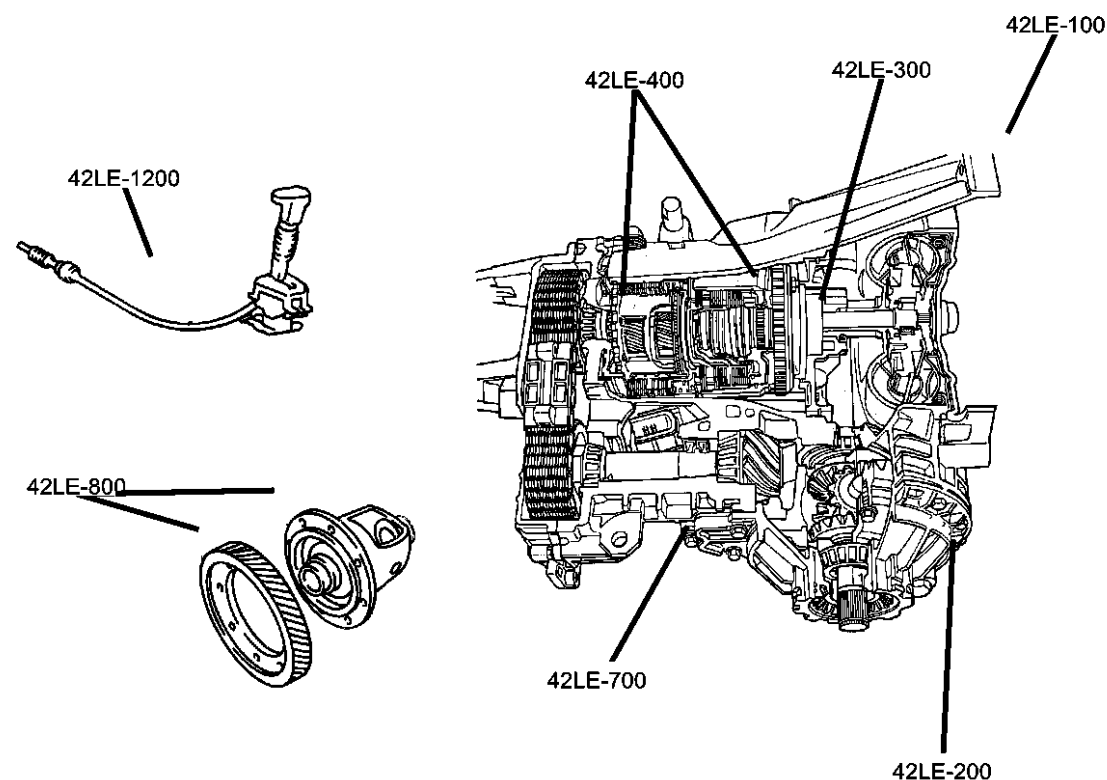
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06502425 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 2 | 53010258AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 52089169AD | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52089172AD | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| 4 | 06503573 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 52089168AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52089170AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| -6 | 06505754AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| -7 | 04815987AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| -8 | 06506121AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CLIP, Tube |
| -9 | 04486273 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose |
| -10 | 06035102 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting |
| -11 | 05066224AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | KIT, Reservoir Assembly Service Kit |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| | 05137626AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Right |
| | 05137627AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 42RLE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



Group - 42RLE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly Fig. 42RLE - 110

Case and Extension

Transmission Case & Related Parts Fig. 42RLE - 210
Adpter, Rear Fig. 42RLE - 220
Transmission Mounting & Oil Fill Tube Fig. 42RLE - 230
Overhaul & Seal Package Fig. 42RLE - 240

Oil Pump

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft Fig. 42RLE - 310

Gear Train


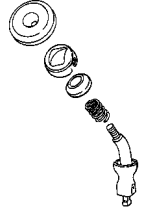
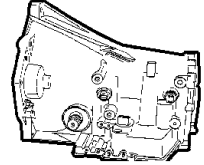

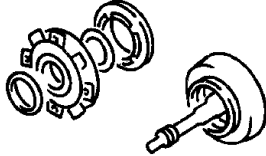
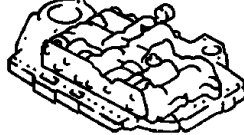
Seal & Gasket Package / Transmission Front Clutch Fig. 42RLE - 410
Hub Package / Input Clutch Fig. 42RLE - 420
Clutch Input Shaft Fig. 42RLE - 430
Gear Train Fig. 42RLE - 440

Valve Body

Valve Body / Gasket & Seal Package Fig. 42RLE - 710
Valve Body Fig. 42RLE - 720
Accumulator Piston and Spring Fig. 42RLE - 730
Parking Sprag Fig. 42RLE - 740

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control Fig. 42RLE - 1210

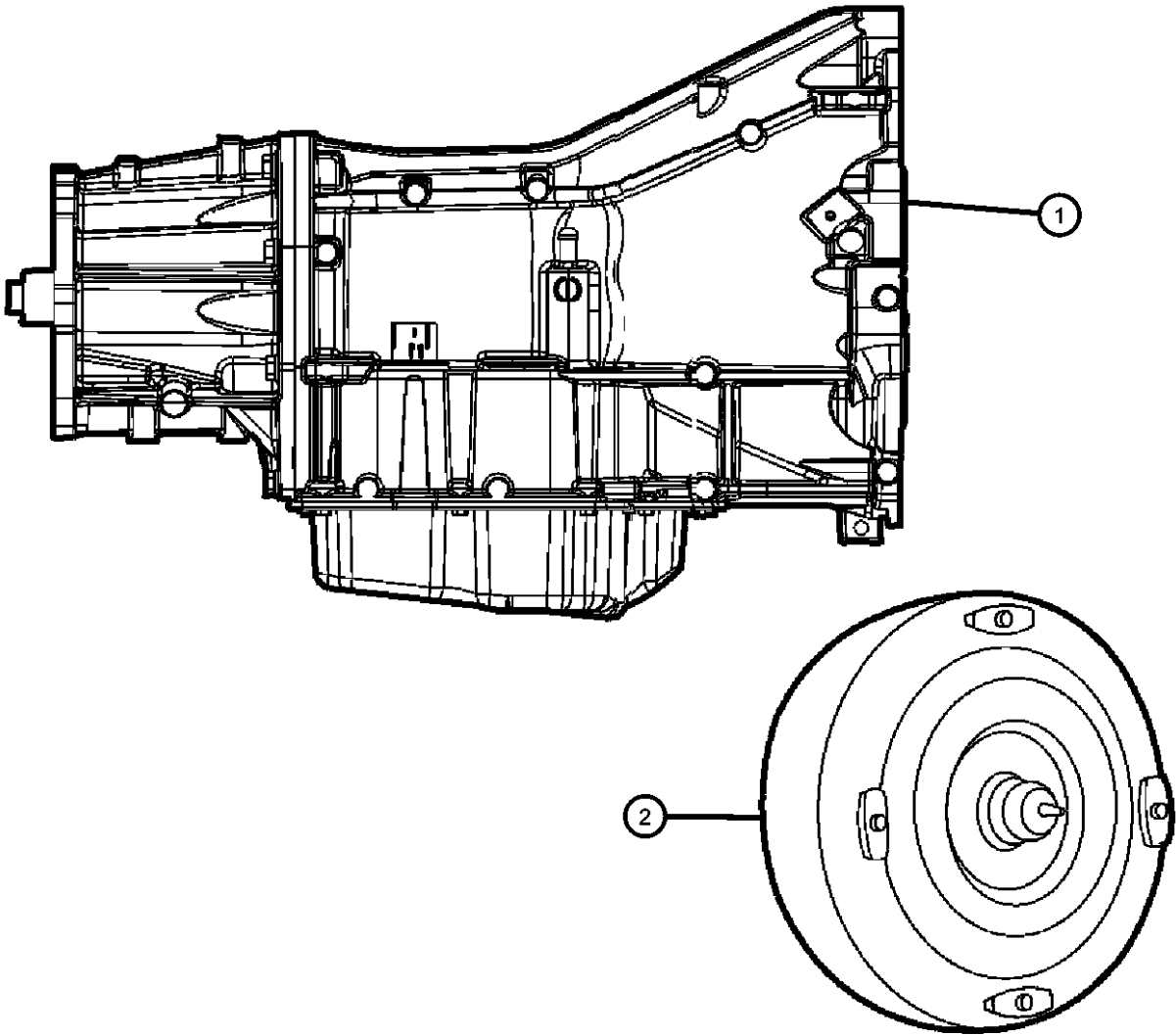
| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| 42RLE-100 Transmission Assembly  | 42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls  | 42RLE-200 Case and Extension  | 42RLE-300 Oil Pump  |
| 42RLE-400 Gear Train  | 42RLE-700 Valve Body  | | |

Transmission Assembly
Figure 42RLE-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Cyl. Engines

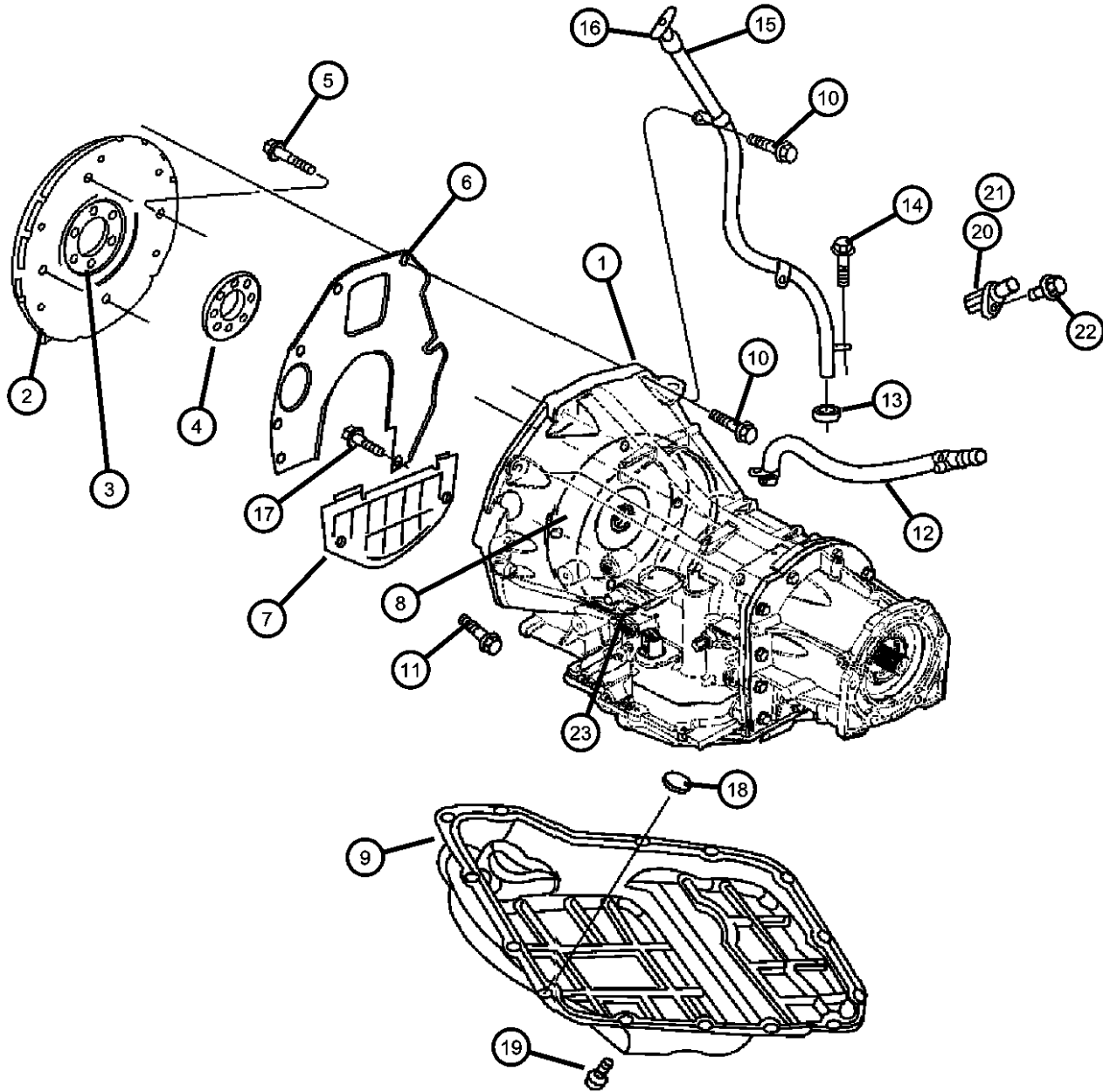
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 05161495AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Stamp # [52850694AB And Or 52850694AA] |
| 2 | 05093944AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure 42RLE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] [ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05114350AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CASE, Transmission |
| 2 | 04736448AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate |
| 3 | J3151407 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56 |
| 4 | J3214094 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |
| 5 | 06504383 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 6 | 52104426AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIELD, Lower Bell |
| 7 | 52104427AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPACER |
| 8 | 05093944AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |
| 9 | 52852912AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| 10 | J4007389 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DBB | | BOLT, Torx |
| 11 | J4004370 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75 |
| 12 | 52104365AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 13 | 04810021 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GROMMET |
| 14 | 06501979 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 15 | 52104428AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 16 | 52104414AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 17 | 52104414AD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x16, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 03681601 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 19 | 06501474 | 12 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| 20 | 04799061AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed |
| 21 | 52854001AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| 22 | 06508112AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 23 | 52119547AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | FITTING, Quick Connect |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

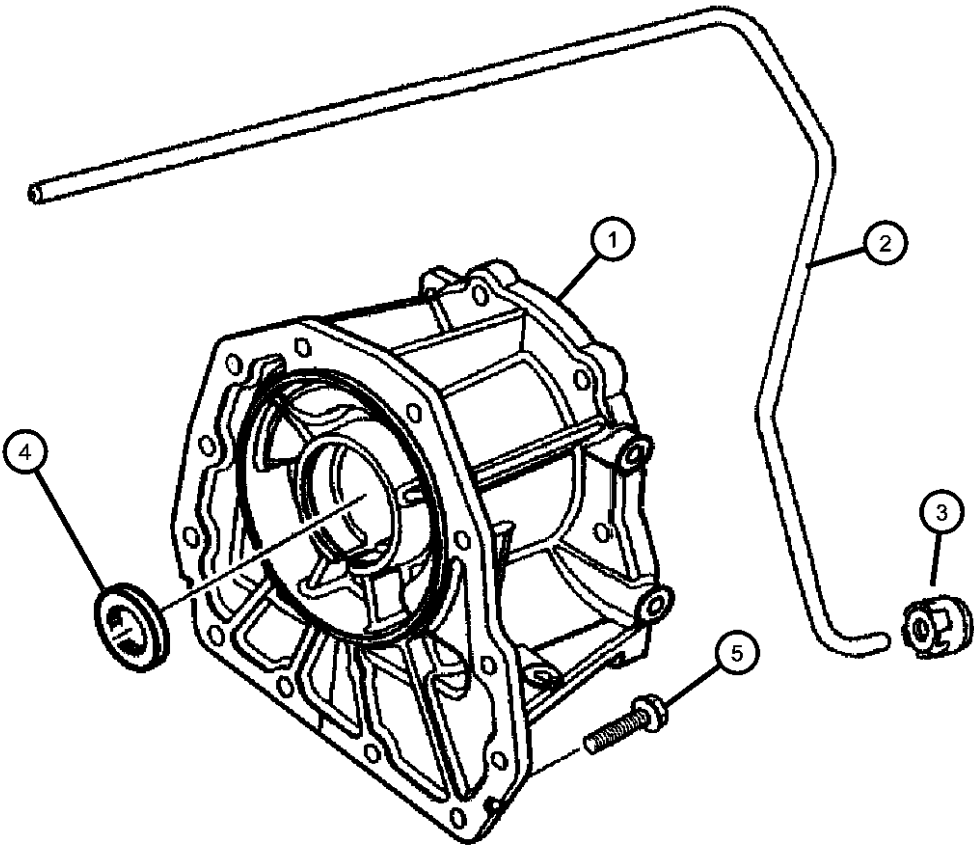
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adpter, Rear
Figure 42RLE-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines

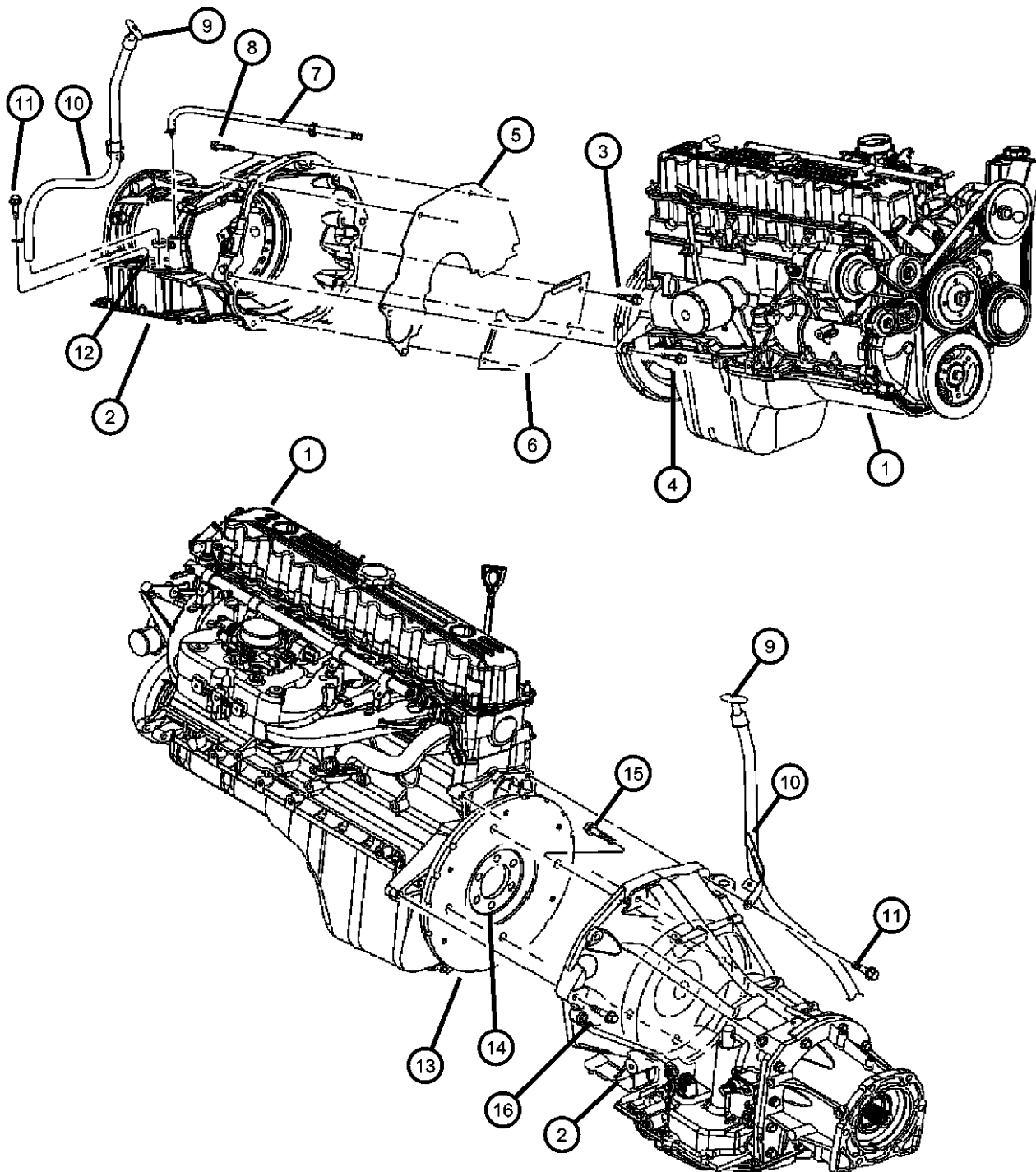
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52852910AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | ADAPTER, Transmission |
| 2 | 52854177AA | AR | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE |
| 3 | 52852998AA | AR | | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Transmission |
| 4 | 04269956AB | AR | | | | | DG6 | | SEAL, Adapter |
| 5 | 06504774 | 7 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37 |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 42RLE-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06504774 | 7 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 06504774 | 7 | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 42RLE, See Transmission Group Illustrstion [110], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06504774 | 7 | | | | | | | SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | J4004370 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75 |
| 5 | 52104426AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIELD, Lower Bell |
| 6 | 52104427AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPACER, Lower Shield |
| 7 | 52104365AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 8 | J4007389 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT, Torx |
| 9 | 52104414AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 10 | 52104428AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 11 | 06501979 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 12 | 04810021 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GROMMET |
| 13 | 04736448AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate |
| 14 | J3151407 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56 |
| 15 | 06504383 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 16 | J4004370 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75 |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhaul & Seal Package
Figure 42RLE-240

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

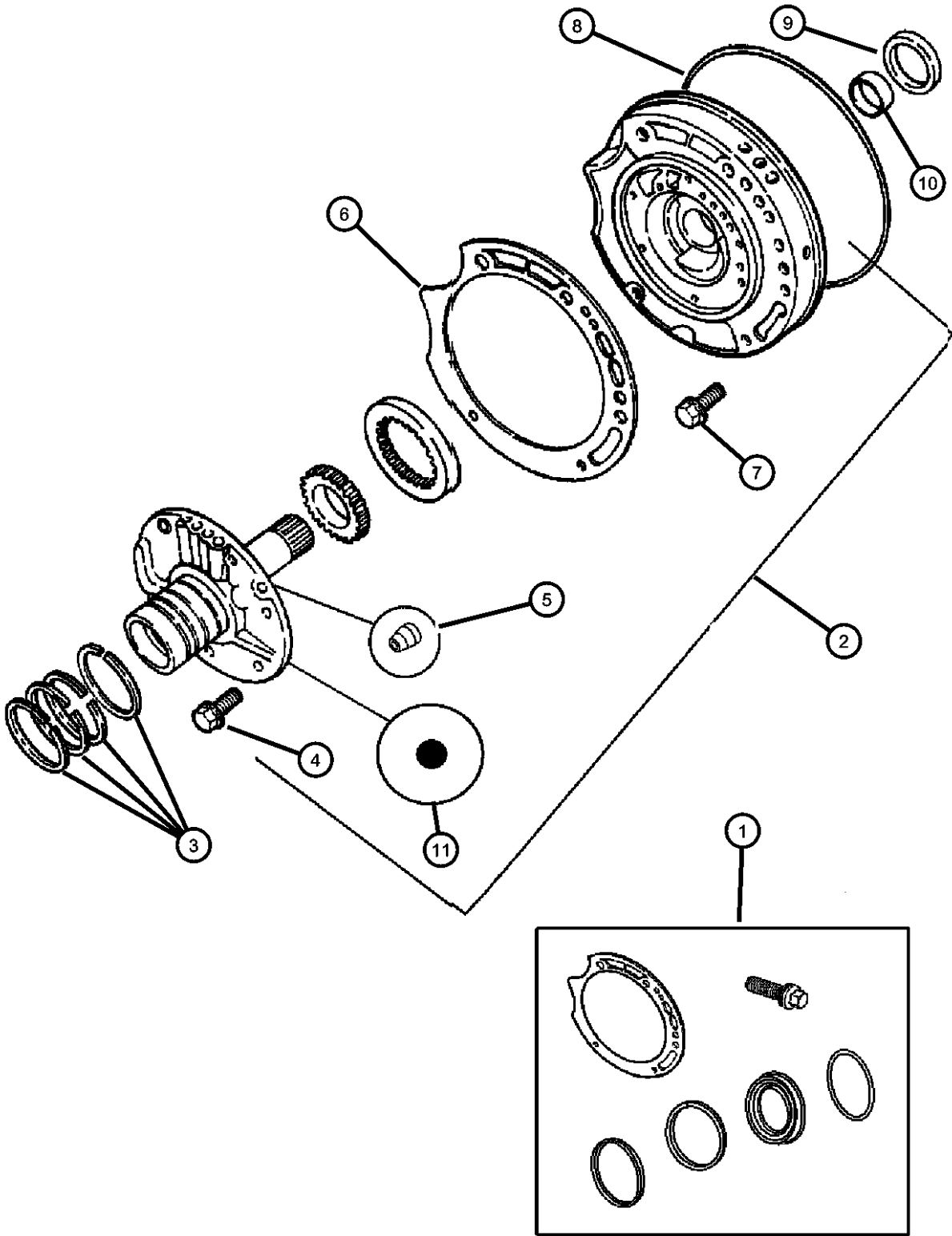
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05103073AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|

1

- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft
Figure 42RLE-310



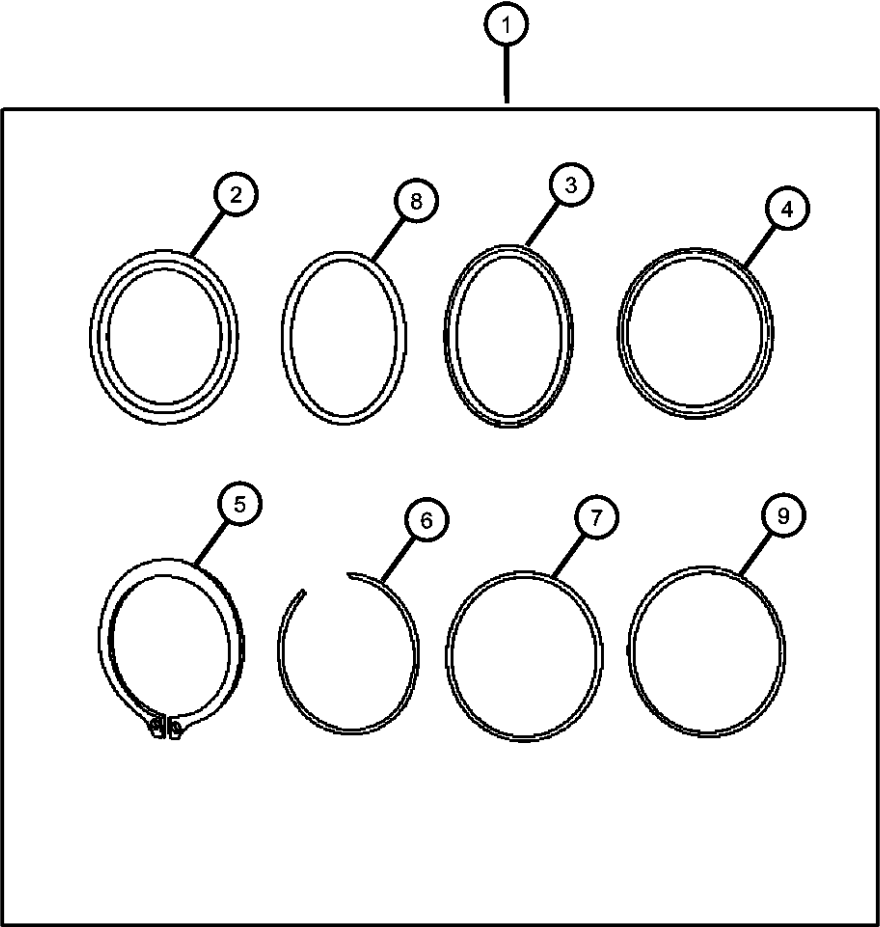
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 04883260 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump |
| 2 | 05127199AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PUMP, Transmission Oil |
| 3 | 04471874 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D. |
| 4 | 06500211 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19 |
| 5 | 04446616 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BALL, Check |
| 6 | 04412844 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| 7 | 06506408AA | 5 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 8 | 04659945 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Oil Pump |
| 9 | 04659515 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BUSHING, Front Pump |
| 10 | 04412475 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD |
| 11 | 00152127 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BALL, Transmission Oil Pump, Transmission Reaction Shaft Support |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

Seal & Gasket Package / Transmission Front Clutch
Figure 42RLE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

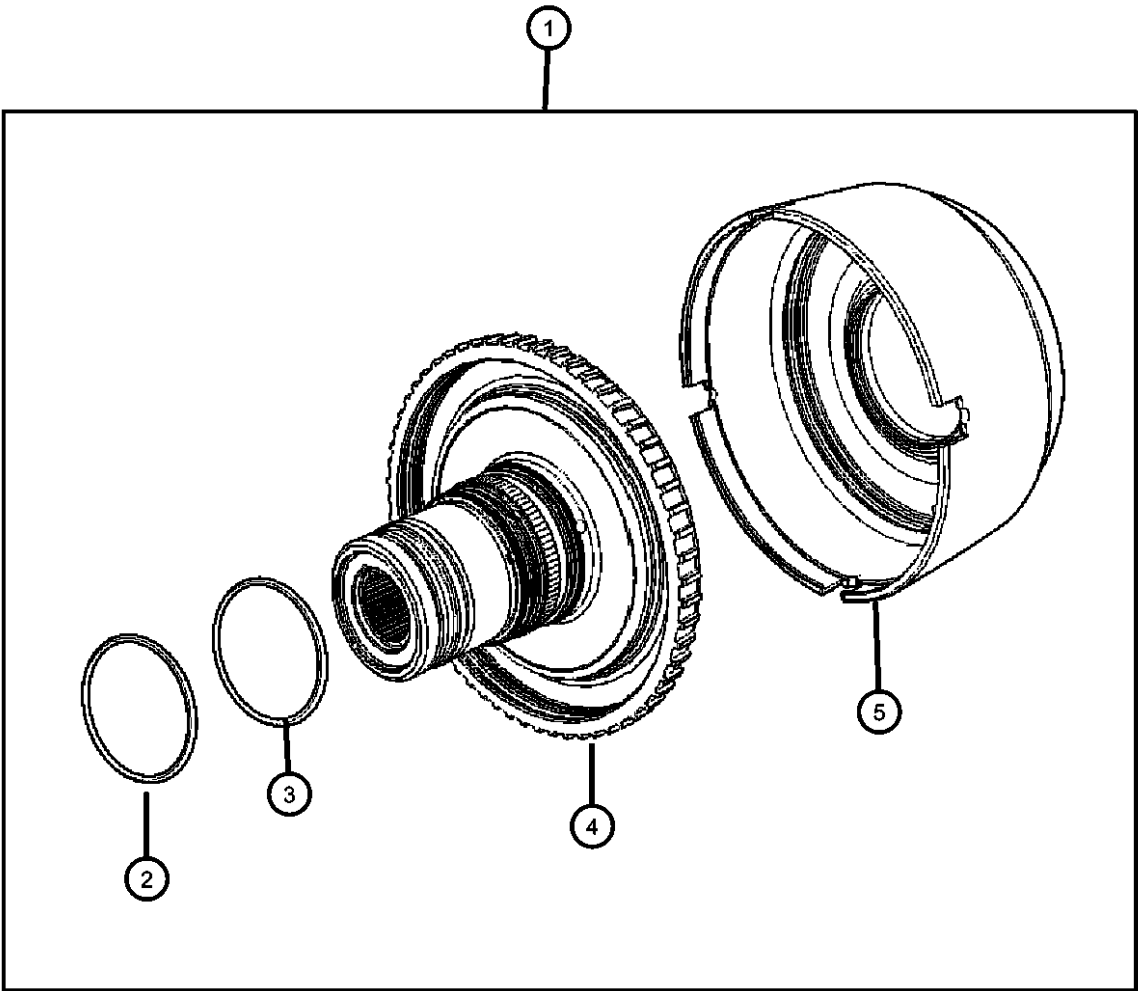
NOTE:Seal Package Includes Parts Listed Individually
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 04883240AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch, See Note |
| 2 | 04659391AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Under Drive |
| 3 | 04659056 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| 4 | 04659871 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD |
| 5 | 06501715 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 6 | 04659934 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered |
| 7 | 06033158 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, [OD=M78.91 THK=2.70] |
| 8 | 06502269 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, [ID=M57.85 THK=2.258] |
| 9 | 06502271 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, [M61.08 C/S 2.70] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hub Package / Input Clutch
Figure 42RLE-420

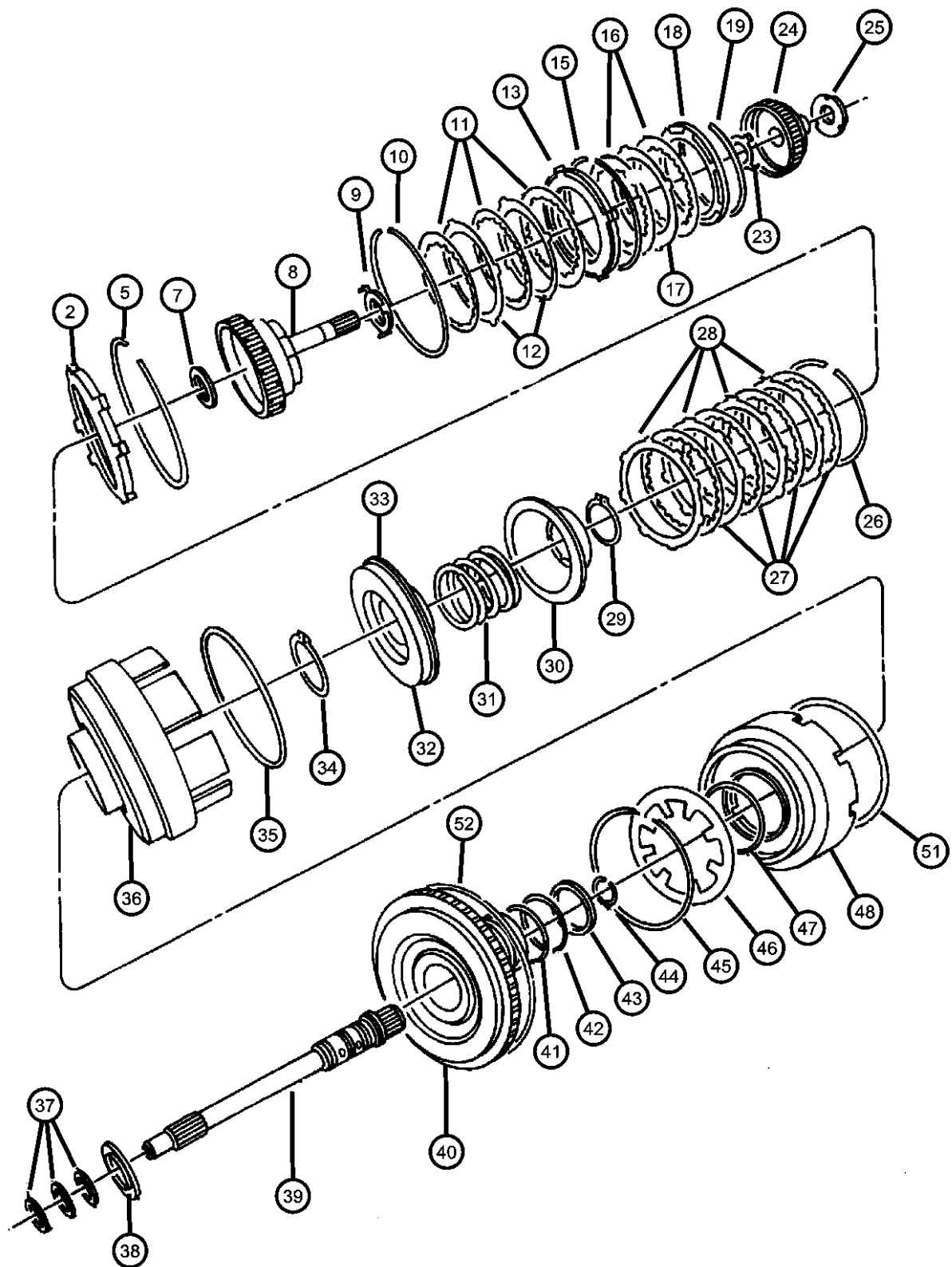


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05017518AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch |
| 2 | 06502271 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, [M61.08 C/S 2.70] / Transmission Input Clutch To Retainer |
| 3 | 06502269 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, [ID=M57.85 THK=2.258] / Transmission Input Clutch To Retainer |
| 4 | 06502269 | 1 | | | | | | | HUB, Input Clutch, Only Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06502269 | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Only Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-430

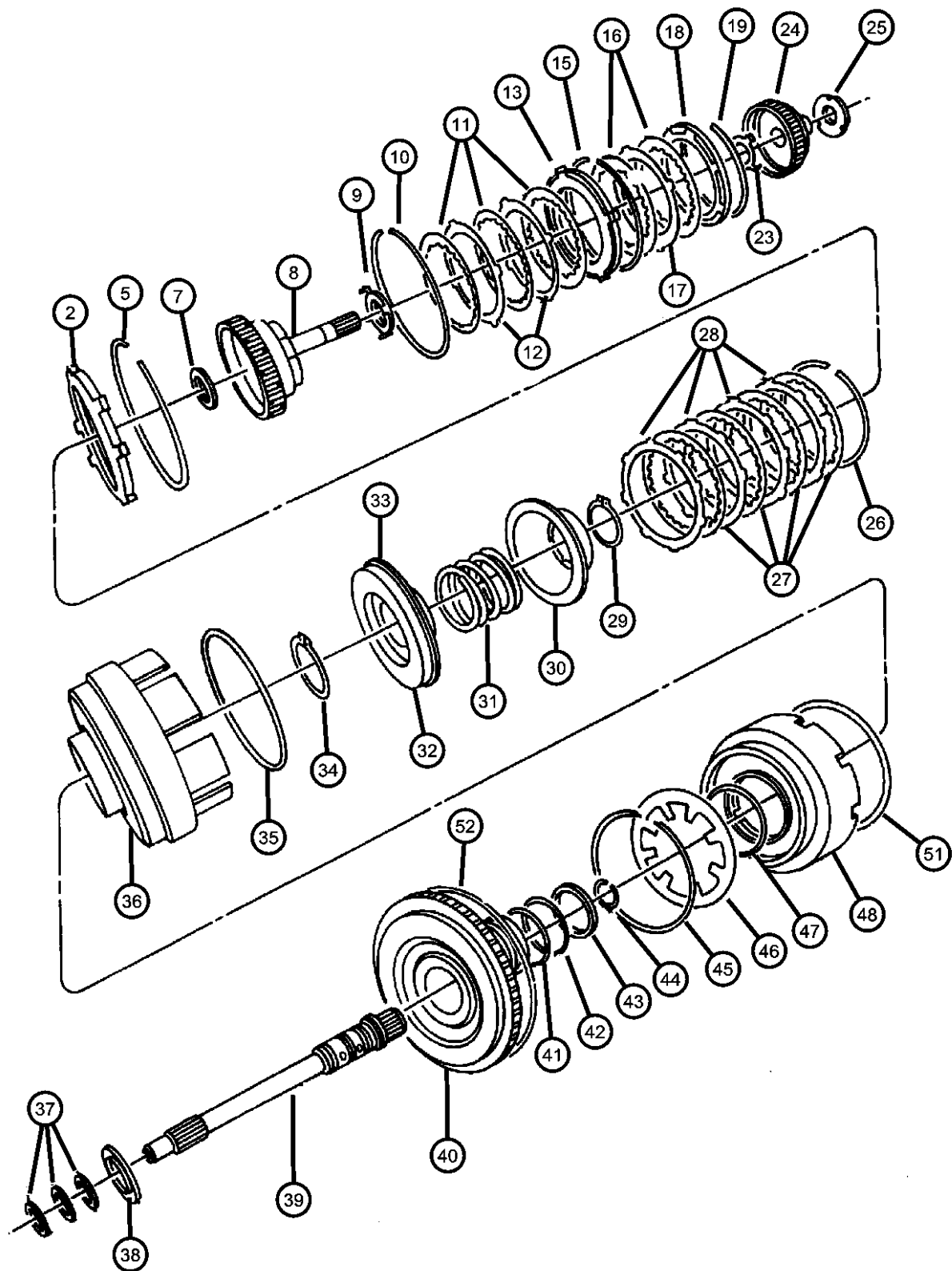


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04883240AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch |
| 2 | 04883013AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82 |
| -3 | 04883014AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31 |
| -4 | 04883015AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80 |
| 5 | 04659934 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered |
| -6 | 04659980 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat |
| 7 | 04412209 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING |
| 8 | 04864936AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch |
| 9 | 05018923AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust |
| 10 | 04505621 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 11 | 04531678 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| 12 | 04659053 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| 13 | 04531556AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| -14 | 05017518AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch |
| 15 | 04505622 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 16 | 04531678 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| 17 | 04659053 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| 18 | 04377194 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 19 | 04377195 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| -20 | 04412871 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm |
| -21 | 04412872 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm |
| -22 | 04412873 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-430

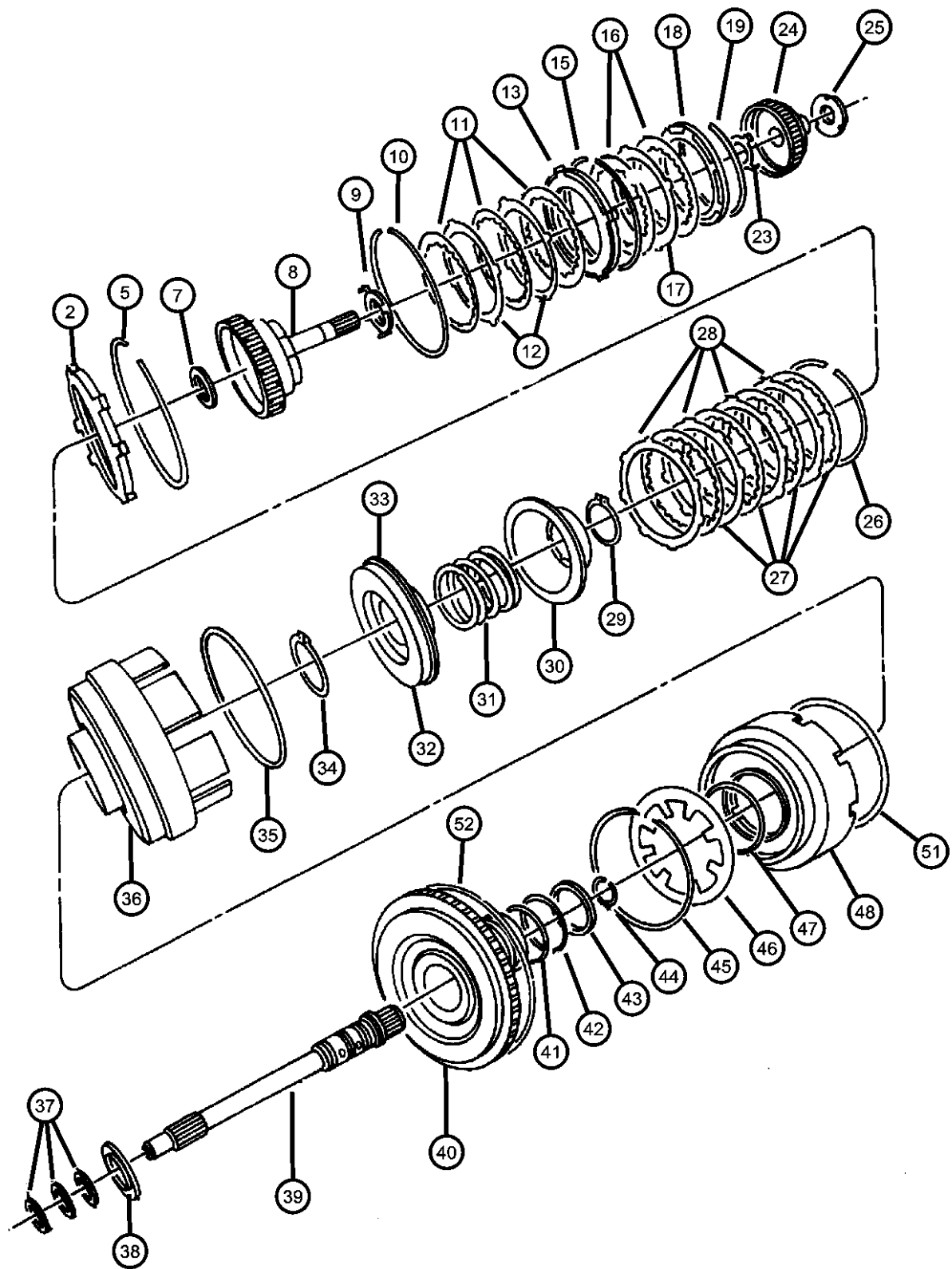


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 23 | 05018923AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust |
| 24 | 04659993 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 03836237AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.70/1.77MM] |
| | 03836238AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.92/1.99MM] |
| | 03836239AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.14/2.21MM] |
| | 03836240AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.36/2.43MM] |
| | 03836241AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.58/2.65MM] |
| | 04431665AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.59/1.66MM] |
| | 04431666AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [1.81/1.88MM] |
| | 04431667AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.03/2.10MM] |
| | 04431668AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.25/2.32MM] |
| | 04431669AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.47/2.54MM] |
| | 04446670AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.69/2.76MM] |
| | 04446671AB | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | [2.91/2.98MM] |
| 26 | 04659980 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat |
| 27 | 04531678 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| 28 | 04659053 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| 29 | 06501715 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 30 | 04431612 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring |
| 31 | 04377177 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Drive Lower Case |
| 32 | 05103073AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 33 | 04431610 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| 34 | 04412395 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 35 | 04659871 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD |
| 36 | 04659935 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch |
| 37 | 04446543 | 3 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| 38 | 04412209 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-430

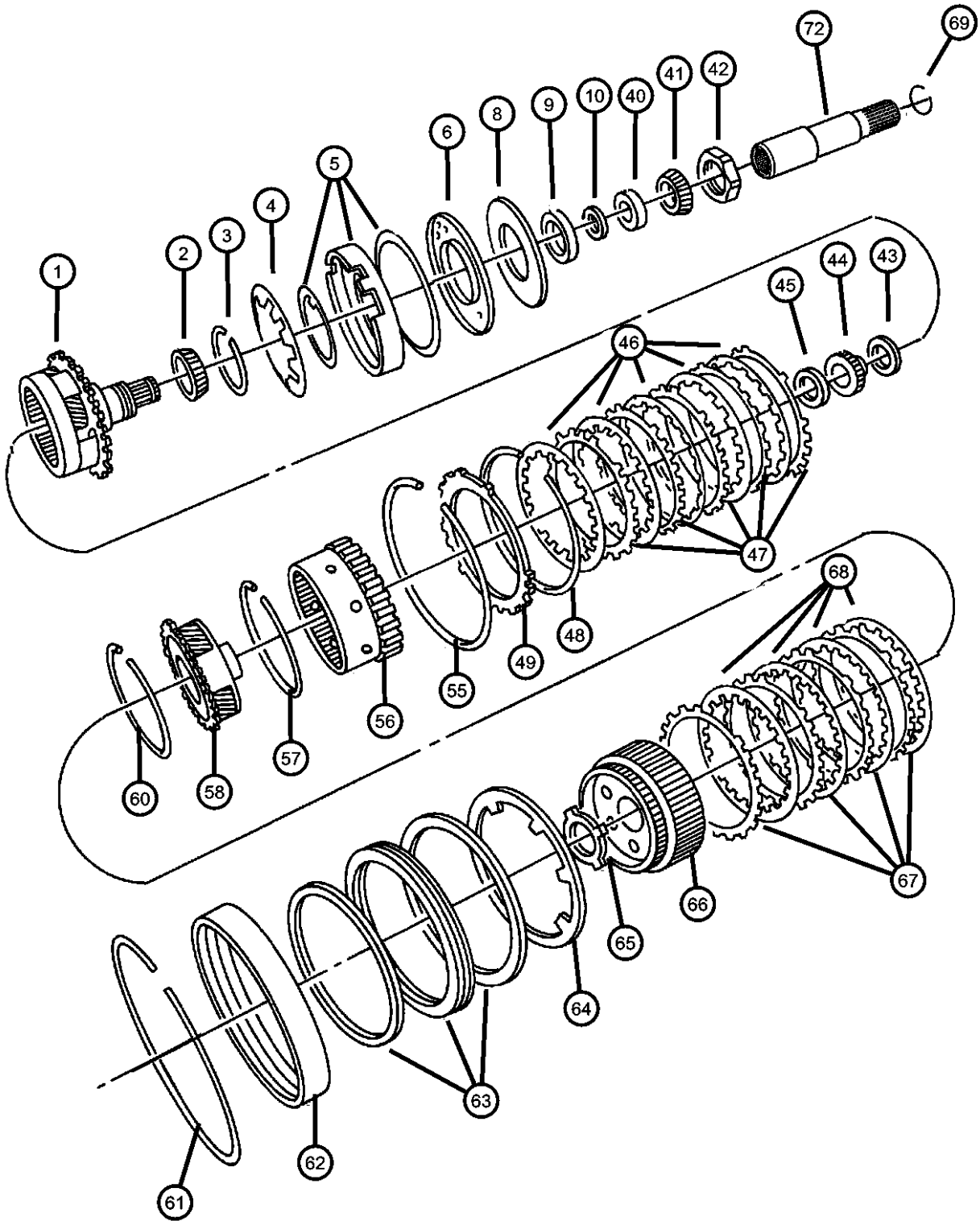


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 39 | 04626452AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle |
| 40 | 04626452AB | 1 | | | | | | | HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 41 | 06502271 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch |
| 42 | 06502269 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch |
| 43 | 04659391AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Under Drive |
| 44 | 04412203 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 45 | 04412203 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 46 | 04412202 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Overdrive Piston |
| 47 | 06033158 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission |
| 48 | 05017518AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch |
| -49 | 05017518AB | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -50 | 04531903 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch |
| 51 | 04659056 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| 52 | 04659056 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-440



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

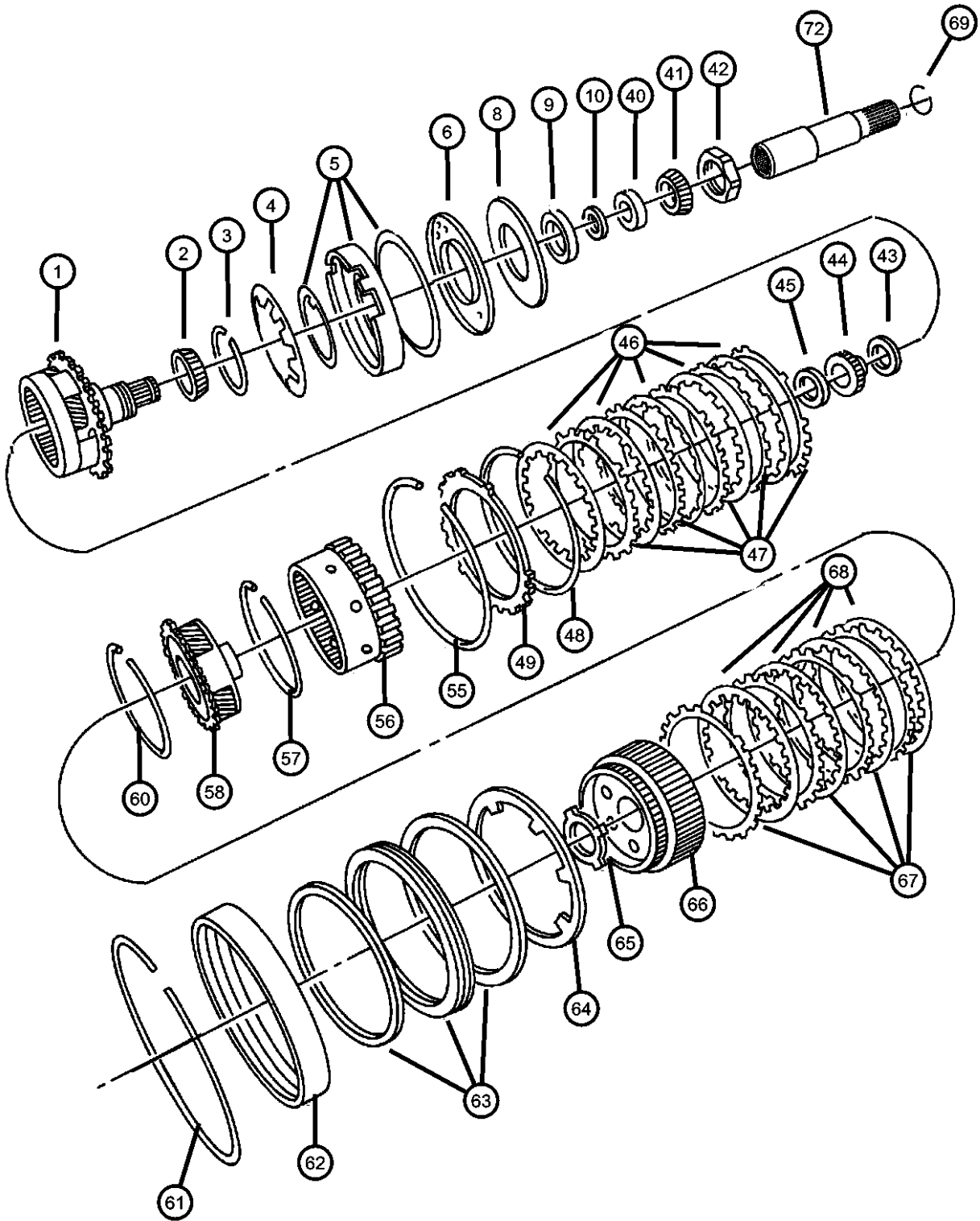
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 05101874AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion |
| 2 | 04412235AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft |
| 3 | 06501853 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 4 | 04800236AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |
| 5 | 04800261AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch |
| 6 | 04800255AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston |
| -7 | 06501819 | 3 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00 |
| 8 | 04800253AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GASKET, Clutch Retainer |
| 9 | 04412234 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft |
| 10 | 05280020 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm |
| -11 | 05280021 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm |
| -12 | 05280022 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm |
| -13 | 05280023 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm |
| -14 | 05280024 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm |
| -15 | 05280025 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm |
| -16 | 05280026 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm |
| -17 | 05280027 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm |
| -18 | 05280028 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm |
| -19 | 05280029 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm |
| -20 | 05280030 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm |
| -21 | 05280031 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm |
| -22 | 05280032 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-440

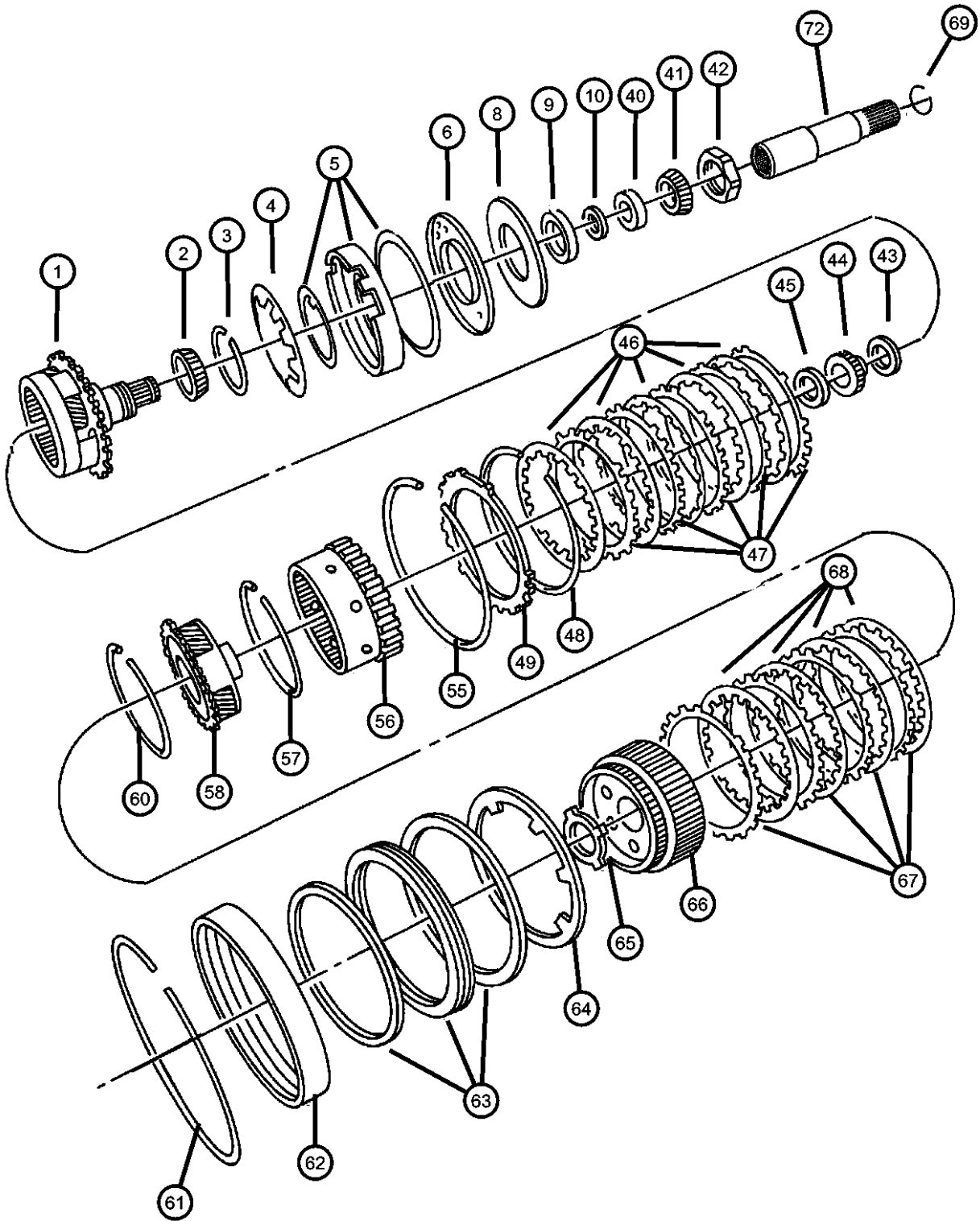


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -23 | 05280033 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm |
| -24 | 05280034 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm |
| -25 | 05280035 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm |
| -26 | 05280036 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm |
| -27 | 05280037 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm |
| -28 | 05280038 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm |
| -29 | 05280039 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm |
| -30 | 05280040 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm |
| -31 | 05280041 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm |
| -32 | 05280042 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm |
| -33 | 05280043 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm |
| -34 | 05280044 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm |
| -35 | 05280045 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm |
| -36 | 05280046 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm |
| -37 | 05280047 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm |
| -38 | 05280048 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm |
| -39 | 05280049 | AR | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm |
| 40 | 04567022 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| 41 | 04567025AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BEARING CONE, Differential |
| 42 | 06502476 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50 |
| 43 | 04412209 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING |
| 44 | 04377080 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GEAR, Sun |
| 45 | 04412229AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front |
| 46 | 04567573AB | 5 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-440



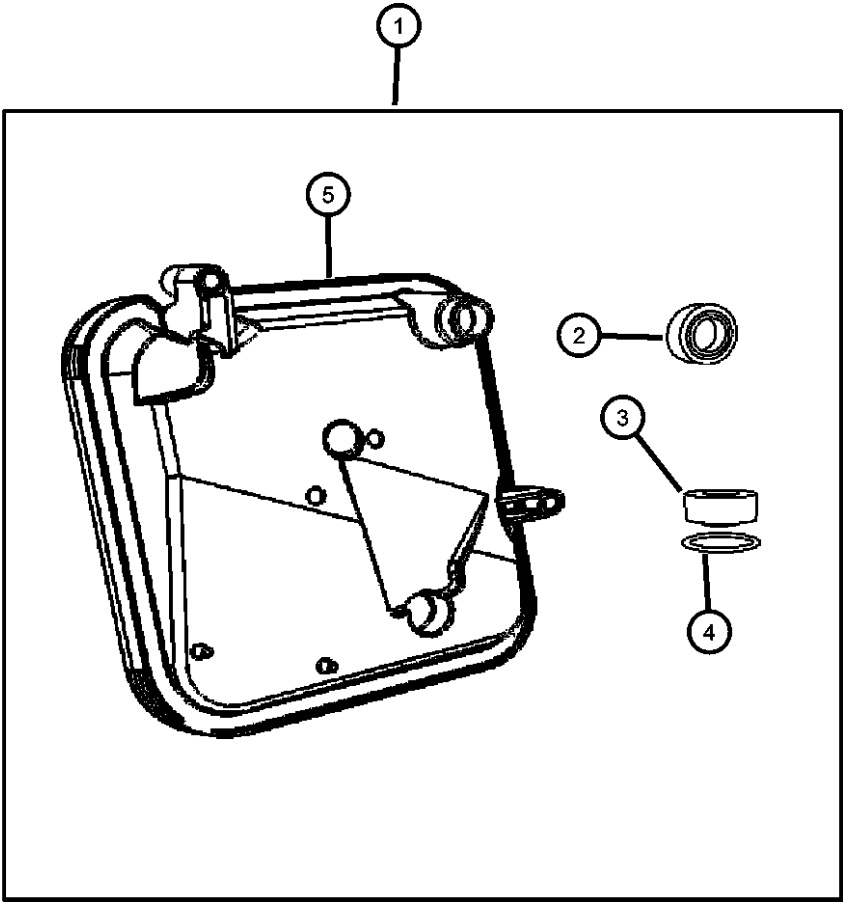
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 47 | 04659055 | 5 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 48 | 04412395 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 49 | 04377194 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| -50 | 04897452AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012 |
| -51 | 04897453AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272 |
| -52 | 04897454AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532 |
| -53 | 04897455AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792 |
| -54 | 04897456AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052 |
| 55 | 04799858AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 56 | 04799794 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GEAR, Annulus |
| 57 | 06035238 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 58 | 04567539AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| -59 | 04412209 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | THRUST BEARING |
| 60 | 06035238 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 61 | 04505591 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 62 | 05102880AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston |
| 63 | 05102880AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston |
| 64 | 04412248 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| 65 | 04412216AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch |
| 66 | 04659618AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch |
| 67 | 04659054 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 68 | 04799860AB | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | DISC, Clutch |
| 69 | 04377195 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| -70 | 03681949 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion |
| -71 | 03743664 | 57 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion |
| 72 | 52852915AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHAFT, Intermediate, Intermediate Shaft Secure Clip |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

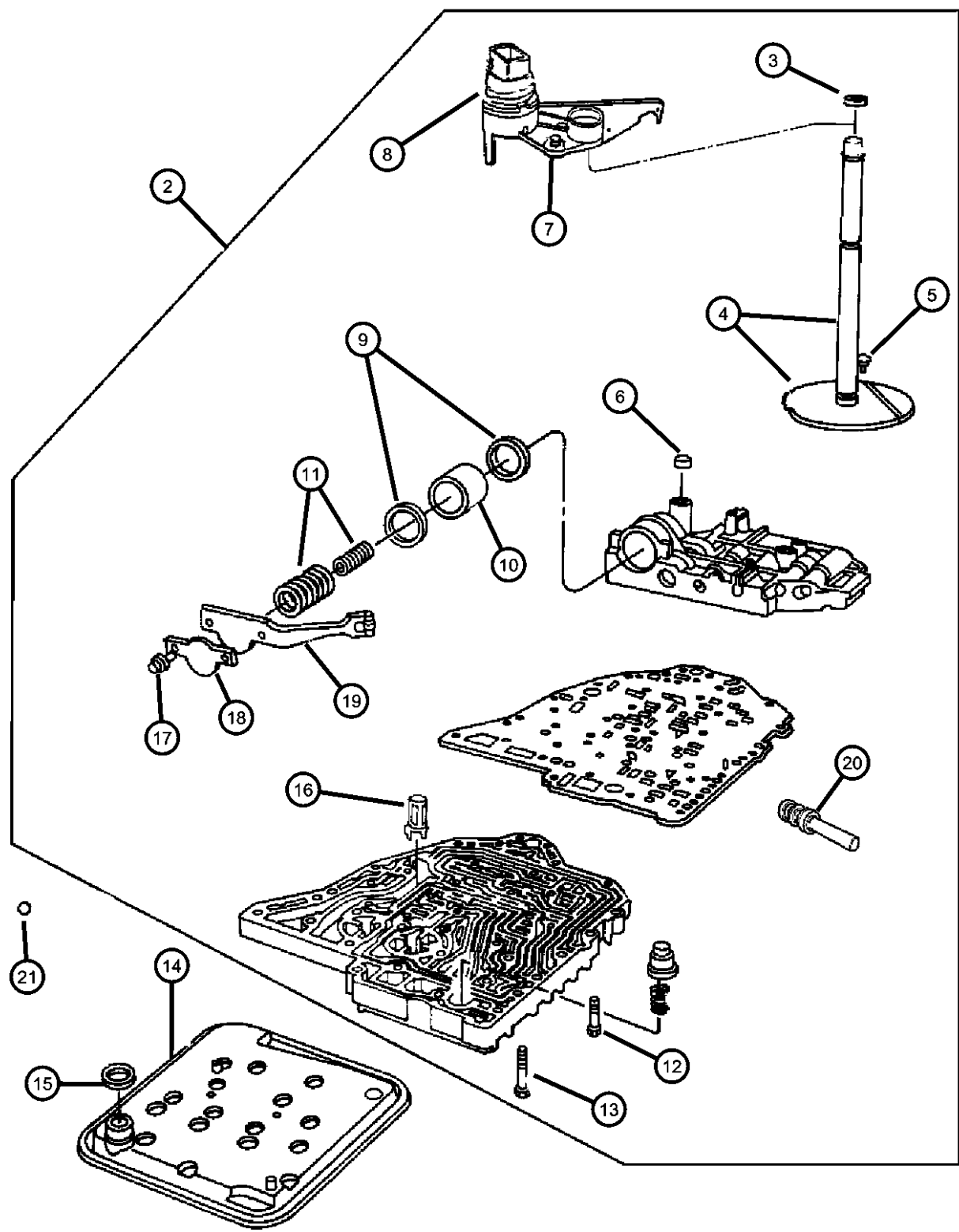
Valve Body / Gasket & Seal Package
Figure 42RLE-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05101917AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body |
| 2 | 04412291 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Clutch Feed, Transmission [2nd] & [4th] Clutch Feed |
| 3 | 04412836 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever |
| 4 | 06032780 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Trans Oil Filter, [ID=.687 OD=.875 THK=.093] / Stop Fluid Filter To Transmission Plate / Transmission Oil Fiter |
| 5 | 52852913AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Valve Body
Figure 42RLE-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE] [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 05101917AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body |
| 2 | 52854169AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | VALVE BODY |
| 3 | 04412836 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever |
| 4 | 04800280AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | LEVER, Manual Valve |
| 5 | 06506245AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW |
| 6 | 04412291 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Clutch Feed |
| 7 | 04659677AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever |
| 8 | 04659678 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor |
| 9 | 04659678 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 04446620AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| 11 | 04800310AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| 12 | 06500215 | 28 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| 13 | 06100155 | 17 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30 |
| 14 | 52852913AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
| 15 | 06032780 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING, Trans Oil Filter |
| 16 | 03878313 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| 17 | 06503232 | 7 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| 18 | 04431711 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston |
| 19 | 04431710 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| 20 | 04659081 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | VALVE, Transmission Regulator |
| 21 | 52118261 | 4 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BALL, Check |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

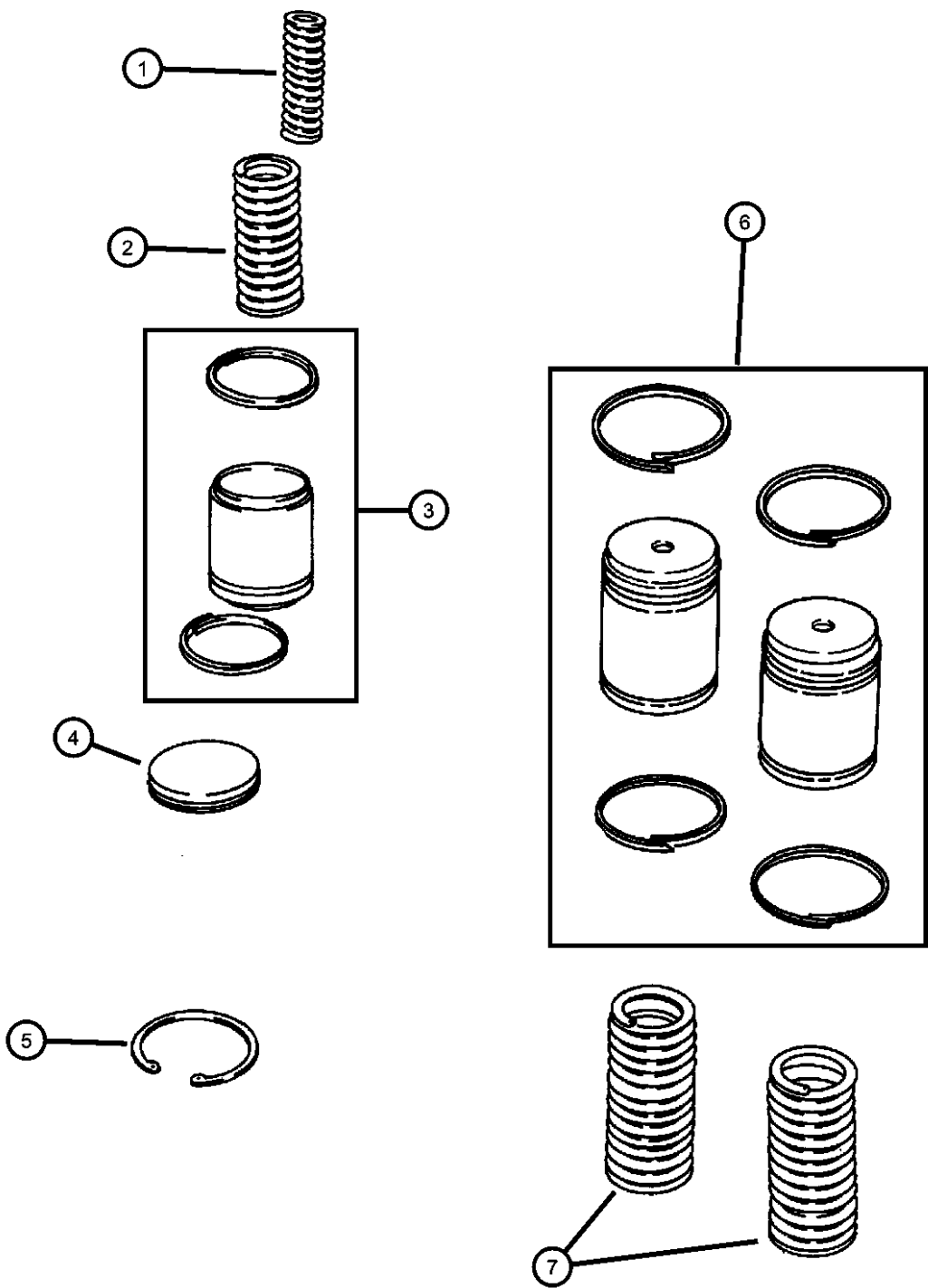
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator Piston and Spring
Figure 42RLE-730

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 04567575 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| 2 | 04471880 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| 3 | 04446620AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| 4 | 04431617AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | COVER, Accumulator |
| 5 | 06501695 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SNAP RING |
| 6 | 04446620AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| 7 | 04800310AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Accumulator |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

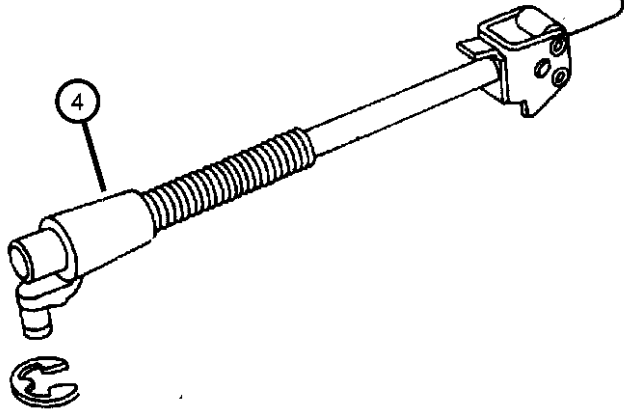
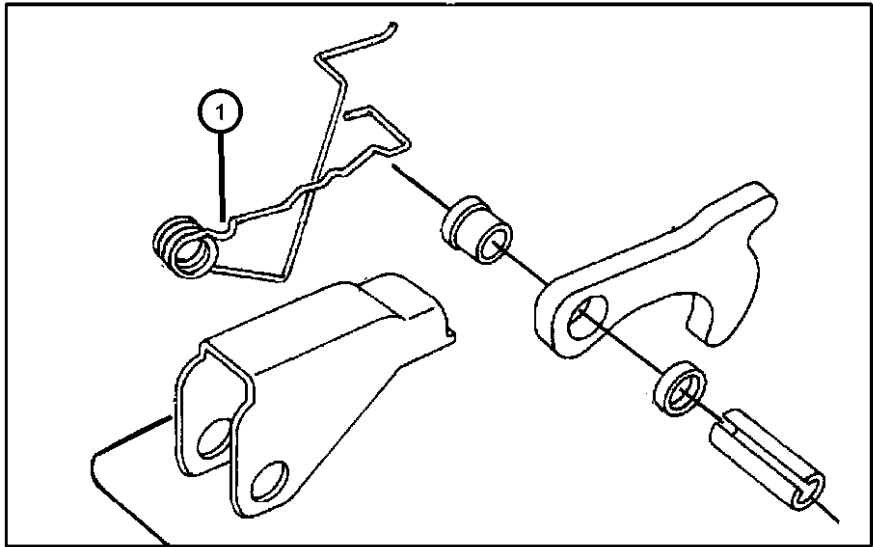
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag
Figure 42RLE-740

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
Sales Codes
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

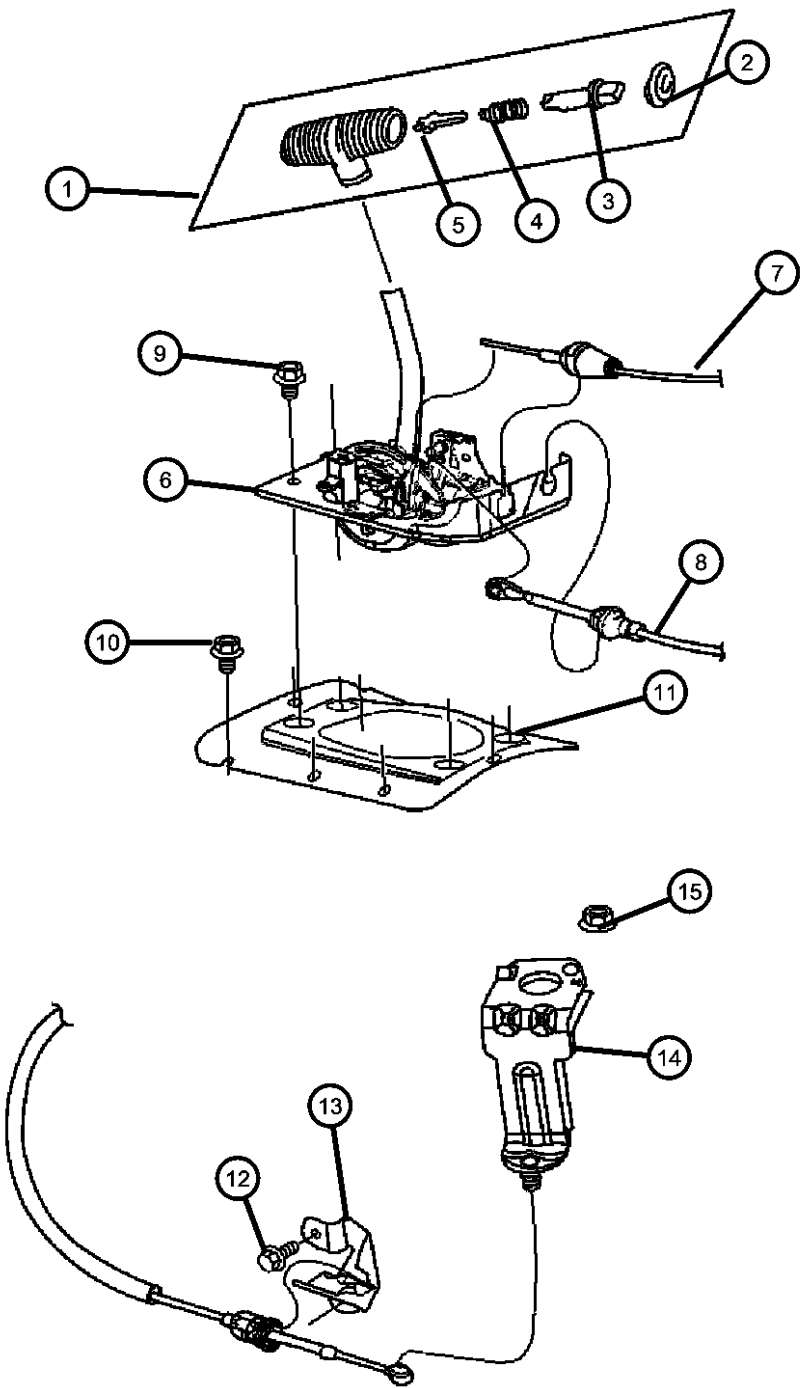
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52852949AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SPRING, Parking Sprag Return |
| -2 | 06503384 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12 |
| -3 | 04431999 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag |
| 4 | 04800283AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| -5 | 52852948AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | BRACKET, Parking Sprag |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Control
Figure 42RLE-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L Four Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

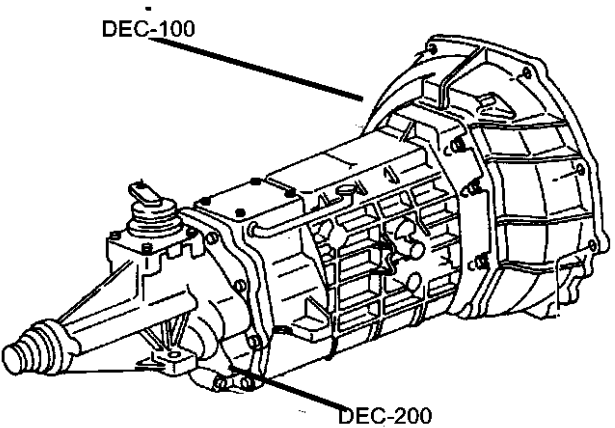
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52104028 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | HANDLE, Gearshift |
| 2 | 52077561 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CAP, Gearshift Handle Button |
| 3 | 53000211 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BUTTON, Gearshift Knob |
| 4 | 53000865 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 5 | 53000866 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SPRING, Button Return |
| 6 | 52059695AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | HOUSING, Shift Lever |
| 7 | 52104422AC | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | CABLE, Park Interlock |
| 8 | 52109624AD | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | CABLE, Shift |
| 9 | 06501648 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| 10 | 06506348AA | 10 | J | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 11 | 53000704AE | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | COVER, Gearshift |
| 12 | 06101767 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25 |
| 13 | 52109623AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 14 | 52109622AC | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 15 | 06506676AA | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - NSG370

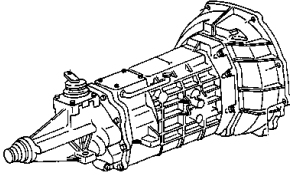
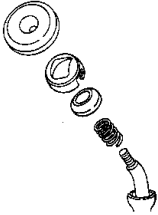
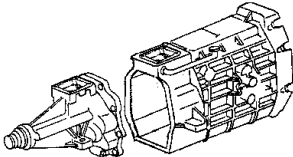
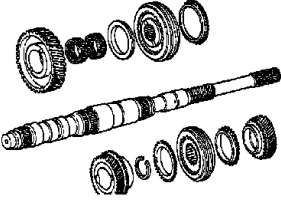
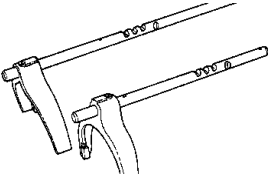
Manual Transmission 6 Speed



Group - NSG370 Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Transmission | |
| Transmission Assembly [DEH] | Fig. NSG370 - 110 |
| Case & Extension | |
| Front Case & Related Parts | Fig. NSG370 - 210 |
| Rear Case & Realed Parts | Fig. NSG370 - 220 |
| Gear Train | |
| Input Shaft | Fig. NSG370 - 410 |
| Main Shaft | Fig. NSG370 - 420 |
| Countershaft | Fig. NSG370 - 430 |
| Forks and Rails | |
| Fork & Rail | Fig. NSG370 - 910 |
| Gear Shift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls | Fig. NSG370 - 1209 |

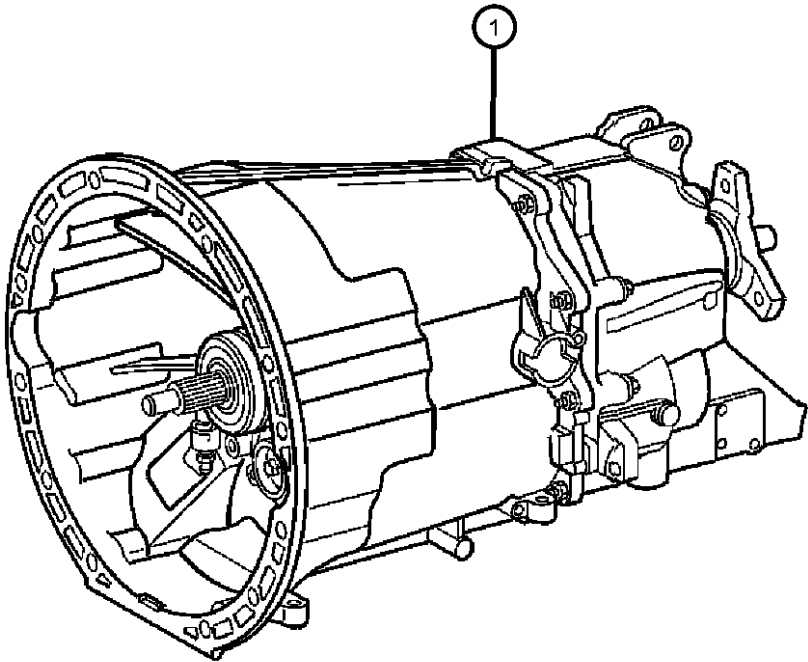
| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <div>NSG370-100 Transmission</div> <div></div> | <div>NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls</div> <div></div> | <div>NSG370-200 Case & Extension</div> <div></div> | <div>NSG370-400 Gear Train</div> <div></div> |
| <div>NSG370-900 Forks and Rails</div> <div></div> | | | |

Transmission Assembly [DEH]
Figure NSG370-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, NSG370 |
| | 52104646AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | 52104695AB | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Case & Related Parts
Figure NSG370-210

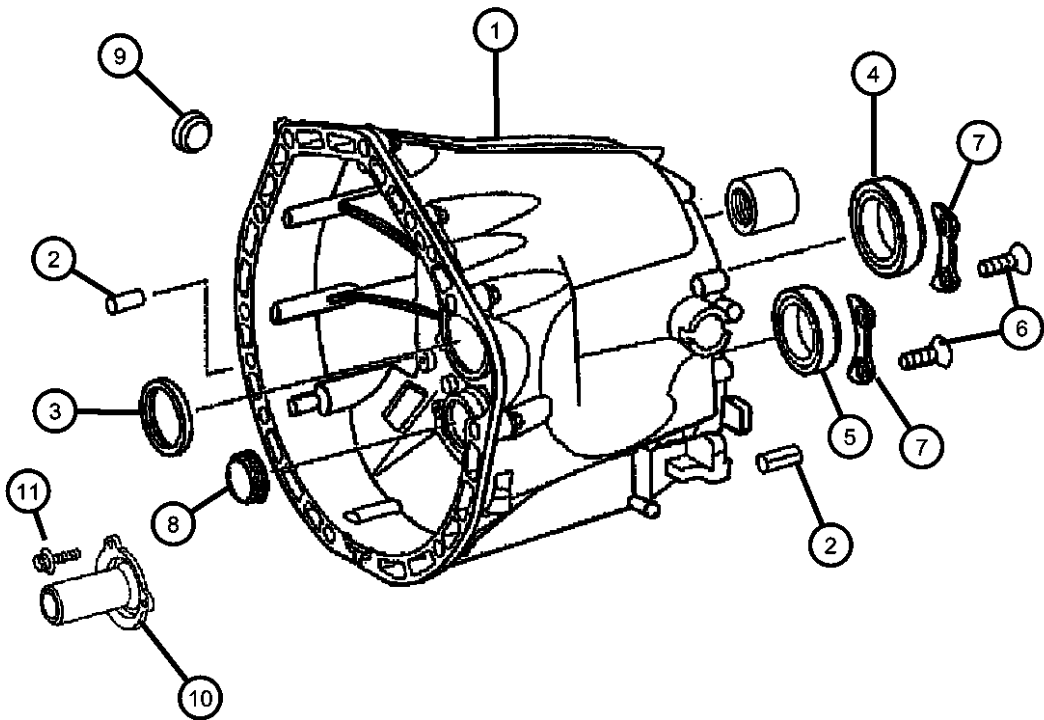
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Transmission |
| | 05159141AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED0 | DEH | | Front housing |
| | 05159143AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DEH | | Front housing |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Dowel |
| | 05097594AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL |
| | 05099840AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |
| | 05098879AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Countershaft |
| | 05098878AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 05096957AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Bearing |
| | 05099213AA | 6 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Expansion |
| | 05096861AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| | 05097712AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GUIDE |
| | 05159176AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | | J = JEEP - 4WD | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | Engine | | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Case & Related Parts
Figure NSG370-210

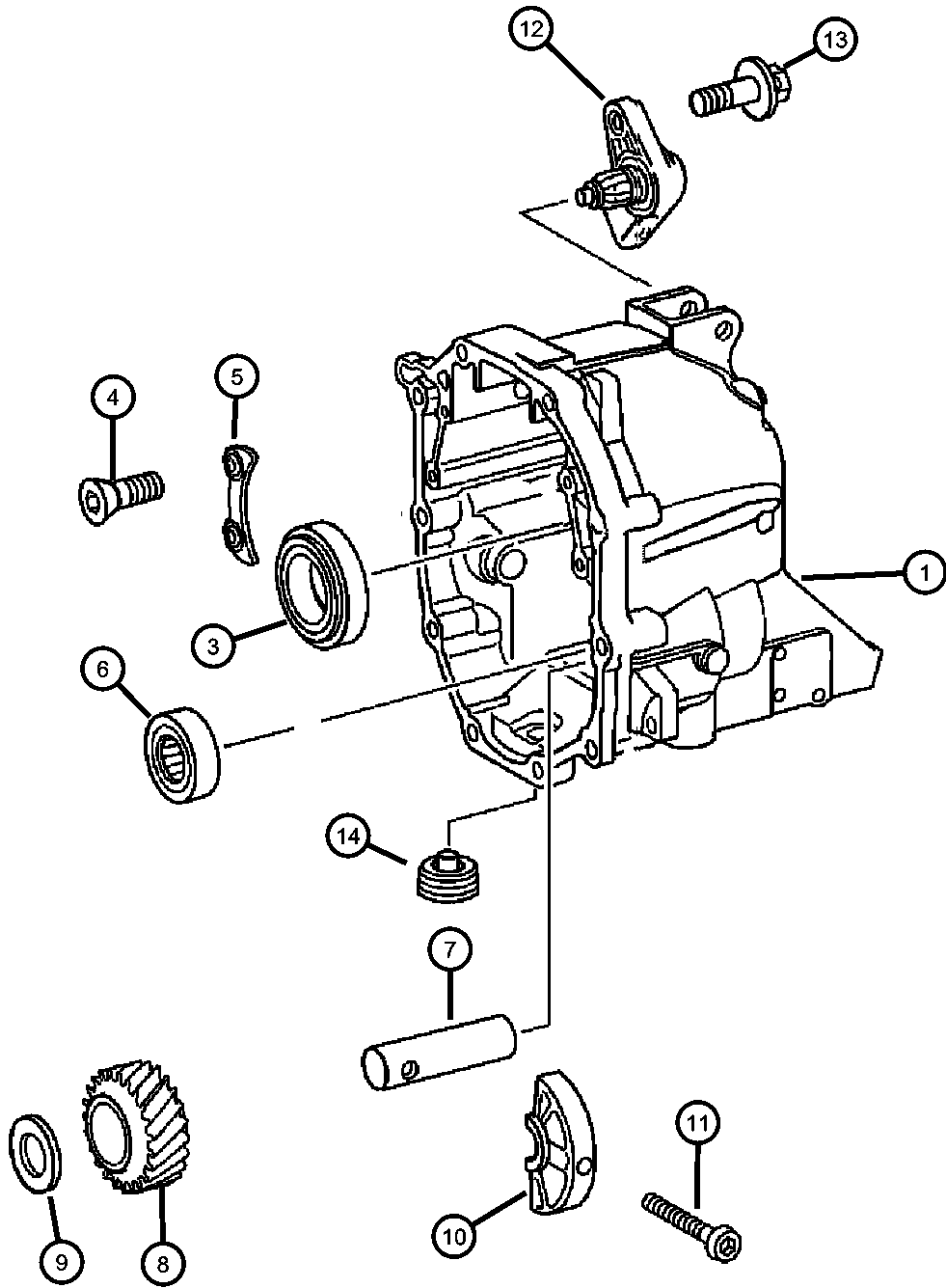
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 11 | 06104005AA | 3 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SCREW |
| | | 3 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| -12 | 52087542 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | PIVOT, Clutch Release |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Case & Realed Parts
Figure NSG370-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

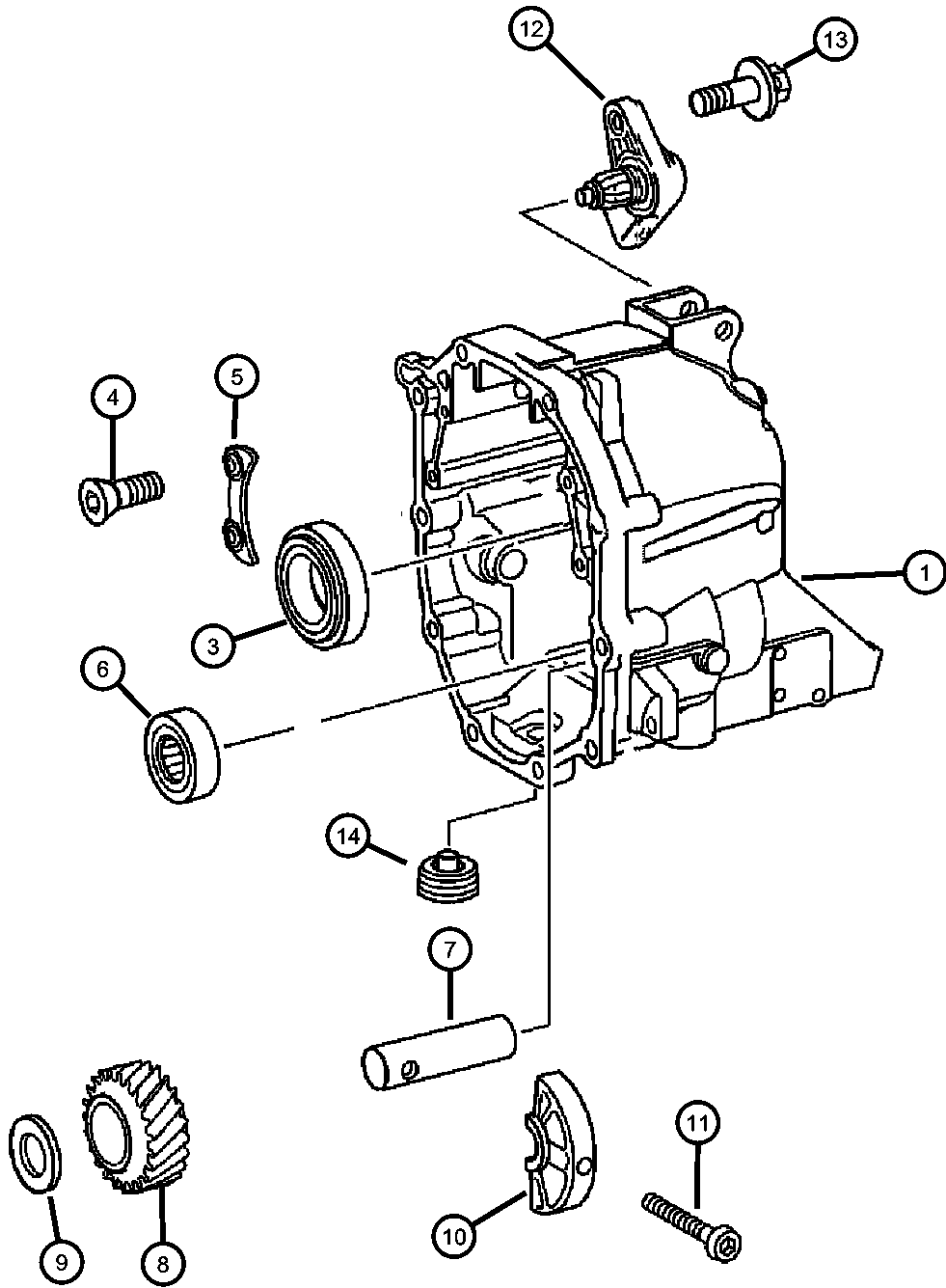
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Transmission |
| | 05159140AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | Rear |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | SEAL |
| | 05159175AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |
| | 05098879AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 05097657AA | 12 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 12 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Bearing |
| | 05099213AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |
| | 05098879AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT |
| | 05096914AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Reverse |
| | 05096910AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Thrust |
| | 05159168AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

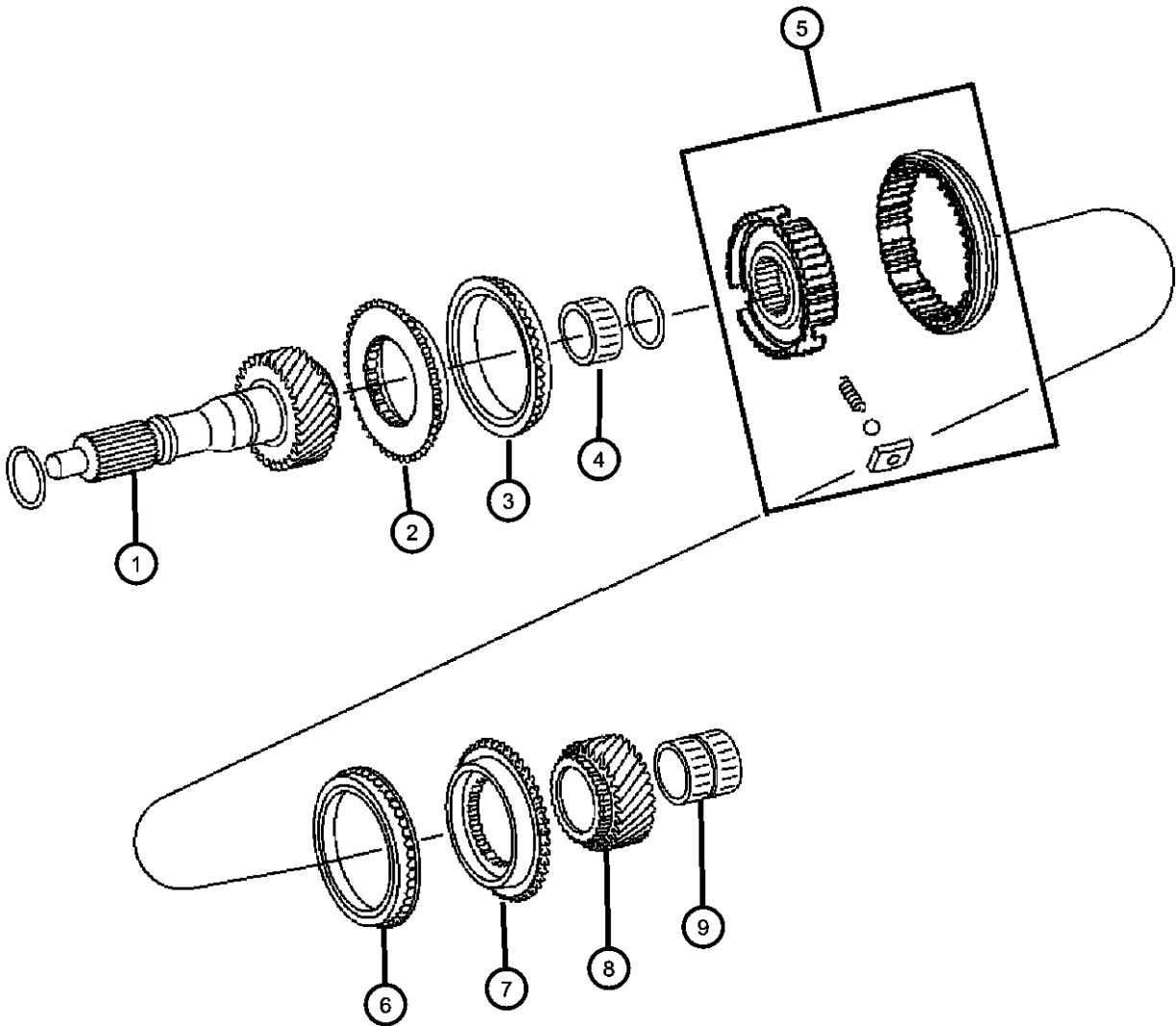
Rear Case & Realed Parts
Figure NSG370-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| | 05101037AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 05096957AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | 05099770AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 06104006AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| | 05175203AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Input Shaft
Figure NSG370-410

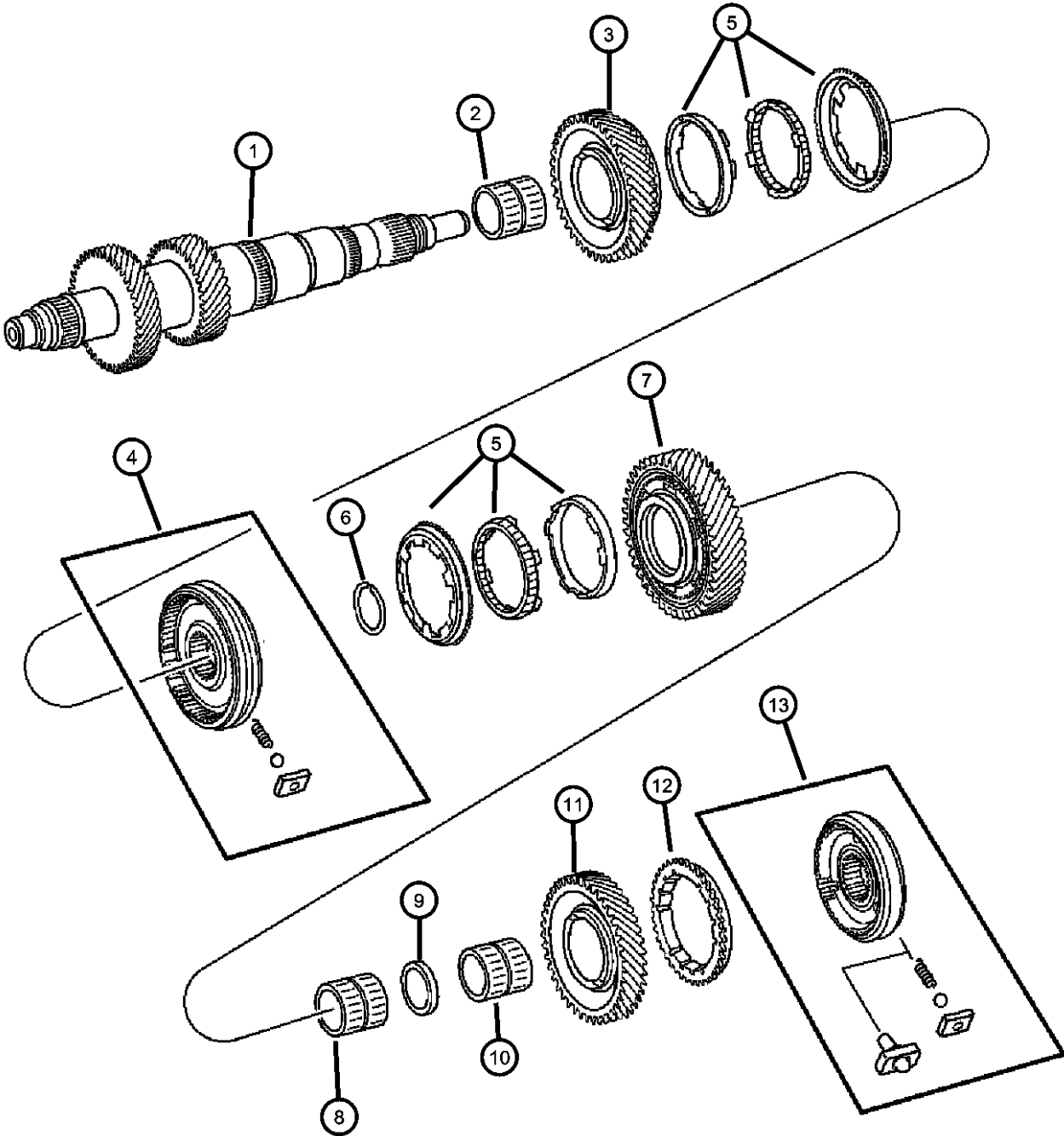


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines [ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05159171AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SHAFT, Input |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 2 | 05099265AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 2 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 3 | 05134500AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 4 | 05096457AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 5 | 05099206AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 6 | 05134500AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 7 | 05099265AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 8 | 05099794AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | GEAR, Sixth |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 9 | 05096359AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Main Shaft
Figure NSG370-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

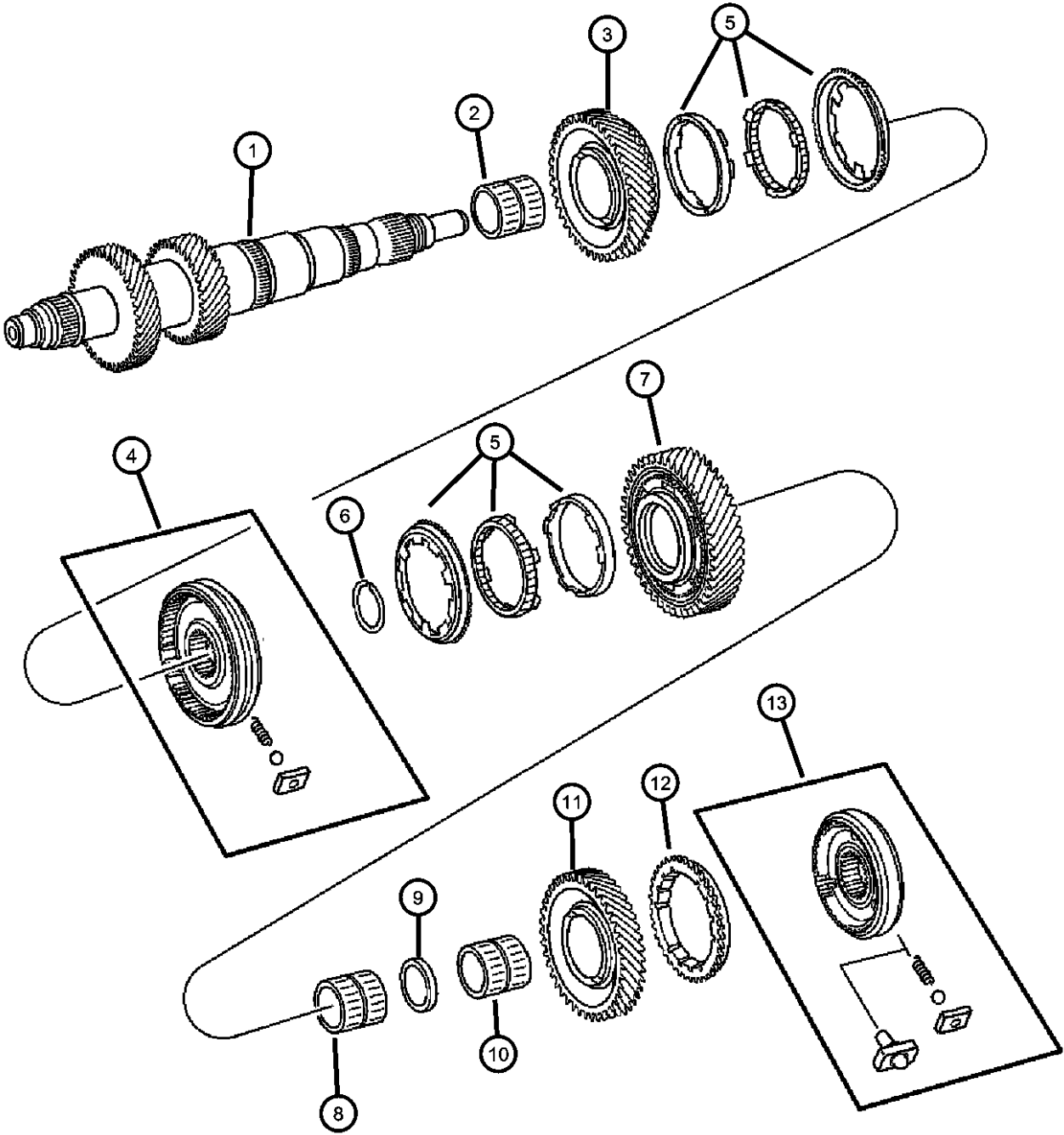
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 05159163AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | MAINSHAFT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 2 | 05096453AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | BEARING |
| 3 | 05101448AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | GEAR, Second |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 4 | 05137639AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 5 | 05099259AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear, Part Used On 1st and 2nd Gear |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 6 | 05098783AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | [2.40MM] |
| | 05098785AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | [2.50MM] |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | [2.50MM] |
| | 05098795AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | [2.60MM] |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | [2.60MM] |
| | 05098797AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | [2.70MM] |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | [2.70MM] |
| | 05098799AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | [2.80MM] |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | [2.80MM] |
| 7 | 05101449AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | GEAR, First |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Main Shaft
Figure NSG370-420

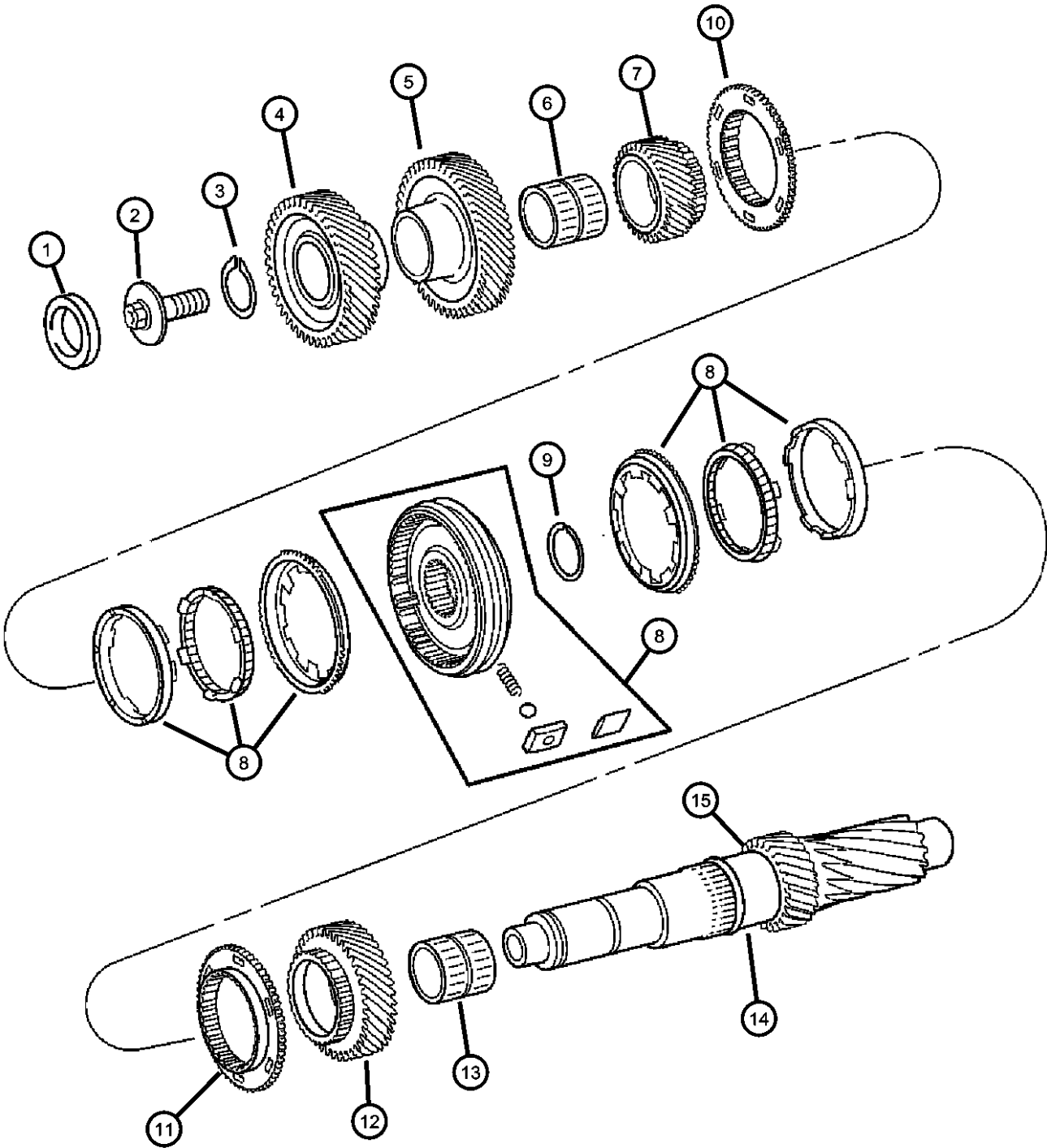


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 8 | 05096452AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 9 | 05159168AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | WASHER, Thrust |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 10 | 05096359AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 11 | 05134496AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | GEAR, Reverse |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 12 | 05134500AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| 13 | 05189895AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| -14 | 05179885AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | SLEEVE, Reverse synchronizer |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countershaft
Figure NSG370-430

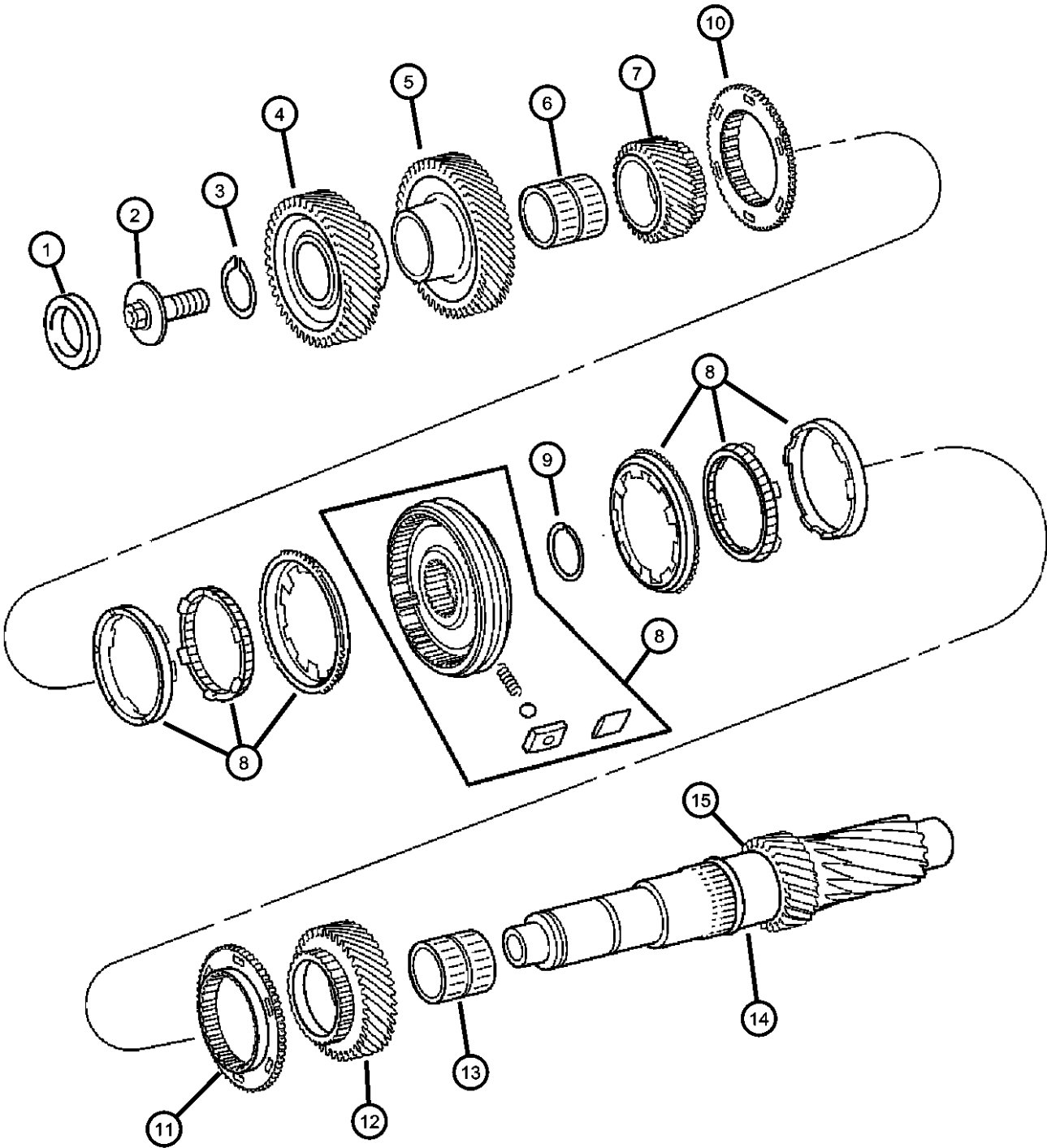


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines [ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05098878AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | BEARING, Countershaft |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 2 | 05098084AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 3 | 05099268AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 4 | 05096911AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | GEAR, Countershaft |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 5 | 05099795AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | GEAR, Sixth |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 6 | 05096454AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 7 | 05098348AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | GEAR, Third |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth, Counter Shaft Includes [3rd & 4th] Synchronizer, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 05099268AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countershaft
Figure NSG370-430



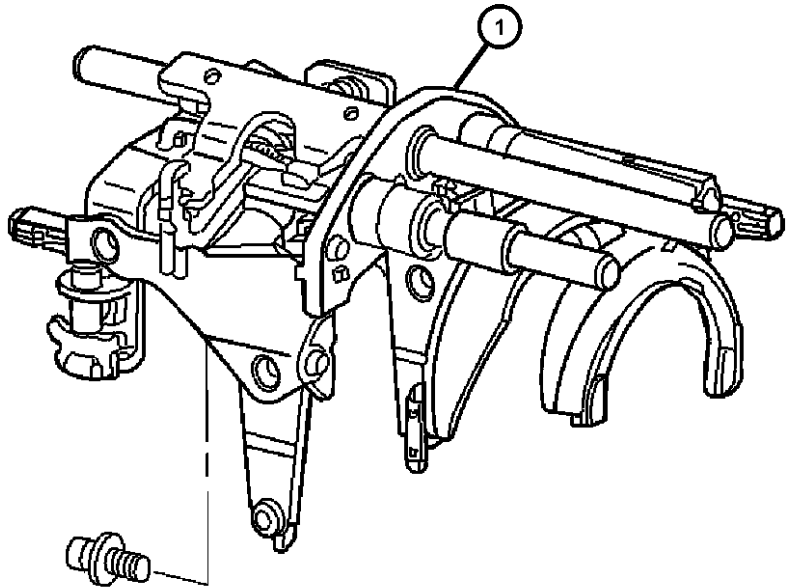
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 11 | 05159165AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 12 | 05159166AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | GEAR, Fourth |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 13 | 05098800AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 14 | 05096455AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | COUNTERSHAFT |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 15 | 05159162AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | SLINGER, Oil |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| | 05159167AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rail
Figure NSG370-910

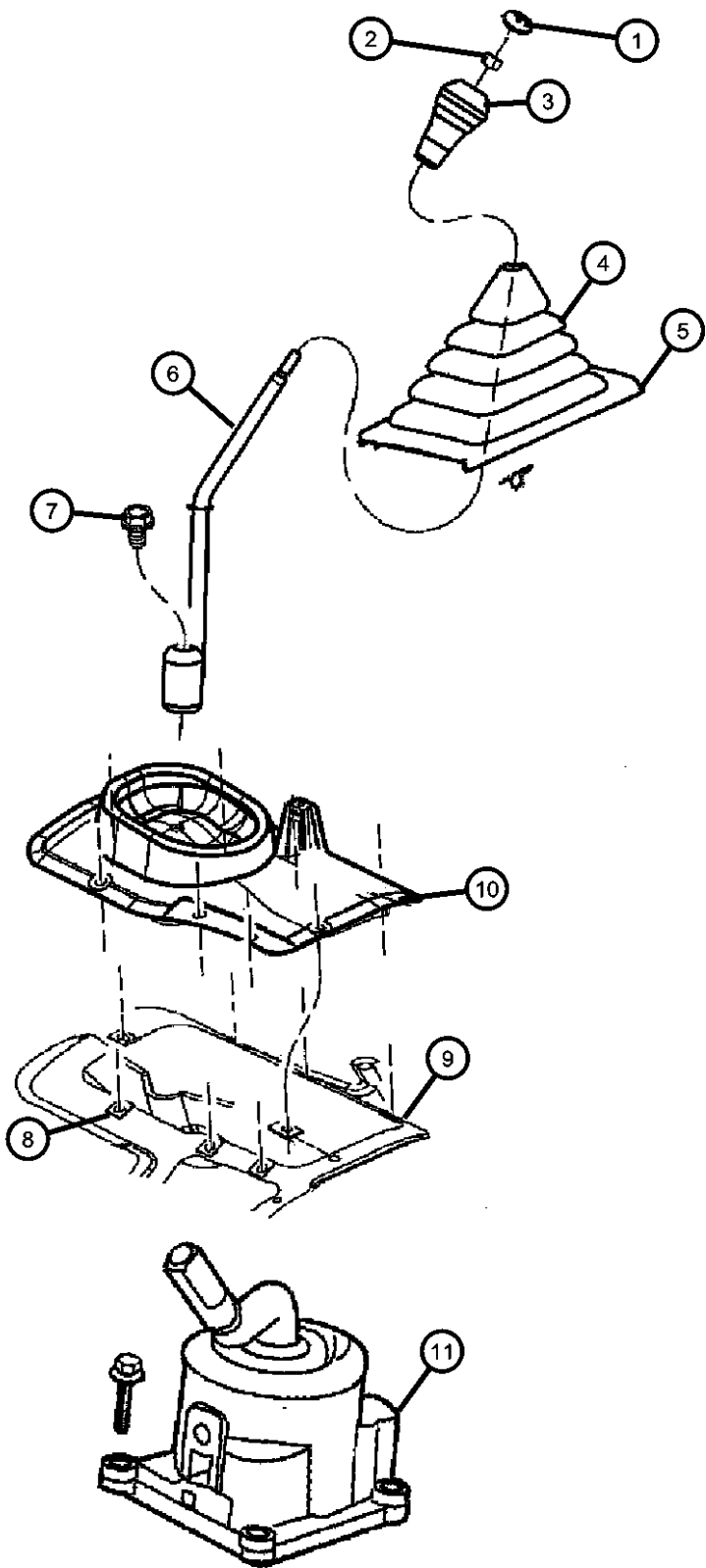
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced Sales Codes [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines [ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission |
| | 05161076AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls
Figure NSG370-1209



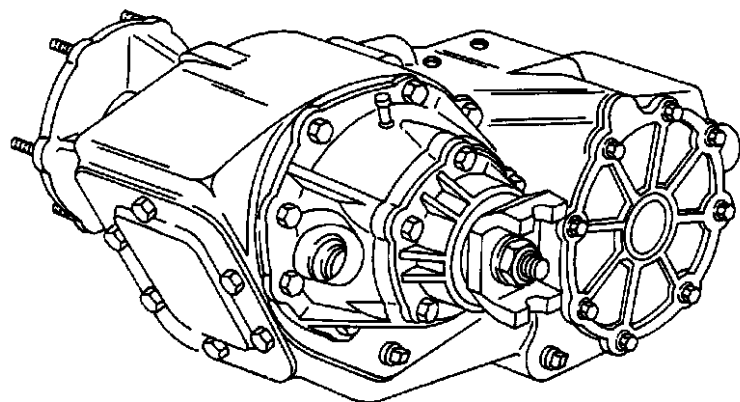
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Code [DEH]= Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L Four Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Six Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52059645AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob |
| 2 | 06502556 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 3 | 52104174 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| 4 | 05166489AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever |
| 5 | 05166490AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| | 52059663AE | 1 | | U | | | DBB | | |
| | 52059664AE | 1 | | J | | | DBB | | |
| 7 | 06506668AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Cap |
| 8 | 06101308 | 6 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| 9 | 05170586AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | GASKET |
| 10 | 52059661AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COVER, Floor Pan |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHIFTER, Tower |
| | 05159145AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| | 05159146AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231



Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Transfer Case Assembly | |
| Transfer Case Assembly | Fig. 231 - 110 |
| Case and Related Parts | |
| Case & Related Parts | Fig. 231 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Geartrain | Fig. 231 - 410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork & Rails | Fig. 231 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Control | Fig. 231 - 1210 |
| Skid Plate | Fig. 231 - 1220 |

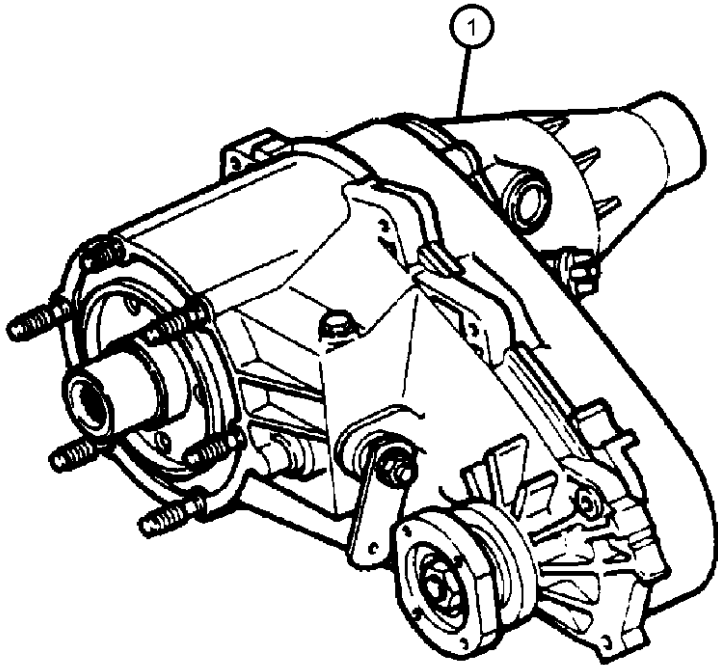
| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <div><div>231-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>231-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>231-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>231-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div> |
| <div><div>231-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div> | | | |

Transfer Case Assembly
Figure 231-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Code:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

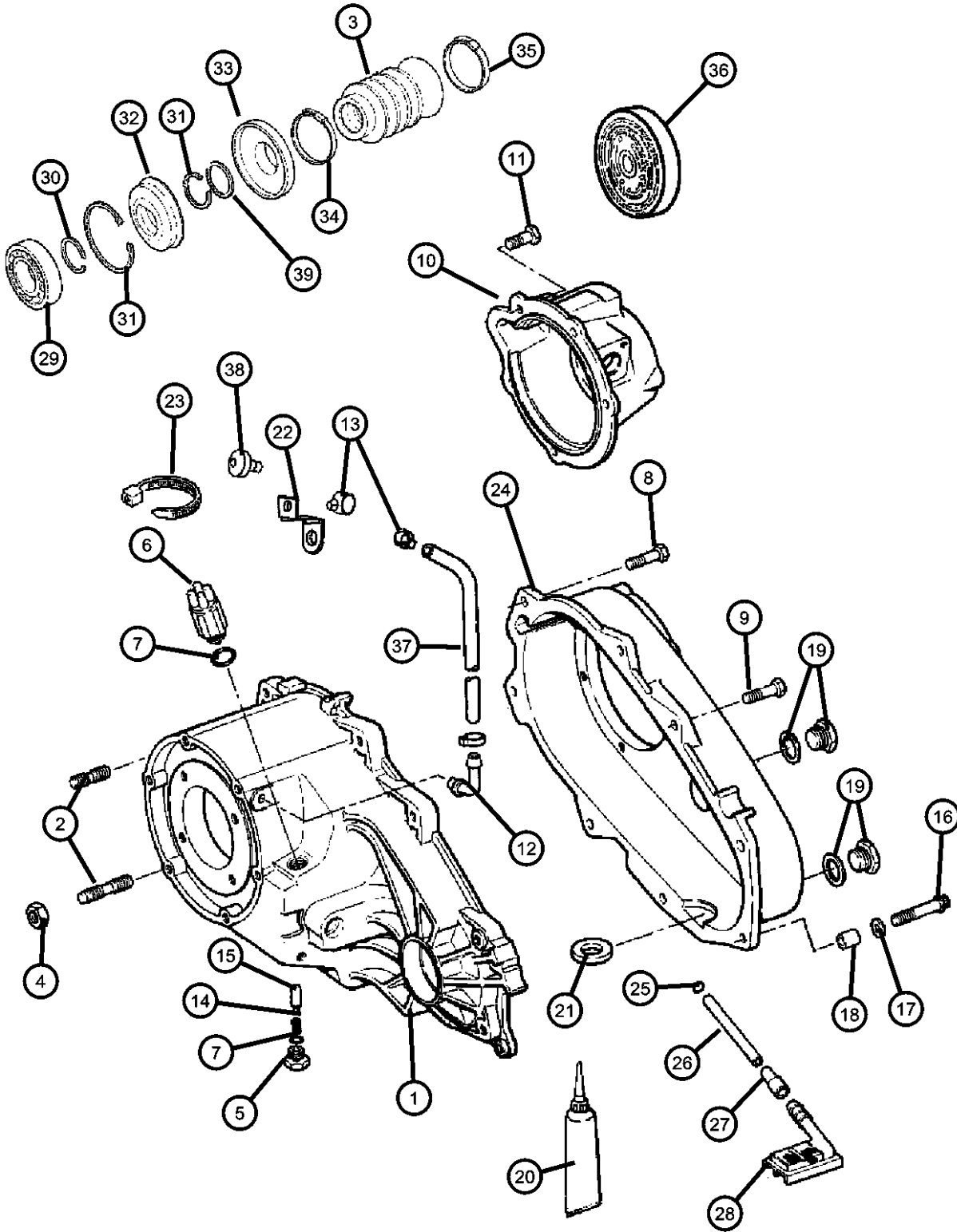
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSFER CASE, NV231 |
| | 52105886AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | With Stamp # [52105886AC] |
| | 52105887AC | 1 | | | | | DEH | | With Stamp # [52105887AC] |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts
Figure 231-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

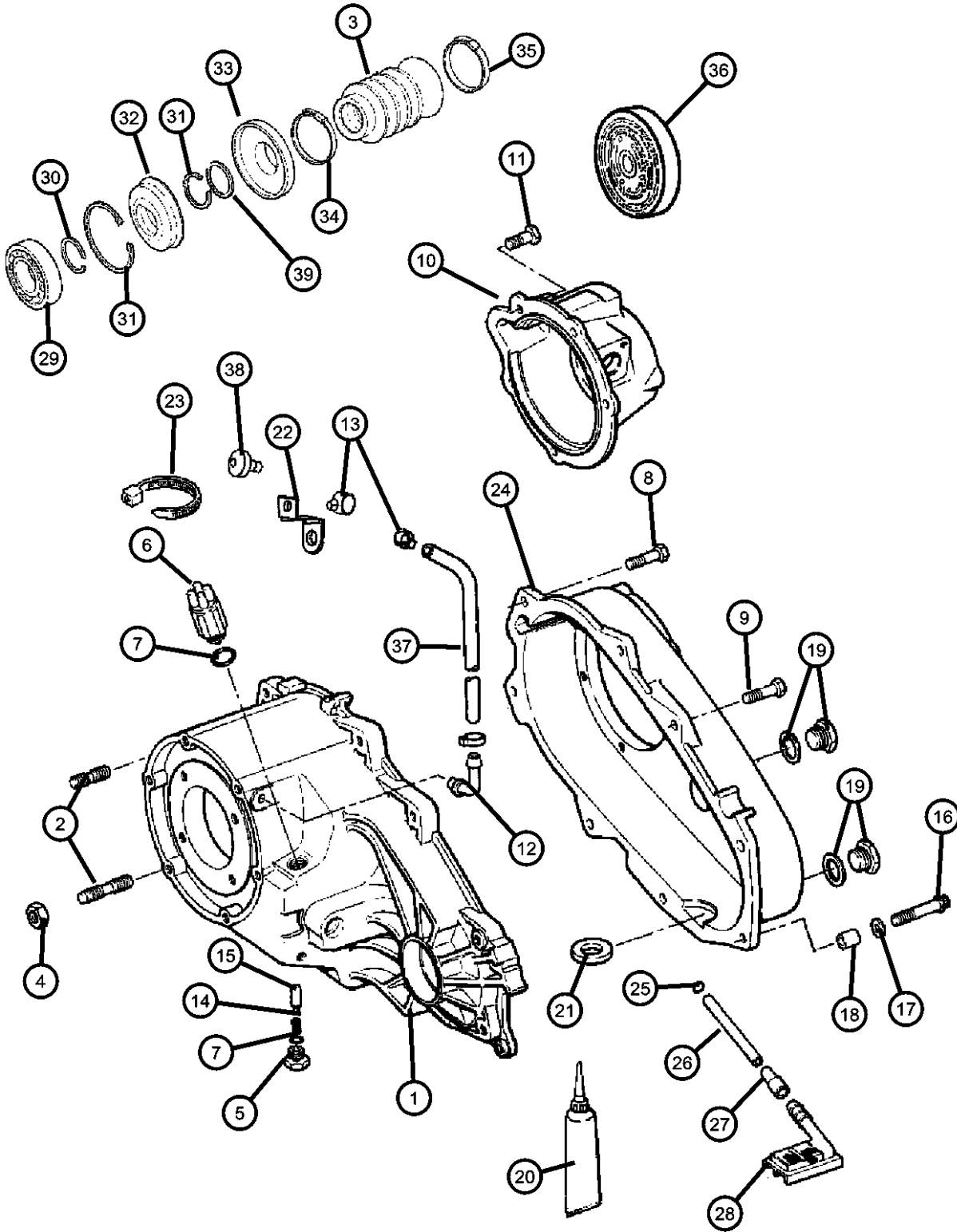
NOTE:
Sales Code
[DEH]=Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| | 04798111 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Tranmission Case |
| | 04167922 | 6 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOOT, Driveshaft |
| | 04798123 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 05017825AA | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| | J4006681 | 6 | | | | ED0 | DD0 | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DG0 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 04886473AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode |
| | J8134473 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| | 04338956 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| | 04210617 | 5 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 |
| | J8130979 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts
Figure 231-210

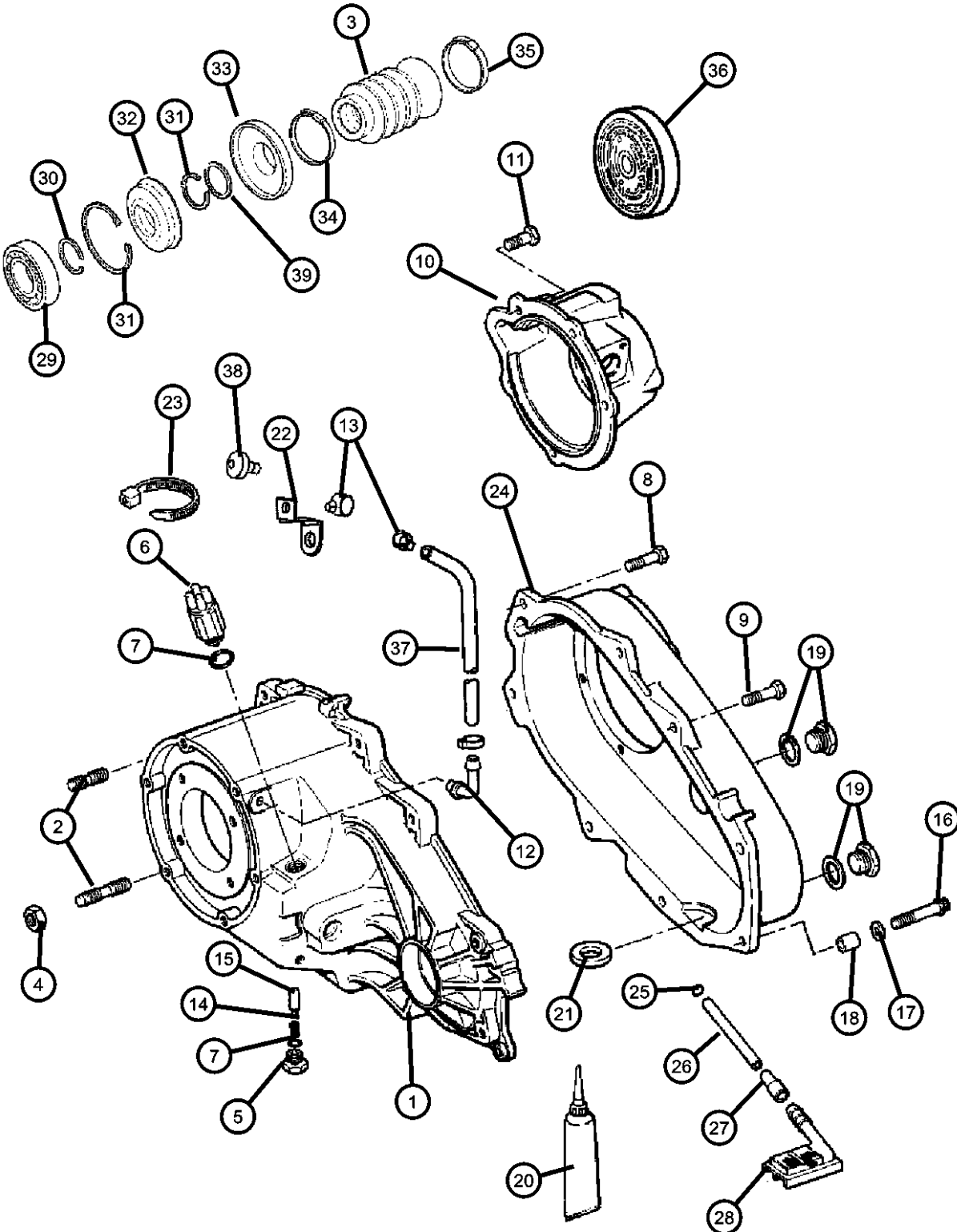


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 10 | 05017477AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 11 | 06501371 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | BOLT, Retainer |
| | | 4 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 12 | 04796910 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 13 | 06502081 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer Case Vent |
| 14 | 04638497 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 15 | 53008217 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PLUNGER |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 16 | 04210614 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| | | 2 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 17 | 04210983 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 2 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 18 | 04116310 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | DOWEL, Transfer Case |
| | | 2 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 19 | 04856641 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | | 2 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 20 | 05010884AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts
Figure 231-210

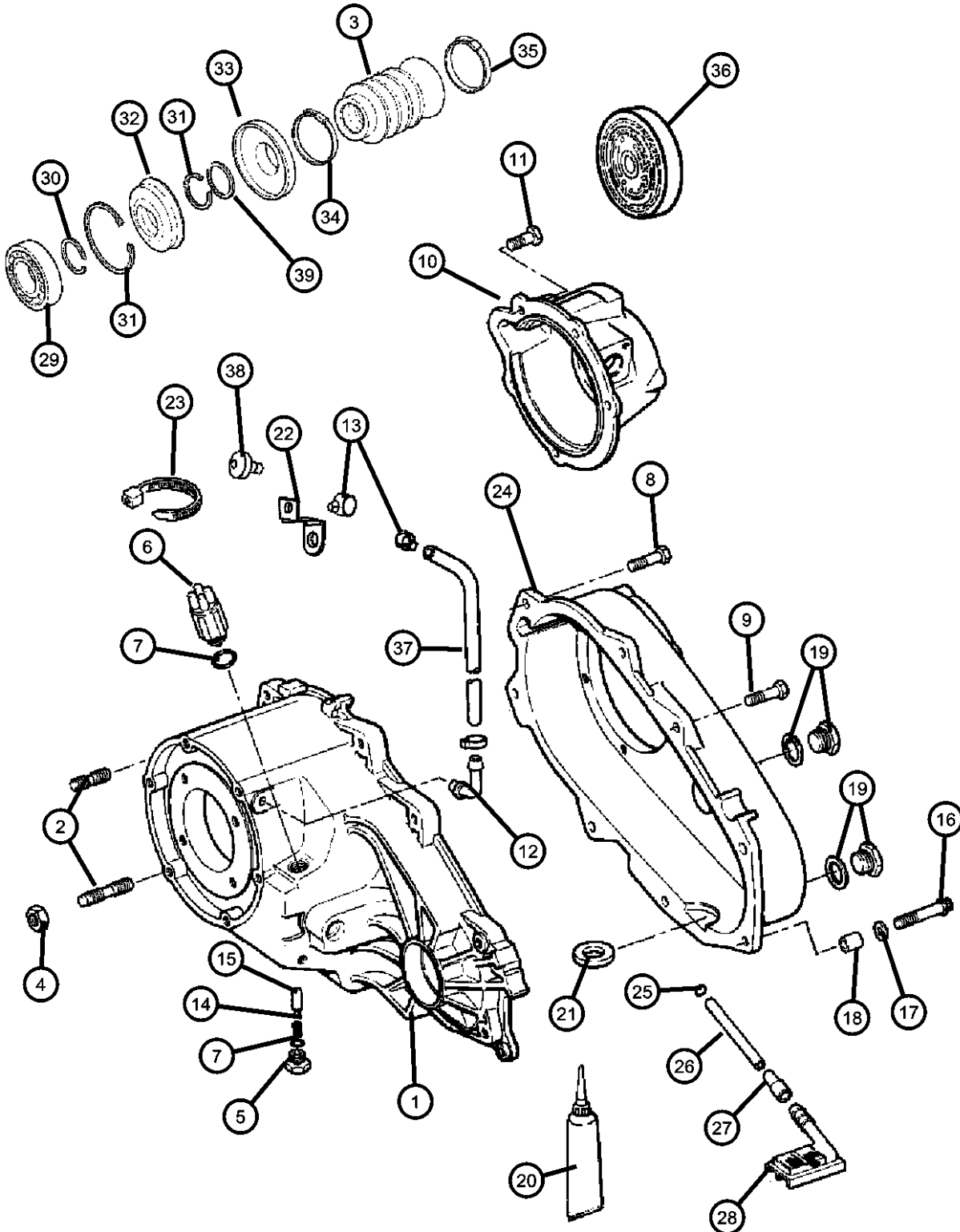


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 21 | | | | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | 03681601 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | CLIP |
| | 52118181 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 23 | 05073039AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Rear |
| | 04886222AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Includes: Output Shaft Bearing & Oil Fill Plug |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | Includes: Output Shaft Bearing & Oil Fill Plug |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Oil |
| | 04338942 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| | 04338941 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| | 04338944 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| | 04338943 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |
| | 04338892 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04798116 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | J8134488 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts
Figure 231-210

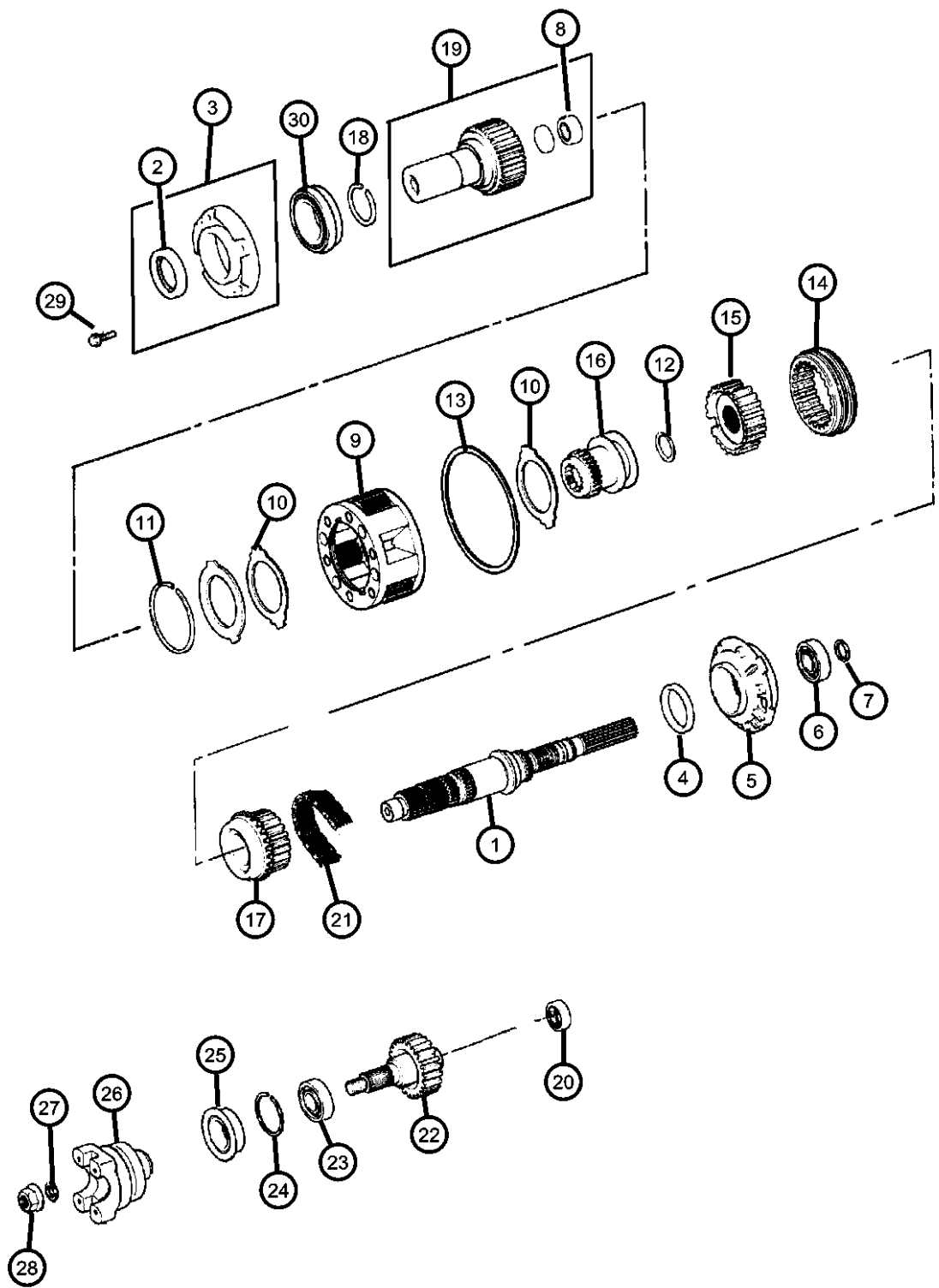


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 32 | 04798117 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SEAL, Output |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | [Retainer Rear] |
| 33 | 05016615AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SLINGER, Oil, Only Used With Transfer Case # [52105886AC] |
| 34 | 04798122 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CLAMP, Boot |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 35 | 05017823AA | 1 | | | | | DEH | | CLAMP, Boot |
| 36 | 05017819AA | 1 | | | | | DEH | | DAMPER, Transfer Case |
| 37 | 52105882AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Vent, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube |
| 38 | 04213328 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Cap |
| 39 | S2436163 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Geartrain
Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

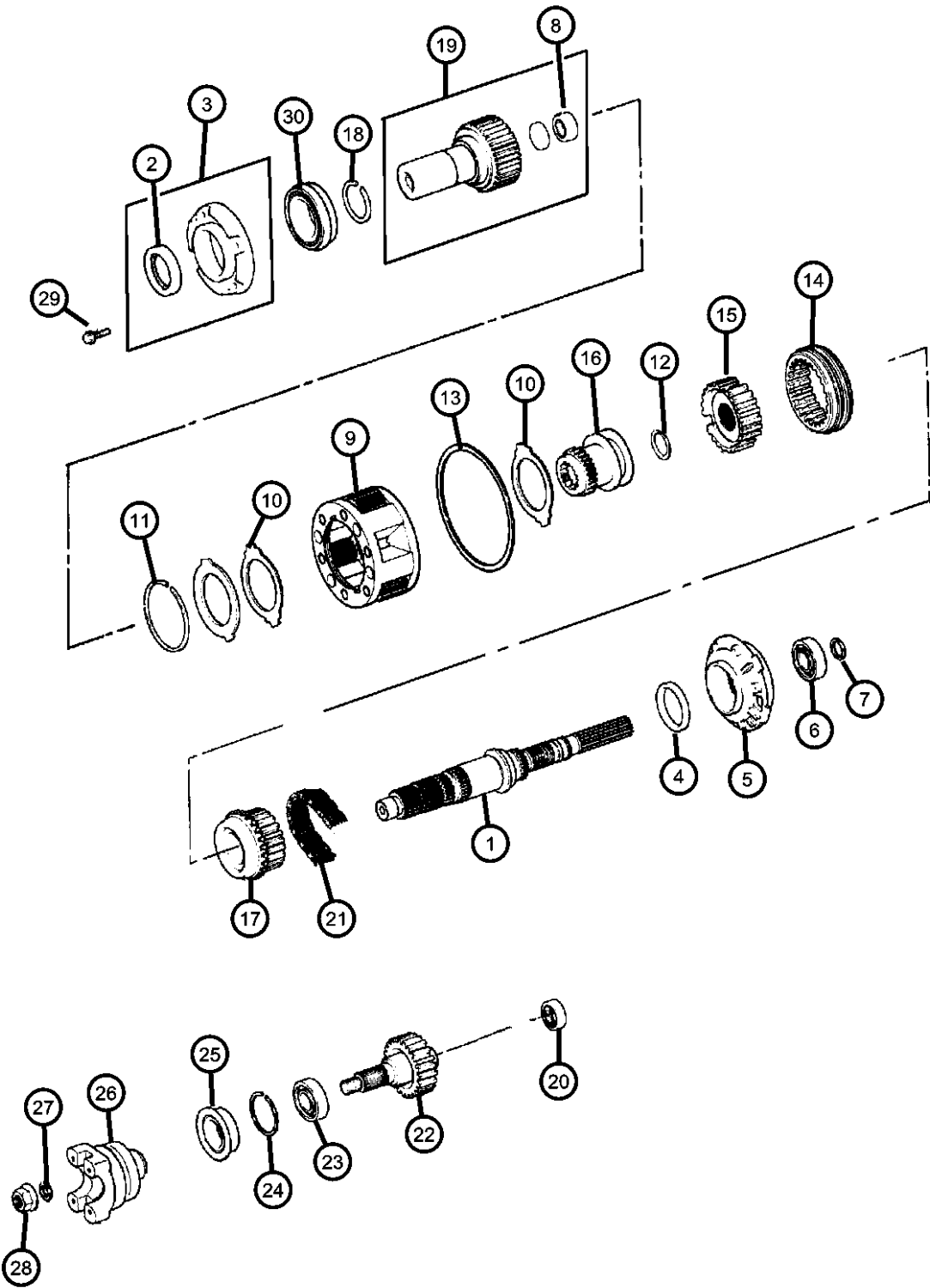
NOTE:
Sales Code
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05017631AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| | 05086384AA | 1 | | | | | DEH | | With Tranfer Case # [52105886AC] |
| 2 | 05019020AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | With Tranfer Case # [52105887AC] |
| | 05019020AB | 1 | | | | | DEH | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 3 | 04338973 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 4 | 04210603 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SEAL, Main Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 5 | 04338936 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 6 | 04338892 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BEARING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 7 | J8134488 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 8 | 83503507 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 9 | 04796903AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Geartrain
Figure 231-410

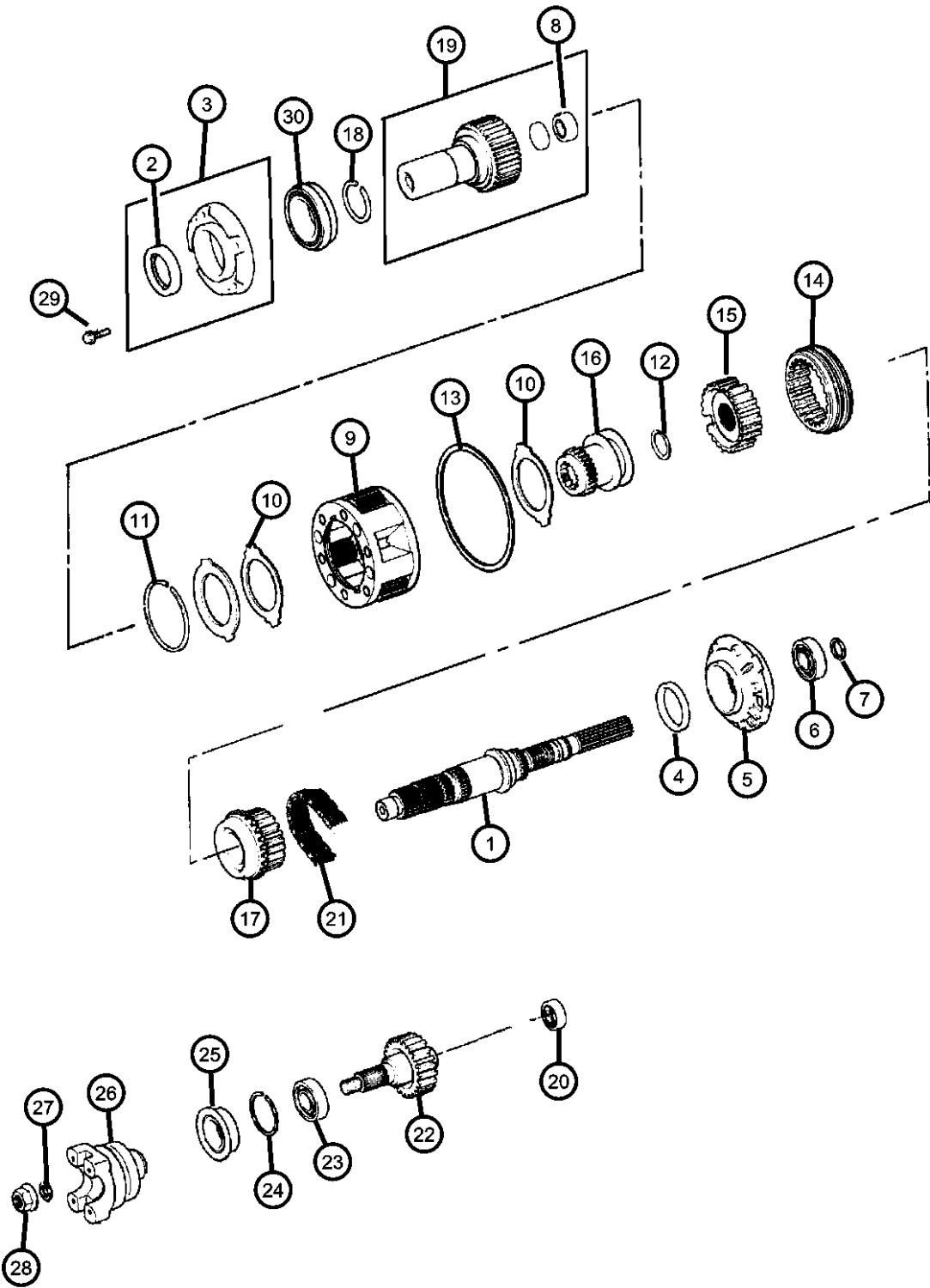


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 10 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | 04338908 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04338910 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04338933 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| | 04219065 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| | 04796909 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | HUB, Synchronizer |
| | 05159201AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Range Fork |
| | 04897955AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| | 04796908 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 03821558 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Input |
| | 04897953AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Geartrain
Figure 231-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 21 | 04269189 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 22 | 04338935 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 23 | 04338934 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BEARING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 24 | 04338892 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 25 | 04338894 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SEAL |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 26 | 04798112 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | YOKE, Transfer Case Output |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 27 | 04798120 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 28 | 04210983 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex Flange |
| | | 2 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 29 | 04446488 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BOLT |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 30 | 06500318 | 1 | | | | | DEH | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| | | 4 | | | | | DDD | | |
| | 04746155 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rails
Figure 231-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Code
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

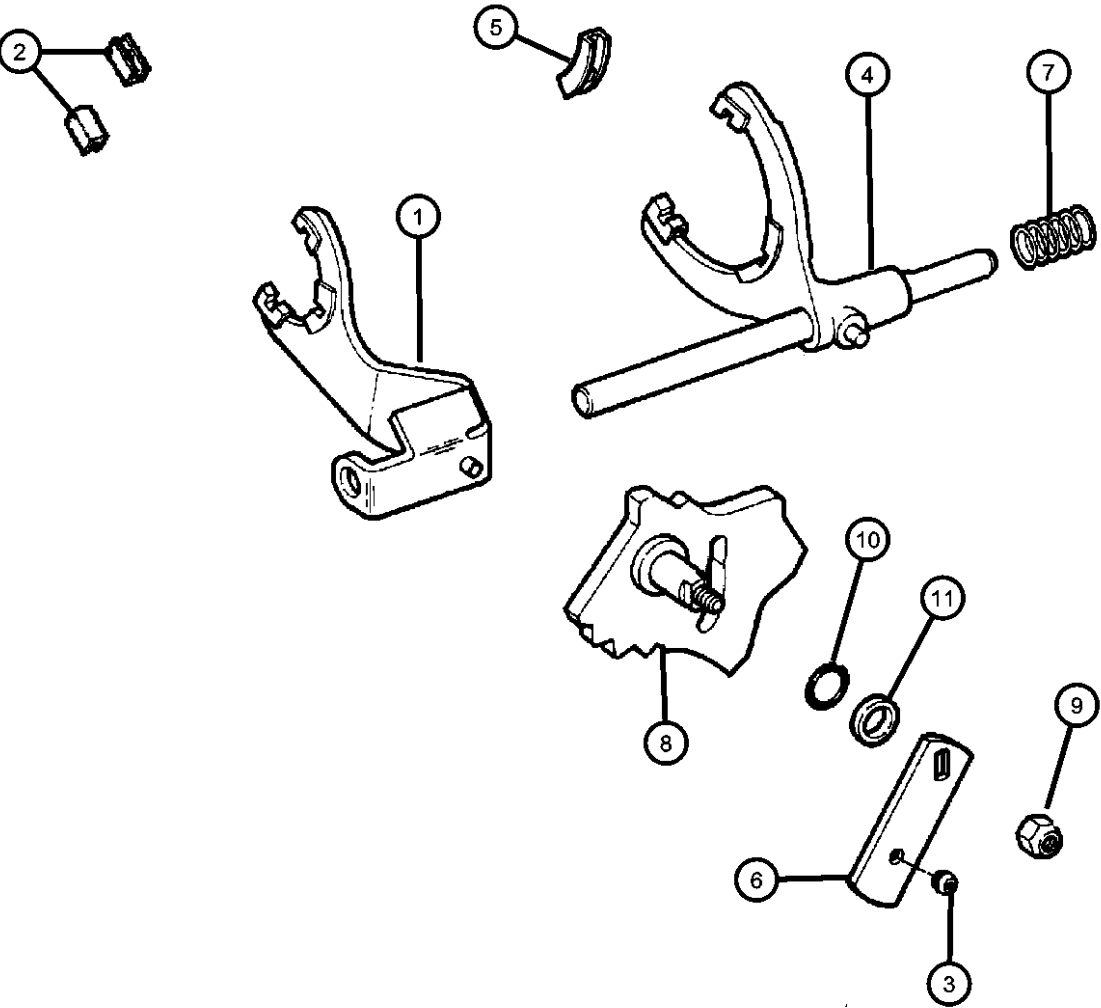
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 04798136 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | FORK, Range |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 2 | 04167969 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| | | 2 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 3 | 53004810 | 1 | | | | | DEH | | BUSHING, Shift Lever |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 4 | 04741237 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 5 | 04219073 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 6 | 05086382AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | LEVER, Selector |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 7 | 04338925 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SPRING, Mode Shift Rail |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 8 | 04638845 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 9 | 06030310 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, O-Ring |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

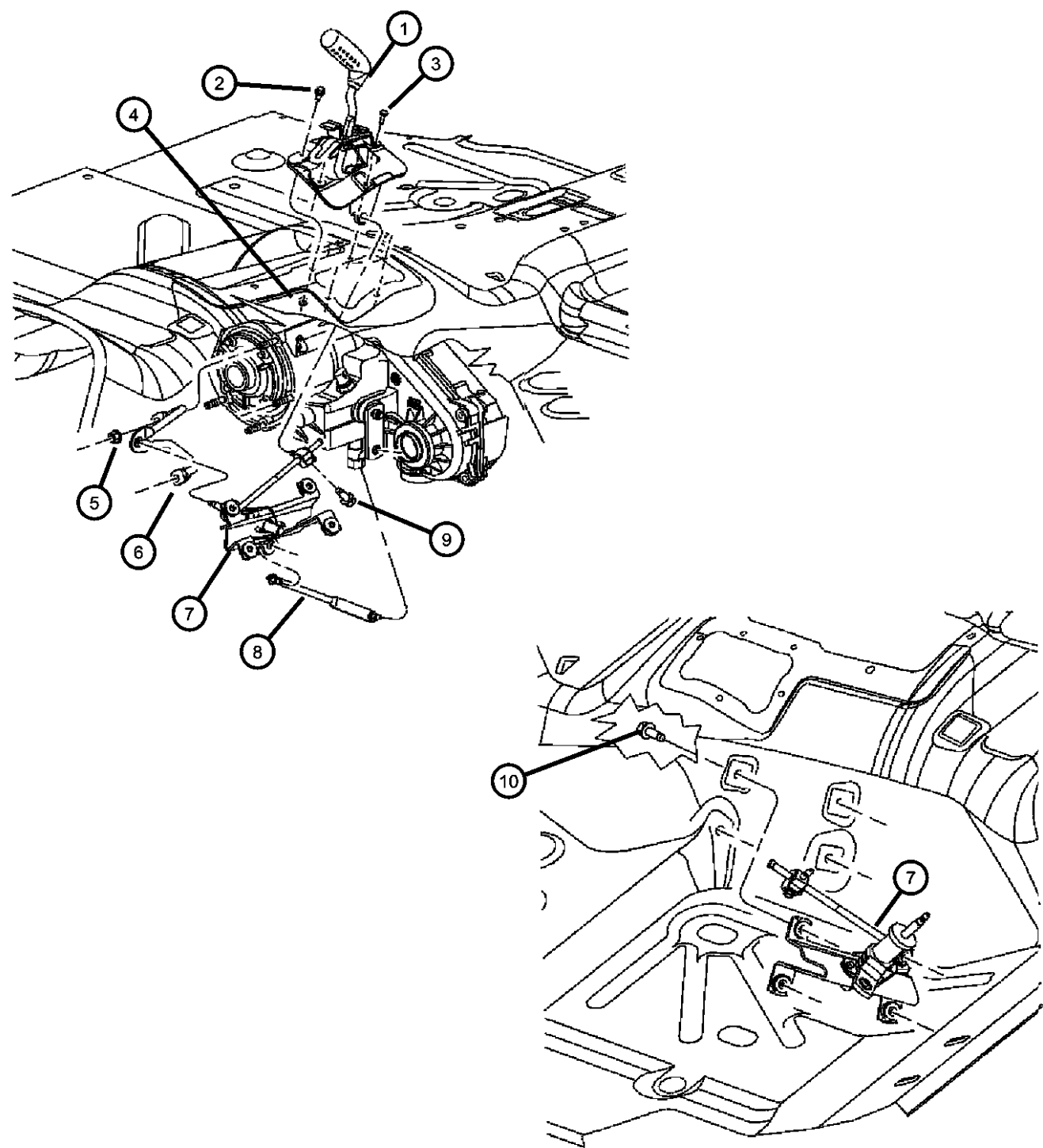
Fork & Rails
Figure 231-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| 11 | 04167963 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |
| | 04167963 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| | 04167964 | 1 | | | | | DEH | | |



| | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Gearshift Control
Figure 231-1210

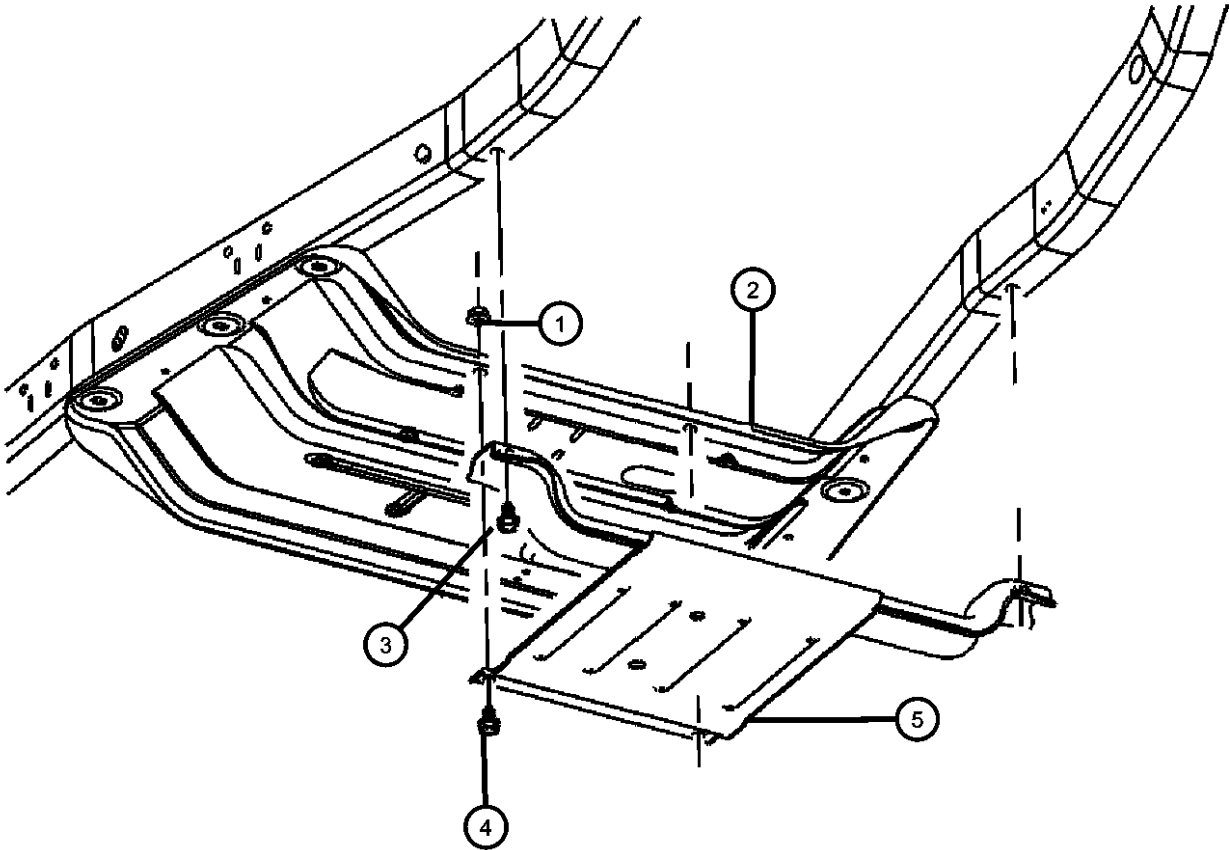


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52104080AH | 1 | | | | | | | SHIFTER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 52104080AH | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [M5X0.8X25.00], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52104080AH | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06504601 | 5 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, Shifter To Floor Pan |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| | J4006681 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Torque Shaft |
| | 52109743AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| | 52109745AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 7 | 52059692AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Torque Shaft |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case |
| | 52078904AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52104918AD | 1 | | | | ED0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | 52104918AD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 06503811 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate
Figure 231-1220



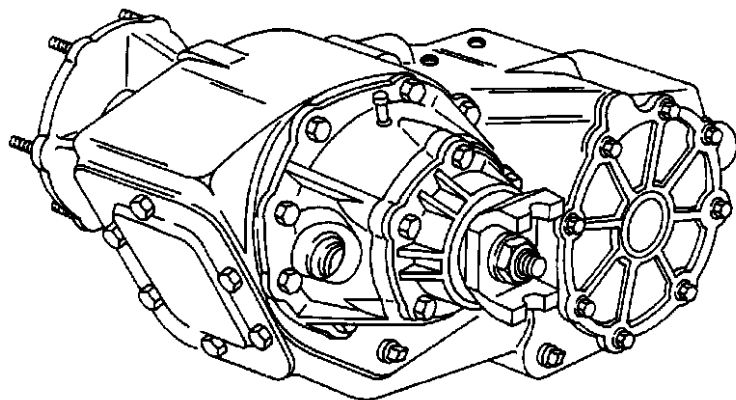
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06506629AA | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | NUT, Rivet, [M12X1.75X29.59], Skidplate To Skidplate, Mounting SKID PLATE, Support |
| 2 | 52059501AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 3 | 06507904AA | 6 | J | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, [M12X1.75X40.00] Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting |
| | | 6 | J | | | ED0 | | | Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting |
| | | 6 | U | | | ER0 | | | Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting |
| 4 | 06503543 | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Skid Plate To Skid Plate, Mounting |
| 5 | 52059506AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | SKID PLATE, Front |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 241

Transfer Case Model 241



Group - 241 Transfer Case Model 241

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Transfer Case Assembly | |
| Transfer Case | Fig. 241 - 110 |
| Case and Related Parts | |
| Case & related Parts..... | Fig. 241 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Geartrain..... | Fig. 241 - 410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork & Rails..... | Fig. 241 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Control | Fig. 241 - 1210 |
| Skid Plates..... | Fig. 241 - 1220 |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| <div>241-100 Transfer Case Assembly</div> | <div>241-1200 Gearshift Controls</div> | <div>241-200 Case and Related Parts</div> | <div>241-400 Gear Train</div> |
| <div>241-900 Fork and Rails</div> | | | |

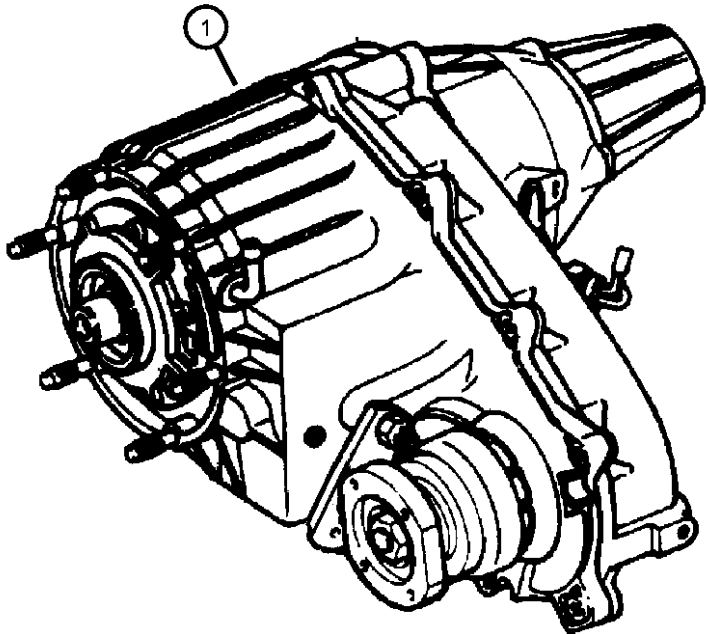
Transfer Case
Figure 241-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Code
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1 52111013AD 1

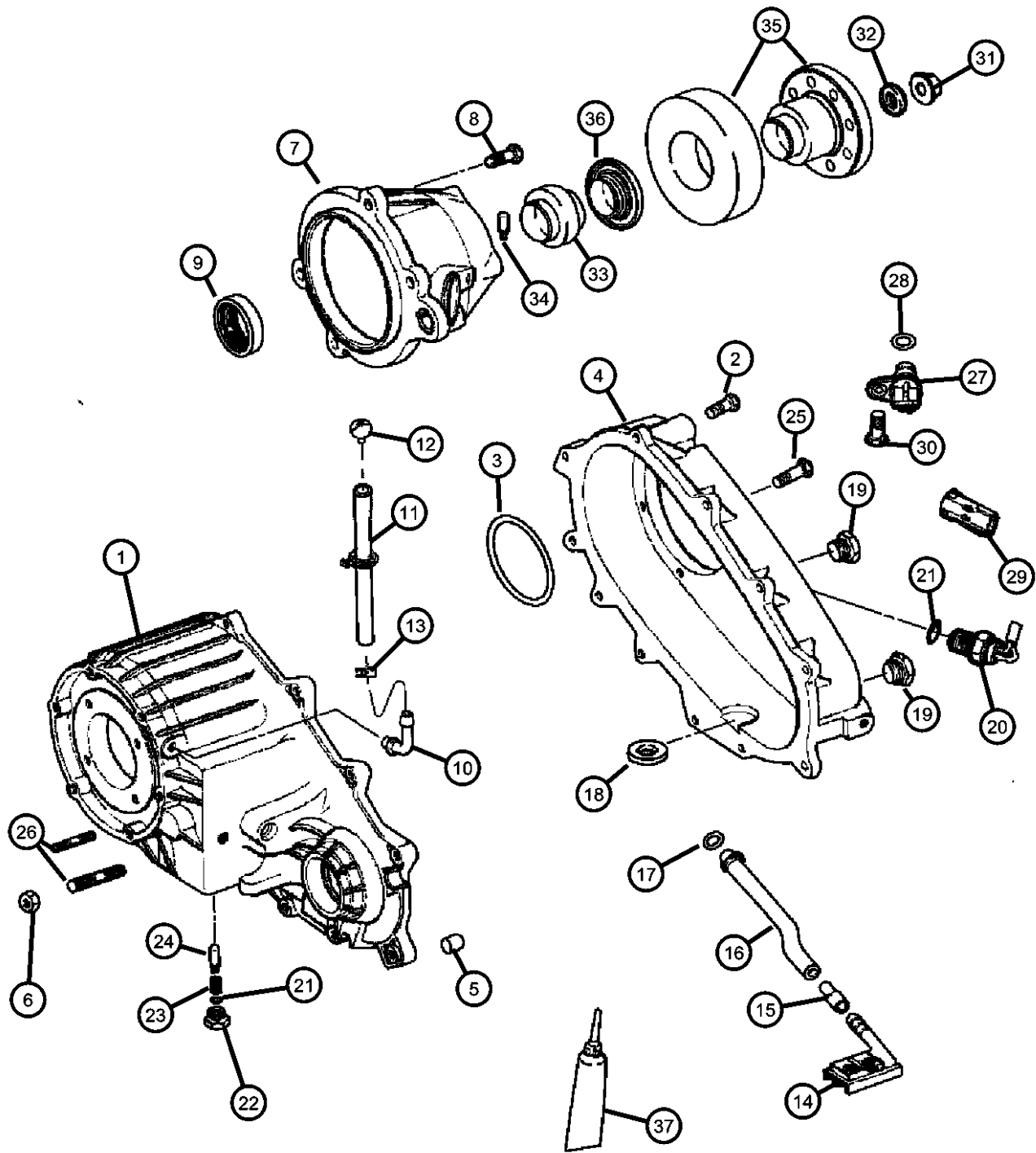
TRANSFER CASE, NP241, With
Stamp # [52111013AD]



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & related Parts
Figure 241-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

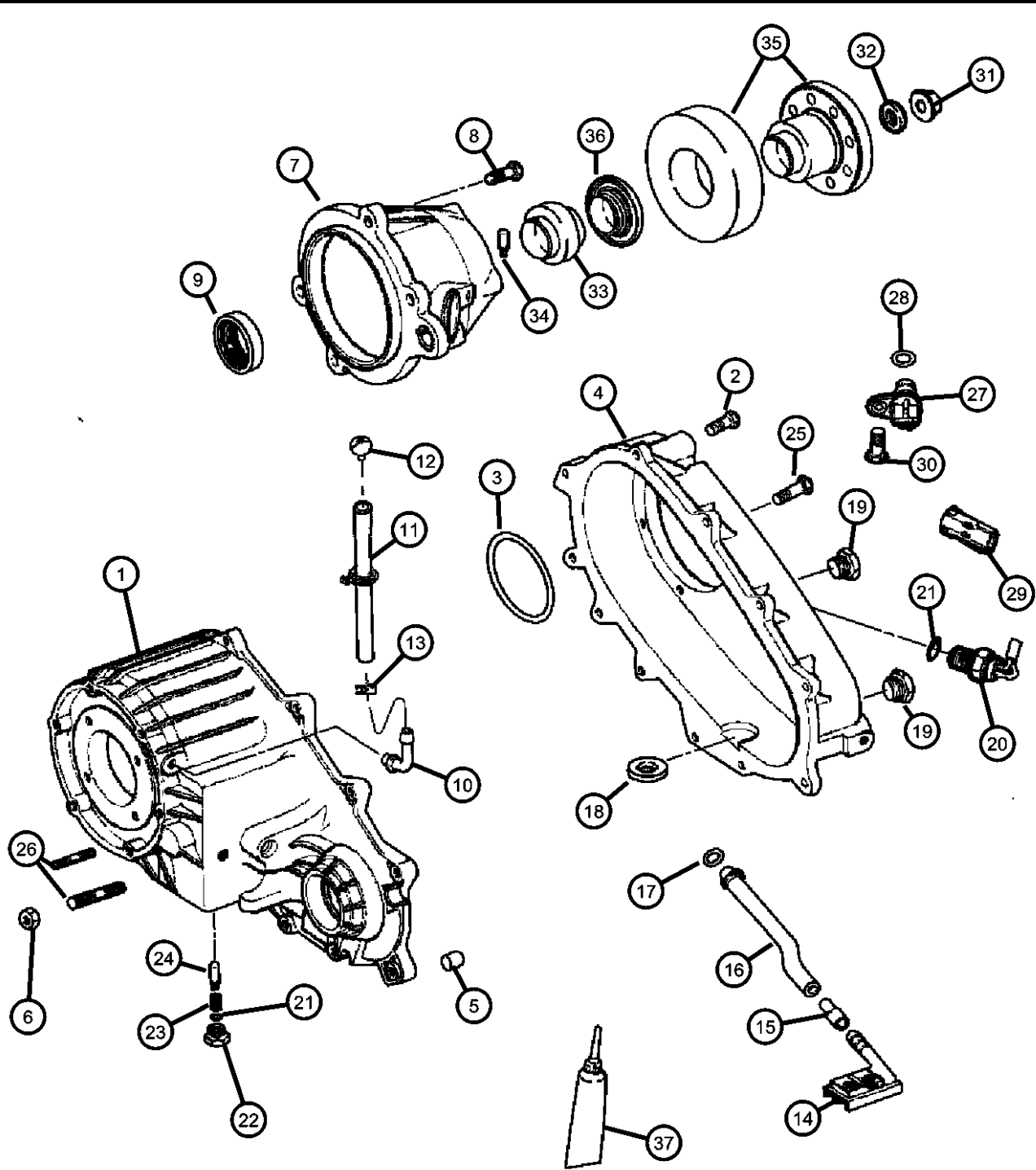
NOTE:
Sales Code
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05093577AA | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| 2 | 06101526 | 17 | | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| 3 | 05093595AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| 4 | 05093603AA | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Rear |
| 5 | 05222757 | 4 | | | | | | | DOWEL |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| | J4006681 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 7 | 05166072AA | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| 8 | 06501371 | 18 | | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| 9 | 05013019AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 10 | 04796910 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 52105882AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Vent |
| 12 | 04213328 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Cap |
| 13 | 06502081 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line |
| 14 | 05012326AA | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| 15 | 05012327AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| 16 | 05080223AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 17 | 05013016AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Transfer Case |
| 18 | 05080218AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAGNET |
| 19 | 04856641 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 20 | 05083138AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case |
| 21 | 04338956 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| 22 | 04886473AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 23 | 05003445AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger |
| 24 | 05003444AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| 25 | 05080859AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & related Parts
Figure 241-210

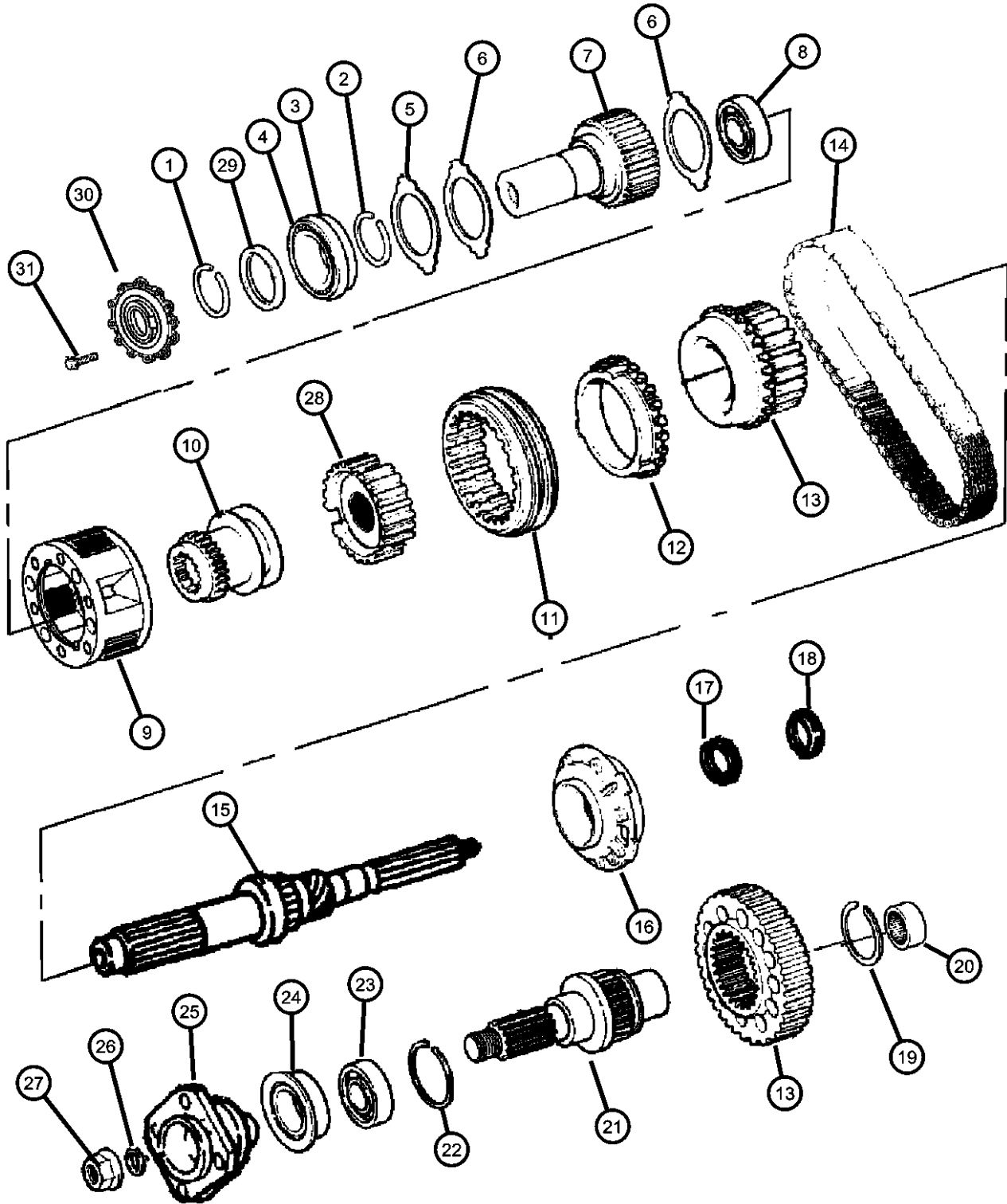


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 26 | 04746253 | 6 | | | | | | | STUD |
| 27 | 05033202AB | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed |
| 28 | 05093612AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| 29 | 05093611AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| 30 | 05101858AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer, Vehicle Speed Sensor |
| 31 | 04167924 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 32 | 04210973 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 33 | 05139919AA | 1 | | | | | | | STONE RING, Sensor |
| 34 | 04761140 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Mainshaft |
| 35 | 05093604AA | 1 | | | | | | | YOKER, Transfer Case OutputRear |
| 36 | 05093605AA | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Wear |
| 37 | 05010884AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Geartrain
Figure 241-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

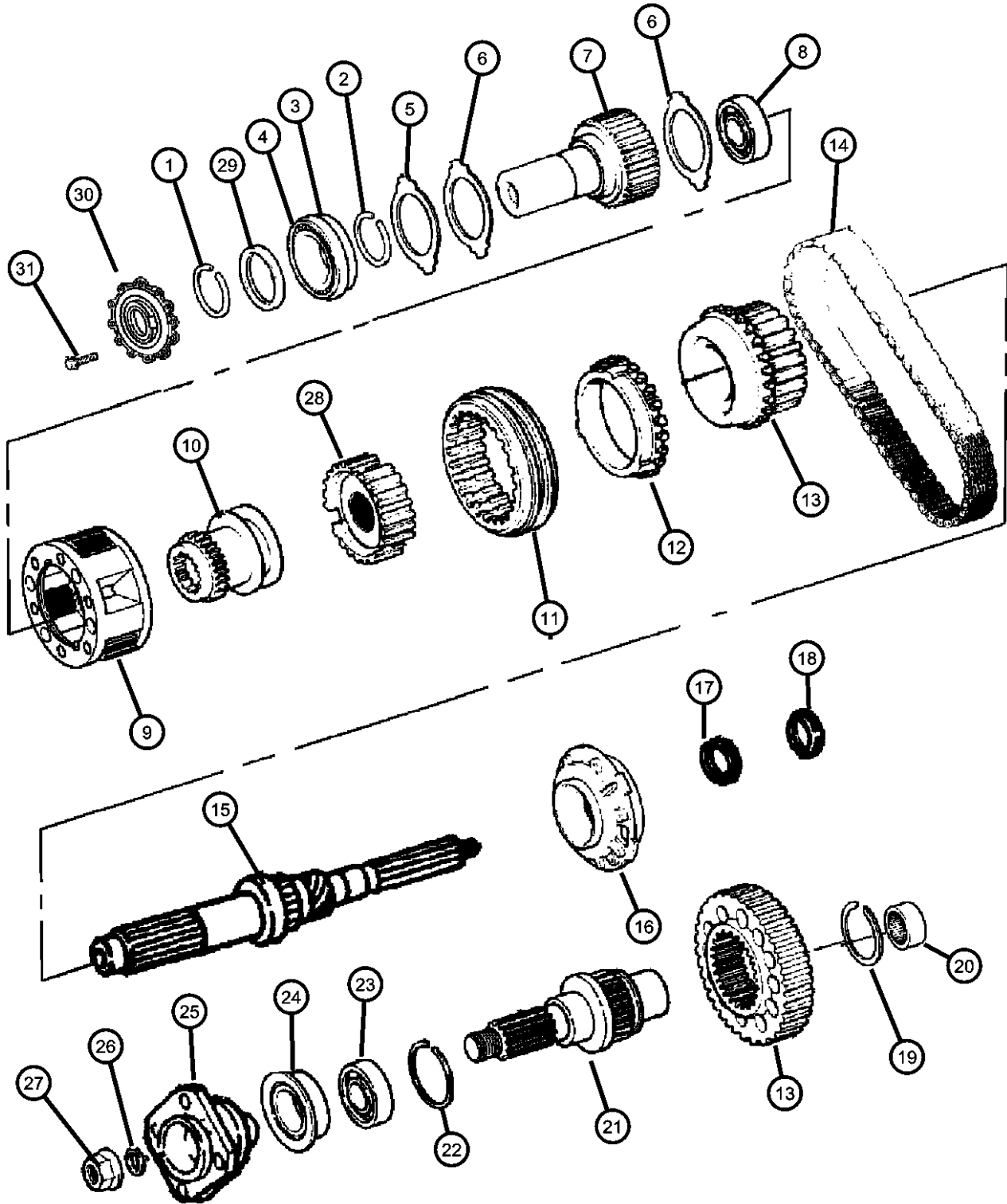
NOTE:
Sales Code
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0089331A | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 2 | 05072460AA | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 3 | 05072458AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 4 | 04746127 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 5 | 05072460AA | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 6 | 05093593AA | 1 | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 7 | 05093595AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case, Input Gear |
| 8 | 04897981AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 9 | 05093595AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case, Package |
| 10 | 05093600AA | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Shift Range |
| 11 | 04796909 | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| 12 | 05159999AA | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR, Clutch Drive |
| 13 | 05080201AA | 2 | | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 14 | 05080215AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| 15 | 05093601AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 16 | 05101878AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Pump |
| 17 | 05101879AA | 1 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Inner |
| 18 | 05101880AA | 1 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Outer |
| 19 | 05080503AA | 2 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Clutch Gear |
| 20 | 04269189 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 21 | 05093602AA | 1 | | | | | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 22 | 0089331A | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 23 | 04897981AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 24 | 04798125 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 25 | 05093604AA | 1 | | | | | | | YOKE, Transfer Case Output |
| 26 | 04210973 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Geartrain
Figure 241-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 27 | 04167924 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 28 | 05080504AA | 1 | | | | | | | HUB, Synchronizer |
| 29 | 05019020AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 30 | 05093592AA | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER |
| 31 | 06501371 | 18 | | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| -32 | 04798130 | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| -33 | 05080504AA | 1 | | | | | | | HUB, Synchronizer |

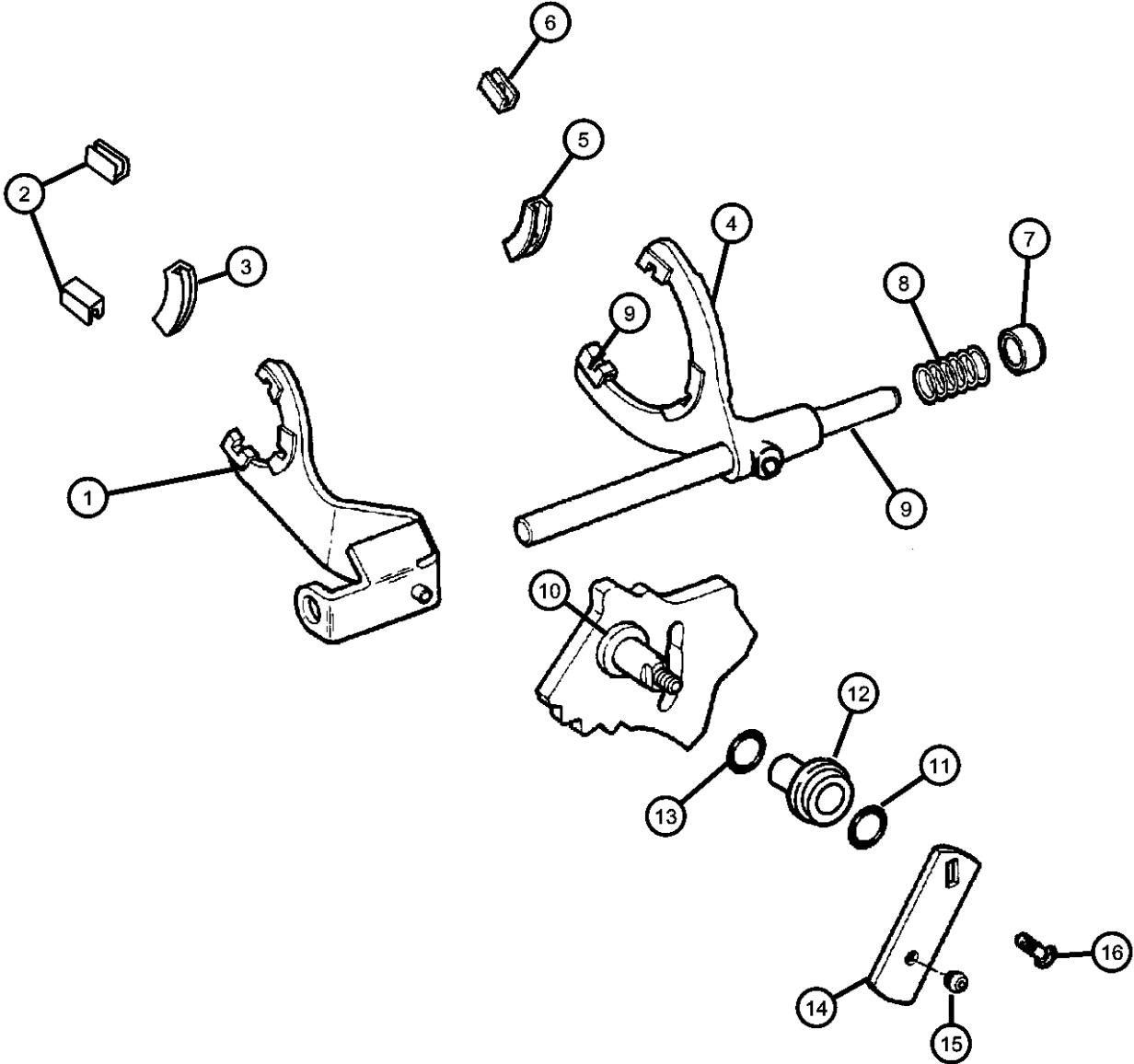
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rails
Figure 241-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Code
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

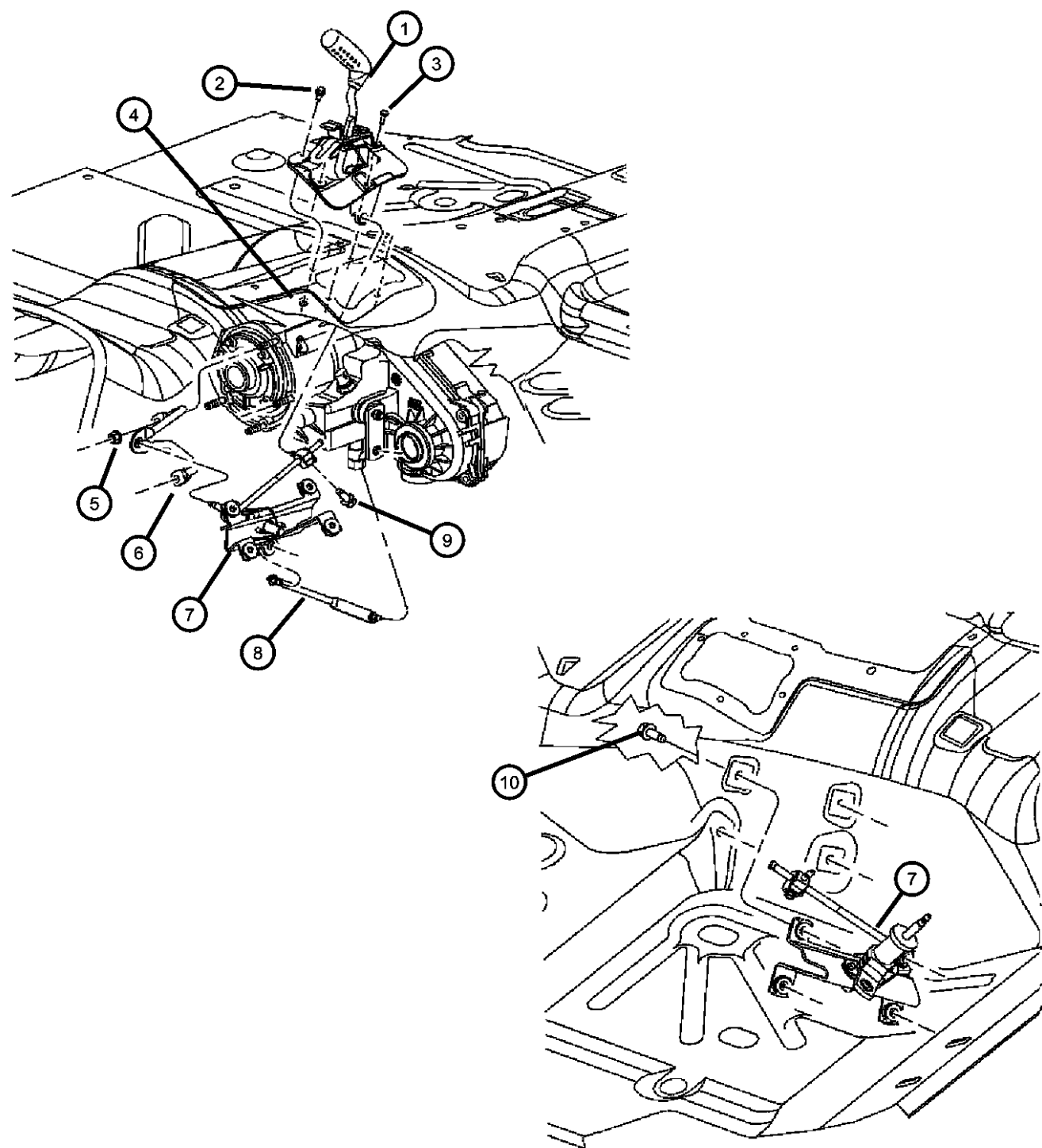


| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05093596AA | 1 | | | | | | | FORK, Range |
| 2 | 04167969 | 2 | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 3 | 05080325AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 4 | 05093597AA | 1 | | | | | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 5 | 04219073 | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 6 | 04167969 | 2 | | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 7 | 83503515 | 2 | | | | | | | CUP, Shift Fork Spring |
| 8 | 00013816 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Mode Fork |
| 9 | 05093599AA | 1 | | | | | | | RAIL, Transfer Case |
| 10 | 05093594AA | 1 | | | | | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 05014046AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Sector Shaft |
| 12 | 05080760AA | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever |
| 13 | 05080761AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Gearshift Lever |
| 14 | 05093607AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Selector |
| 15 | 53004810 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Lever |
| 16 | 05093608AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Control
Figure 241-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

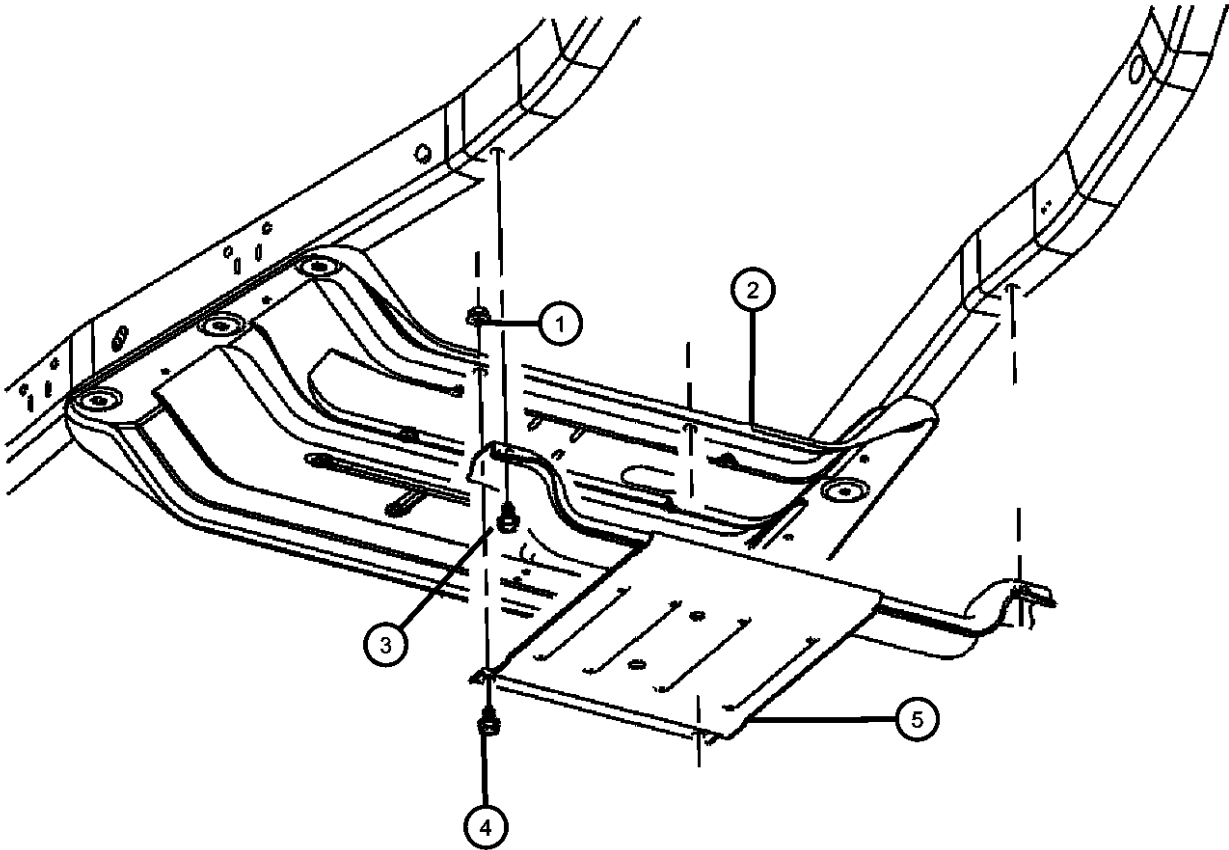
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52104080AH | 1 | | | | | | | SHIFTER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 52104080AH | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [M5X0.8X25.00], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52104080AH | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06504601 | 5 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, Shifter To Floor Pan |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| | J4006681 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ED0 | DEH | | |
| 6 | 52109920AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ROD, Torque Shaft |
| 7 | 52109695AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Torque Shaft |
| 8 | 52104073AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case |
| 9 | 52104073AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 06503811 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plates
Figure 241-1220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06506629AA | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | NUT, Rivet, [M12X1.75X29.59], Skidplate To Skidplate, Mounting SKID PLATE, Support |
| 2 | 52059501AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 3 | 06507904AA | 6 | J | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, [M12X1.75X40.00] Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting |
| | | 6 | J | | | ED0 | | | Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting |
| | | 6 | U | | | ER0 | | | Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting |
| 4 | 06503543 | 2 | | | | | DG6 | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Skid Plate To Skid Plate, Mounting |
| 5 | 52059506AB | 1 | | | | | DG6 | | SKID PLATE, Front |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

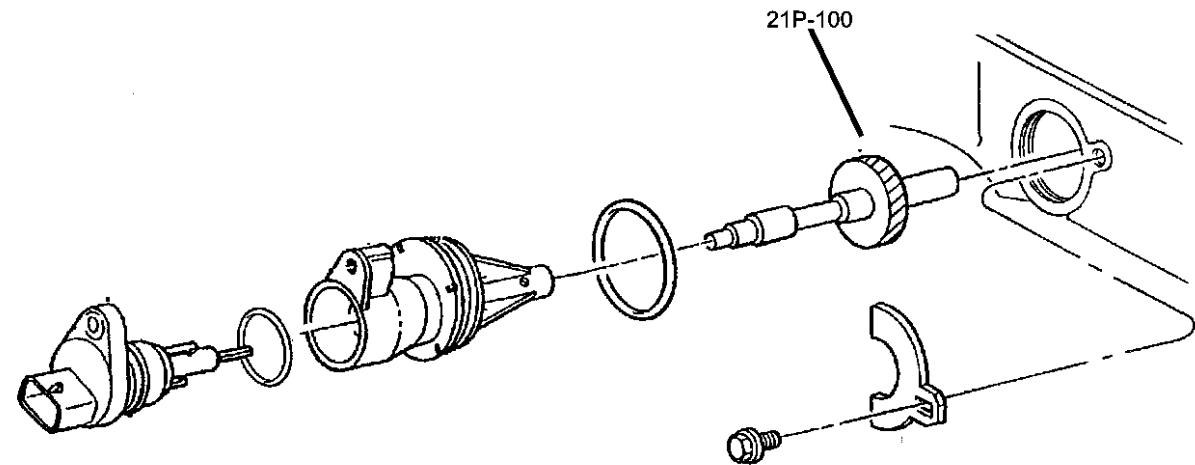
Group - 21P

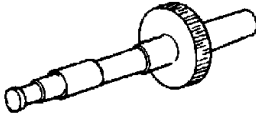
Speedometer Pinions

Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

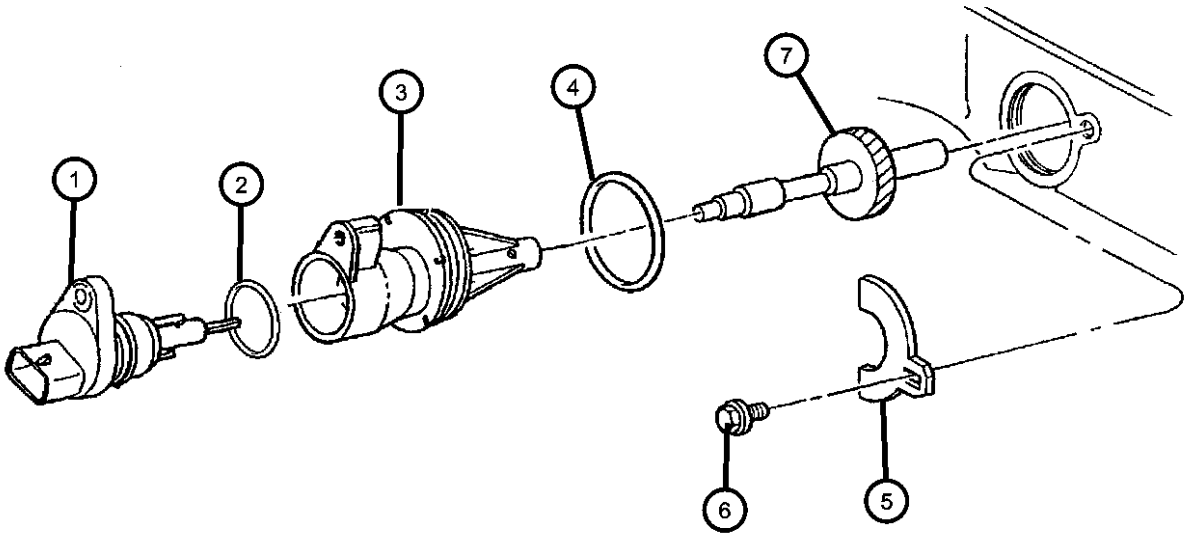
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions
Speedometer Pinion and Housing Fig. 21P - 110



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>21P-100 Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Speedometer Pinion and Housing
Figure 21P-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio
[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio
[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio
[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire
[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire
[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire
[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire
[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire
[TY3]=P245/75r16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire
[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire
[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires
[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires
[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|------------|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 56027905 | 1 | | H, L, M, P | | | | | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed |
| 2 | 04799062 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG6 | | O RING |
| 3 | 52069315 | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear |
| 4 | 06035709 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter |
| 5 | 02892399 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Speedometer |
| 6 | 06022225 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PINION, Speedometer Drive |
| | 52067628 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TUS+DMM] |
| | 52067629 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 52067630 | 1 | | J, U | | | | | |
| | 52067634 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TUS+DME+TZA] |
| | 52067636 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA] |
| | 52067638 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TUS+DMF] |
| | 52067639 | 1 | | | | | | | With [TRN+DMF] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

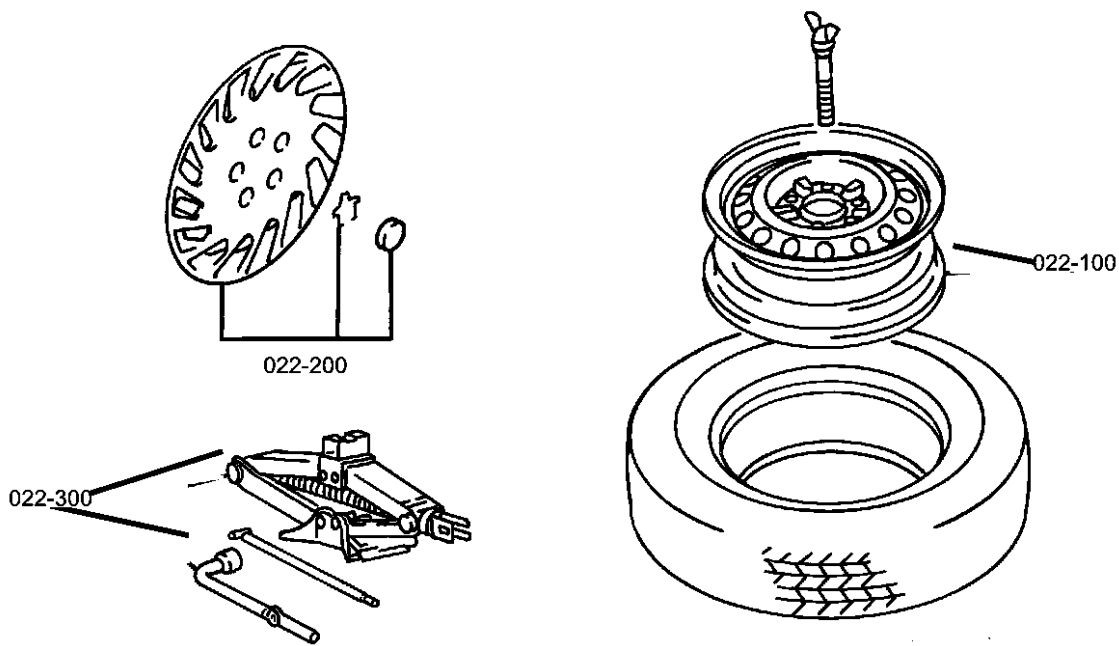
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


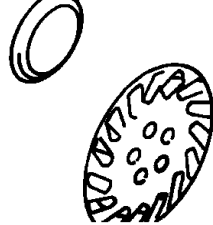
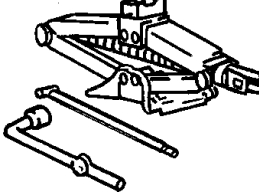
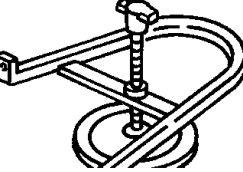
Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

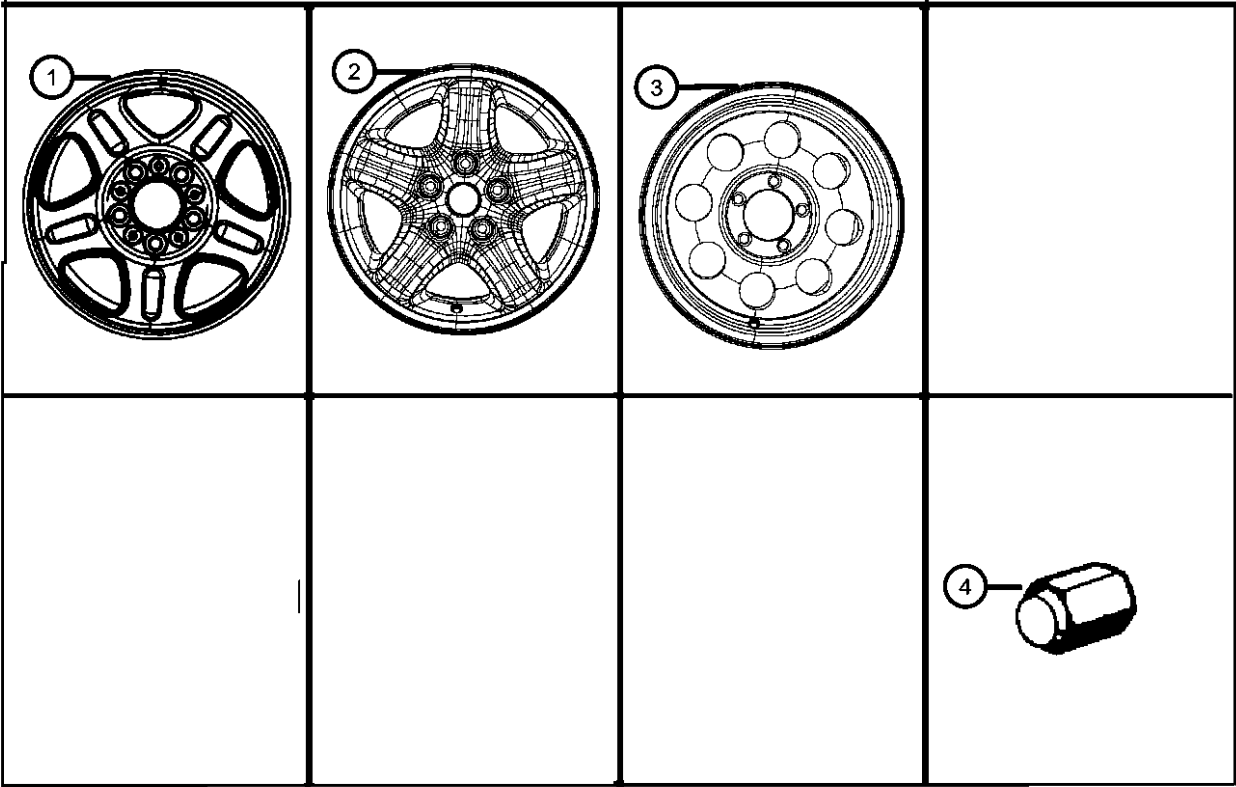
Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Wheels and Hardware | |
| Wheels | Fig. 22 - 110 |
| Wheel Covers and Center Caps | |
| Caps And Covers | Fig. 22 - 210 |
| Jack Stowage | |
| Jack And Storage | Fig. 22 - 310 |
| Spare Tire Stowage | |
| Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted..... | Fig. 22 - 410 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 022-100 Wheels and Hardware | 022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps | 022-300 Jack Stowage | 022-400 Spare Tire Stowage |
|  |  |  |  |

Wheels
Figure 22-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:
 [WDY] = 16X8.0 MOAB SILVER WHEELS
 [WJW] = 15X7.0 ECCO ALUMINUM WHEELS
 [WJ4] = 15X8.0 RAVINE ALUMINUM WHEELS
 [WJ5] = 15X7.0 FULL-FACE STEEL WHEELS
 [WJ9] = 15X8.0 RAVINE ALUMINUM WHEELS

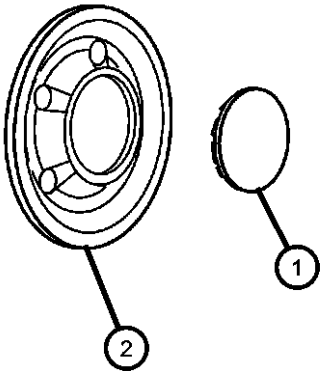
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---|--|------------|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 5FV63S4AAE | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel, [WJ5] 15x7.0 Full-Face Steel Wheel |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum |
| | 52060303AA | 1 | | | | | | | [WJP] |
| | 5EE80PAKAF | 4 | | | | | | | [WJW] |
| | 5EE80ZDRAF | 1 | | | | | | | [WJQ] 15x7.0 ECCO Graphite Wheel |
| | 5HP23PAKAB | 4 | | | | | | | [WDY] 16x8.0 MOAB Silver Wheel up to 8-1-05 |
| | | 4 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | [WD1] 16x8.0 Cast Aluminum Wheel |
| | 5HP23PAKAC | 1 | | | | | | | [WDY] 16x8.0 MOAB Silver Wheel after 8-1-05 |
| | 5JL73PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | [WJ4] |
| | 5JL73HY2AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WJ9] |
| 3 | 52060303AA | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum, [WJP] 15x8.0 Forged Aluminum Wheel |
| 4 | 06036310AA | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20 |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve |
| | 02073355 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | [WDY] |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers
Figure 22-210

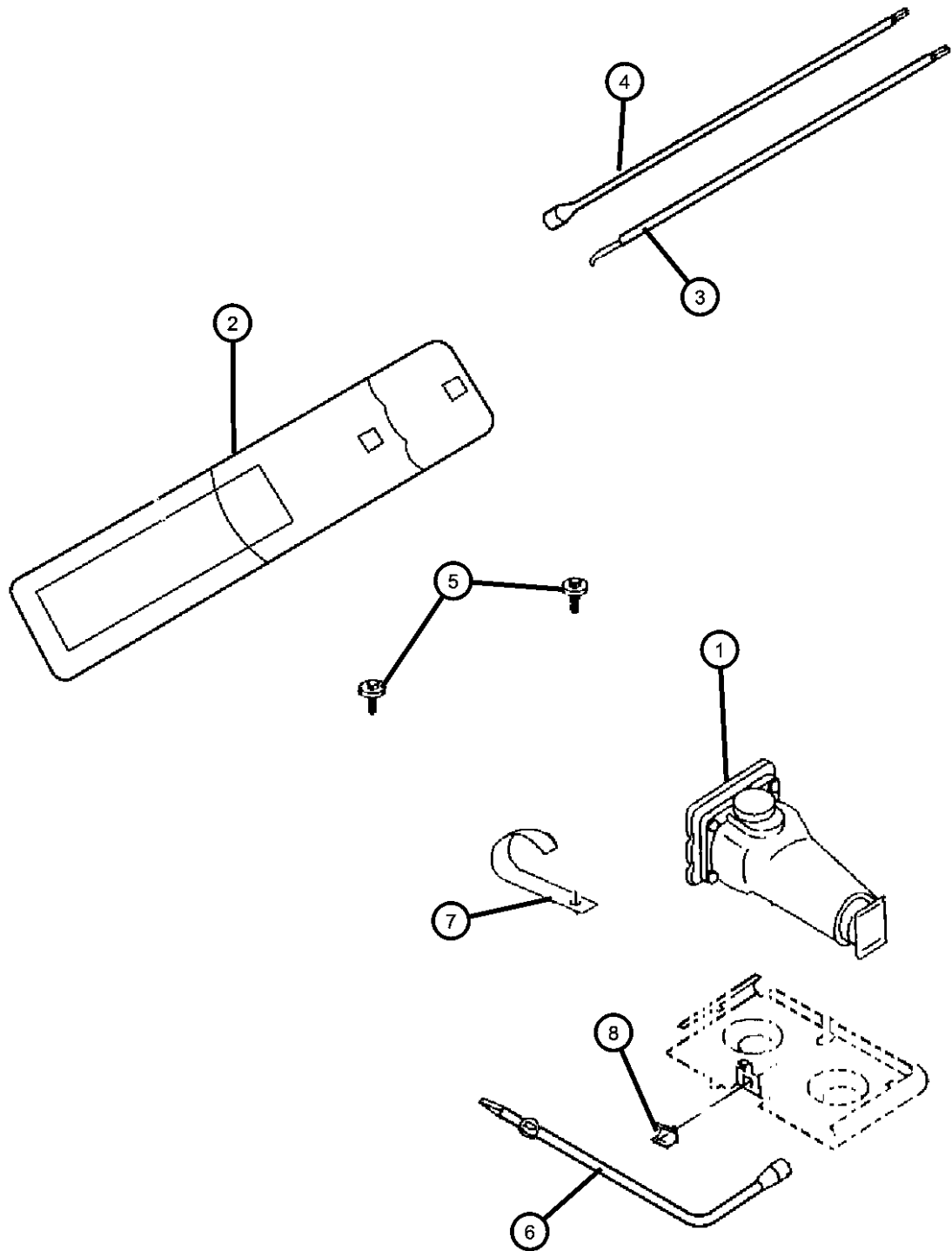
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 52059522AA | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | [WDY] |
| | 5DY07TAEAB | 4 | | | | | | | [WJ4] |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | [WJW] |
| 2 | 5GL69S4AAA | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center, [WJ5] |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Jack And Storage
Figure 22-310

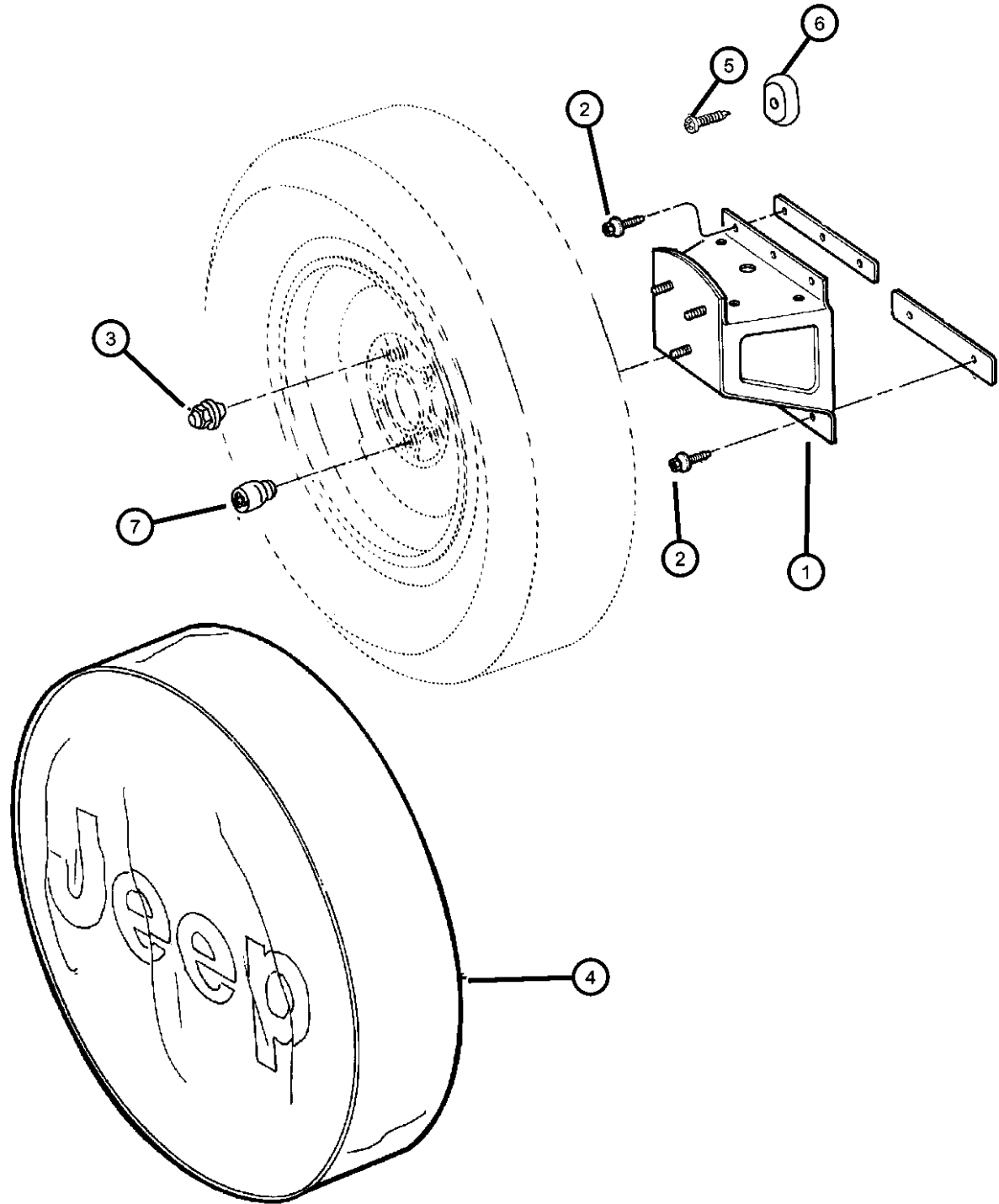


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 52058912AC | 1 | | | | | | | JACK |
| 2 | 52059162AD | 1 | | | | | | | BAG, Jack Tool Storage |
| 3 | 52058905AB | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Jack Handle |
| 4 | 52088133AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Jack |
| 5 | 06504616 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.2x1.41 |
| 6 | 52058907AB | 1 | | | | | | | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut |
| 7 | 52059047 | 2 | | | | | | | STRAP, Jack Tool Storage |
| 8 | 06504697 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Lug Wrench |
| -9 | 52110391AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Caution |
| -10 | 52059185AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ABA] = Australia Equipment Group
[ABB] = European Equipment Group
[AGE] = Golden Eagle Group
[TUS] = 30X9.50R15LTB Wrangler Owl A/T

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|---------|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55175913AE | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spare Tire |
| 2 | 55175913AE | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06036310AA | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Spare Tire |
| | 5FF55TX7 | 1 | | H | 77 | | | | European |
| | 5JG831X7AA | 1 | | P | 77 | | | | European [ABB,-ABA] |
| | 5JG841X7AA | 1 | | P | 77 | | | | [ABA] European Group |
| | 5FF47TX7 | 1 | | H, L, M | | | | | |
| | 5JG851X7AA | 1 | | P | 77 | | | | [-ABB] |
| | 5KN951X7AA | 1 | | | | | | | [AGE] Golden Eagle |
| 5 | 06506476AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact |
| | 55345519 | 1 | | | | | | | [-TUS] |
| | 55013350 | 1 | | | | | | | [TUS] |
| 7 | 52088515 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Lock, .50-20 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

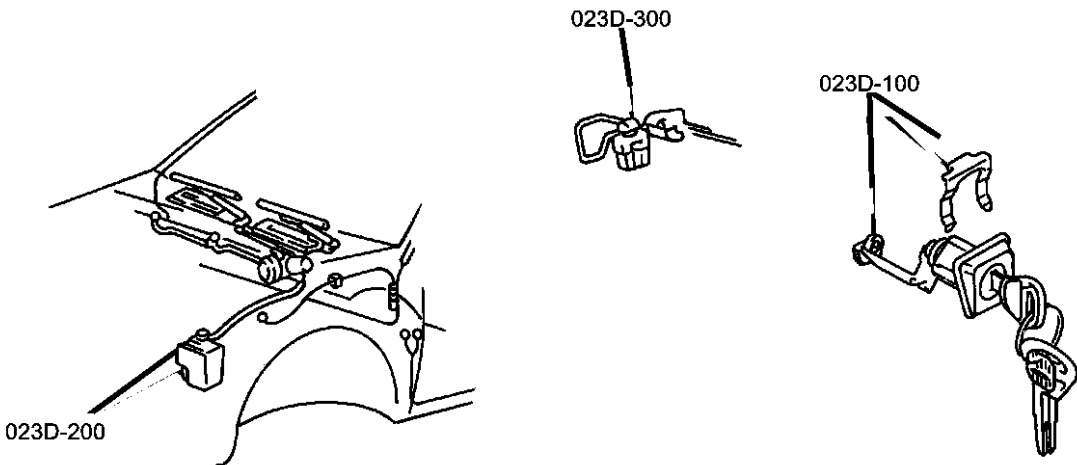
Lock Cylinders and KeysFig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Wiper System FrontFig. 23D - 205

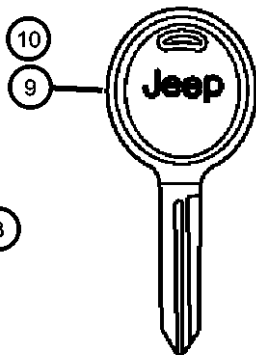
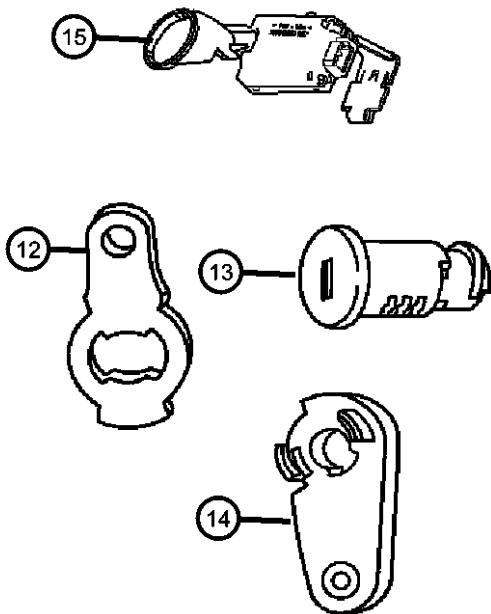
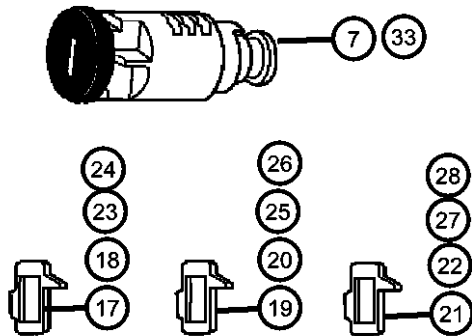
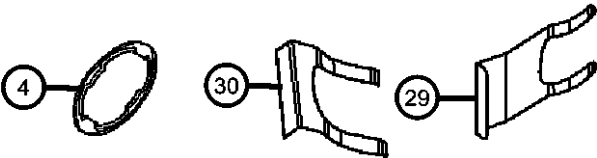
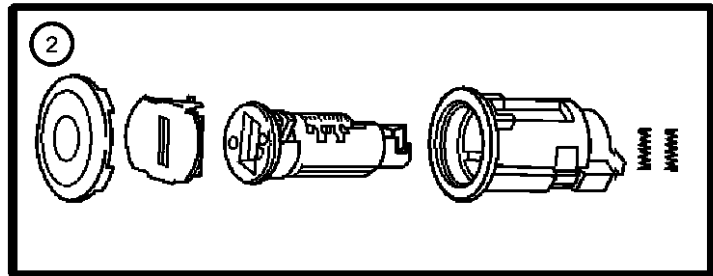
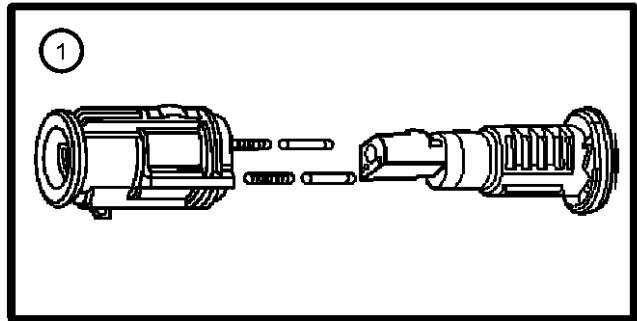
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper SystemFig. 23D - 305



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div> | |
|---|---|--|--|

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

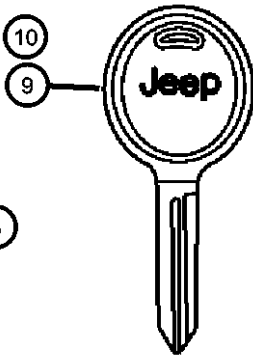
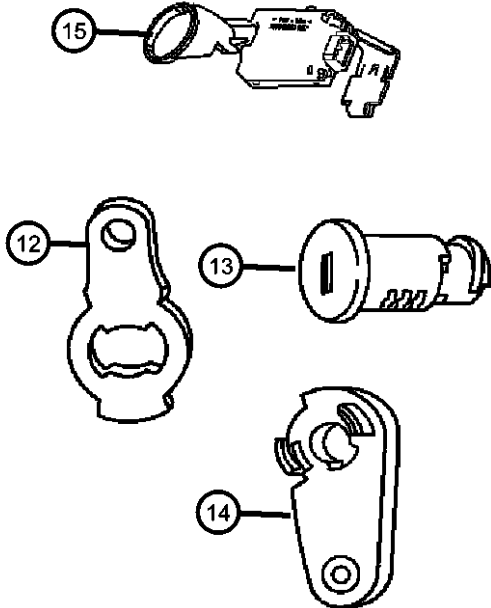
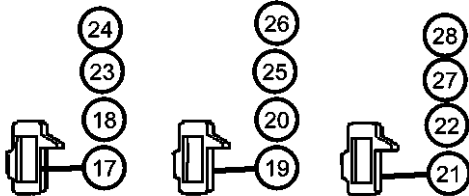
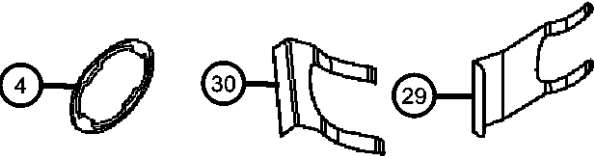
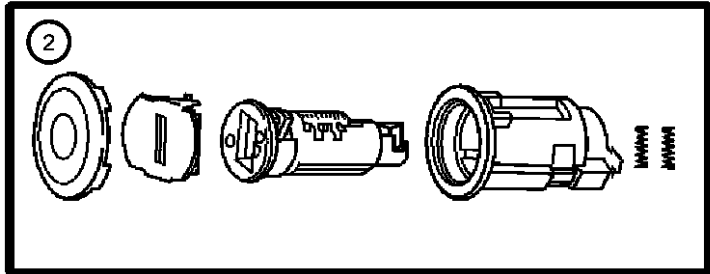
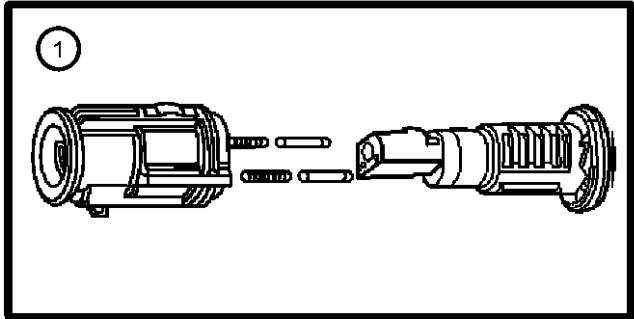
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05139207AA | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| 2 | 04864651 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate |
| 3 | 04378793 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Cylinder Return |
| 4 | 55235561 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black |
| -5 | 04778121 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |
| -6 | 55176401AC | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder |
| 7 | 04746315 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock |
| -8 | 04746873 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Master |
| | 05018343AA | 1 | | | | | | | Key for Hard Tonneau |
| | 05018700AA | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 05018699AA | 1 | | | | | | | KEY, Blank, [GXX] |
| 11 | 04658444 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| 12 | 55075824AB | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate |
| 13 | 04746305 | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Console Lock |
| 14 | 55076307 | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Door Lock |
| 15 | 56010209AD | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| -16 | 05010883AB | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar |
| 17 | 05010879AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar |
| 18 | 05010880AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar |
| 19 | 05010881AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar |
| 20 | 05010882AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar |
| 21 | 05257132AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1 |
| 22 | 05257133AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 |
| 23 | 05257134AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 |
| 24 | 05257135AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4 |
| 25 | 04778117AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

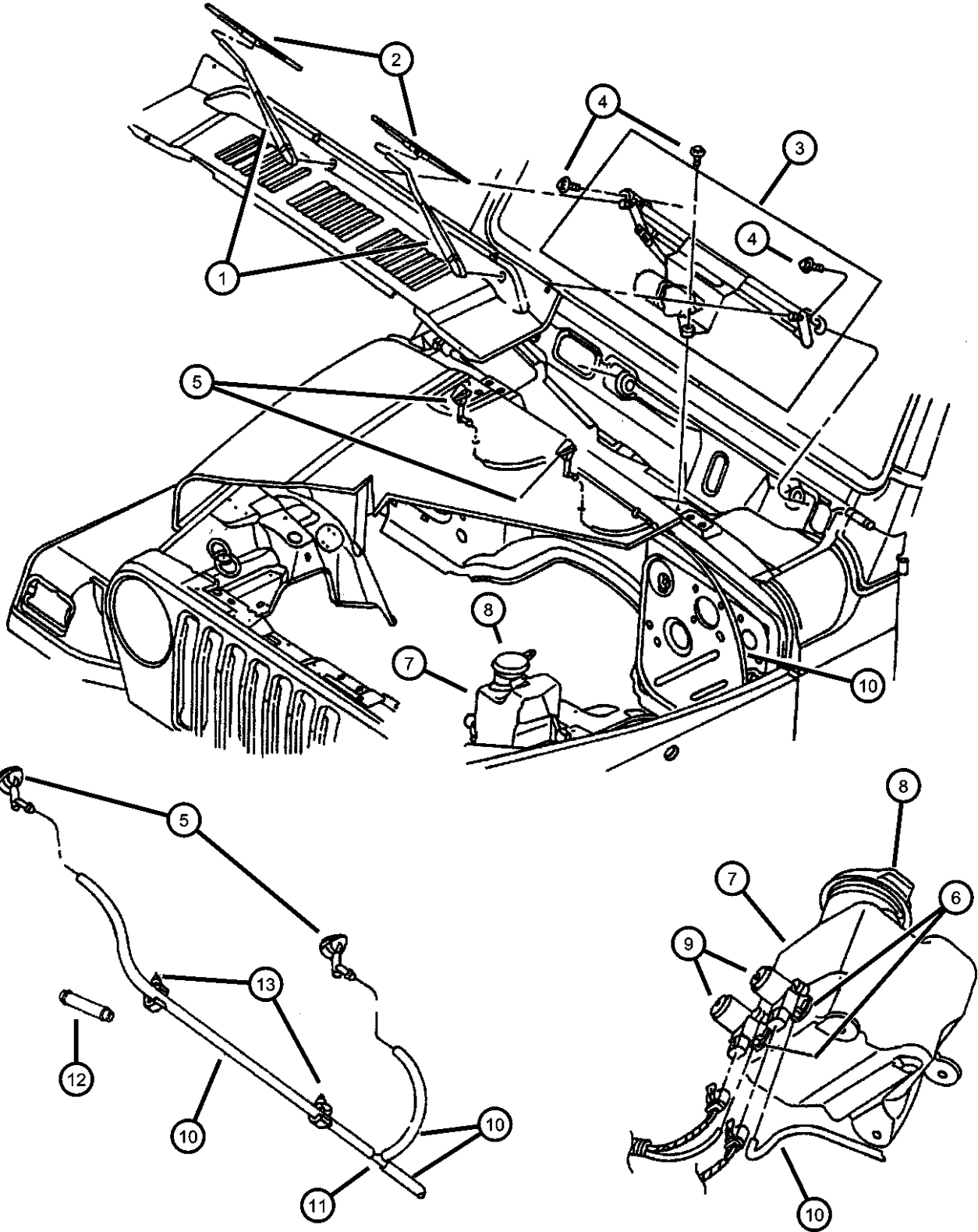


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 26 | 04778118AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| 27 | 04778119AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| 28 | 04778120AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| 29 | 55295904 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle |
| 30 | 55176401AC | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder |
| -31 | 05016731AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder |
| -32 | 05019605AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder |
| 33 | 05083915AB | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

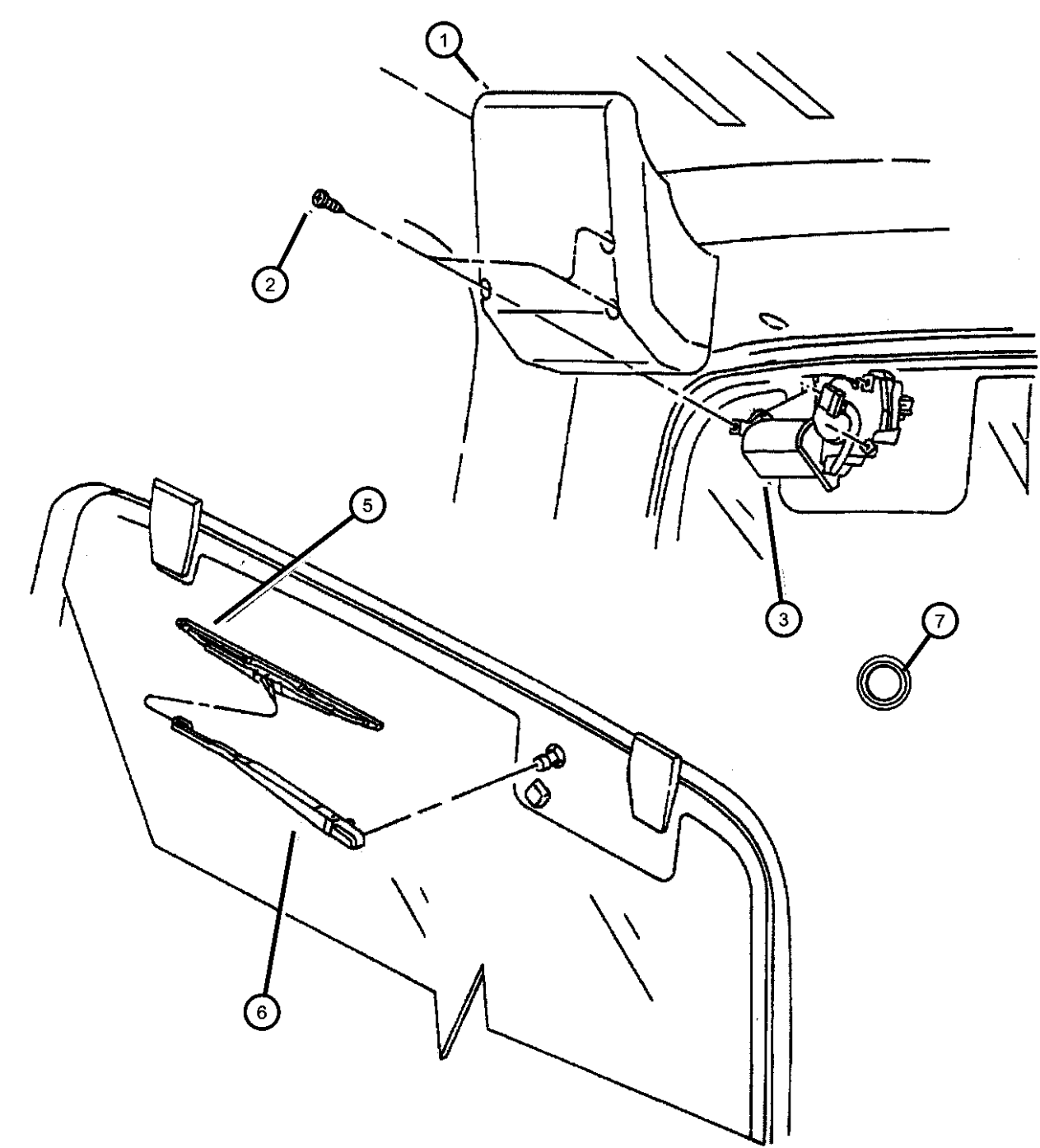


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | 55155658AB | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55155659AB | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 2 | 55154762AD | 2 | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| | WBW00013AD | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| | WB000013AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WB-BLU013AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue) |
| | WBRED013AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red) |
| | WBYEL013AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow) |
| | WB-CAR013AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) |
| | WB-WHI013AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Wiper |
| | 55154768AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 55156374AC | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 4 | 06100568 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 5 | 55156728AA | 1 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield |
| 6 | 05096346AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Washer |
| | 05096344AA | 1 | | | | | | | Single Pump |
| | 05096345AA | 1 | | | | | | | Double Pump |
| 8 | 05096347AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| 9 | 05096343AA | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Single Pump |
| 10 | HWV00532AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32" |
| 11 | 03671410 | 1 | | | | | | | TEE, Washer Hose |
| 12 | 55156742AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHECK VALVE, Washer |
| 13 | 04805007 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Washer Hose |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|  | 1 | 55156660AD | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Wiper Motor |
| | 2 | 55156660AD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 3 | 55156278AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Wiper |
| | -4 | 04883521AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Wiper Motor |
| | 5 | 55397177AA | 1 | | | | | | | BLADE, Rear window wiper |
| | 6 | 55156663AA | 1 | | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | 7 | 55176464 | 1 | J, U | | 77 | | | | GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket |
| | -8 | 04883520AA | 1 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer |
| | -9 | 55155457 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | CHECK VALVE, Washer |
| | -10 | 56003982 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Sealing |
| | -11 | 05161395AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | WASHER |
| | -12 | 55154556 | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Wiper Motor |
| | -13 | 06500165 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting |
| | -14 | 06503071 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Line and Hose, Rear Wiper Harness |
| | -15 | 55154535 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | HOSE, Check Valve To Nozzle |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Heater Unit, LHD | Fig. 24 - 110 |
| Heater Unit, RHD..... | Fig. 24 - 120 |
| HVAC Unit, LHD..... | Fig. 24 - 130 |
| HVAC Unit, RHD | Fig. 24 - 140 |

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine..... | Fig. 24 - 210 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, LHD | Fig. 24 - 220 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD..... | Fig. 24 - 230 |
| Plumbing, HVAC 2.4L Engine | Fig. 24 - 240 |
| Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, LHD | Fig. 24 - 250 |
| Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, RHD | Fig. 24 - 260 |
| Seals, A/C Condenser | Fig. 24 - 270 |

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Control, Heater And A/c | Fig. 24 - 310 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|

Air Conditioning Compressor

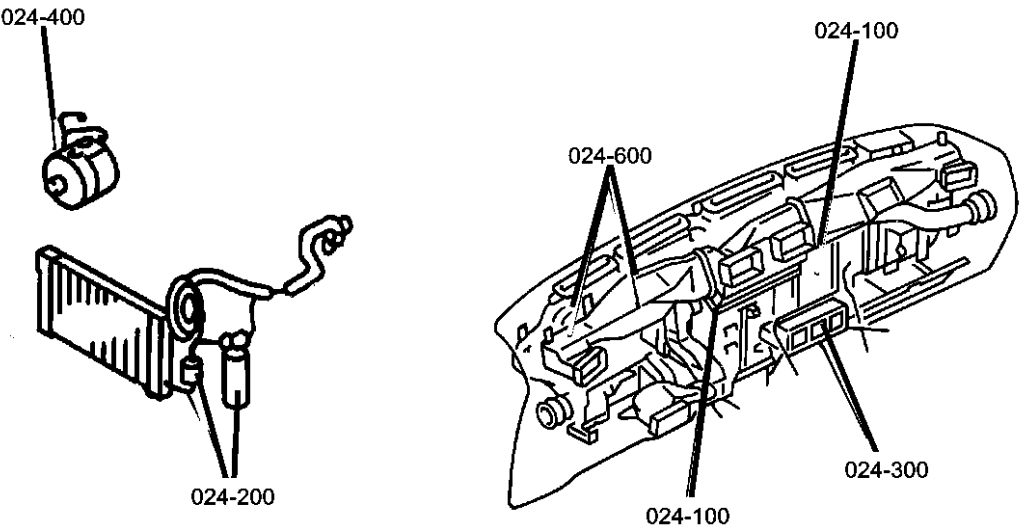
| | |
|---|---------------|
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.4L [ED0] Engine..... | Fig. 24 - 410 |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L [ER0] Engine..... | Fig. 24 - 420 |

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine | Fig. 24 - 520 |
| Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine | Fig. 24 - 530 |

Air Ducts and Outlets

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Ducts, Heater and A/C..... | Fig. 24 - 610 |
|----------------------------|---------------|



| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div> | <div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div> | <div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div> | <div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div> |
| <div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div> | <div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div> | | |

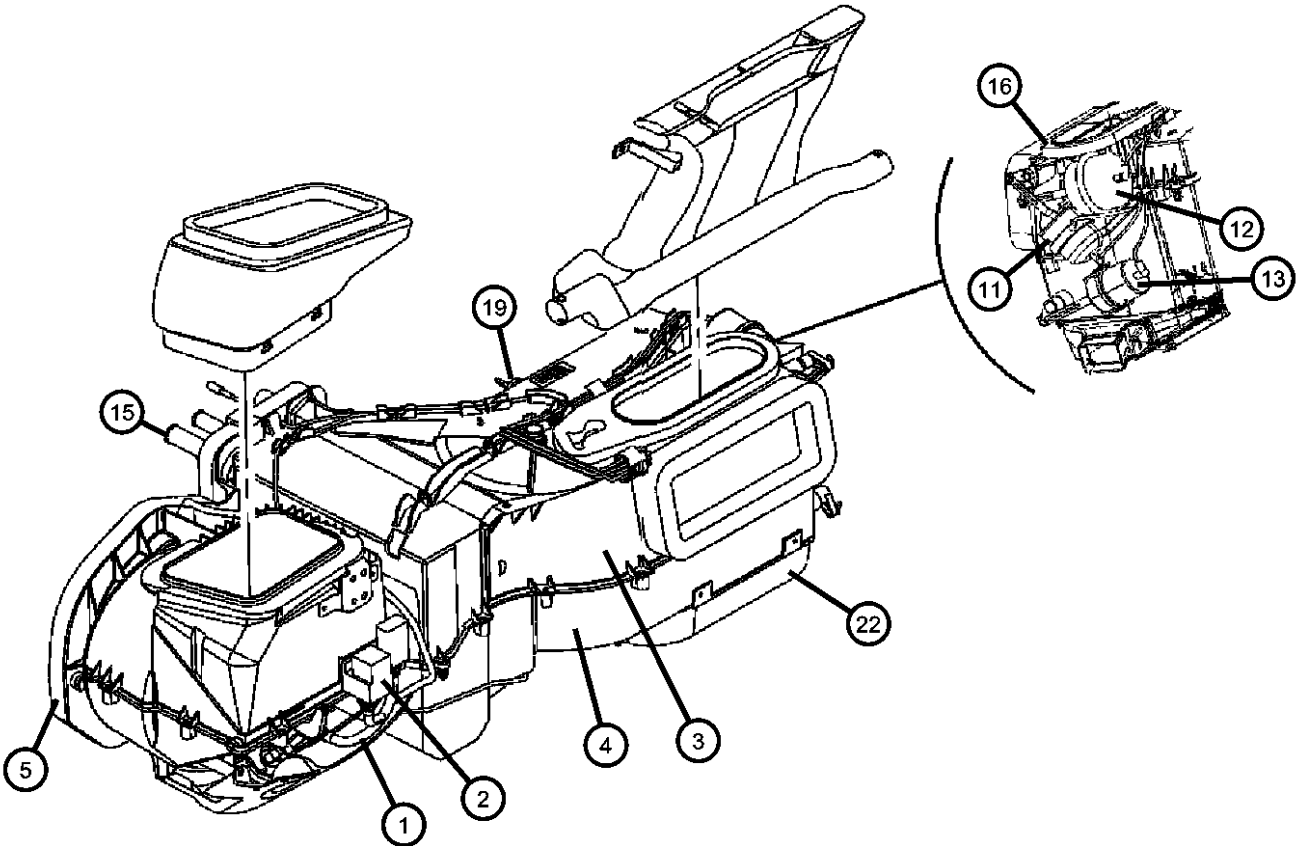
Heater Unit, LHD
Figure 24-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05073172AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Recirculation Door Lever, Recirculation Door, Link, Door Bushing and Screw. |
| 2 | 05073173AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculation Door |
| 3 | 05139720AA | 1 | J | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |
| -4 | 05139719AA | 1 | J | | | | | | RESISTOR, A/C Heater |
| 5 | 05073175AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper, Includes: Defrost Duct Outlet Cover, 4 Screws and 1 Stud. |
| 6 | 05073176AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower, Includes 4 Studs. |
| 7 | 05073177AA | 1 | J | | | | | | DUCT, Floor |
| 8 | 05073179AA | 1 | J | | | | | | GROMMET |
| -9 | 05161657AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly |
| -10 | 05013741AB | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Blend Door |
| 11 | 05073181AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door |
| 12 | 05066518AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost Door |
| -13 | 05073182AA | 1 | J | | | | | | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C |
| 14 | 05073183AA | 1 | J | | | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| -15 | 05073174AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Air Inlet Seal, 5 Sealing Washers, Drain Tube Seal, Plumbing to Dash Seal, Panel Door Opening Seal, Defrost/Demister Seal. |
| -16 | 05073184AA | 1 | J | | | | | | DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes: Blend Door, Panel Door, Floor/Defrost Door and Panel Door Lever. |
| -17 | 55037651AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | TUBE, Evaporator Housing |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Unit, RHD
Figure 24-120

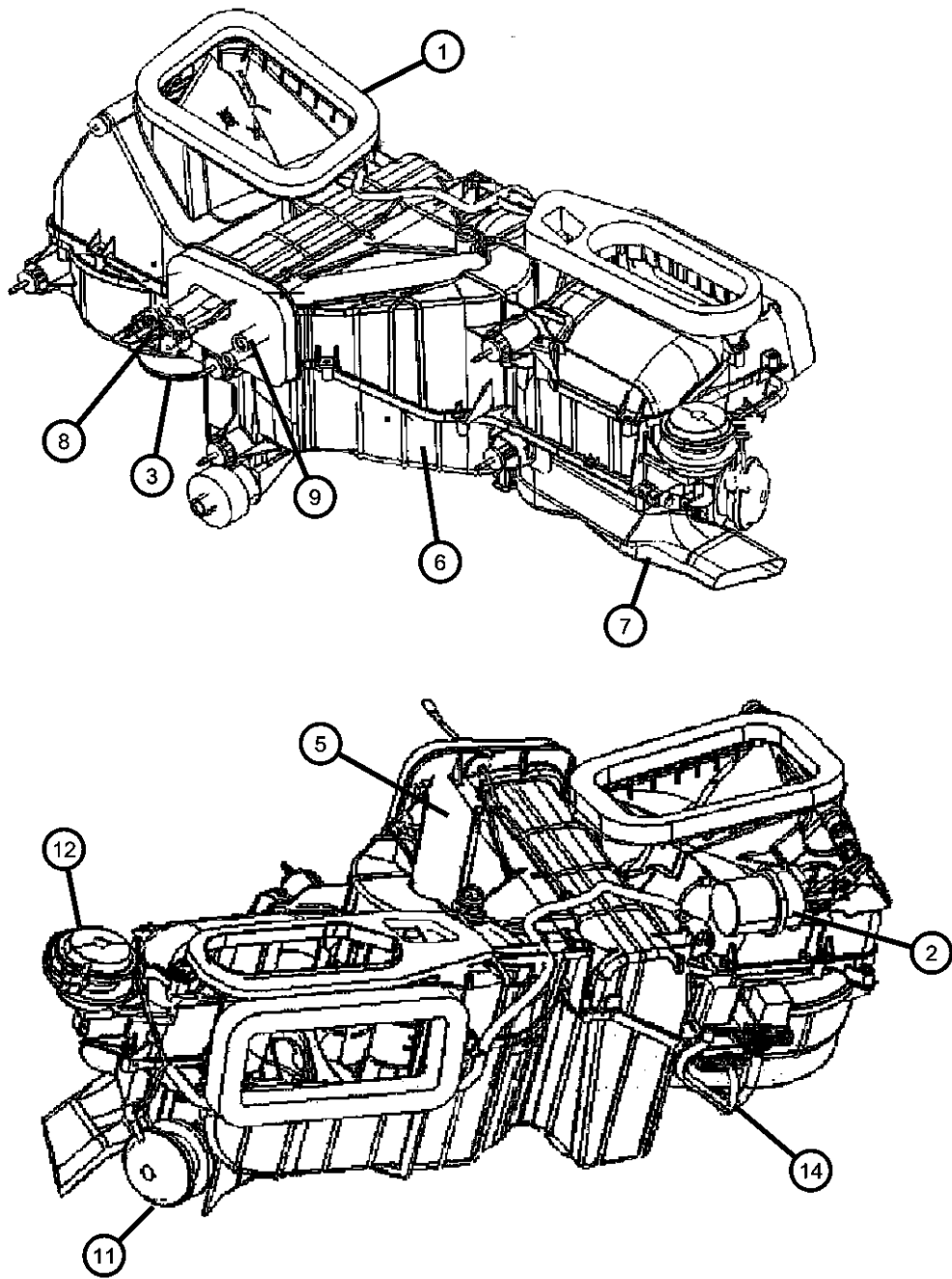


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04874085 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| 2 | 56006707 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | RELAY, Mini |
| 3 | 05013734AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HOUSING, Heater, Includes: Panel Door, Defrost Door and Defrost Door Lever. |
| 4 | 05013739AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HOUSING, Heater, Includes: Floor Door and Door Lever. |
| 5 | 04864951 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | RING |
| -6 | 04864956 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BLOWER |
| -7 | 04864957 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| -8 | 04897611AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| -9 | 05013743AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater |
| -10 | 05013741AB | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Blend Door |
| 11 | 04864994 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, VacuumDefroster |
| 12 | 04864995 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Blend |
| 13 | 05016597AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Panel |
| -14 | 04864998AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HARNESS, Heater Vacuum |
| 15 | 04874046 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 16 | 04874066 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Defroster Duct |
| -17 | 04874068 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Vent |
| -18 | 04874072AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Scroll Seal, Drain Tube Seal and Seal for the Heat Core. |
| 19 | 05061426AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud |
| -20 | 04874079 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | COVER, Recirculating Valve |
| -21 | 05013744AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| 22 | 04874089 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| -23 | 56000724AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Evaporator Housing |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HVAC Unit, LHD
Figure 24-130

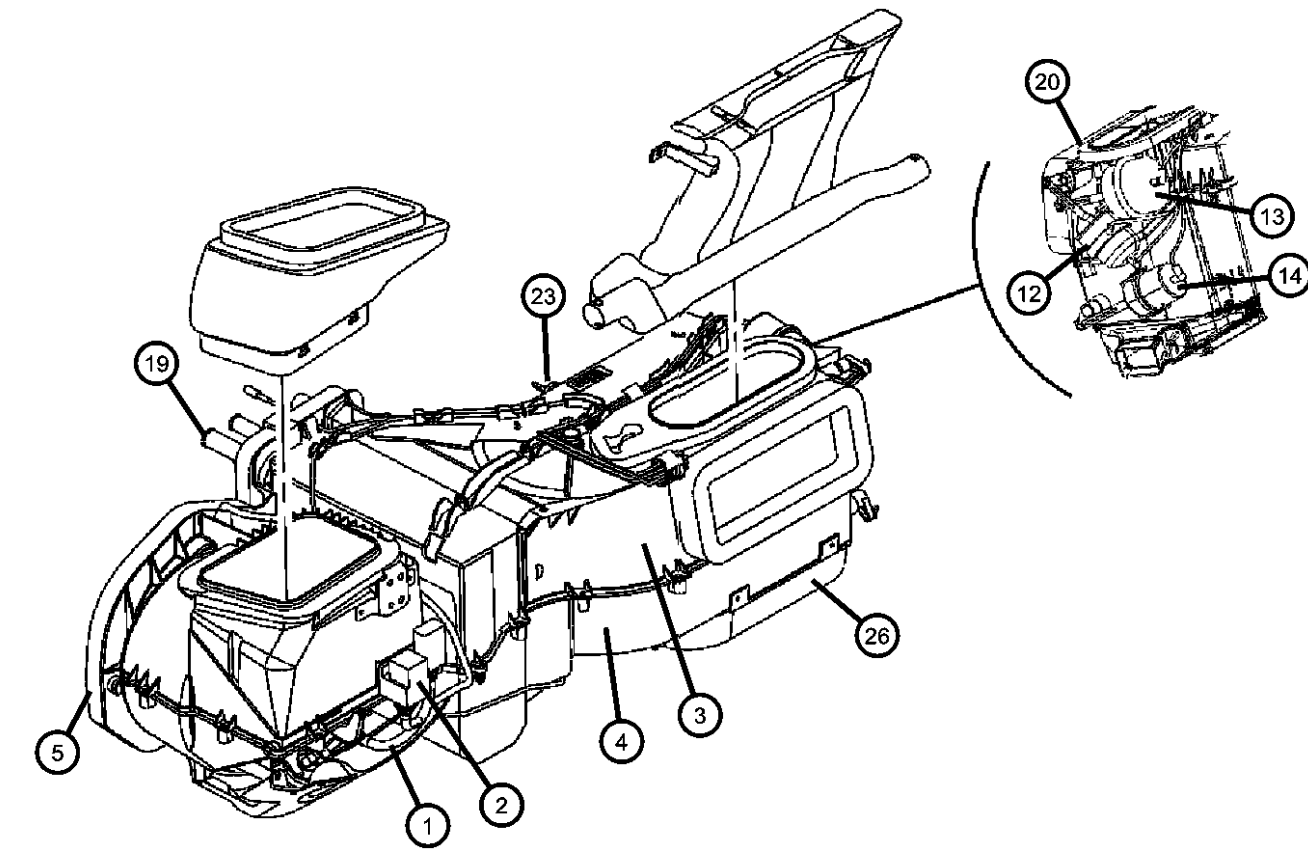


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05073172AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Recirculation Door Lever, Recirculation Door, Link, Door Bushing and Screw. |
| 2 | 05073173AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculation Door |
| 3 | 05139720AA | 1 | J | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |
| -4 | 05139719AA | 1 | J | | | | | | RESISTOR, A/C Heater |
| 5 | 05073175AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper, Includes: Defrost Duct Outlet Cover, 4 Screws and 1 Stud. |
| 6 | 05073176AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower, Includes 4 Studs. |
| 7 | 05073177AA | 1 | J | | | | | | DUCT, Floor |
| 8 | 05073178AA | 1 | J | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 9 | 05161657AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly |
| -10 | 05013741AB | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Blend Door |
| 11 | 05073181AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door |
| 12 | 05066518AA | 1 | J | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost Door |
| -13 | 05073182AA | 1 | J | | | | | | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C |
| 14 | 05073183AA | 1 | J | | | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| -15 | 05073174AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Air Inlet Seal, 5 Sealing Washers, Drain Tube Seal, Plumbing to Dash Seal, Panel Door Opening Seal, Defrost/Demister Seal. |
| -16 | 05073184AA | 1 | J | | | | | | DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes: Blend Door, Panel Door, Floor/Defrost Door and Panel Door Lever. |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

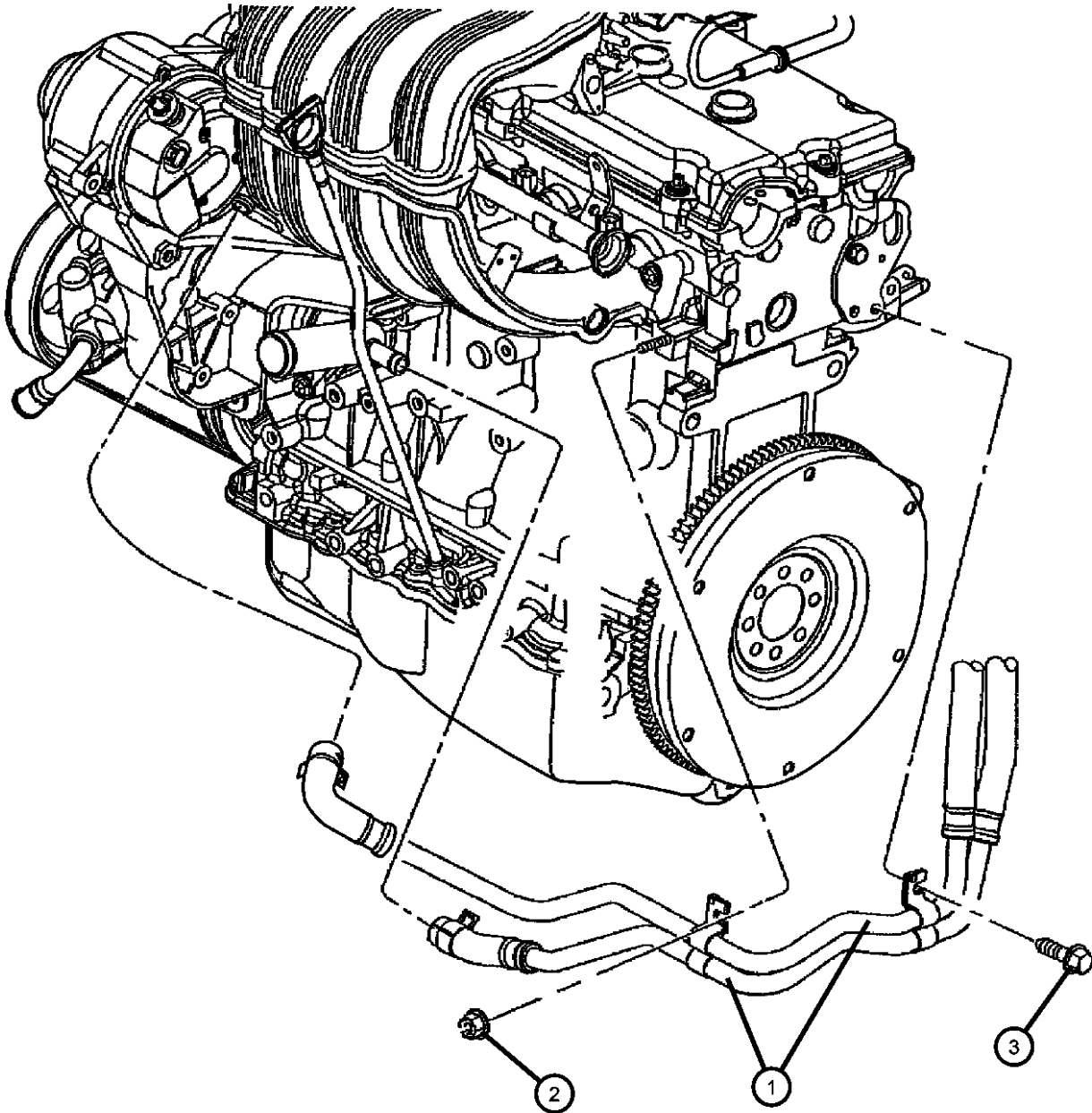
HVAC Unit, RHD
Figure 24-140

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|  | 1 | 04874085 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| | 2 | 56006707 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | RELAY, Mini |
| | 3 | 05013733AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper |
| | 4 | 05013738AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| | 5 | 04864951 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | RING |
| | -6 | 04864956 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BLOWER |
| | -7 | 04864957 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| | -8 | 04897611AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| | -9 | 05013743AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater |
| | -10 | 05013741AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Blend Door |
| | -11 | 04864993 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DOOR, Fresh Air |
| | 12 | 04864994 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, VacuumDefroster |
| | 13 | 04864995 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, VacuumBlend Door |
| | 14 | 05016597AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Panel |
| | -15 | 04864996 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Recirculation |
| | -16 | 04864998AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | HARNESS, Heater Vacuum |
| | -17 | 04864997AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C |
| | -18 | 04874044AD | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C |
| | 19 | 04874046 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CORE, Heater |
| | 20 | 04874066 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Defroster Duct |
| | -21 | 04874068 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL, Vent |
| | -22 | 04874070AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| | 23 | 05061426AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud |
| | -24 | 04874079 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | COVER, Recirculating Valve |
| | -25 | 05013744AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | WIRING, Air Conditioning Module |
| | 26 | 04874089 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| | -27 | 56000724AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | TUBE, Evaporator Housing |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55037591AE | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return |
| 2 | 06101445 | AR | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 3 | 06505178AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |

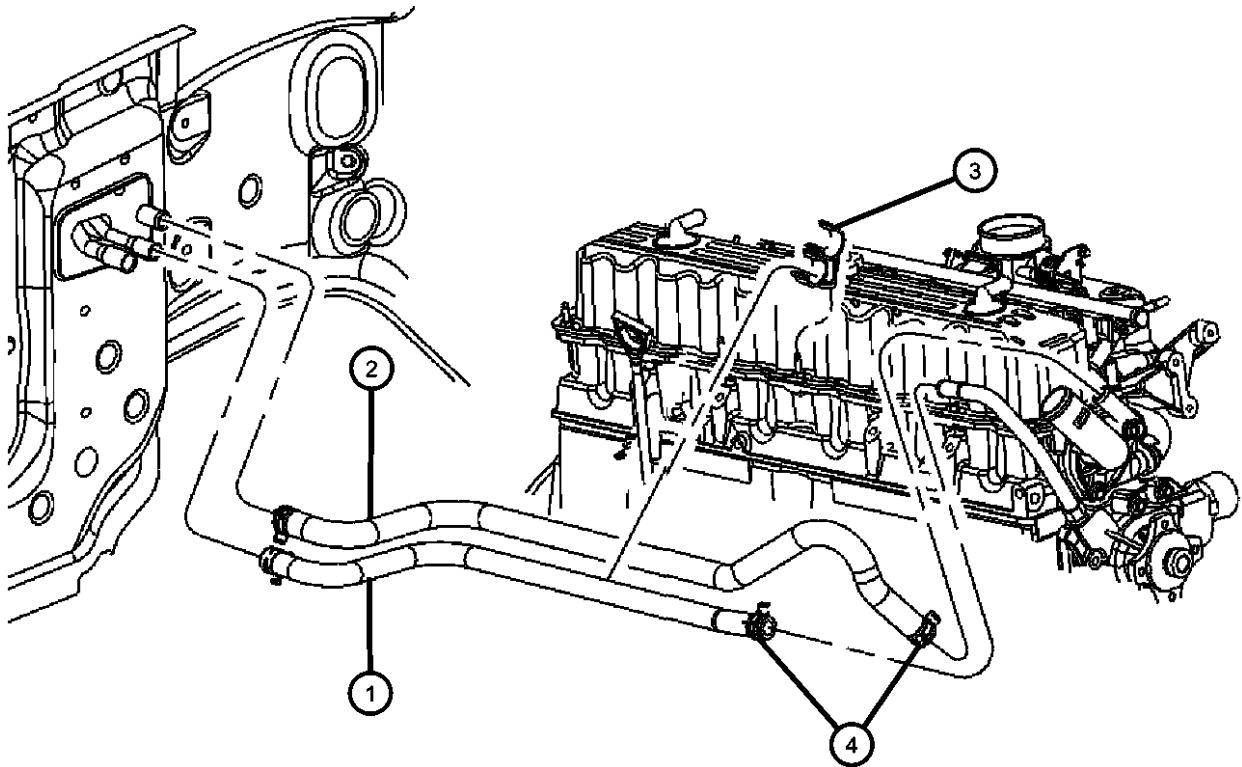


| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Sale Codes: [ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55038223AD | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| 2 | 55038128AC | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 3 | 55035933 | 1 | J | | | ED0, ER0 | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 4 | 55035933 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose, Serviced With Hose, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

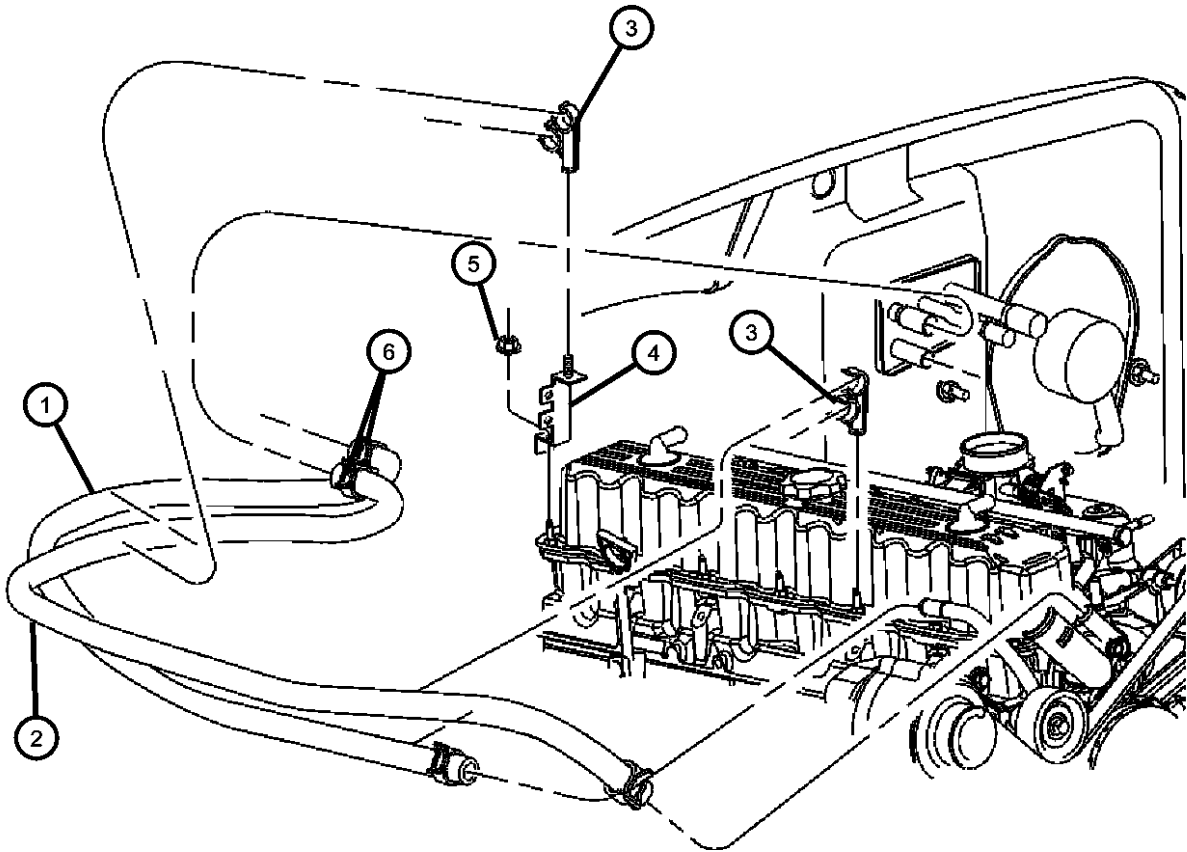
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sale Codes:
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

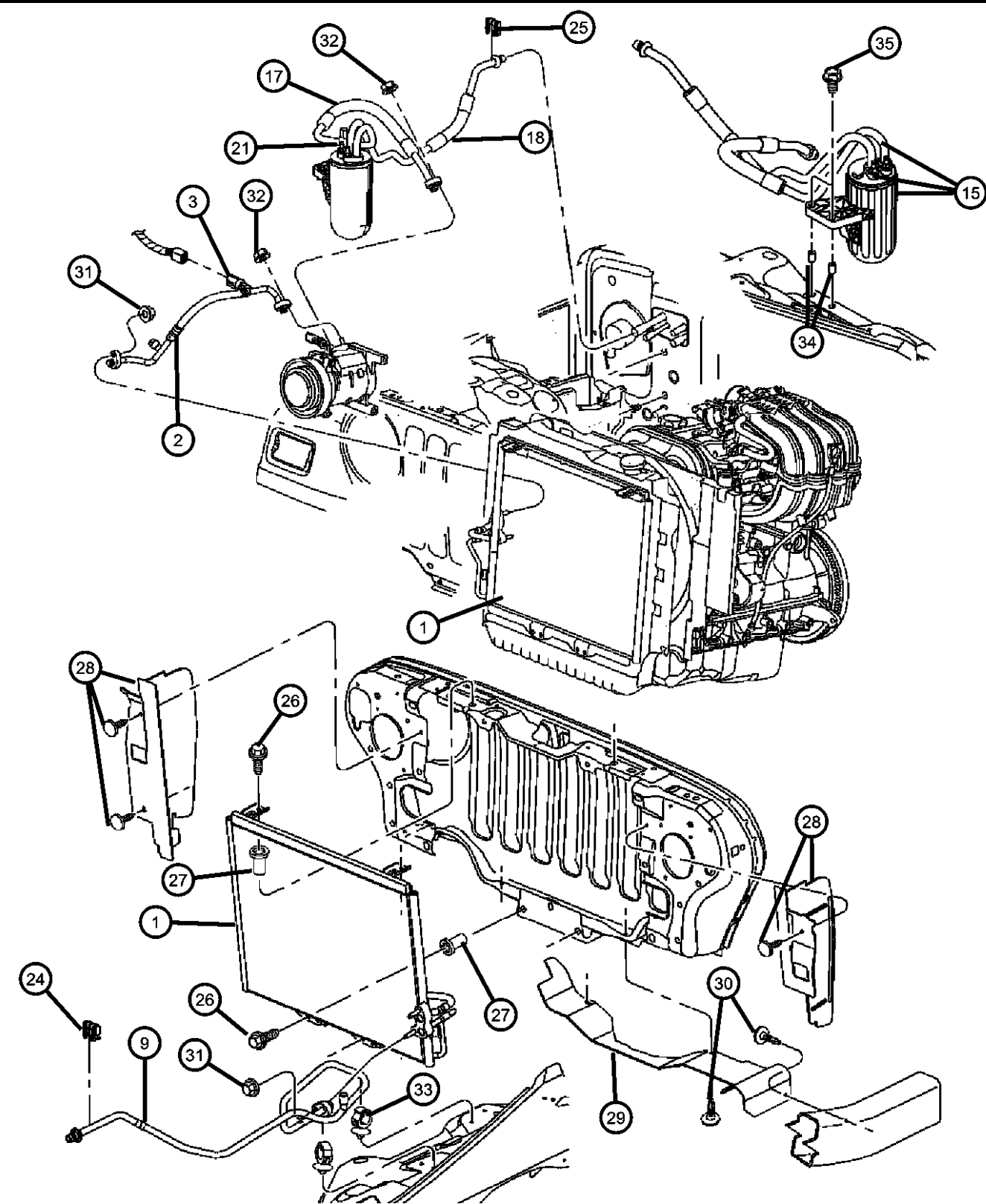
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55036382AD | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| 2 | 55036380AC | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 3 | 55035933 | 2 | U | | 77 | ED0, ER0 | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 4 | 55037293AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 5 | 06033560 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20 |
| 6 | 06033560 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-240

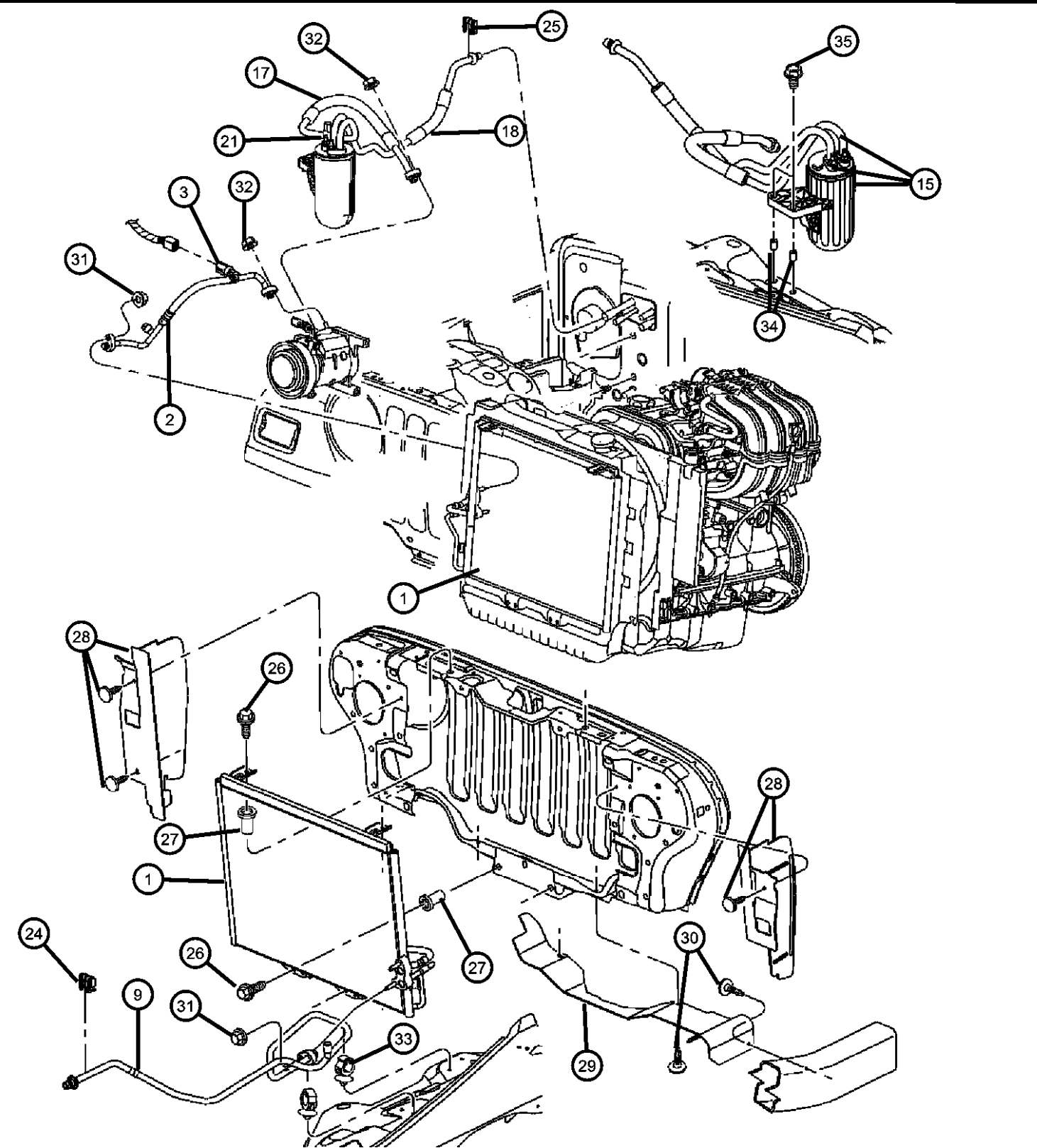


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55037618AF | 1 | J | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 55037579AD | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge, Contains Items 3 to 8 |
| 3 | 05174039AB | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer, Includes Item # 4 |
| -4 | 05183358AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, For Transducer Valve |
| -5 | 05139487AA | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Compressor And Condenser End |
| -6 | 05264638 | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Charging |
| -7 | 05264642 | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -8 | 05174115AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SEAL, Compressor End |
| 9 | 55037706AE | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Liquid, Contains Items 10 to 14 |
| -10 | 05139486AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End |
| -11 | 04882335 | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -12 | 05101791AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | VALVE, Charging |
| -13 | 05183657AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End |
| -14 | 05101886AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |
| 15 | 55037584AI | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Complete, Contains Items 16 to 23 |
| -16 | 05183749AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Includes Pressure Switch |
| 17 | 05183720AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| 18 | 05183719AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -19 | 05072141AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Includes 1 O-rings and 1 Gasket, Either Suction Line, Accumulator End |
| -20 | 05183716AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End |
| 21 | 05096126AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure, Includes Item # 22 |
| -22 | 05012348AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line, For Pressure Switch |
| -23 | 05183718AA | 1 | J | | | ED0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Gasket, Compressor End |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-240

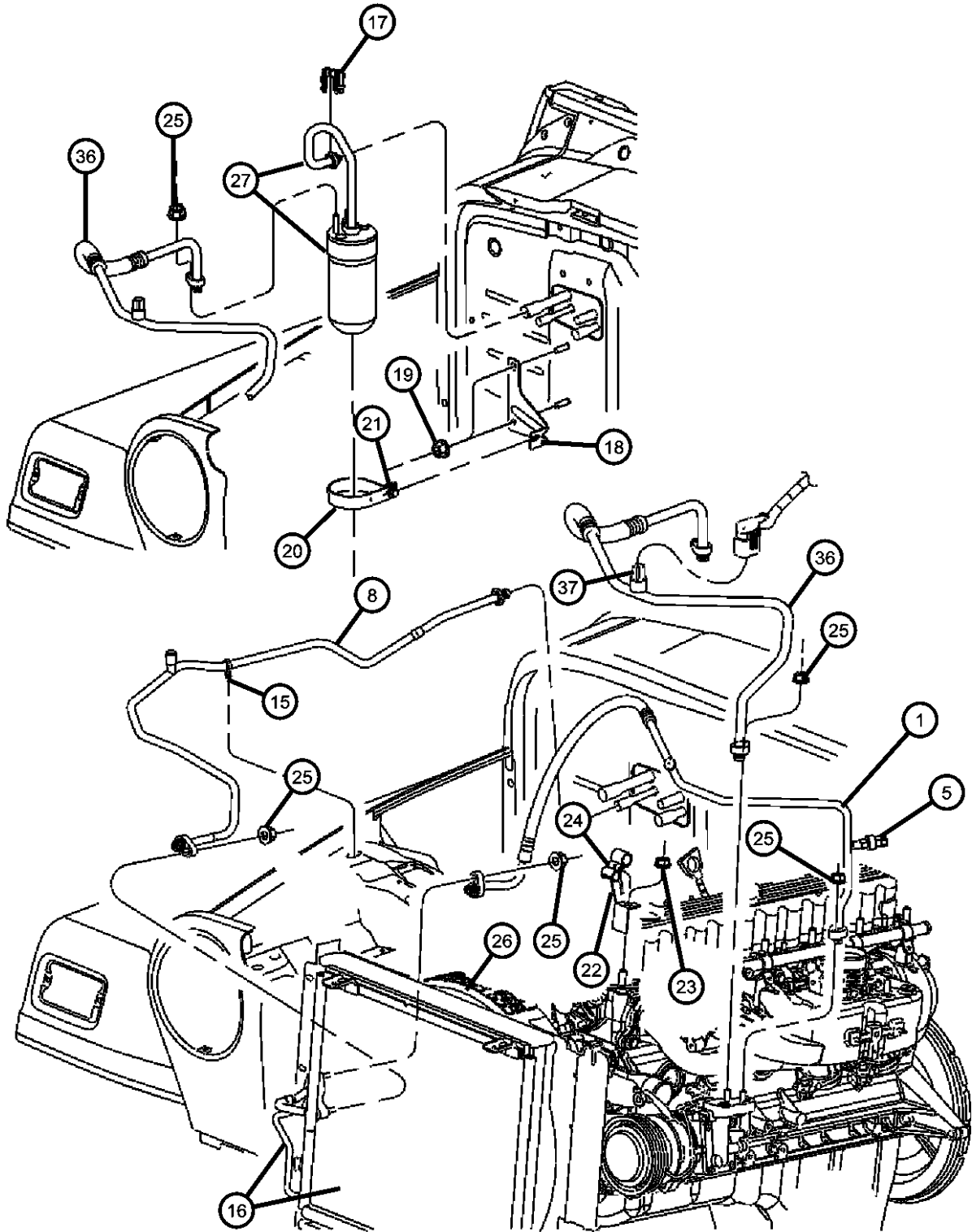


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 24 | 04596152 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 25 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 26 | 06035893 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 27 | J4003120 | 4 | | | | | | | WELL NUT, .25-20x.63 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser |
| | 55036866AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55036867 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 29 | 55036369AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, CondenserLower |
| 30 | 06030441 | 3 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 31 | 06506152AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 32 | 06101445 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 33 | 55036022 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line |
| 34 | 06503245 | 2 | J | | | ED0 | | | RIVET |
| 35 | 06503245 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-250

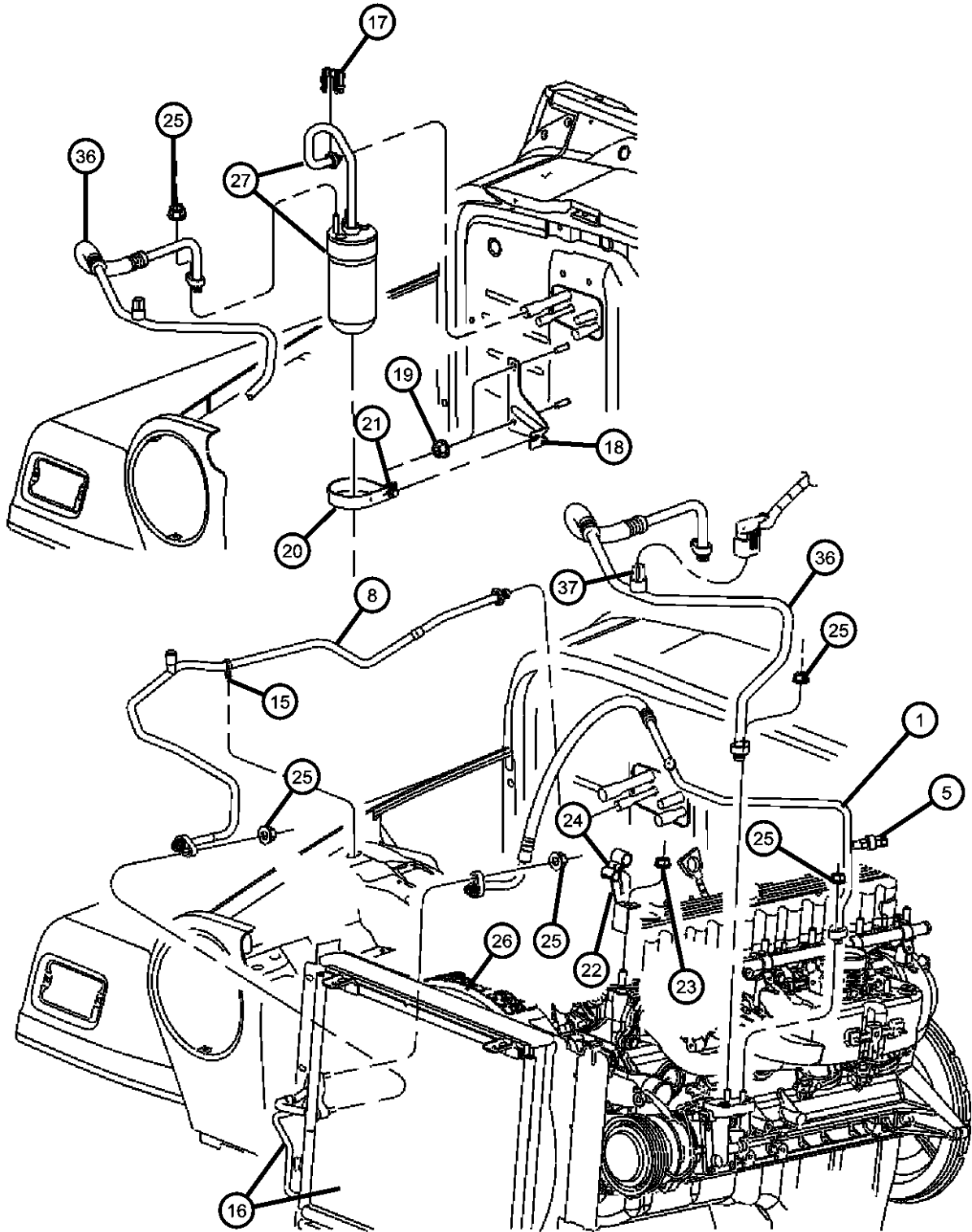


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Sale Codes: [ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55037599AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge, Contains Items 2 to 7 |
| -2 | 05139487AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End and Compressor End |
| -3 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -4 | 05264638 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Charging, Service Port and Switch Port |
| 5 | 04897617AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| -6 | 05183358AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Used at Switch |
| -7 | 05174115AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Compressor End |
| 8 | 55037581AG | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Liquid, Contains Items 9 to 13 |
| -9 | 04882335 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -10 | 05101791AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Charging |
| -11 | 05139486AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End |
| -12 | 05101886AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |
| -13 | 05183657AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End |
| -14 | 04596152 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 15 | 55036022 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line |
| 16 | 55037618AF | 1 | J | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| 17 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 18 | 55036303 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 19 | 34201358 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 20 | 55037696AA | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |
| 21 | 06101442 | 1 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 22 | 55037529AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, A/C Line |
| 23 | 06036153AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex, .437-14 |
| 24 | 00154552 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625 |
| 25 | 06506152AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Refrigerant |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-250

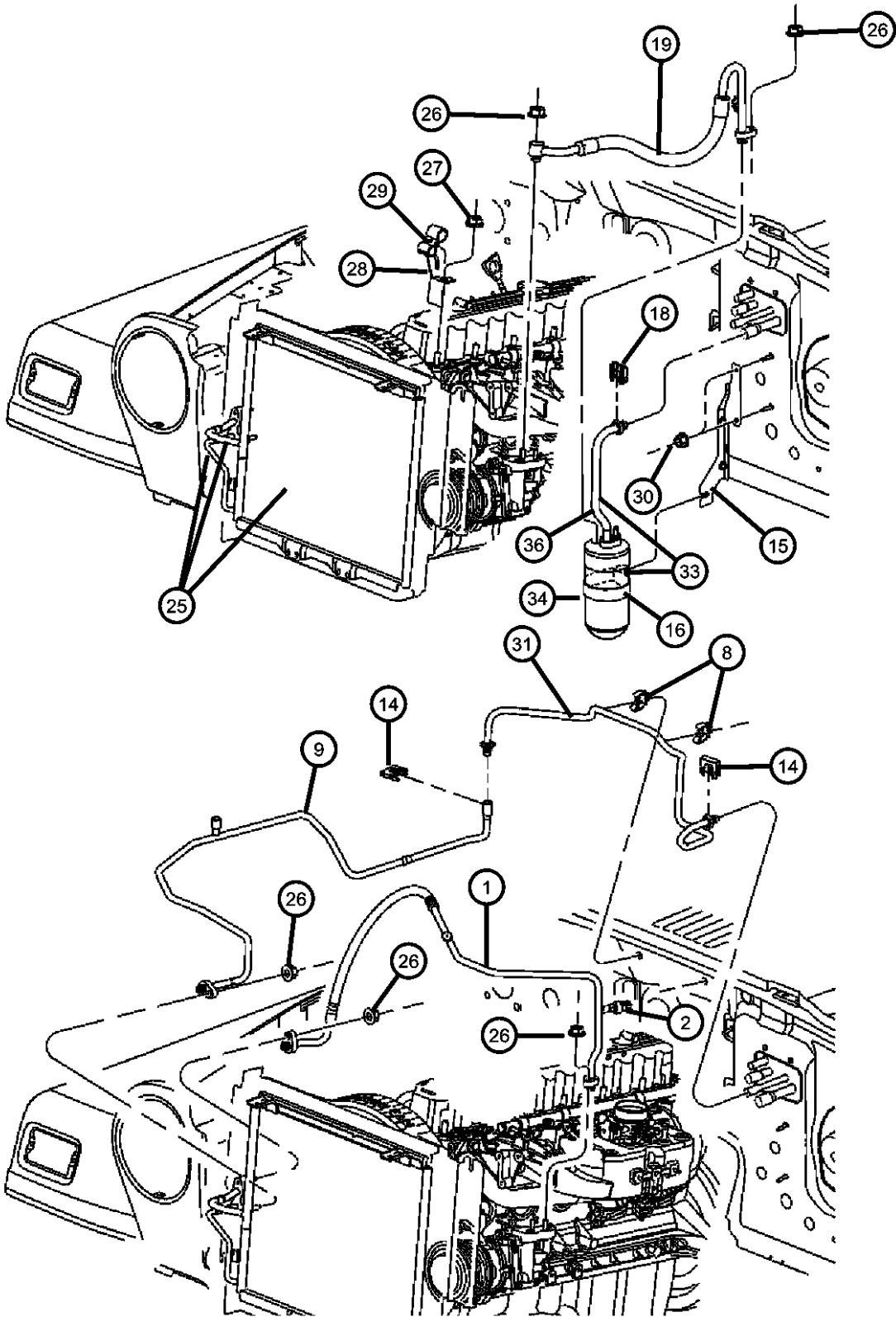


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 55037555AC | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55037689AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ABD], Middle East Equipment |
| | 55037690AA | 1 | | | | | | | [XLR], French/Canada |
| 27 | 55037600AD | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Complete With Suction Line, Contains Items 31 to 38 |
| -28 | 05183717AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -29 | 05189276AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Includes Items 33 to 35 |
| -30 | 05264638 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Charging |
| -31 | 05096126AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure |
| -32 | 05012348AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line, Used at Switch |
| -33 | 05183716AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End |
| -34 | 05072140AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, A/C Line, Suction Jumper Line to Accumulator |
| -35 | 05139486AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Suction Jumper Line to Accumulator |
| 36 | 55037602AE | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction, Contains Items 37 to 40 |
| 37 | 05096126AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure, Includes O-ring item # 38 |
| -38 | 05012348AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line, Used at Switch |
| -39 | 05264638 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Charging |
| -40 | 05183715AA | 2 | J | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, A/C Line, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Gasket For Compressor End, Accumulator And Compressor End |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-260

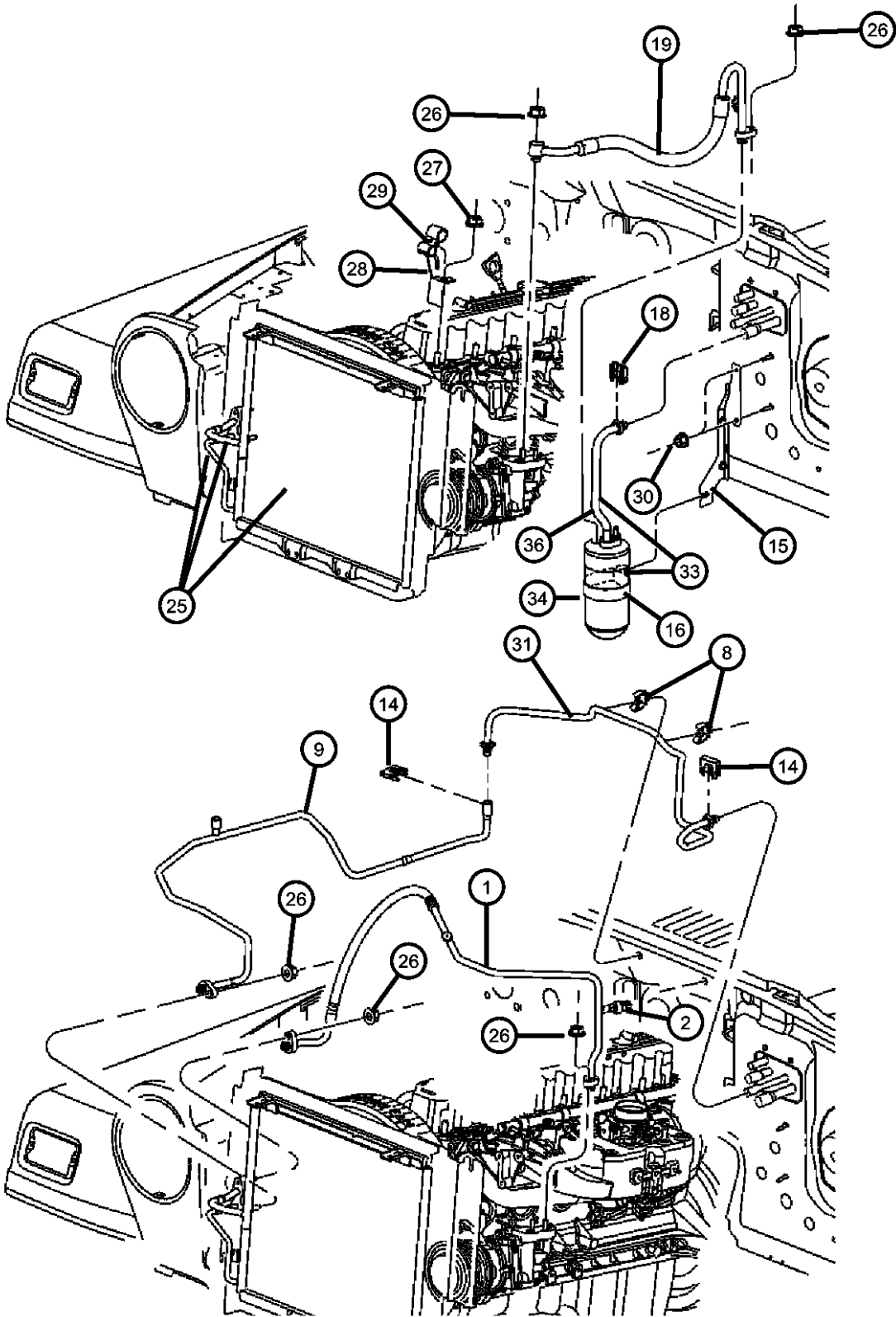


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Sale Codes: [ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55037599AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Discharge, Contains Items 2 to 7 |
| 2 | 04897617AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| -3 | 05183358AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Used at Switch |
| -4 | 05139487AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Condenser End And Compressor End |
| -5 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -6 | 05264638 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Charging, Service Port and Switch Port |
| -7 | 05174115AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Compressor End |
| 8 | 56021384 | 2 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP |
| 9 | 55037582AE | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Contains Items 10 to 13 |
| -10 | 04882335 | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -11 | 05101886AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |
| -12 | 05139486AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Compressor End |
| -13 | 05101791AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 14 | 04596152 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 15 | 55036304 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 16 | 55037696AA | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |
| -17 | 06101442 | 1 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 18 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 19 | 55037601AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction, Contains Items 20 to 24 |
| -20 | 05096126AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure, Includes O-ring Item 21 |
| -21 | 05012348AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line, Used at Switch |
| -22 | 05264638 | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | VALVE, Charging |
| -23 | 05139486AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Accumulator End |
| -24 | 05183718AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Gasket, Compressor End |
| 25 | 55037619AF | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 26 | 06506152AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 27 | 06036153AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex, .437-14 |
| 28 | 55037529AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, A/C Line |
| 29 | 00154552 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625 |
| 30 | 34201358 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 31 | 55037583AD | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Liquid, Contains Item # 32 |
| -32 | 05183657AA | 2 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Used at Both Ends |
| 33 | 55037585AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Complete With Suction Line, Contains Items 34 to 37 |
| 34 | 05189276AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |
| -35 | 05183716AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Includes 2 O-rings and 1 Spring, Evaporator End |
| 36 | 05183754AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| -37 | 05139486AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | O RING, A/C Line, Suction Line to Accumulator |
| -38 | 05072140AA | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | SEAL, A/C Line, Suction Line to Accumulator |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | | | |
| | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | | | |
| | | | | Transmission | | | |

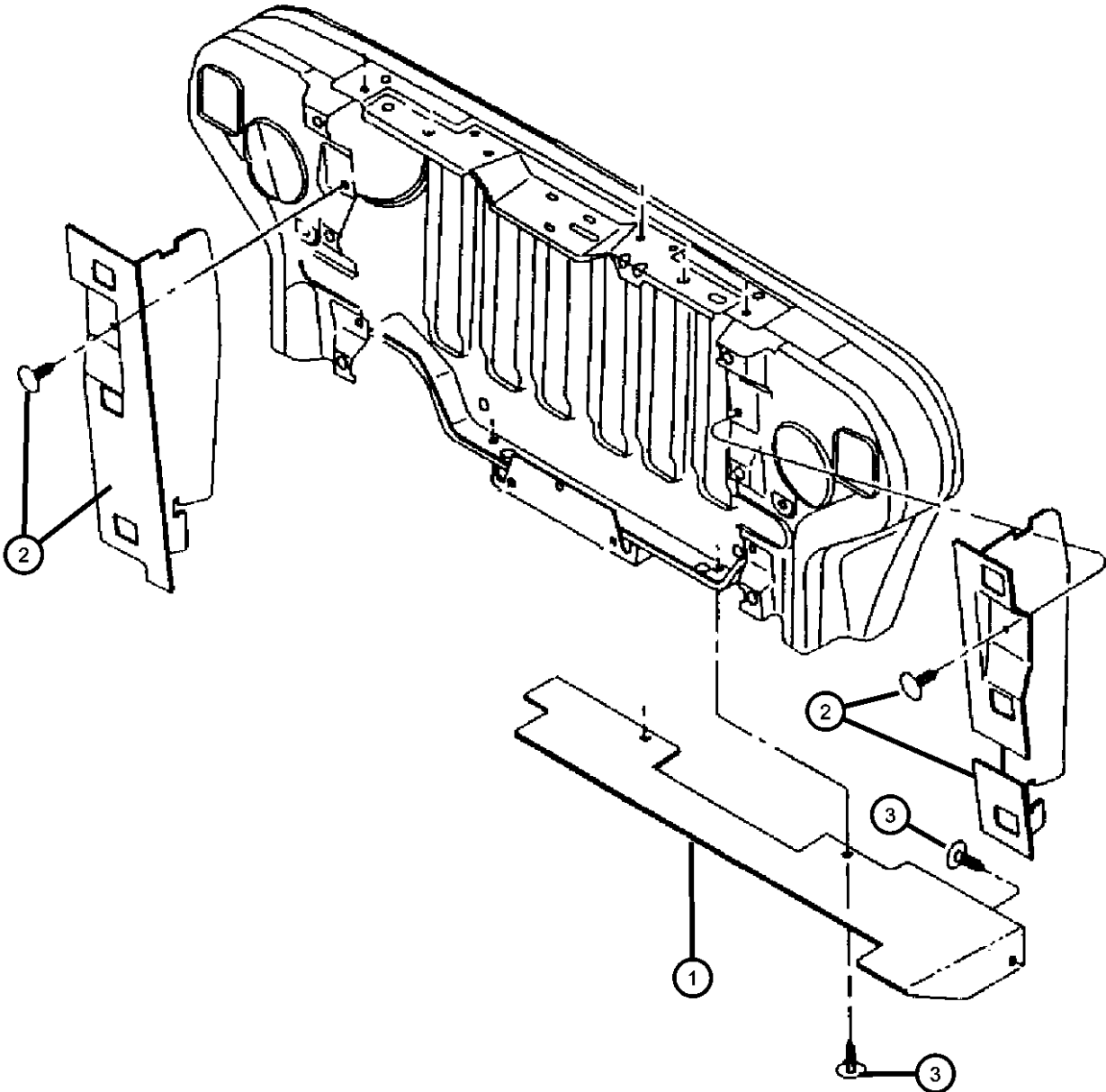
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seals, A/C Condenser
Figure 24-270

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sale Codes:
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

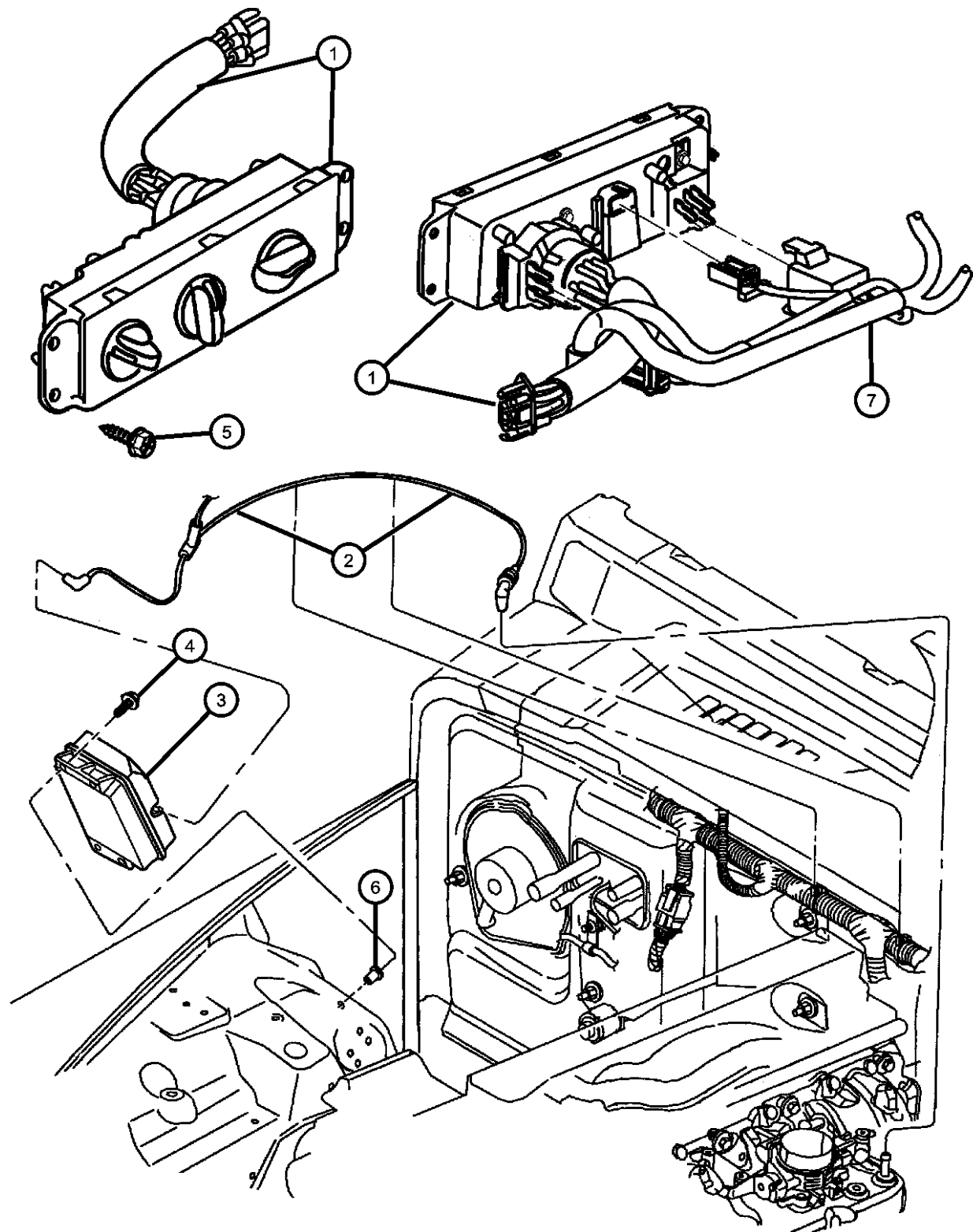
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55036369AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Condenser, Push Pins Only Served With Seal |
| | 55036866AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55036867 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 06030441 | 3 | | | | ED0, ER0 | | | PIN, Retainer |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sale Codes:
[ED0] = [2.4L] Gas Engine
[ER0] = [4.0L] Gas Engine
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HCA] = Heater

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, A/C And Heater |
| | 55056556AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [HC0] |
| | 55056557AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [HC0] |
| | 55056558AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [HAA] |
| | 55056559AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [HAA] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum |
| | 55037637AB | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55037638AB | 1 | U | | 77 | ER0 | | | |
| | 55037576AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| 3 | 55035614 | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control |
| 4 | 06034205 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625 |
| 5 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 6 | J4005237 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .19-32x430 |
| 7 | J4005237 | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Instrument Panel, Part Of The Instrument Panel Wiring Harness, Please Refer to Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

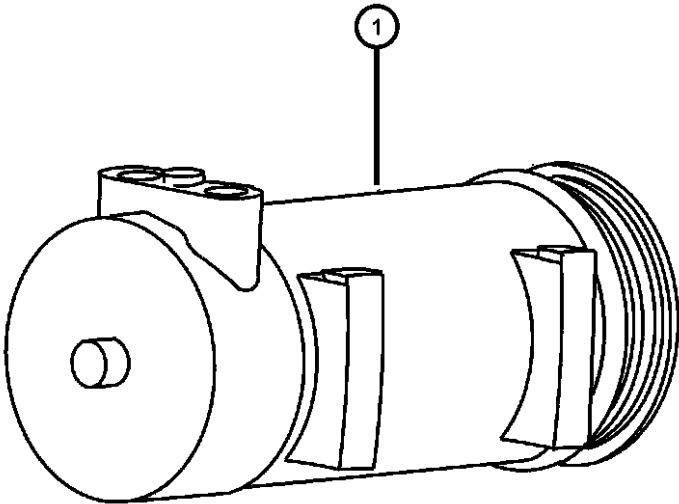
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.4L [ED0] Engine
Figure 24-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:
Sale Code:
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine

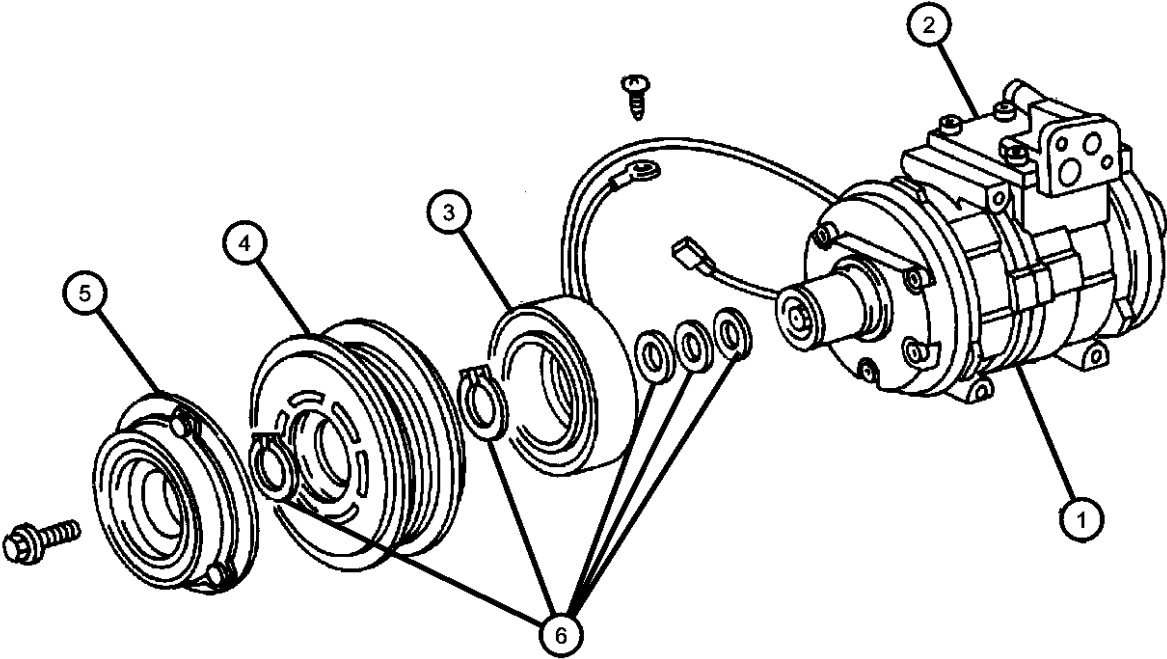
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55037578AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L [ER0] Engine
Figure 24-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sale Codes: [ER0]= 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55037617AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Will Include Items 2 to 9 |
| 2 | 05014093AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor |
| 3 | 05003681AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch |
| 4 | 04720834 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor |
| 5 | 05014092AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor |
| 6 | 05264454 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch |
| -7 | 05264457 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold |
| -8 | 04728854 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor |
| -9 | 04797384 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Manifold Stud Mounting |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

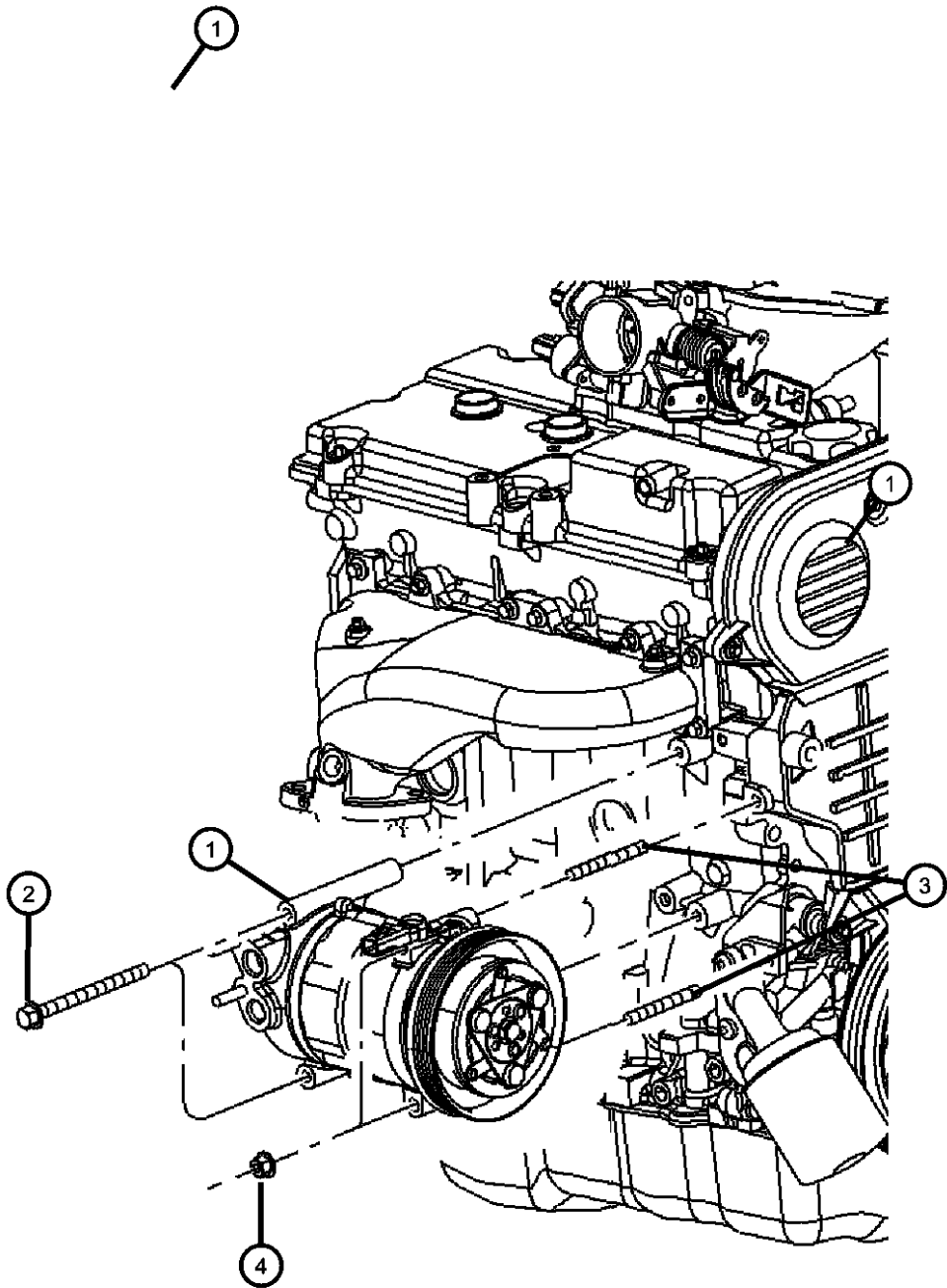
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code : [ED0] = [2.4L] Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55037578AC | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 06102178AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130 |
| 3 | 06507372AA | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | STUD, Double Ended |
| 4 | 06101445 | 2 | | | | ED0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

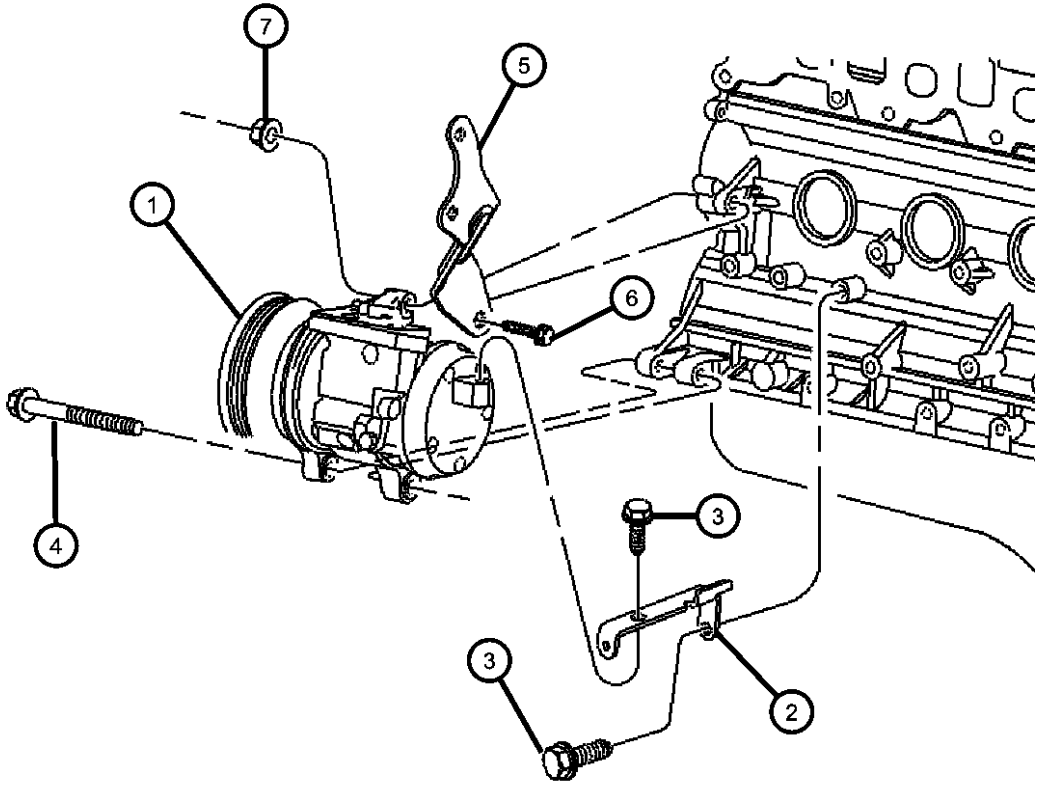
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sale Code:
[ER0] = [4.0L] Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55037617AD | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 53013651AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, A/C Compressor |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| | 00154889AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | To Compressor |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | To Engine Block |
| 4 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 5 | 04854157 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, Power Steering Pump |
| 6 | 06502717 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50 |
| 7 | 06502135 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5 |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ducts, Heater and A/C
Figure 24-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 04874089 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, A/C Outlet |
| | 55037596AC | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55037598AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 3 | 06100839 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Push, M5 |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Door Demister |
| | 55115576 | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55115577 | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Demister |
| | 55037640AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55037641AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 55115161 | 1 | J | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster, Demister |
| 7 | 55036468 | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Demister, Demister |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Fresh Air |
| | 55037540AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | 55037541AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| 9 | 55036467AB | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | DUCT, Fresh Air Intake |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| | 5DP54XDV | 1 | J | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DV], Right |
| | 5DP54ZJ3 | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [J3], Right |
| | 5DP55XDV | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | [DV], Left |
| | 5DP55ZJ3 | 1 | J | | | | | | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [J3], Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

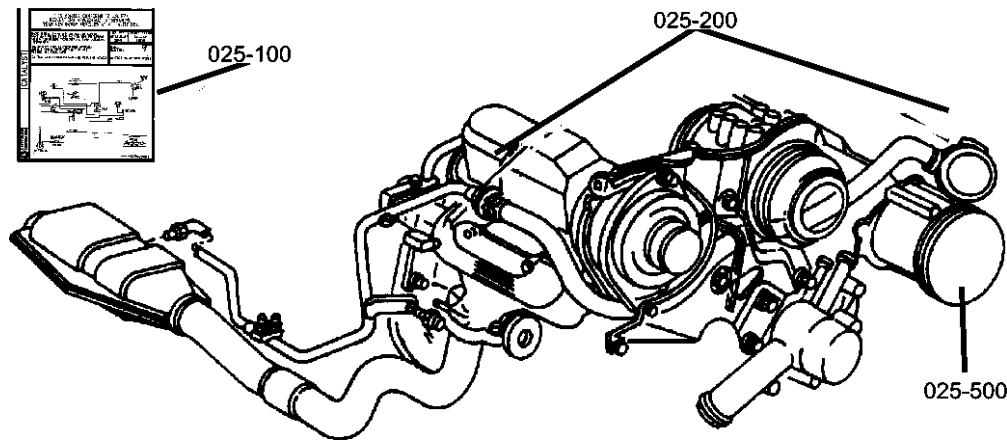
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

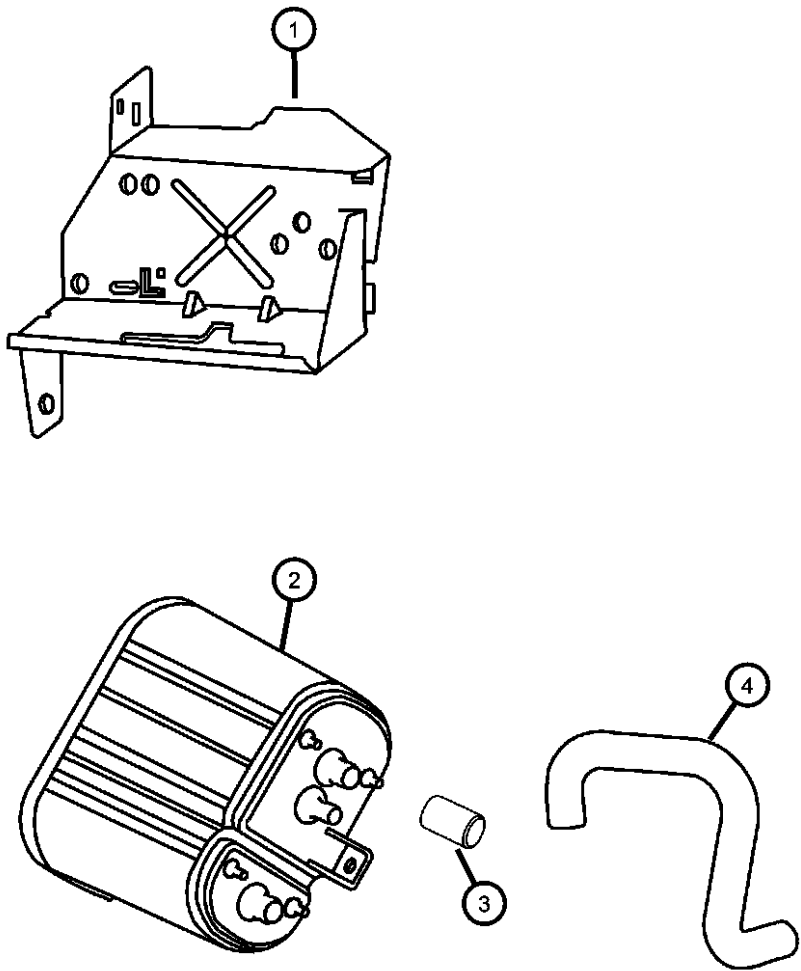
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Vacuum Canister | |
| Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... | Fig. 25 - 310 |
| Emission Harness | |
| Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)..... | Fig. 25 - 410 |
| Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... | Fig. 25 - 420 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div> | <div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-310

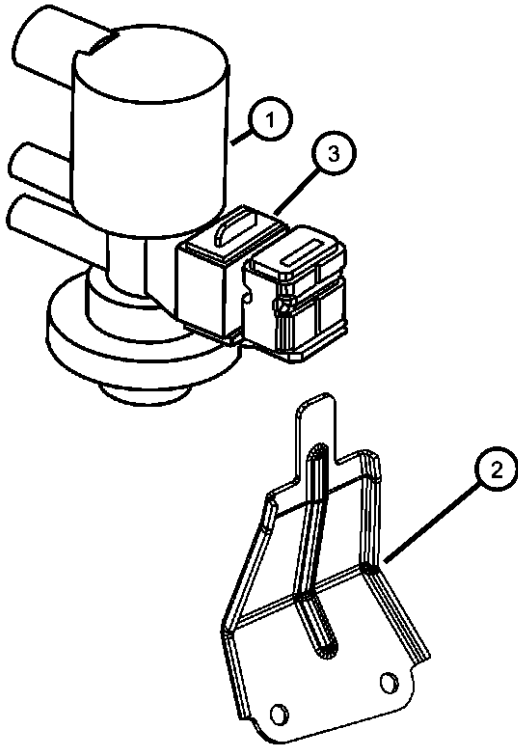


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52059627AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Vapor Canister |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [NA1] |
| | | | | | | | | | [NAS] |
| 2 | 52059630AB | 1 | | | | | | | CANISTER, Vapor |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [NA1] |
| | | | | | | | | | [NAS] |
| 3 | 52059544AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Vapor Canister |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [NA1] |
| | | | | | | | | | [NAS] |
| 4 | 52059628AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NA1] |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, [M8X1.256101447] |
| | 06101447 | 4 | | | | | | | [NAS] Bracket to Body |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | [NA1] Bracket to Body |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00 |
| | 06503951 | 4 | | | | | | | [NA1] |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | [NAS] |
| -7 | 56021384 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| -8 | 52059631AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister |
| -9 | 52059637AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Filter to Canister |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 |
| | 06101916 | 1 | | | | | | | [NA1] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [NAS] |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | | | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | | | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | | | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | | | | | |
| | | | | Transmission | | | | | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | | | | | |
| | | | | Transmission | | | | | |

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04669940AB | 1 | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Proportional Purge |
| 2 | 52059549AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid, With Out Speed Control |
| 3 | 53030987 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Isolator |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

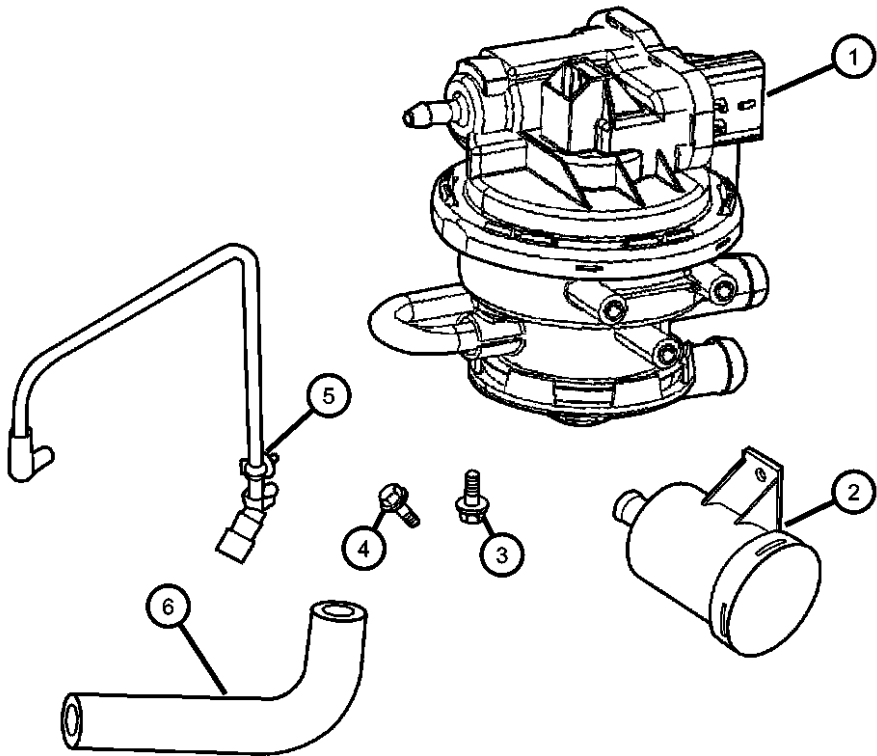
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04891427AB | 1 | | | | | | | DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection, [NAS] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Leak Detection Pump Base |
| | 04891564AB | 1 | | | | | | | [NAS] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [NA1] |
| 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 52059628AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NAS] |
| 6 | 52059633AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, NVLD to Filter, [NAS] |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

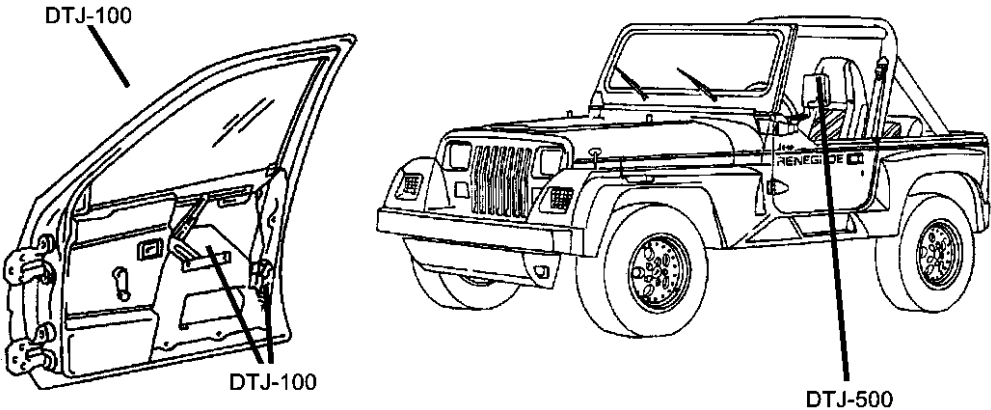
| | |
|--|----------------|
| Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges | Fig. DTJ - 110 |
| Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator | Fig. DTJ - 120 |
| Door, Full Front Lock And Controls | Fig. DTJ - 130 |
| Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges | Fig. DTJ - 160 |
| Door, Half Front Lock And Controls..... | Fig. DTJ - 170 |

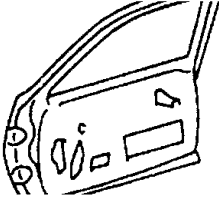
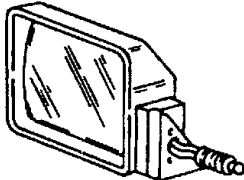
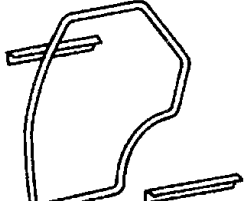
Exterior Mirror

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Mirror, Exterior..... | Fig. DTJ - 510 |
|-----------------------|----------------|

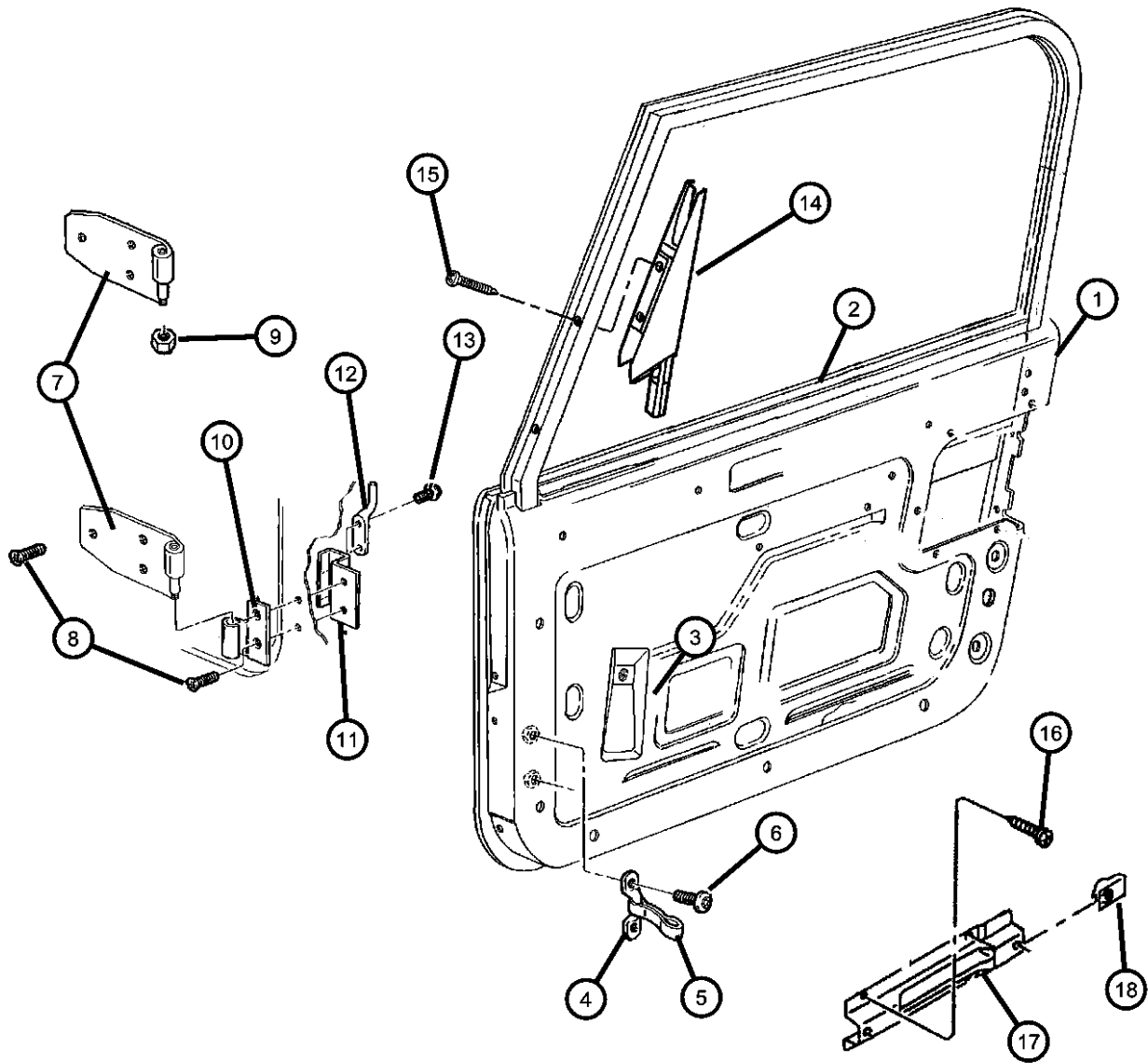
Weatherstrips and Seals

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Door Weatherstrips And Runs | Fig. DTJ - 610 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|



| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| DTJ-100 Front Door | DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror | DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals | |
|  |  |  | |

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front, Shell |
| | 55176536AF | 1 | | | | | | | [GCF], Right |
| | 55176537AF | 1 | | | | | | | [GCF], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer |
| | 55176540AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176541AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Front Door |
| | 55175786AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55175787AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55013666 | 2 | | | | | | | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down |
| 5 | 55176339AC | 2 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 6 | 06036102AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .19-24.50 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door Half |
| | 55176367 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Lower Left |
| | 55176368 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Upper Right |
| | 55176366 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Lower Right |
| | 55176369 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Upper Left |
| 8 | 06504443 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 06504417 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Body Half |
| | 55075560AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55075561AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| 11 | J5459281 | 2 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half |
| 12 | J5459286 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Restraint Strap |
| 13 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer |
| | 55176568AC | 1 | | | | | | | Sail, Right |
| | 55176569AC | 1 | | | | | | | Sail, Left |
| 15 | 55176569AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED), |
| 16 | 55176569AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |

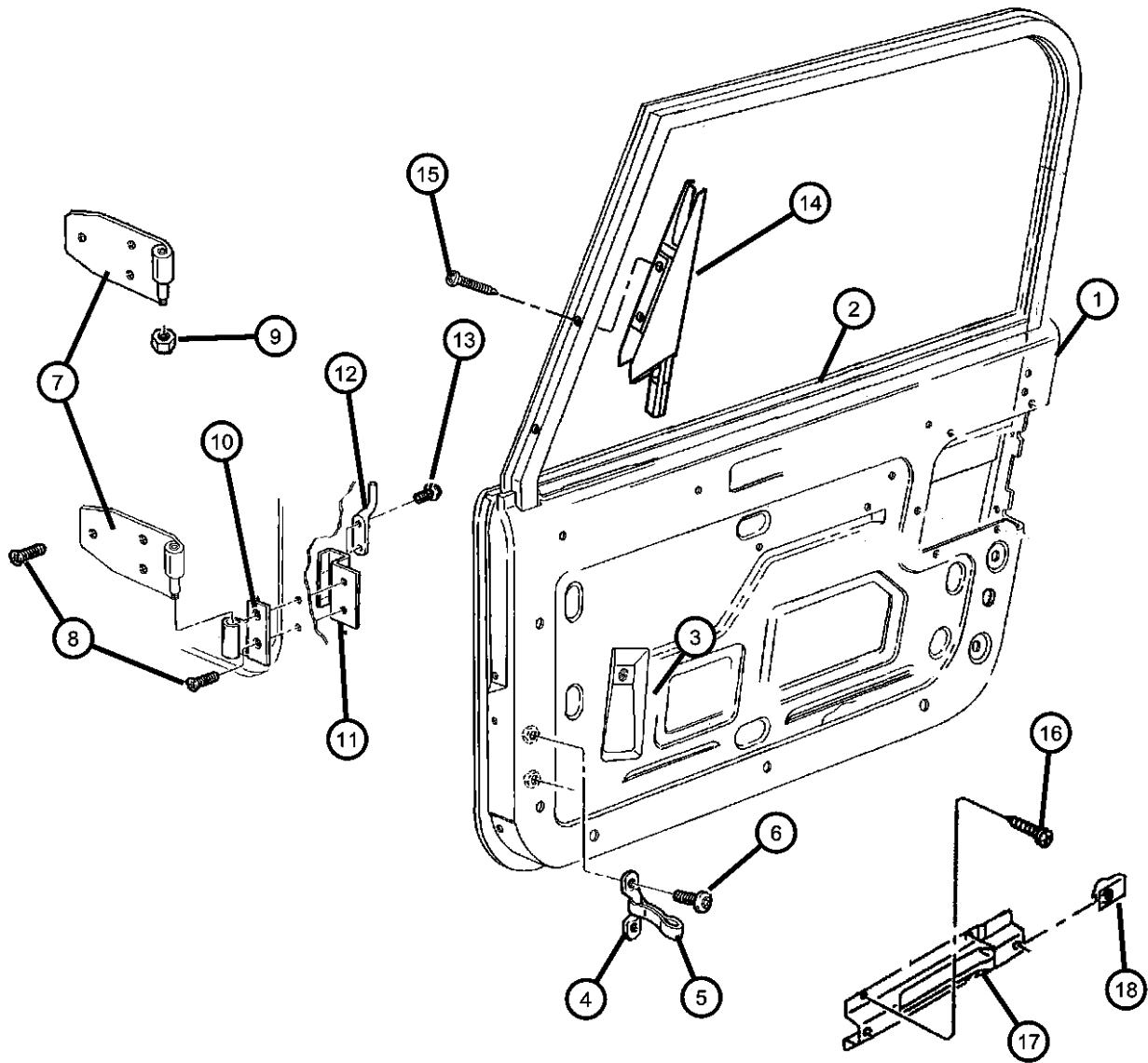
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

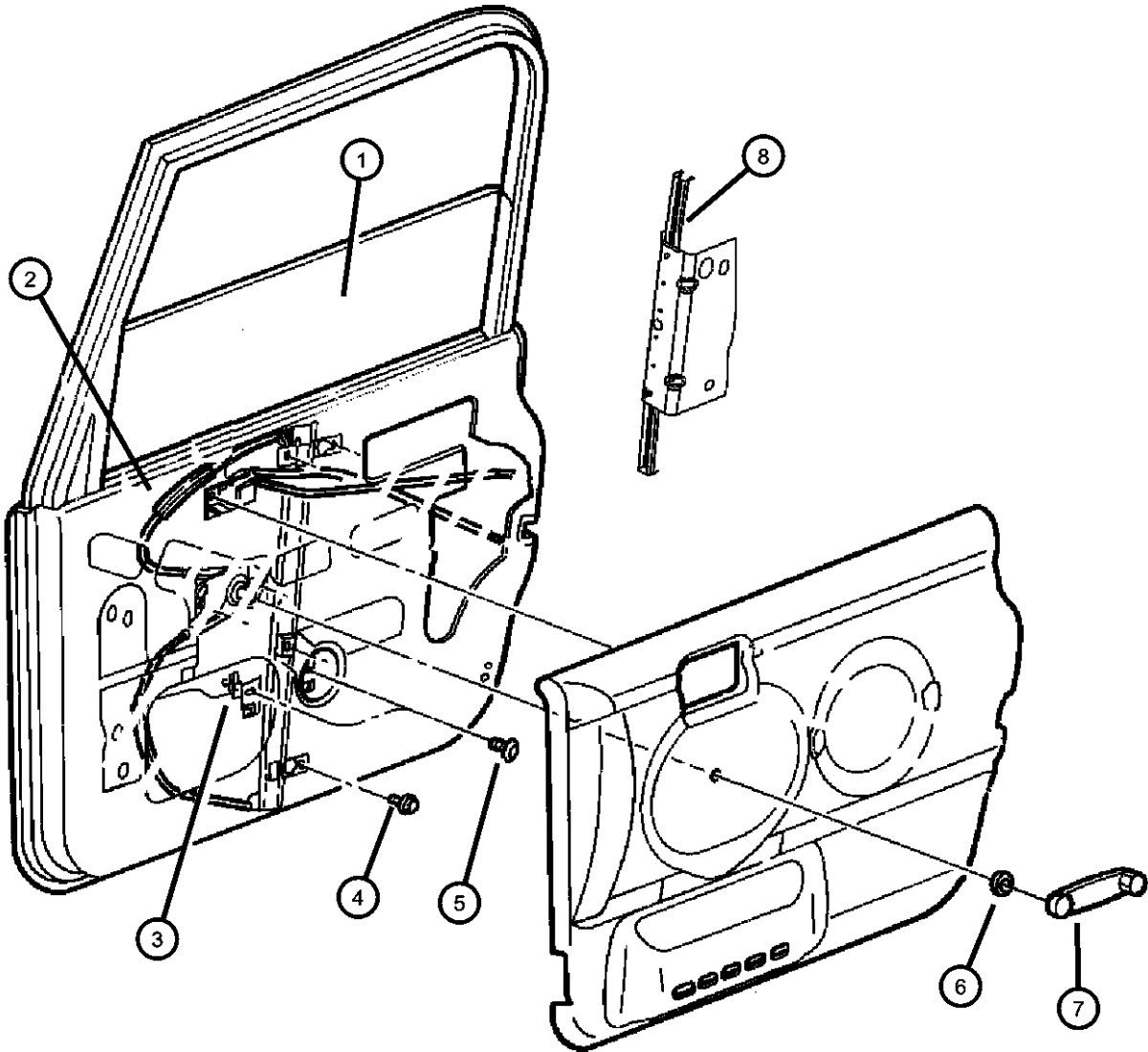
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|------------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| 17 | 55175848AC | 2 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | | | | BRACKET, Grab Handle |
| 18 | 06504993AA | 4 | | | 77, 78 | | | | NUT |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120

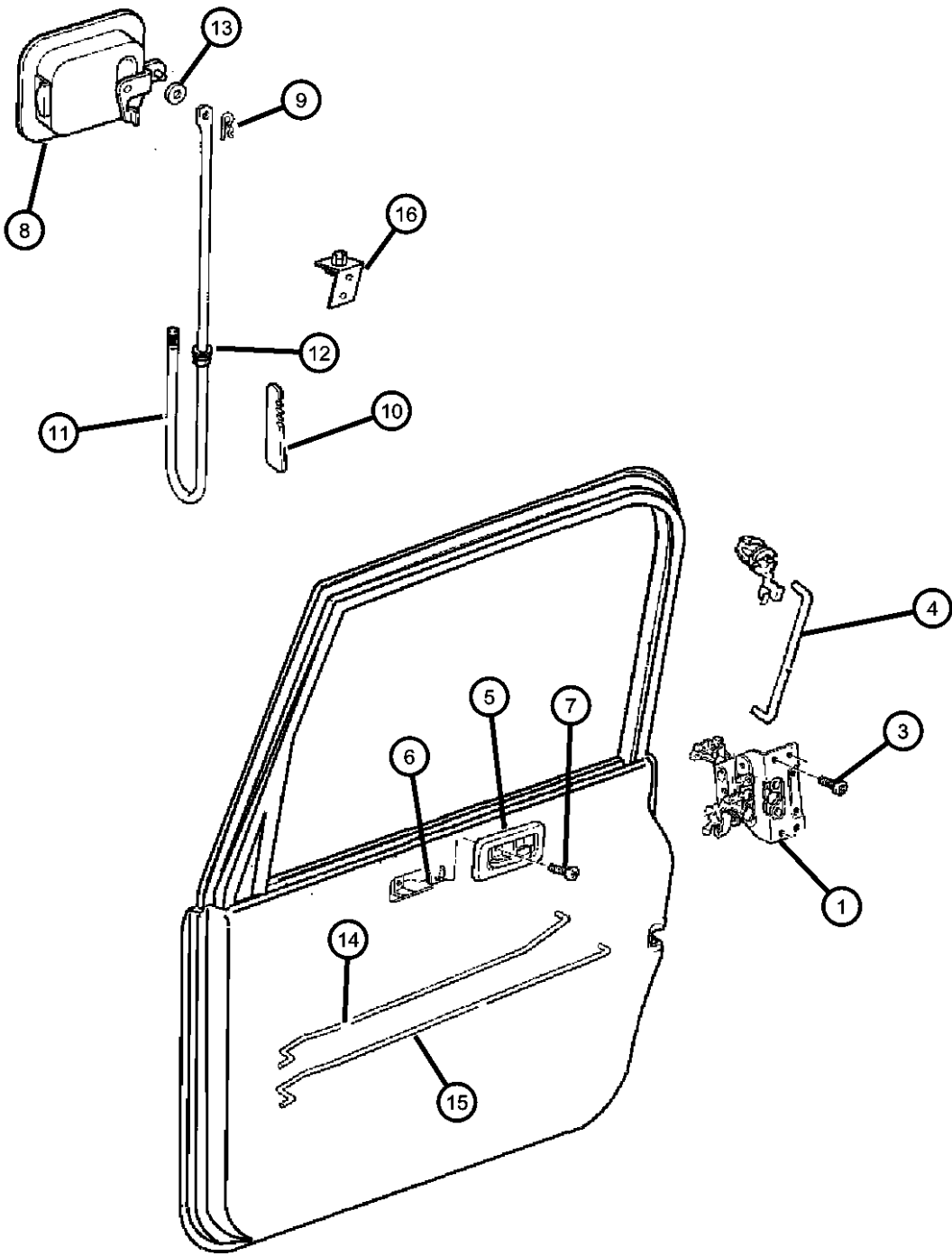


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Door |
| | 55175324 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | DD09069GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55175325 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | DD09070GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Front Door Window |
| | 55076024AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55076025AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55176412 | 4 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Body |
| 4 | 06503343 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06035224 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625 |
| 6 | 55076218 | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Handle |
| 7 | 0FW80PX9 | 2 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass |
| | 55175404 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55175405 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130

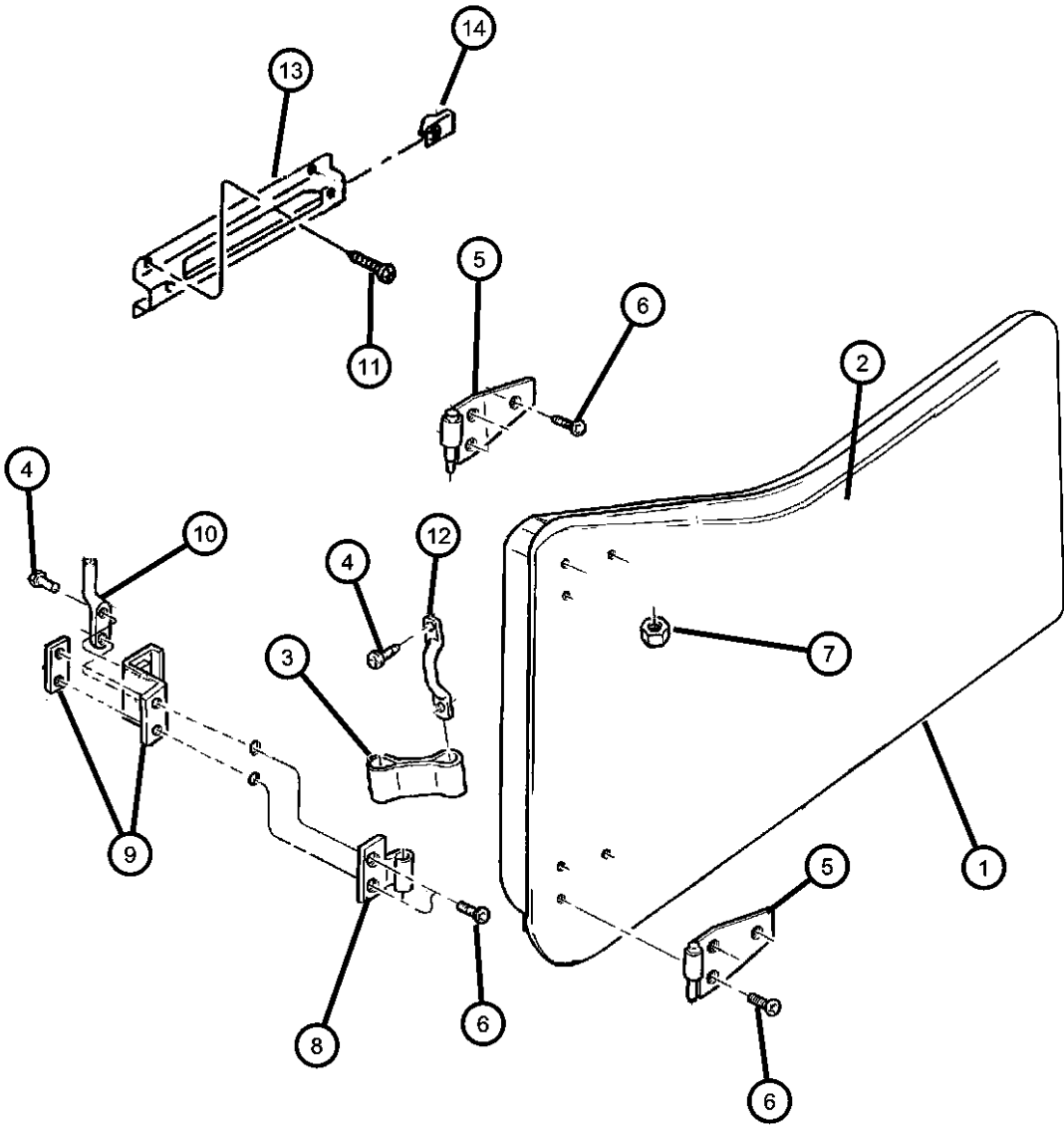


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 55075990AJ | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55075991AJ | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 04673358 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Anti Rattle, Holds Door Latch Links in Place |
| 3 | 06033876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 4 | 55075989 | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Locking |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Inside Release |
| | 55176476AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176477AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 06503998 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80 |
| 7 | 06505026AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M5x16 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 55176382AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176383AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | J4005122 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Hitch |
| 10 | 55076221 | 4 | | | | | | | KEEPER, Outside Handle |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Release |
| | 55075993 | 1 | | | | | | | Exterior Handle to Latch, Left |
| | 55075992 | 1 | | | | | | | Exterior Handle to Latch, Right |
| 12 | 55176399 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Door Handle |
| 13 | 55176399 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55176628AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176629AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55176630AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176631AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 16 | 55177131AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

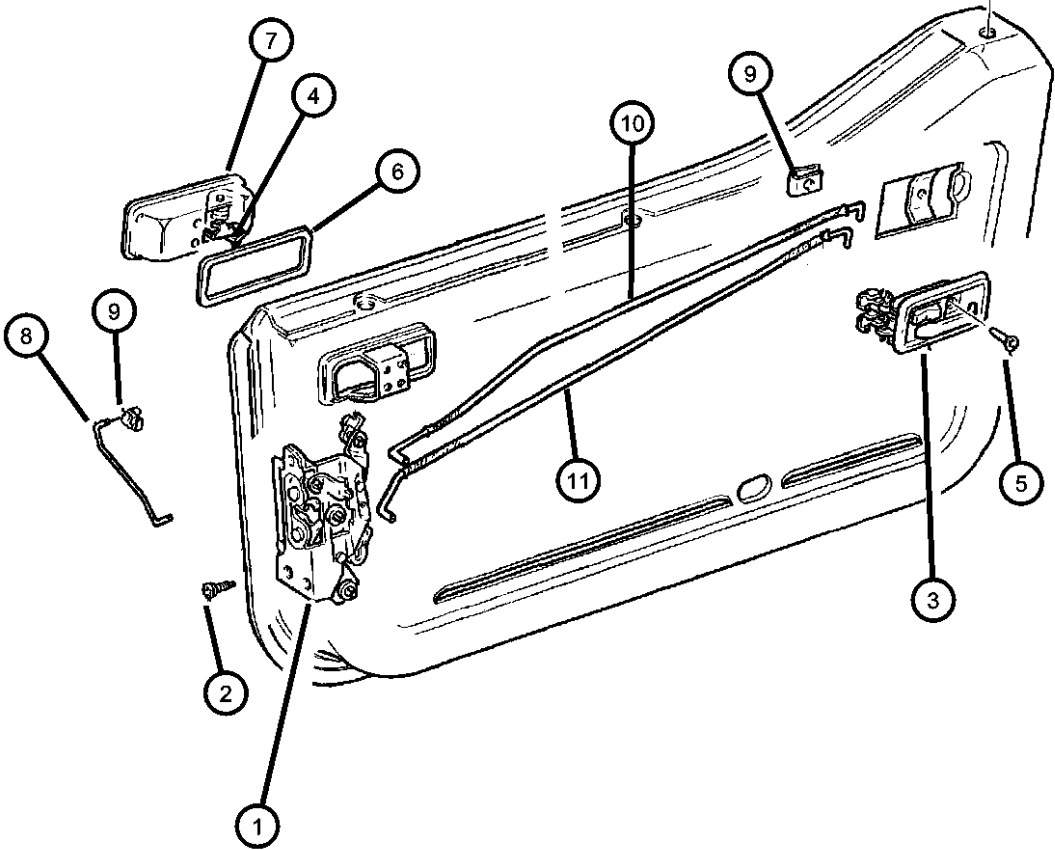
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55174846AF | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Front Right |
| | 55174847AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55175196AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer Right |
| | 55175197AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55176339AC | 2 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 4 | 06036102AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .19-24.50 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door Half |
| | 55176366 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Lower Right |
| | 55176367 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Lower Left |
| | 55176368 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Upper Right |
| | 55176369 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Upper Left |
| 6 | 06504443 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 06504417 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Body Half |
| | 55075560AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55075561AC | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| 9 | J5459281 | 2 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half |
| 10 | J5459286 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Restraint Strap |
| 11 | J5459286 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 55013666 | 2 | | | | | | | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down |
| 13 | 55175849AC | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Grab Handle |
| 14 | 06504993AA | 4 | | | 77, 78 | | | | NUT |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170

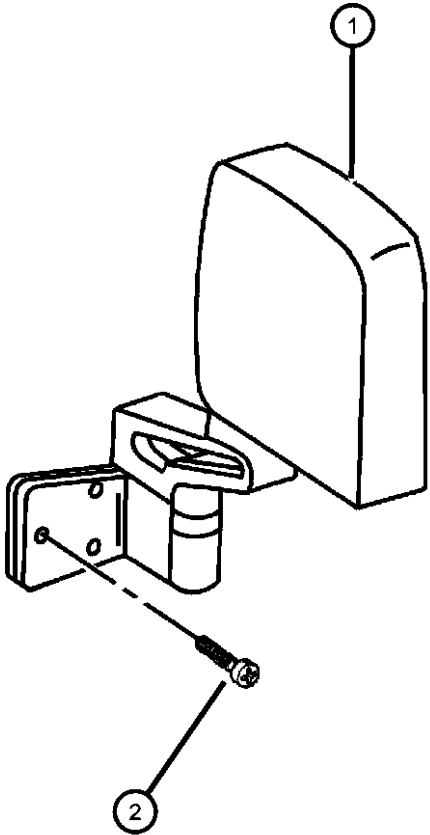


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 55075982AE | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 55075983AE | 1 | | | | | | | [GCH], Right |
| | 55075983AE | 1 | | | | | | | [GCH], Left |
| 2 | 06033876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Inside Release |
| | 55176476AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176477AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Locking |
| | 55395192AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55395193AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 06505026AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M5x16 |
| 6 | J3743608 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 55176548AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176549AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Release |
| | 55075976AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55075977AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 06503998 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55176626 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176627 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55176624AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176625AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

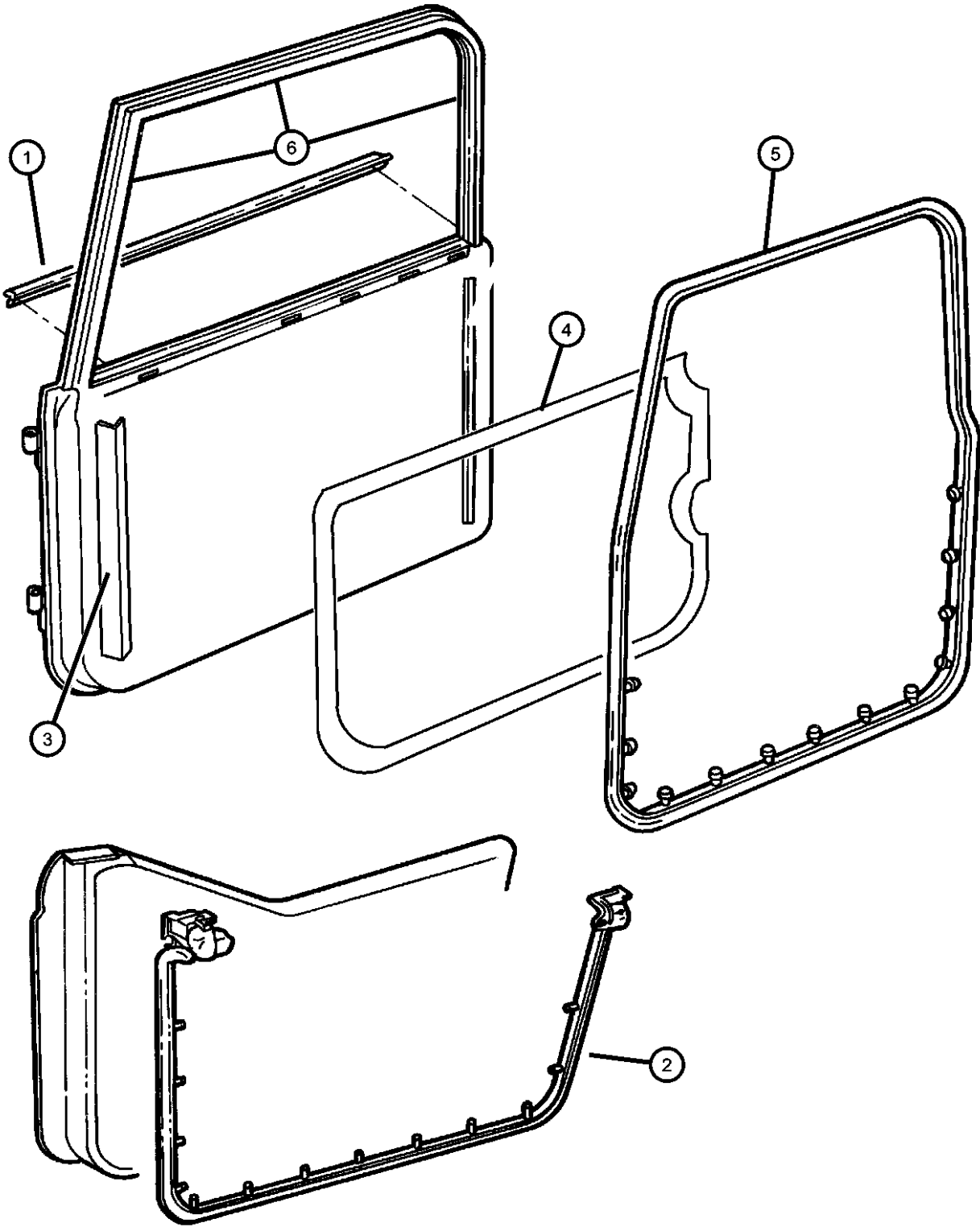
Sales Codes:
[GTC] = Manual Mirrors, Australia
[GTE] = Manual Remote Control Mirrors
[GTT] = Manual Mirrors, Arabic Text
[GTV] = Swing-Away Mirrors

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55395060AD | 1 | | | | | | | [GTV,GTE], Right |
| | 55395061AD | 1 | J | | | | | | [GTV], Left |
| | 55395062AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | [GTC], Right |
| | 55395063AC | 1 | | | | | | | [GTE,GTC], Left |
| | 55395066AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [GTT], Right |
| | 55395067AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [GTT], Left |
| 2 | 06036593AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875 |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Mirror Replacement |
| | 05083792AA | 1 | | | | | | | [GTV,GTE, GTC], Right |
| | 05083794AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [GTT], Right |
| | 05083795AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [GTT], Left |
| | 05083797AA | 1 | | | | | | | [GTE,GTC], Left |
| | 05083793AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [GTV], Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55176564AC | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right |
| | 55176565AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05017011AB | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Left |
| | 05017010AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 3 | 55395176AA | 2 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront |
| 4 | 55175786AH | 1 | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right |
| | 55175787AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05017462AF | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right |
| | 05017463AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 55395174AA | 2 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run |

| | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - ETJ

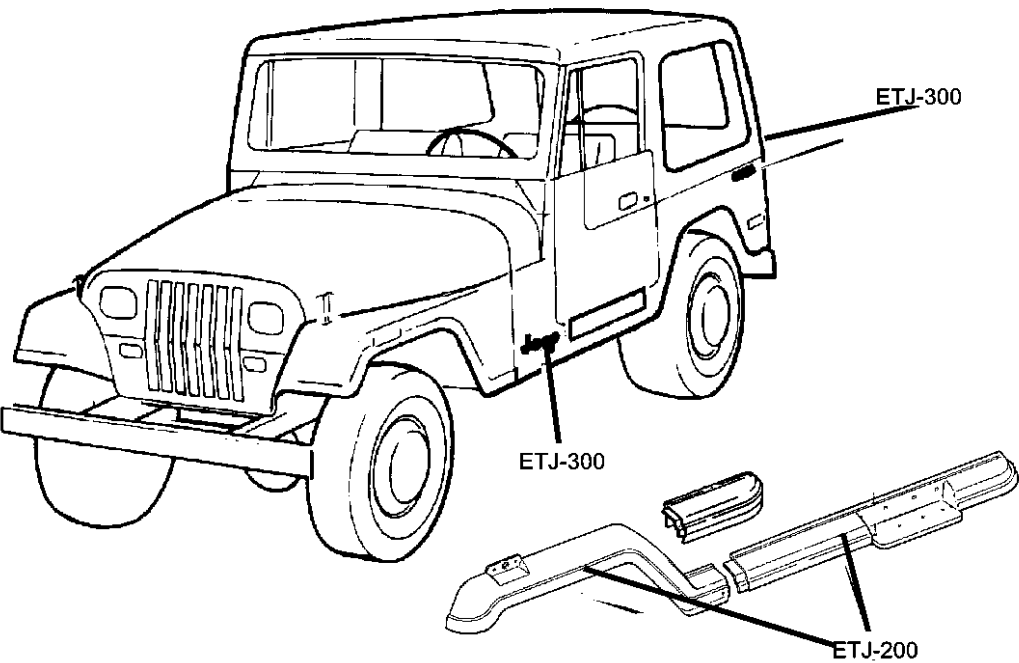
Exterior Ornamentation

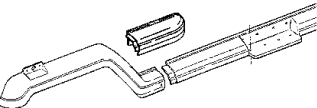
Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

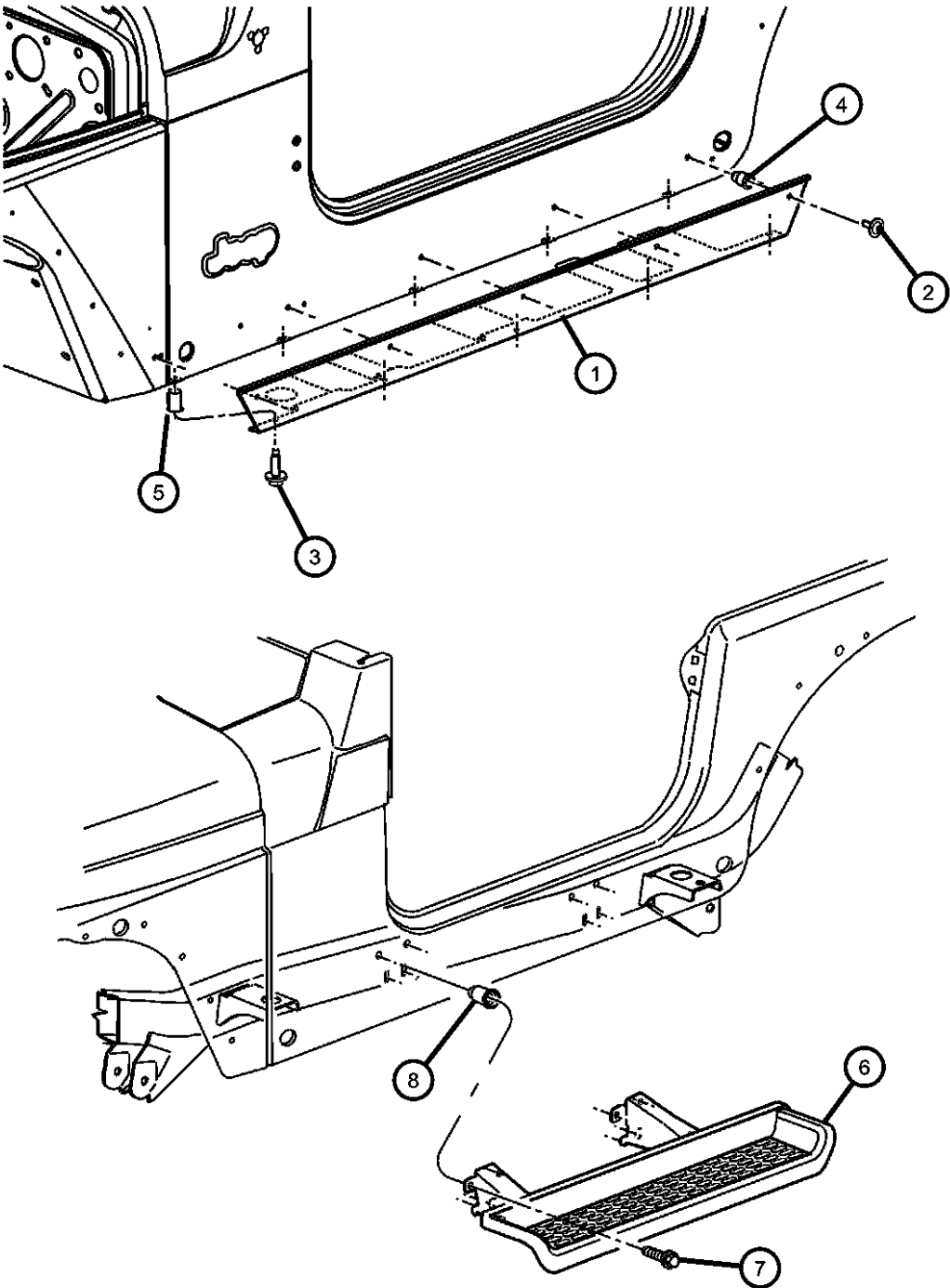
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Moldings and Ornamentation | |
| Moldings..... | Fig. ETJ - 210 |
| Decals and Tapestripes | |
| Decals..... | Fig. ETJ - 310 |



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>ETJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div> | <div>ETJ-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div><div>JEEP</div><div>WRANGLER</div></div> | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210

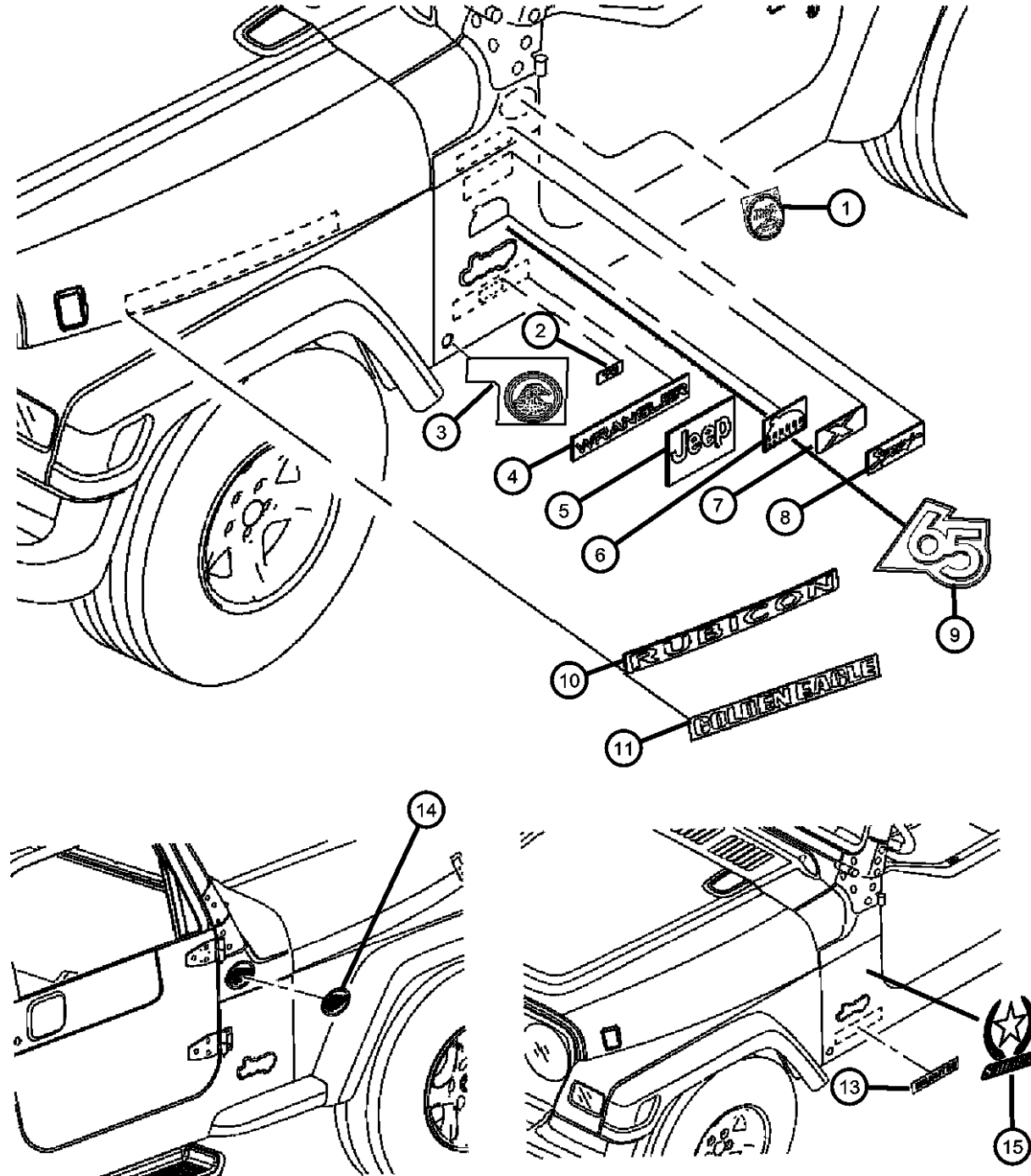


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5GG79JX8AF | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | SILL, Body Side Left |
| | 5KJ86JX8AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 5KJ87JX8AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| | 5GG78JX8AF | 1 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| 2 | 06504352 | 10 | J | | 61, 77 | | | | SCREW |
| | | 12 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 3 | 06506348AA | 10 | J | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 4 | 06505175AA | 12 | J | | 78 | | | | NUT, Rivet |
| 5 | 06503245 | 10 | J | | | | | | RIVET |
| 6 | 55156200AC | 1 | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Side Step [MRJ], Right |
| | 55156201AC | 1 | | | | | | | [MRJ], Left |
| 7 | 06501648 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| 8 | 06504397 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, M8-1.25 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55157317AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | MEDALLION, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, TJ |
| | 5JB65HA2AA | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | [KVP] |
| | 5JB65HA9AA | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | [KVR] |
| 3 | 55078143AA | 2 | | | 78, 77 | | | | DECAL, Bodyside, Eagles Head, Cowl Side |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler, Wrangler |
| | 5FC83TA2 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | [KXP] |
| | 5FC83TA9 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | [KXR] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP, Jeep |
| | 5FC84HA2AB | 2 | | | | | | | [KVP] |
| | 5FC84HA9AB | 2 | | | | | | | [KWR] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, SAHARA |
| | 5JC83HA2AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KBP] |
| | 5JC83HA9AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KBR] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, X |
| | 5JF14HA2AB | 2 | | | 77 | | | | [KDP] |
| | 5JF14HA9AB | 2 | | | 77 | | | | [KDR] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, SPORT |
| | 5HW37HA2AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KFP] |
| | 5HW37HA9AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KFR] |
| 9 | 55397275AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Bodyside, 65th Anniversary |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, RUBICON |
| | 5JC82HA2AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | [KCP] |
| | 5JC82HA9AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | [KCR] |
| 11 | 55078142AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | DECAL, Hood Side, GOLDEN EAGLE |
| -12 | 55155566 | 2 | | | | | | | PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Unlimited |
| | 5JV67HA2AA | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | [KEP] |
| | 5JV67HA9AA | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | [KER] |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

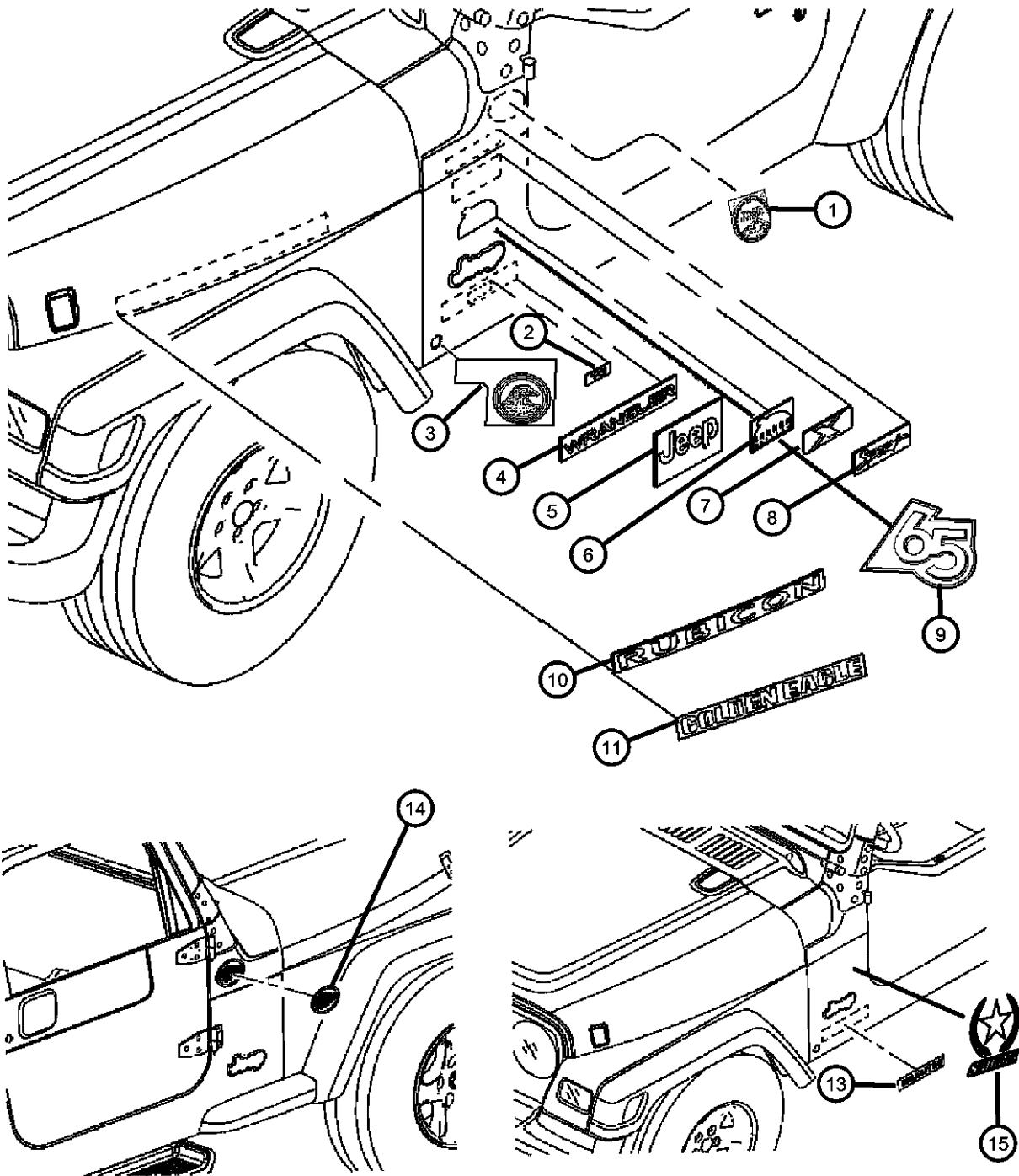
AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Decals
Figure ETJ-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 14 | 55157034AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | DECAL, Rocky Mountain, Rocky Mountain, Body Side |
| 15 | 55078133AA | 2 | J, U | | 77, 78 | | | | DECAL, STAR With Laurels and SAHARA |

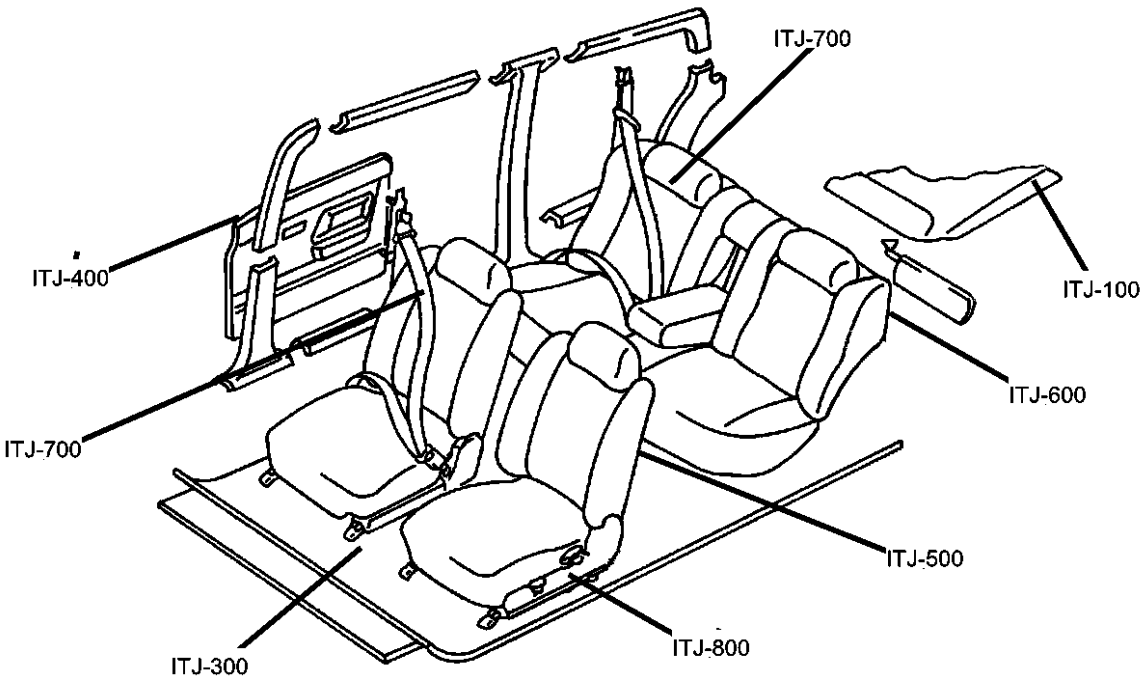


| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | | | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | Engine | | | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

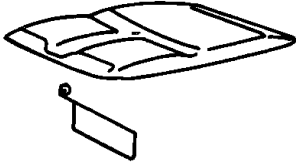
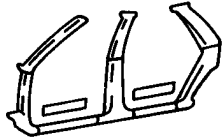
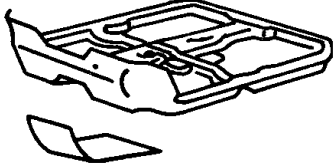
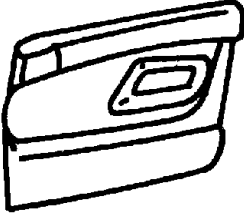
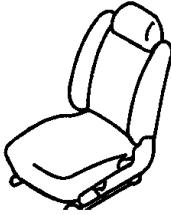
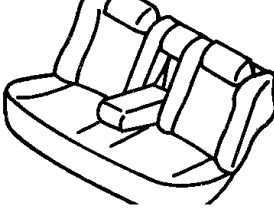
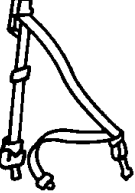
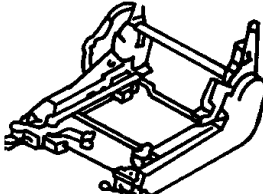
Group - ITJ

Interior Trim



Group - ITJ Interior Trim

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Headliner and Visor Sunvisors | Fig. ITJ - 110 |
| Moldings, Scuff Plates Panels, Interior Trim, Front | Fig. ITJ - 210 |
| Carpet Carpets And Interior Trim Panels | Fig. ITJ - 310 |
| Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors | Fig. ITJ - 410 |
| Front Seats and Attaching Parts Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] | Fig. ITJ - 510 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] | Fig. ITJ - 520 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] | Fig. ITJ - 530 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [G5] | Fig. ITJ - 540 |
| Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5] | Fig. ITJ - 550 |
| Rear Seats and Attaching Parts Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] | Fig. ITJ - 610 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] | Fig. ITJ - 620 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] | Fig. ITJ - 630 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [G5] | Fig. ITJ - 640 |
| Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5] | Fig. ITJ - 650 |
| Seat Belts-Front and Rear Seat Belts | Fig. ITJ - 710 |
| Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners | Fig. ITJ - 810 |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor  | ITJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates  | ITJ-300 Carpet  | ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear  |
| ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts  | ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts  | ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear  | ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers  |

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

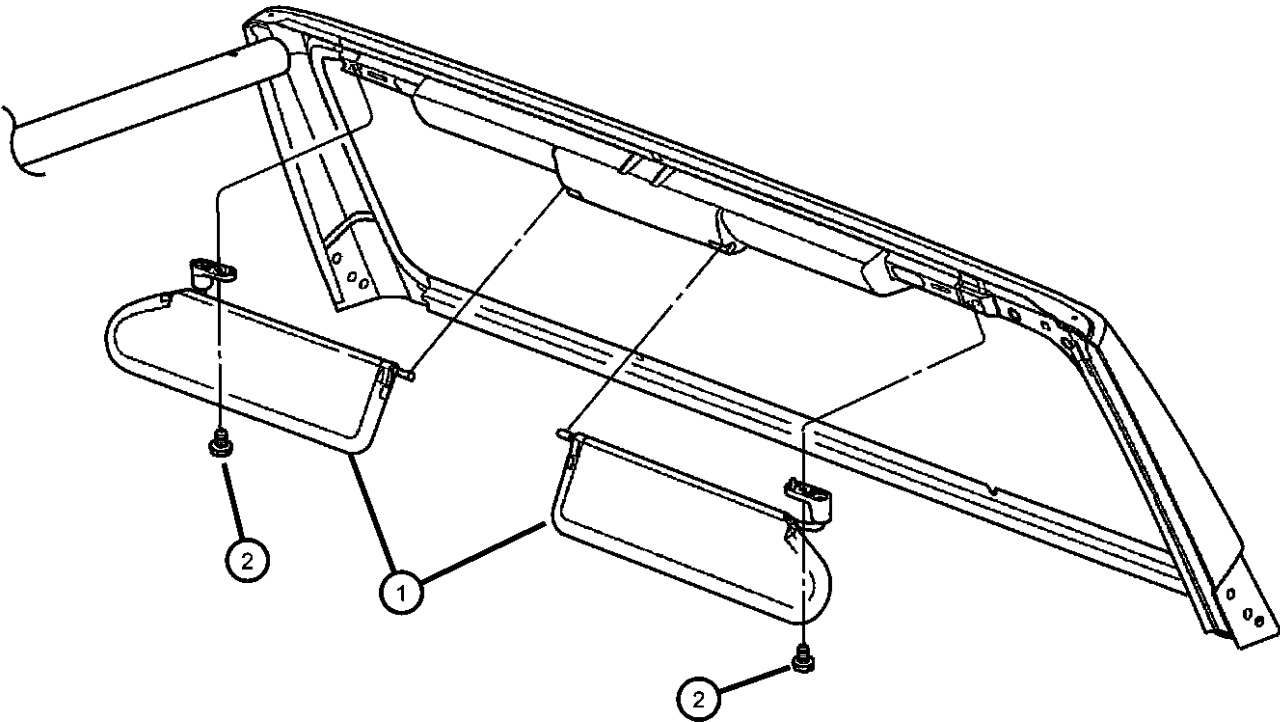
Sales Codes:
[CGZ] = Side Airbags

1

VISOR

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--------|--|--|-----|--|
| 5HD801X9AC | 1 | J | | | | | | *O0 | Right |
| 5HD811X9AC | 1 | J | | | | | | *O0 | Left |
| 5HK701X9AC | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | *O0 | Right Hand Drive, Right |
| 5HK711X9AC | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | *O0 | Right Hand Drive, Left |
| 5JM141X9AB | 1 | J | | | | | | *O0 | With Side Airbags [CGZ], Right |
| 5JM151X9AB | 1 | J | | | 77, 78 | | | *O0 | With Side Airbags [CGZ], Left |
| 5JR281X9AA | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | *O0 | Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Right |
| 5JR291X9AA | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | *O0 | Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Left |
| 5JR321X9AA | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | *O0 | Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Right |
| 5JR331X9AA | 1 | U | | | 77 | | | *O0 | Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 2 | 5JR331X9AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED), |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|



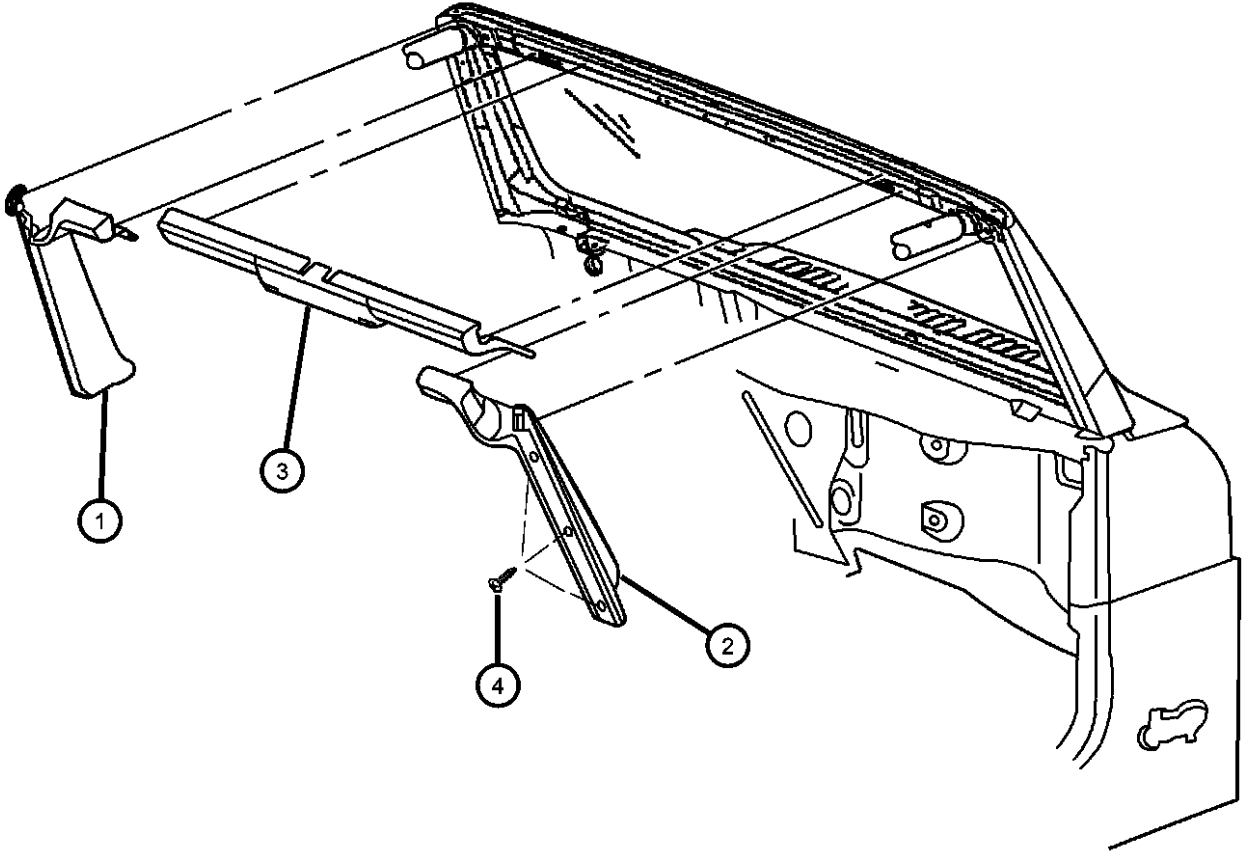
WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure ITJ-210

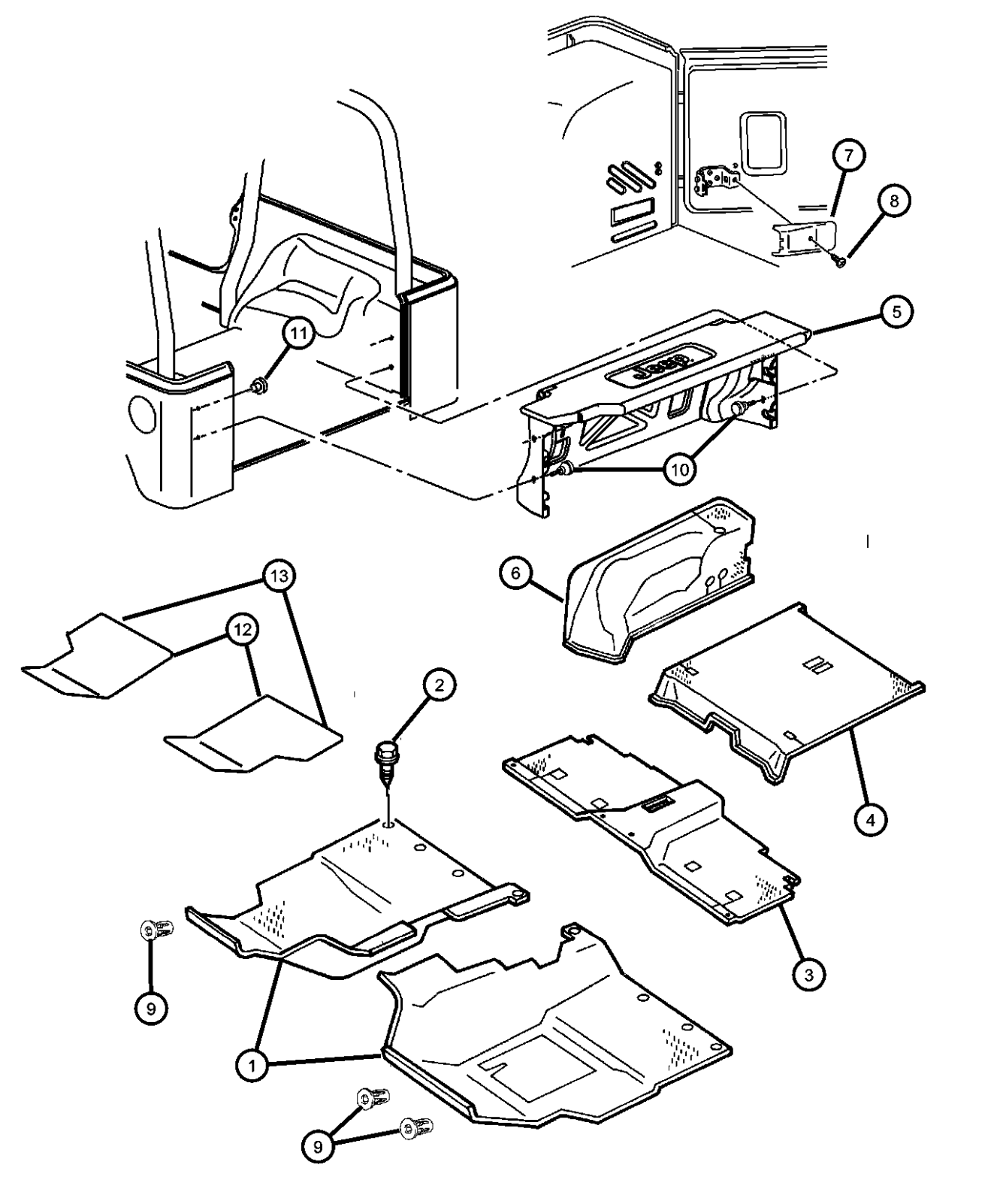
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 5HE55DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | MOLDING, WindshieldLeft |
| 2 | 5HE54DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | MOLDING, WindshieldRight |
| 3 | 5HE52DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | MOLDING, Windshield |
| 4 | 06035369 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25 |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|  | 1 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Front Floor |
| | | 5FW50ZJ8AL | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3], Right |
| | | 5FV51XDVAK | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| | | 5FV51ZJ8AK | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3], Left |
| | | 5FW50XDVAL | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 2 | J4007545 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375 |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Rear Floor |
| | | 5FV49XDVAE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], With Mini Console |
| | | 5FV49ZJ8AE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3], With Mini Console |
| | | 5HG24XD-VAE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], With Full Console |
| | | 5HG24ZJ8AE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3], With Full Console |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Cargo Floor, Up to is with rear most footman loop cutouts, Ater is without. |
| | | 5HY13XDVAC | 1 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | | 5HY13ZJ8AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | [J3] |
| | | 5JR57XDVAE | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | | 5JR57ZJ8AE | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *O0 | [J3] |
| | 5 | 5GY841DVAE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Wheelhouse |
| | | 5HY52XDVAC | 1 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | | 5HY52ZJ8AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | [J3], Right |
| | | 5HY53XDVAD | 1 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| | | 5HY53ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | [J3], Left |
| | | 5JR58XDVAF | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | | 5JR58ZJ8AF | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *O0 | [J3], Right |
| | | 5JR59XDVAE | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| | | 5JR59ZJ8AE | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *O0 | [J3], Left |
| | 7 | 55217099 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Contact Button |
| | 8 | 55217099 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 9 | 06503274 | 4 | J | | | | | | NUT, Push On |
| | 10 | 55352813AA | 4 | | | | | | | KNOB |
| <div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div></div> | | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | 00116392 | 4 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Front |
| | 82208874 | 1 | J | | | | | | Slate, [DV] |
| | 82208875 | 1 | J | | | | | | Khaki, J3] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Front - 65th anniversary, 65th Anniversary |
| | 5KR211DVAA | 1 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5KR211J8AA | 1 | J, U | | 61, 77, 78 | | | *O0 | [J3] |

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

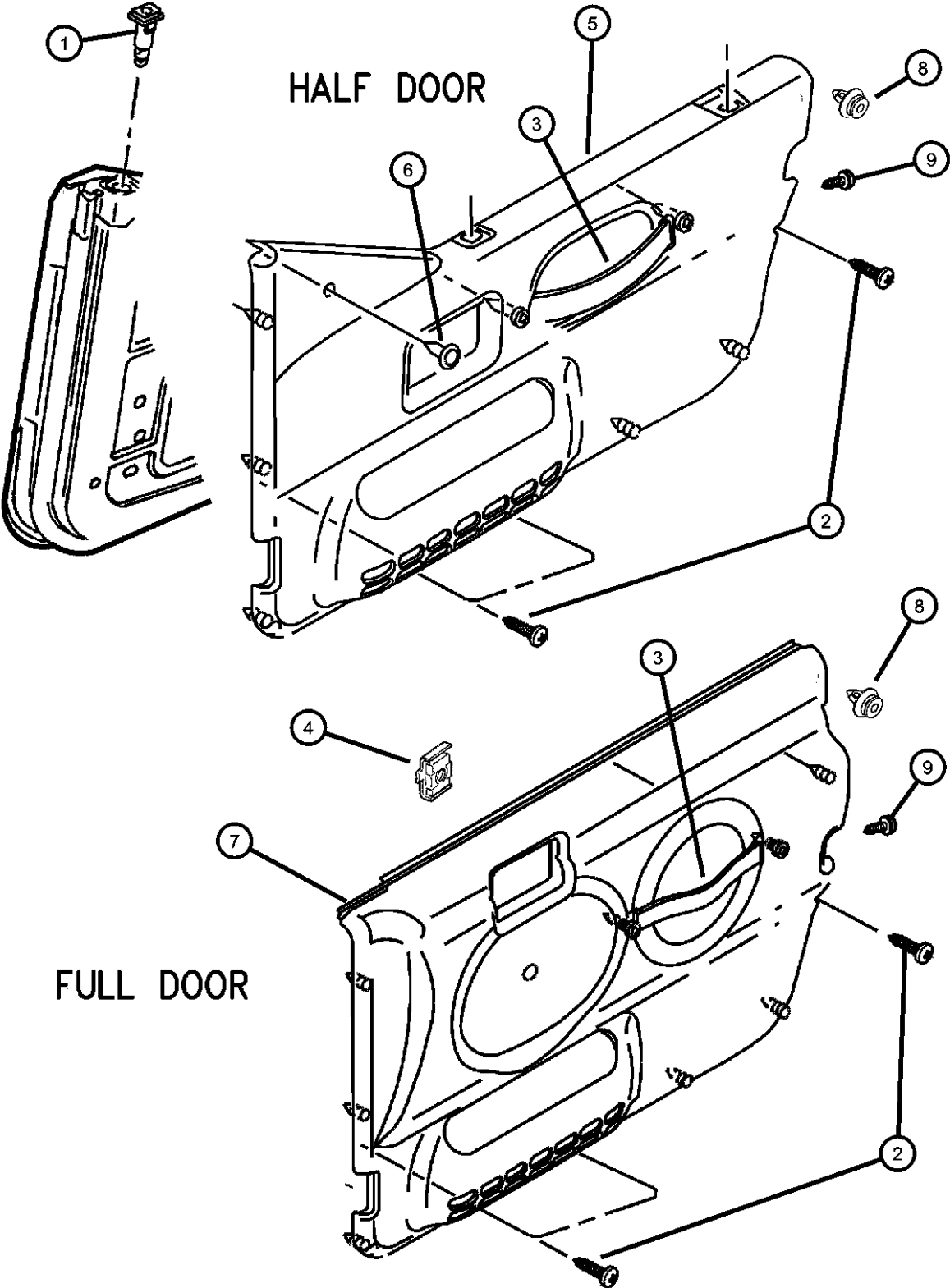
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

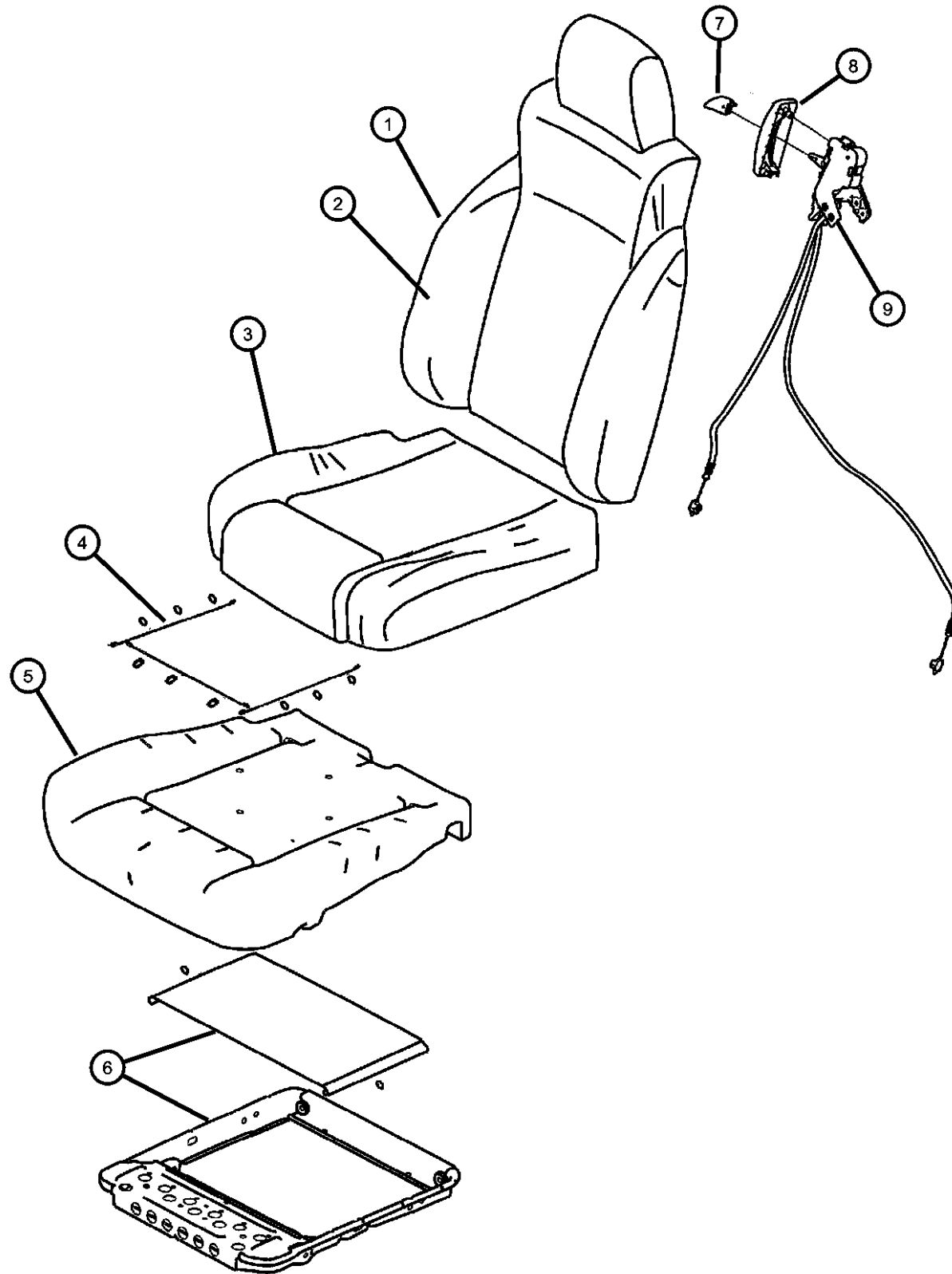


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5EJ64XDV | 6 | | | | | | *O0 | GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer [DV] |
| | 5EJ64ZJ3 | 6 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3] |
| 2 | 06507297AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M4.2x1.41 |
| 3 | 5ES43DX9 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | HANDLE, Door Interior |
| 4 | 5ES43DX9 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Trim |
| | 5DY641DVAD | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5DY641J3AD | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3], Right |
| | 5DY651DVAD | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| | 5DY651J3AD | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3], Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| | 5FP84XDV | 4 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5FP84ZJ3 | 4 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Trim |
| | 5DY661DVAE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5DY661J3AE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3], Right |
| | 5DY671DVAE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| | 5DY671J3AE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [J3], Left |
| 8 | 06504014 | 6 | | | | | | *O0 | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel |
| 9 | 06504617 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 1EE721J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Right |
| | 1EE721DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Right |
| | 1EE731J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Left |
| | 1EE731DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1EE741DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Right |
| | 1EE741J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Right |
| | 1EE751DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Left |
| | 1EE751J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 1EE771J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Left |
| | 1EE761DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Right |
| | 1EE761J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Right |
| | 1EE771DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| | 05093573AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 05093575AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

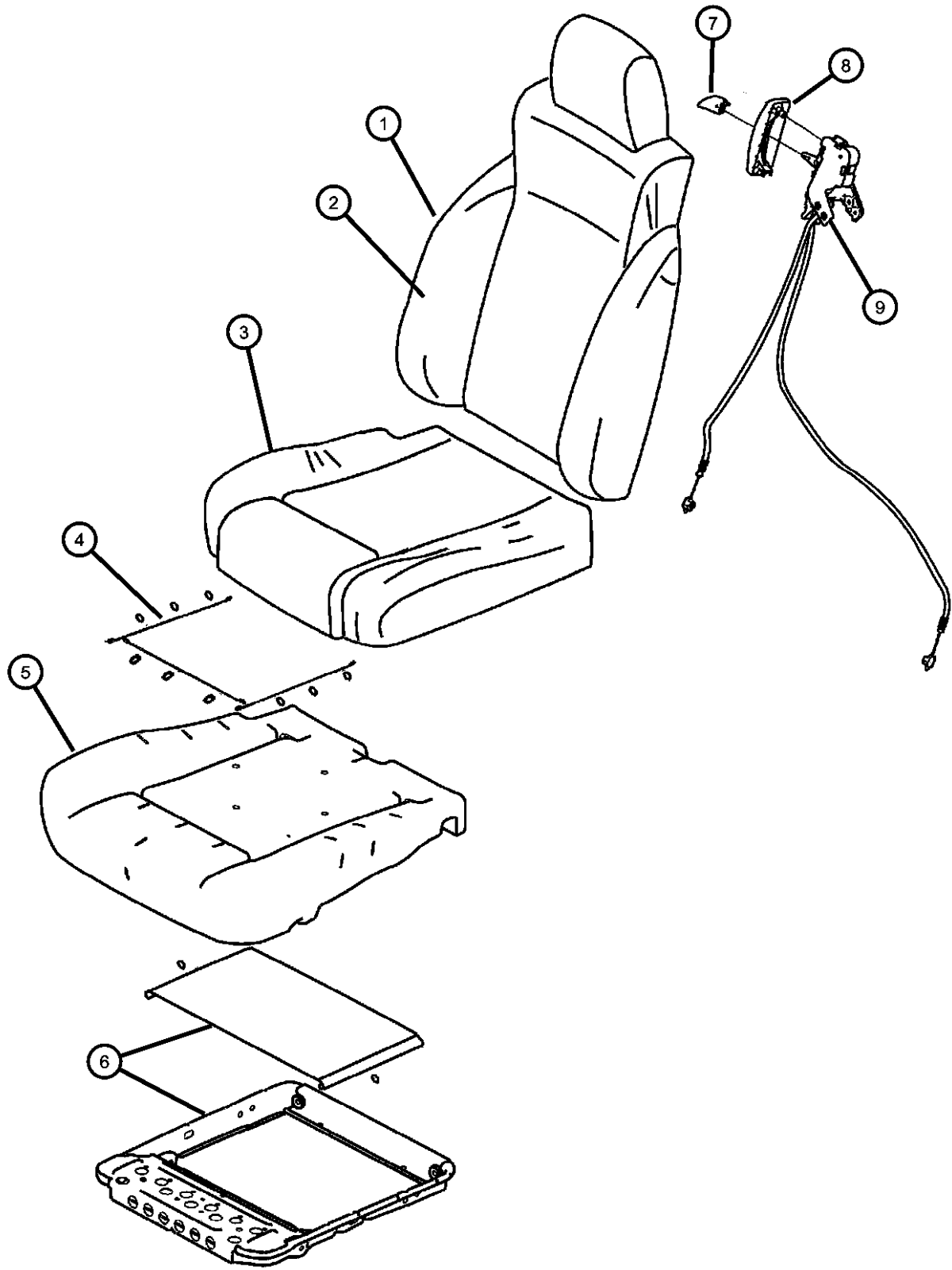
ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510

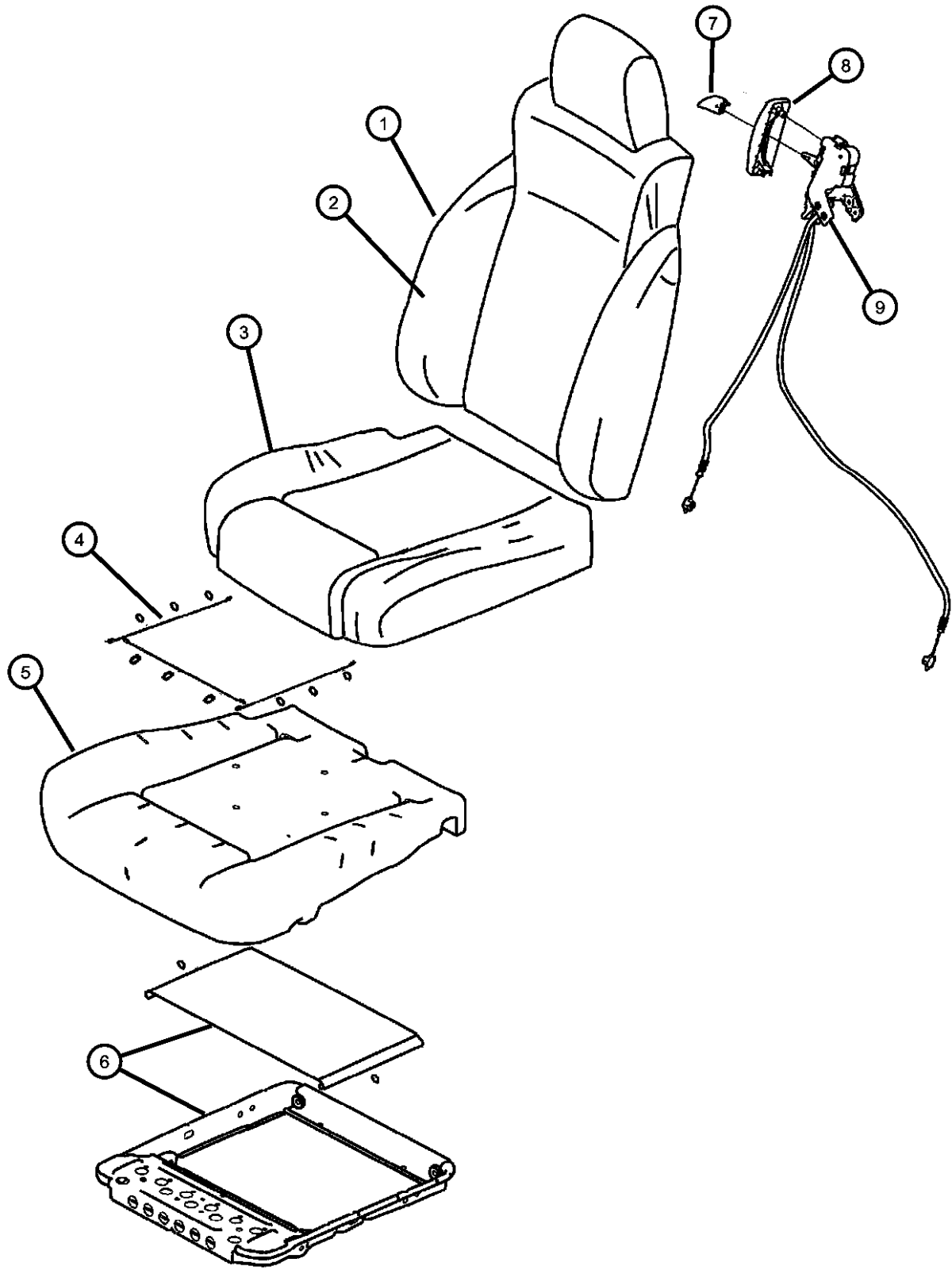


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05093574AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left |
| 6 | 05093572AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 7 | 05093667AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 8 | 05093666AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 9 | 05093669AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| -10 | 05135791AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

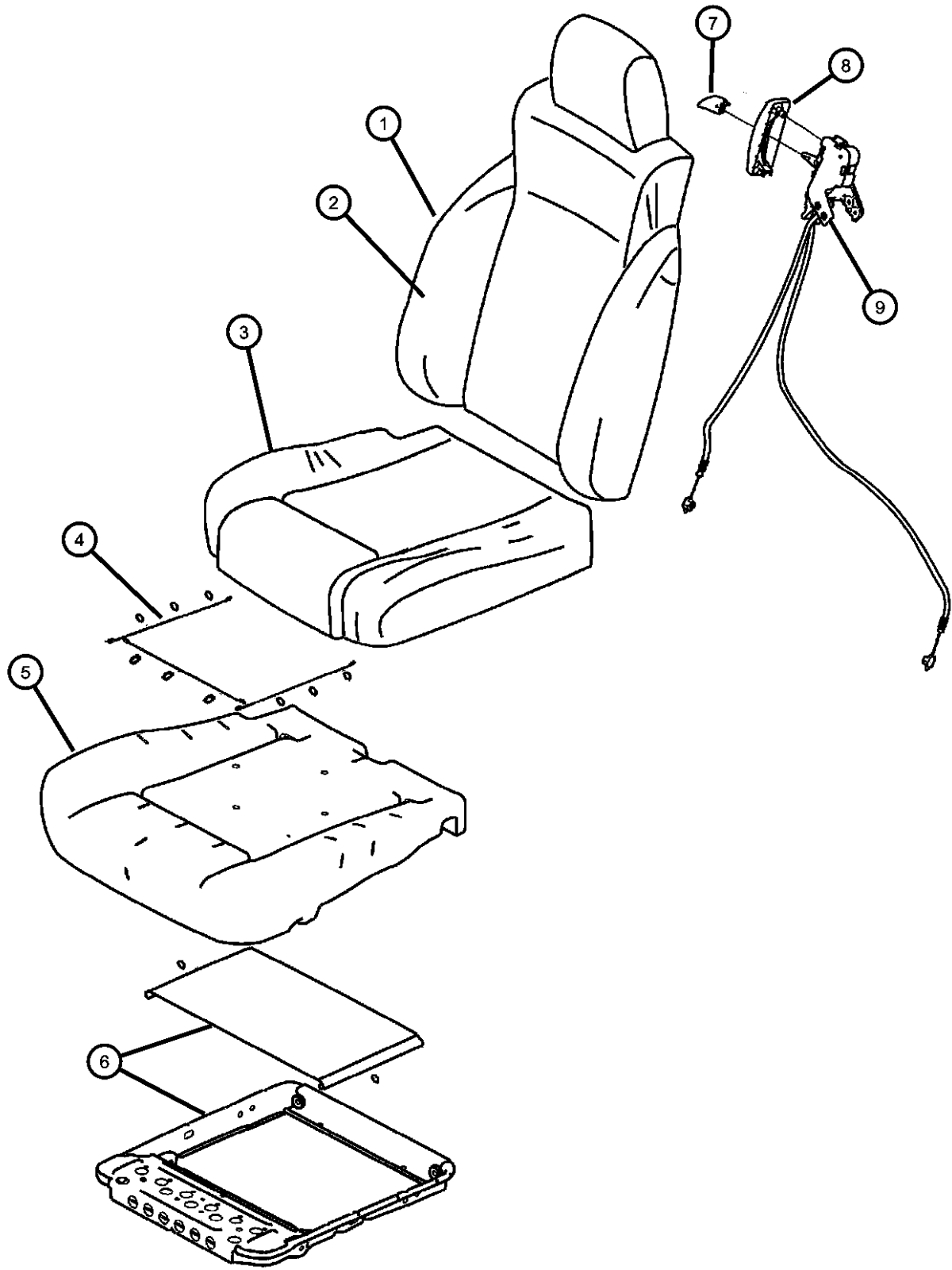


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1 | BACK, Front Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | 1EE841DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Right |
| | 1EE841J3AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1EE851DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Left |
| | 1EE851J3AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Left |
| 2 | COVER, Front Seat Back | | | | | | | | |
| | 1EE861DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV], Right |
| | 1EE861J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1EE871DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Left |
| | 1EE871J3AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3], Right |
| 3 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | 1EE791DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Left |
| | 1EE781DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Right |
| | 1EE781J3AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1EE791J3AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Left |
| 4 | WIRE KIT, Trimming | | | | | | | | |
| | 05093573AA | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| 5 | FOAM, Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | 05093574AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Right |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

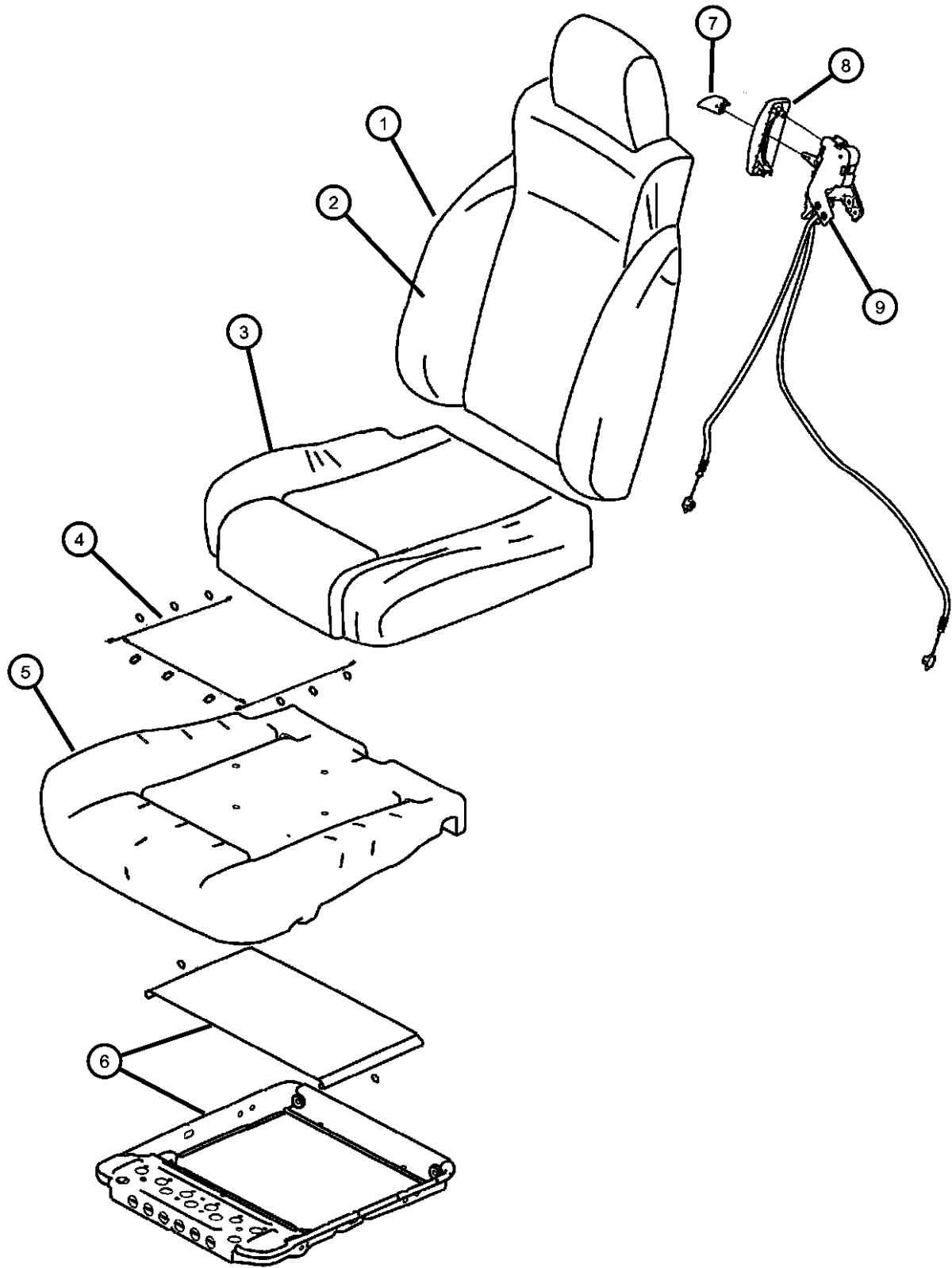


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 6 | 05093575AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Left |
| 7 | 05093572AA | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| 8 | 05093667AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| 9 | 05093666AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| -10 | 05093669AB | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | 05072741AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530

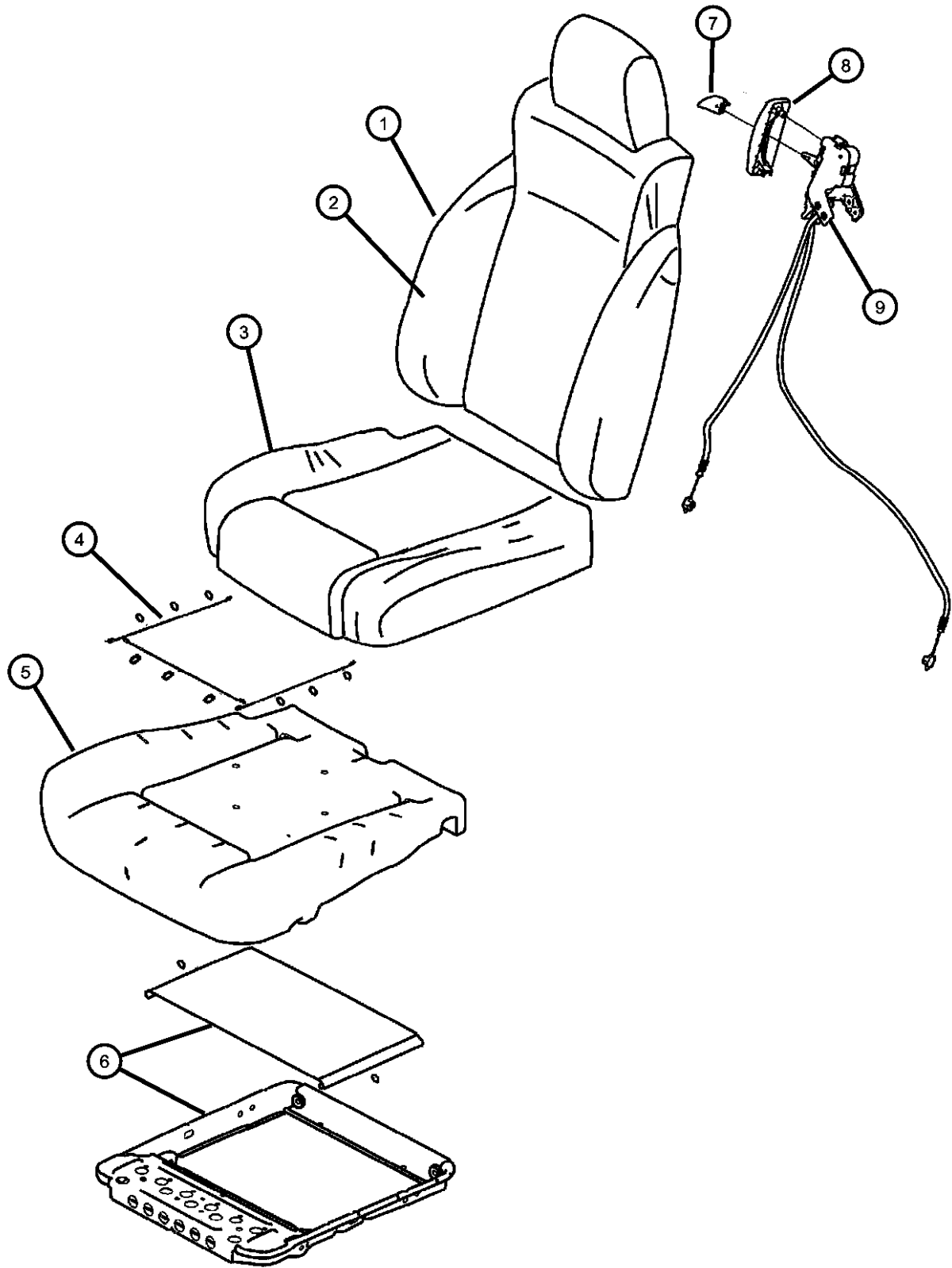


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 1CC401DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | BACK, Front Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | 1CC411DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Left |
| 2 | 1CC391DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | 1CC381DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Right |
| 3 | 1CC321DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | 1CC331DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Left |
| 4 | 05093573AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 5 | 05093574AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | 05093575AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 7 | 05093572AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | 05093667AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 8 | 05093666AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 9 | 05093669AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| -10 | 05135791AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | | | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [G5]
Figure ITJ-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 1FG021DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Right |
| | 1FG021J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1FG031J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Left |
| | 1FG031DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1FG041DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Right |
| | 1FG041J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1FG051DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Left |
| | 1FG051J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 1CC321DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Right |
| | 1CC321J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1CC331J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Left |
| | 1CC331DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| | 05093573AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 05093575AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [G5]
Figure ITJ-540

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Left |
| | | 05093574AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | | 05093572AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| | | 05093667AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| | | 05093666AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| | | 05093669AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | -10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | | 05135791AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]
Figure ITJ-550

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 1FG061J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1FG061DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1FG071DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Left |
| | 1FG071J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1FG081DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Right |
| | 1FG081J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1FG091DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Left |
| | 1FG091J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 1CC321DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Right |
| | 1CC321J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Right |
| | 1CC331DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Left |
| | 1CC331J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | WIRE KIT, Trimming |
| | 05093573AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 05093574AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]
Figure ITJ-550

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right |
| | | 05093575AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | | 05093572AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Seat Back Latch |
| | | 05093667AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Release |
| | | 05093666AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Seat Back Release |
| | | 05093669AB | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | -10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner |
| | | 05135791AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | SEAT BACK, Rear | | | | | | | | |
| | 1EE671DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| | 1EE671J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| 2 | COVER, Rear Seat Back | | | | | | | | |
| | 1EE681DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV] |
| | 1EE681J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3] |
| 3 | SCREW, Trim | | | | | | | | |
| | 05072741AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 4 | COVER, Seat latch | | | | | | | | |
| | 05093702AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE | | | | | | | | |
| | 05093668AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 6 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover | | | | | | | | |
| | 05019522AA | 4 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 7 | LATCH, Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | 05093587AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left |
| | 05093586AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right |
| 8 | LATCH, Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right |
| | 05093586AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |

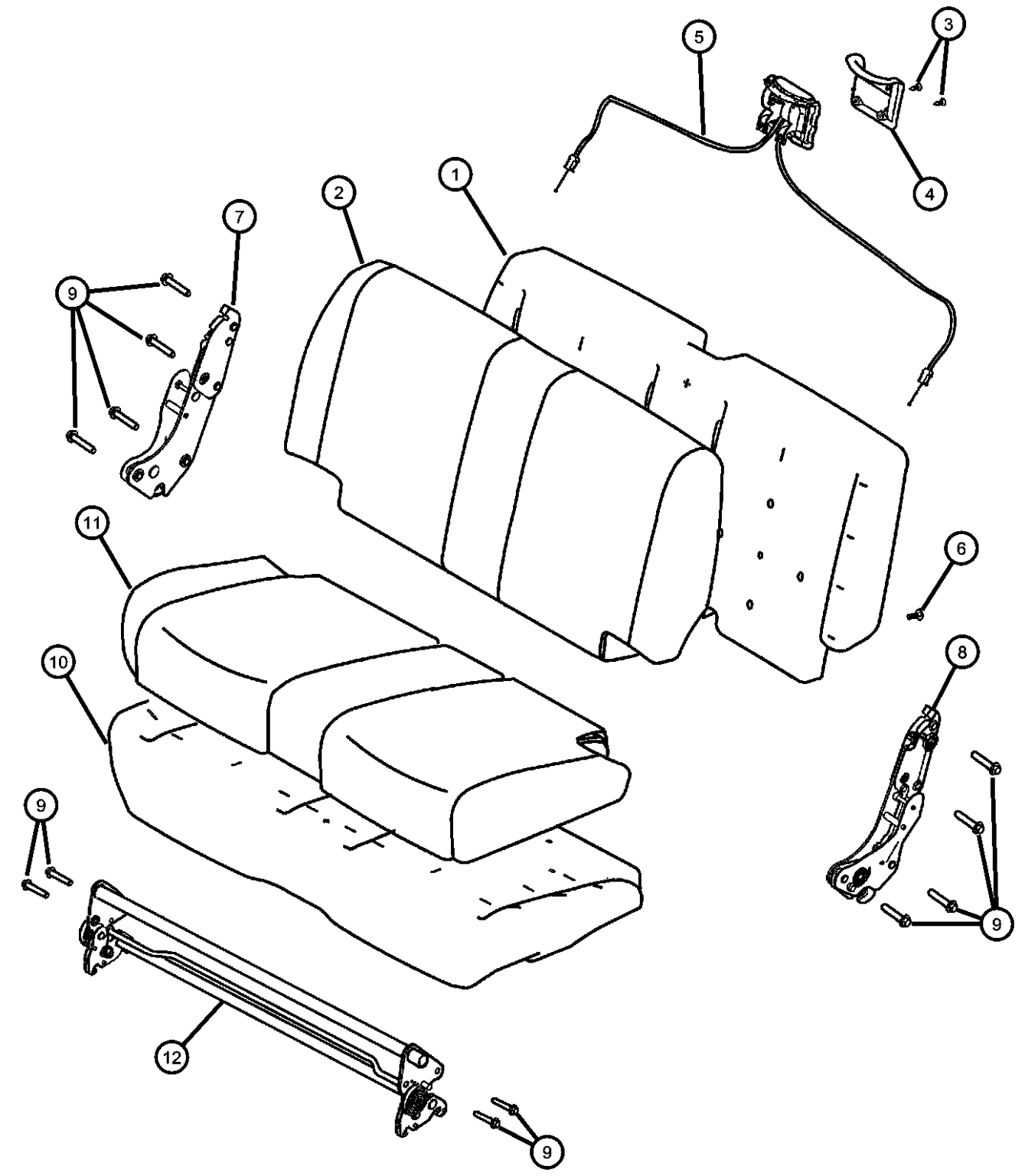


Diagram illustrating the rear seat assembly components and their assembly sequence, showing the seat back, seat cushion, seat latch, and seat release cable.

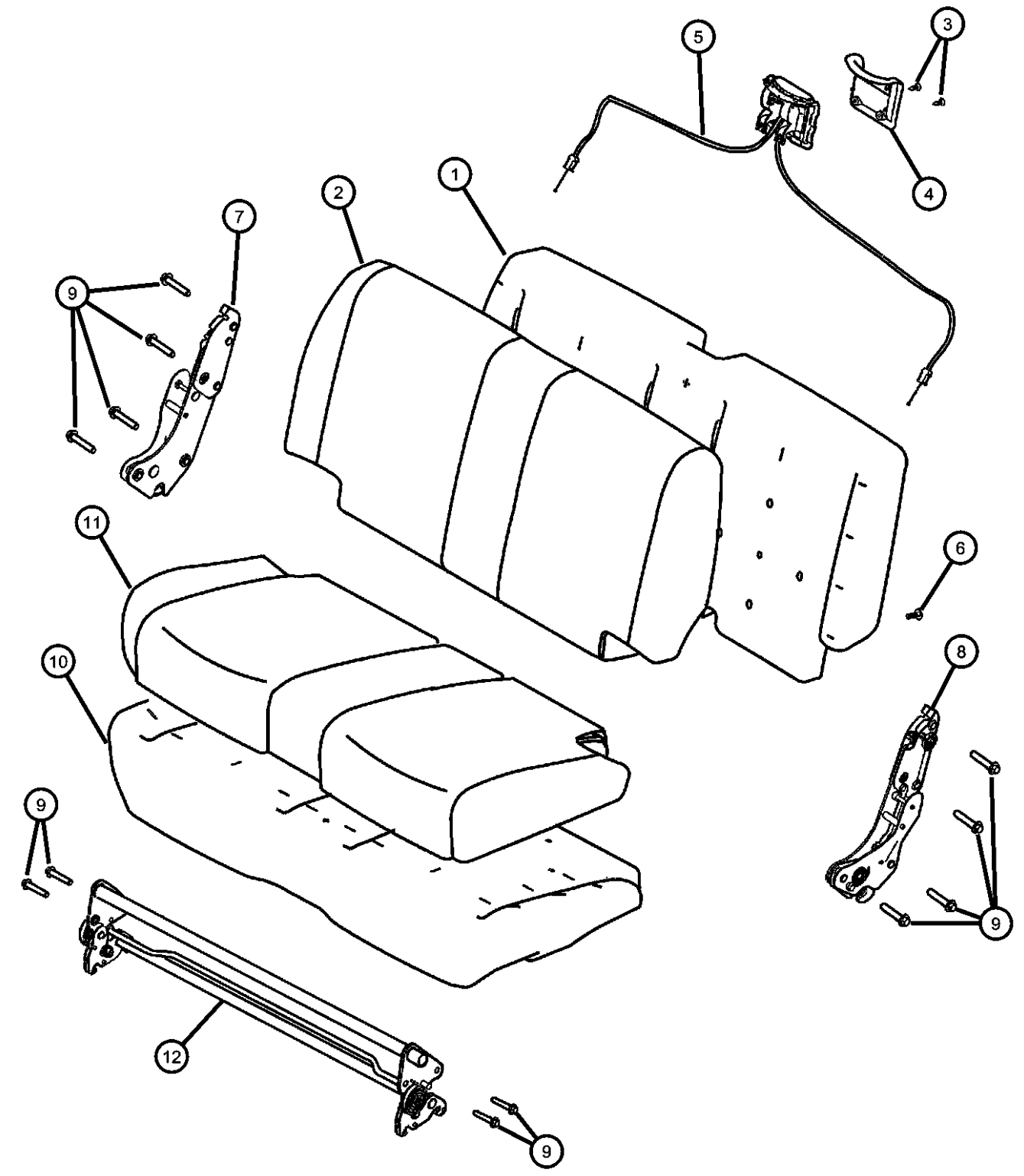
WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9 | 05093646AA | 12 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| | | 12 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| 10 | 1EE691DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| | 1EE691J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| 11 | 1EE701DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV] |
| | 1EE701J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3] |
| 12 | 05093670AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |



WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

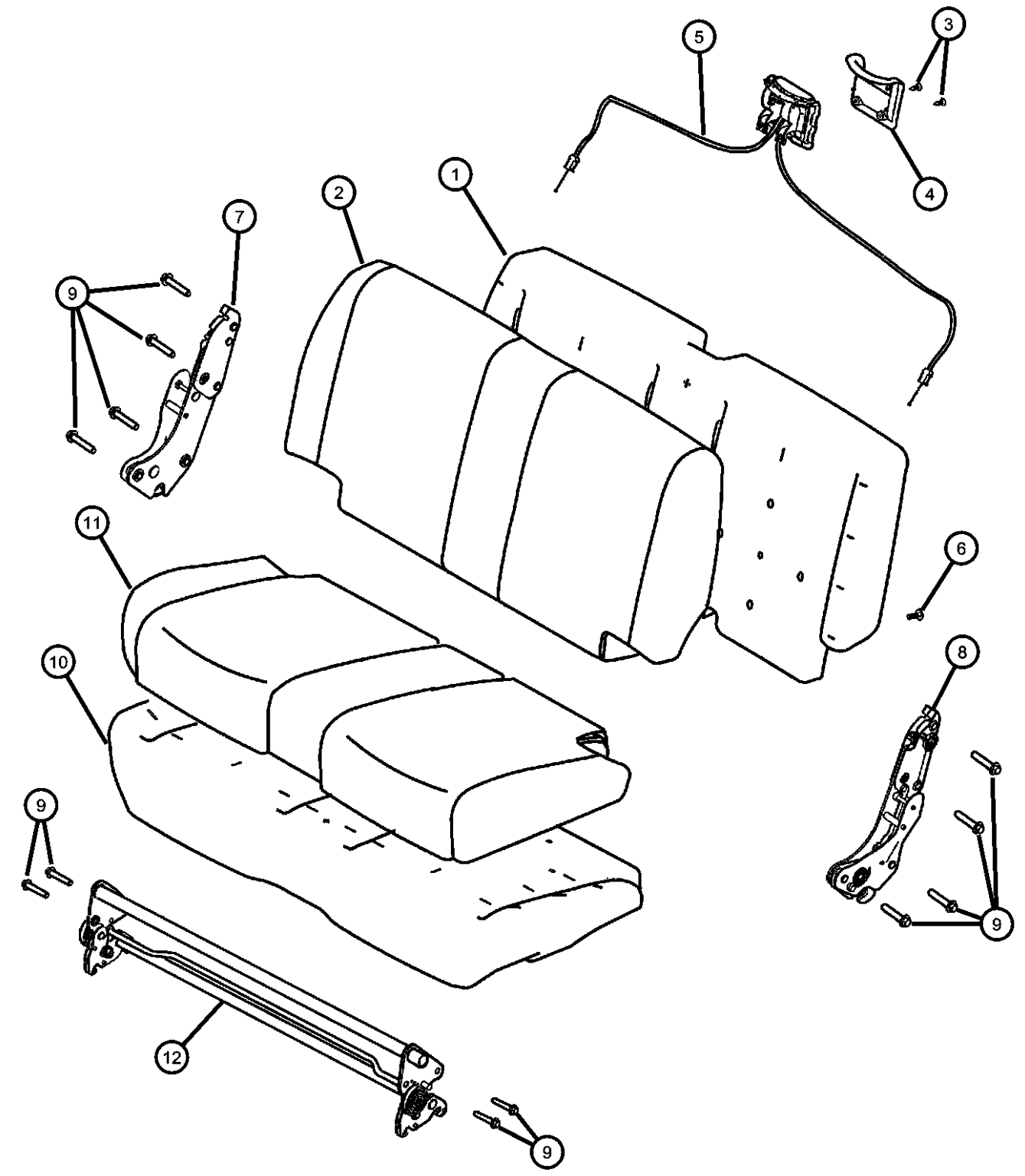
ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 1EE801DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
| | 1EE801J3AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
| 2 | 1EE811DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV] |
| | 1EE811J3AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3] |
| 3 | 05072741AA | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | SCREW, Trim |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| 4 | 05093702AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | COVER, Seat latch |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| 5 | 05093668AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| 6 | 05019522AA | 4 | J | | 78, 77 | | | *P5 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| 7 | 05093586AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | LATCH, Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Right |
| 8 | 05093587AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | LATCH, Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Left |



WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

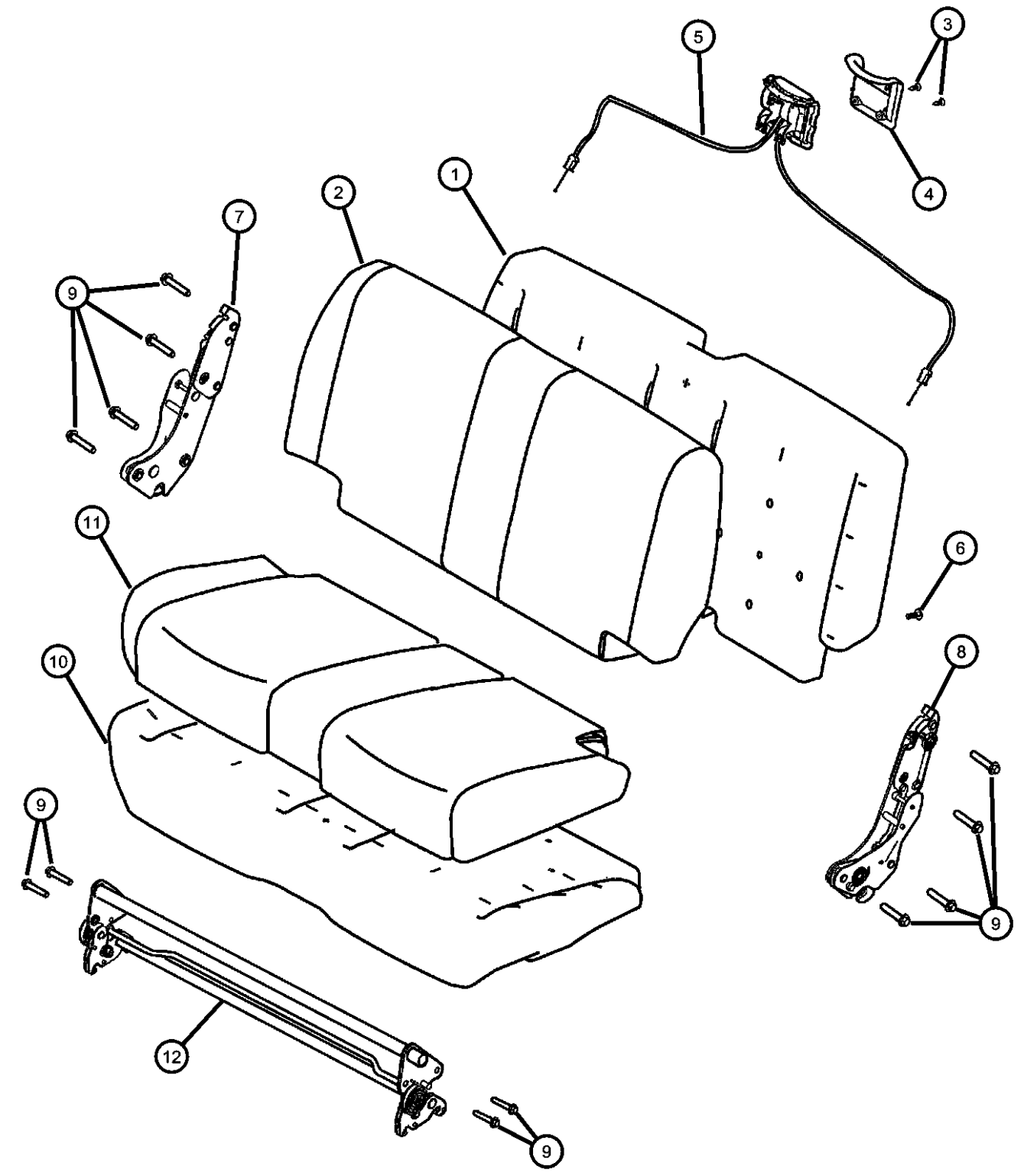
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9 | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| | 05093646AA | 12 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| 10 | | 12 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | 1EE821J3AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| | 1EE821DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | 1EE831DVAA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV] |
| | 1EE831J3AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |
| | 05093670AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |



WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1CC341DVAA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| 2 | 1CC291DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 3 | 05135791AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | SCREW, Trim |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 4 | 05093702AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | COVER, Seat latch |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 5 | 05093668AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 6 | 05019522AA | 4 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | | 4 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 7 | 05093586AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | LATCH, Seat, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 8 | 05093587AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | LATCH, Seat, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |

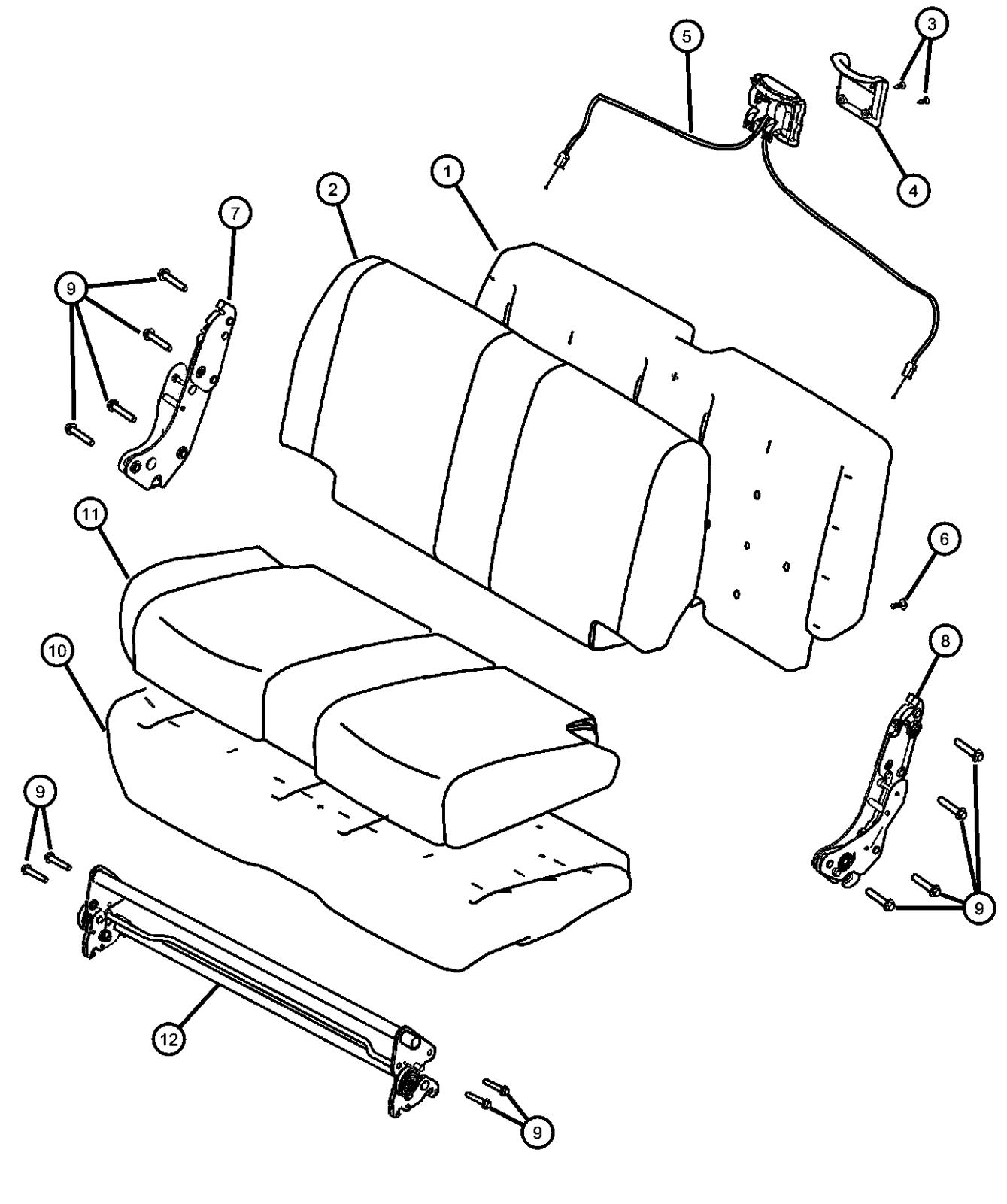


Diagram illustrating the rear seat assembly components, including the seat back, seat cushion, seat latch, seat release cable, seat retainers, seat latches, and seat base.

WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 9 | 05093646AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| | | 12 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 12 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 12 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| 10 | 1CC361DVAA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Assembly, Includes Cover |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Assembly, Includes Cover |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| 11 | 1CC351DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 05093670AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

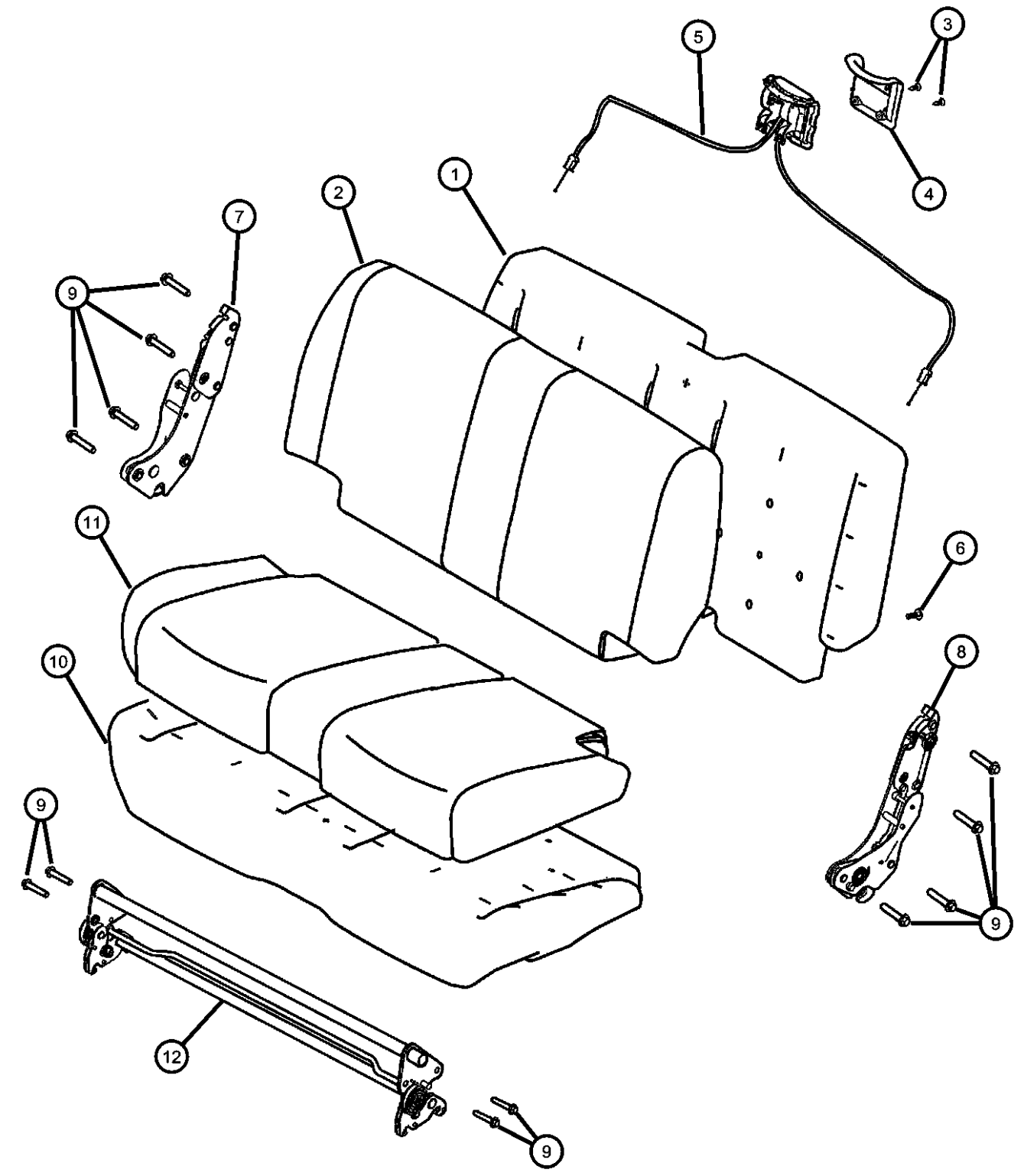


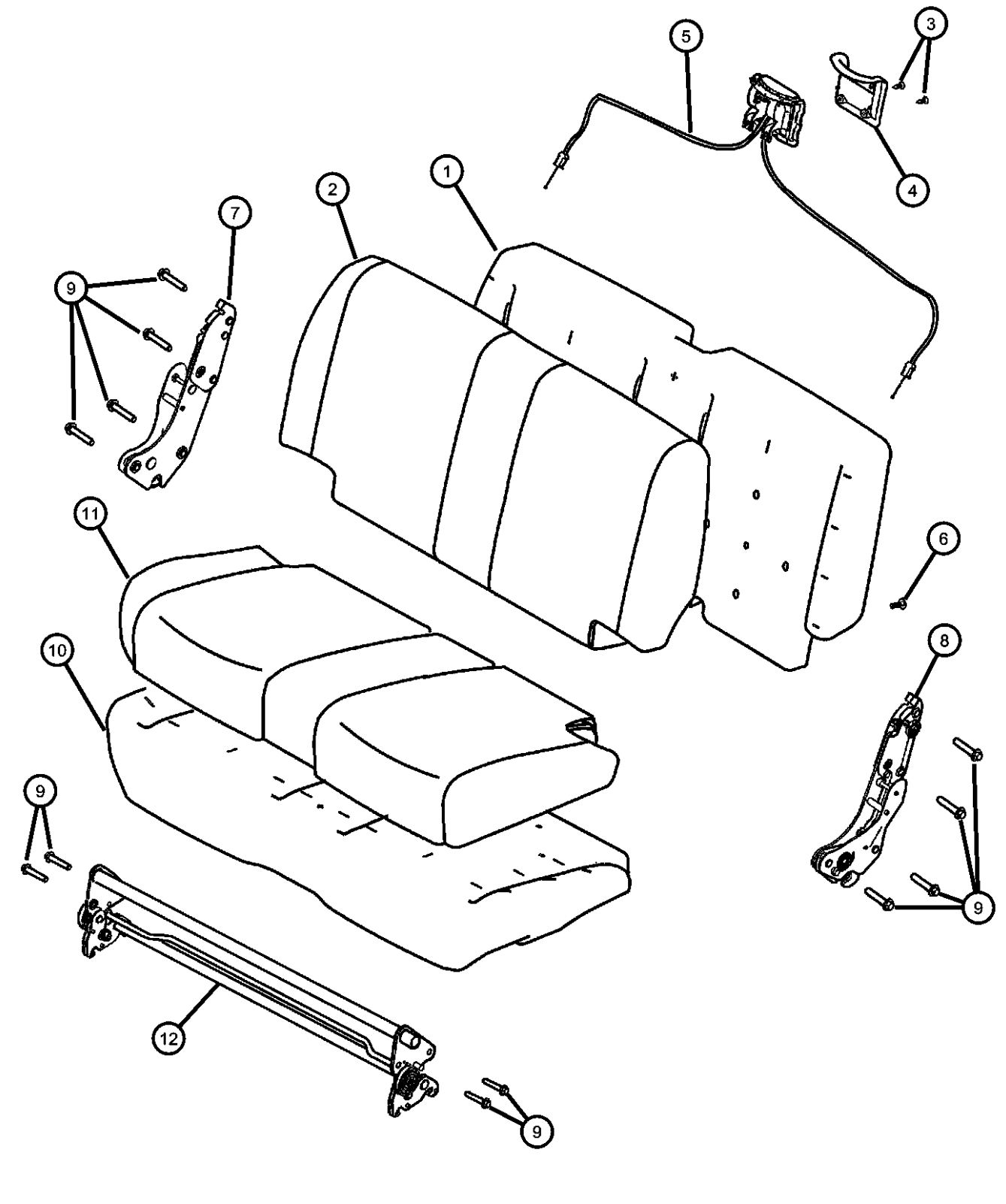
Diagram illustrating the assembly of the rear seat, showing the seat back, seat cushion, and mounting bracket components, along with their respective part numbers and quantities.

WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [G5]
Figure ITJ-640

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1FF971DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1FF971J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1CC291J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1CC291DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 05135791AA | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3] |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 05093702AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | SCREW, Trim |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 05093668AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | COVER, Seat latch |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 05019522AA | 4 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 05093586AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 05093587AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | LATCH, Seat, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 05093646AA | 12 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | LATCH, Seat, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

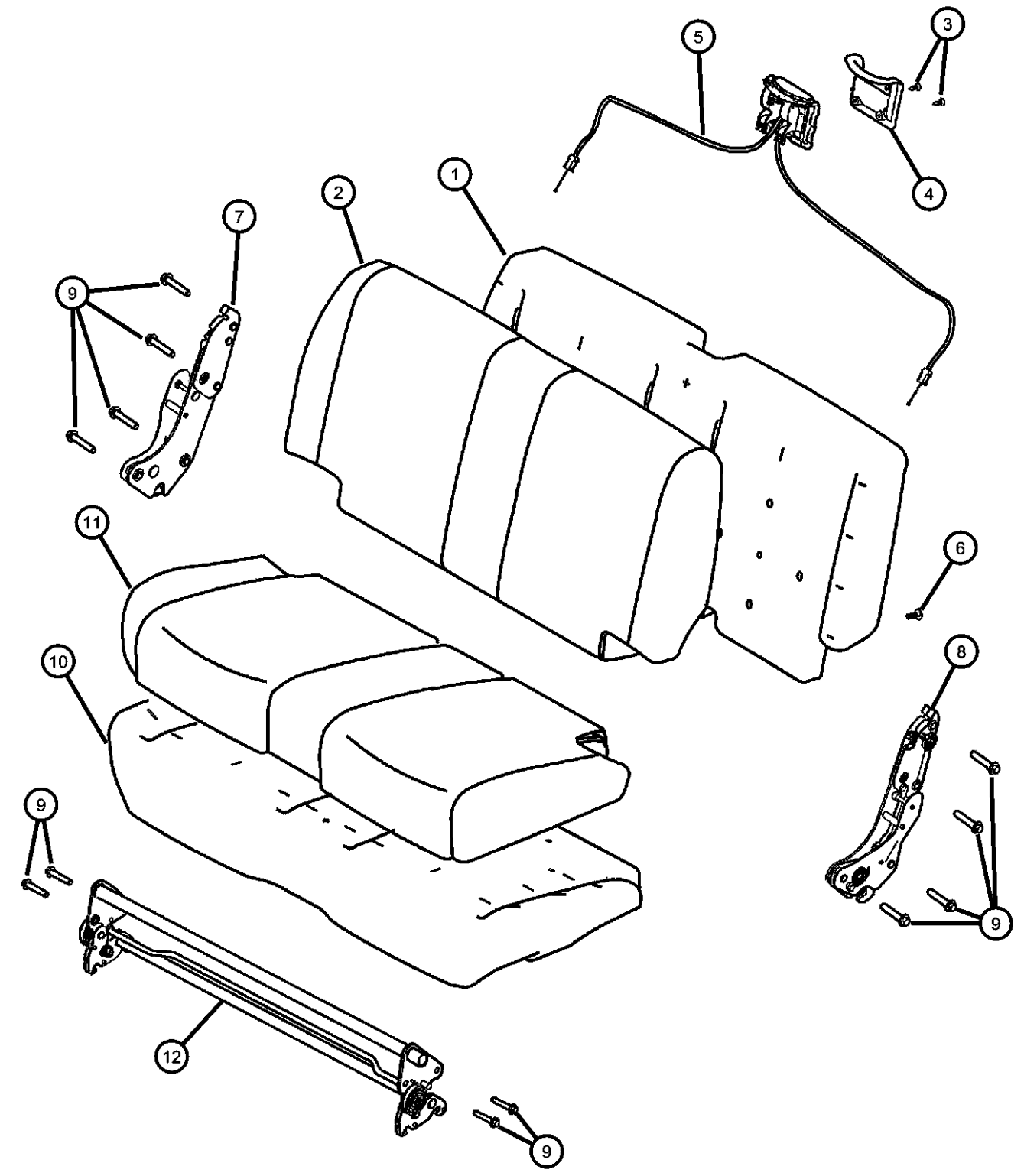
WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [G5]
Figure ITJ-640

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 10 | | 12 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | 1FG001DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| | 1FG001J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | 1CC351DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV] |
| | 1CC351J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3] |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |
| | 05093670AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |



WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

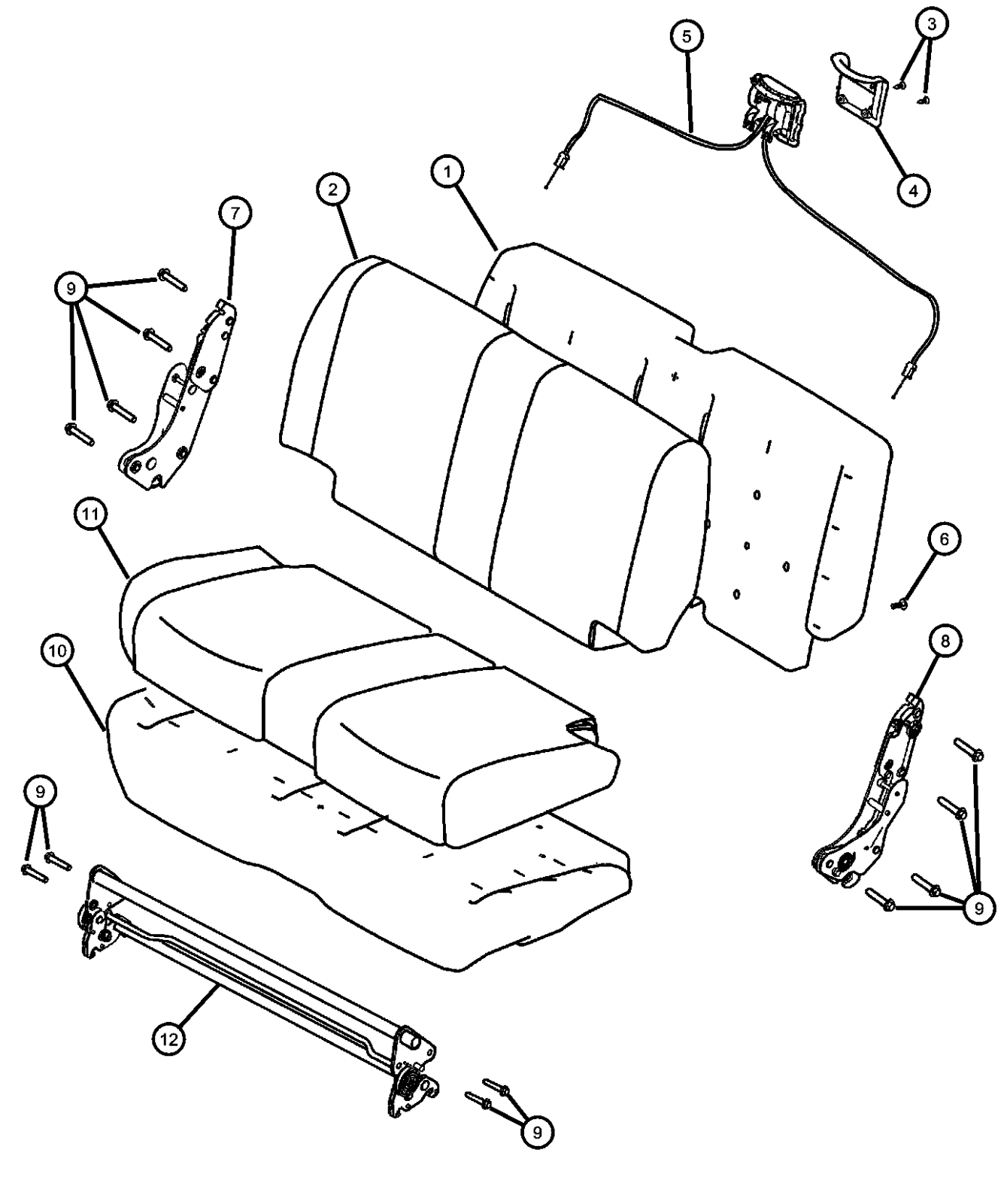
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]
Figure ITJ-650

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | 1 | 1FF971DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | SEAT BACK, Rear [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | 1FF971J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle |
| | 2 | 1CC291DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back [DV] |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV] |
| | | 1CC291J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3] |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3] |
| | 3 | 05135791AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | SCREW, Trim |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 4 | 05093702AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | COVER, Seat latch |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 5 | 05093668AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 6 | 05019522AA | 4 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | | | 4 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 7 | 05093586AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | LATCH, Seat, Right |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 8 | 05093587AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | LATCH, Seat, Left |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 9 | 05093646AA | 12 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | BOLT, Latch Seat Back |

WRANGLER (TJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

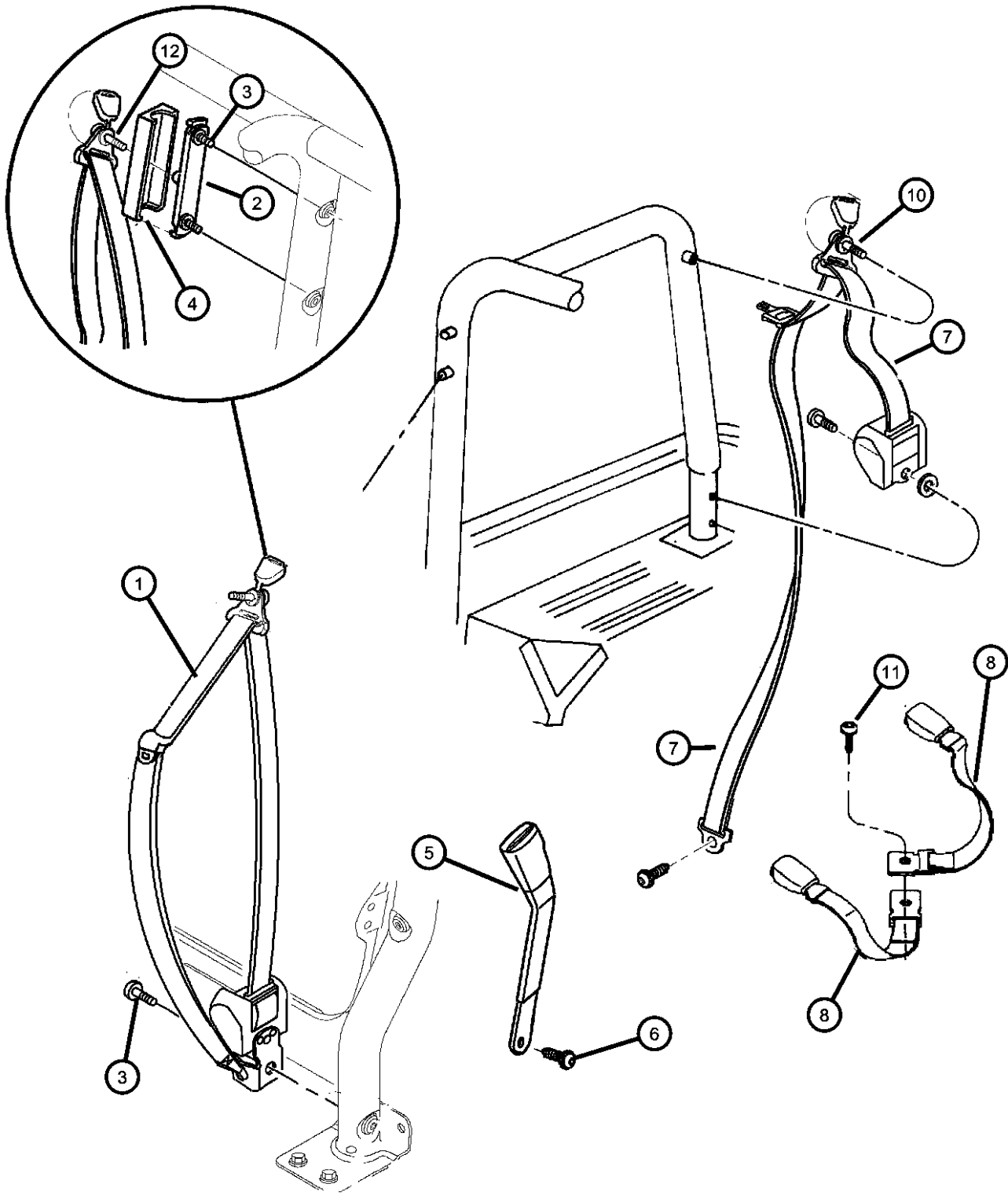
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]
Figure ITJ-650

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 12 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1FG001DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1FG001J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3],Assembly.Includes Cover |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1CC351DVAA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1CC351J3AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 05093670AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H = HIGHLINE | | J = JEEP - 4WD | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | | | | | | | L = LOWLINE | | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | | | M = MEDIUM | | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | | | | | | | P = PREMIUM | | | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | | | S = SPORT | | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710

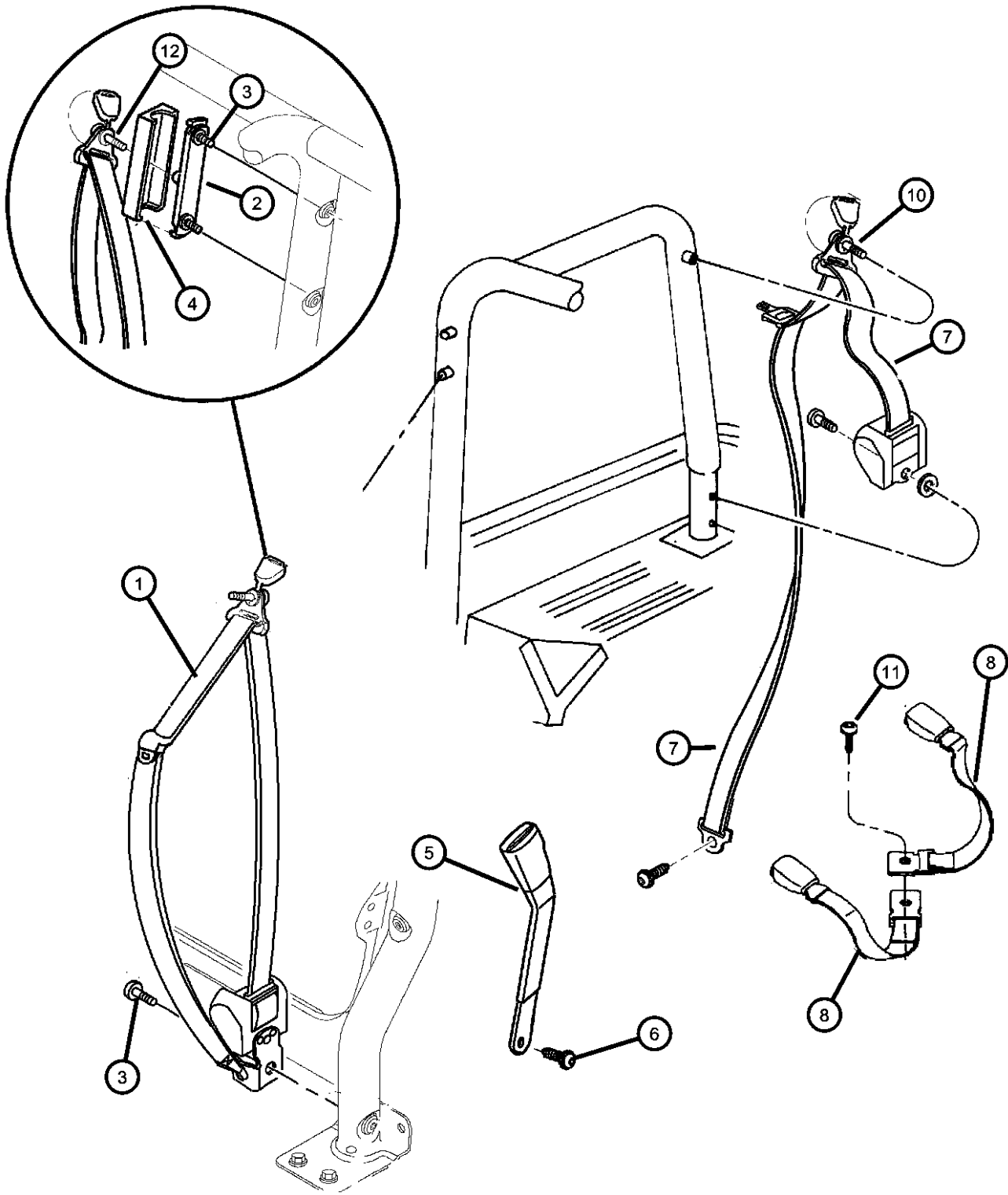


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 5JC561X9AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | SEAT BELT, Front Outer Right, Export |
| | 5JC571X9AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | Left, Export |
| | 5KK641X9AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Right |
| | 5KK651X9AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Left |
| 2 | 55217173AD | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 3 | 06036108AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 4 | 5HM32DX9AC | 1 | | P | 77 | | | *O0 | COVER, Turning Loop Right |
| | | 1 | | H, L, M | | | | *O0 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | S | 77 | | | *O0 | Right |
| | 5HM33DX9AC | 1 | | P | 77 | | | *O0 | Left |
| | | 1 | | H, L, M | | | | *O0 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | S | 77 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 5 | 5HS491X9AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | SEAT BELT, Front Inner [J3], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | [J3], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Driver |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710

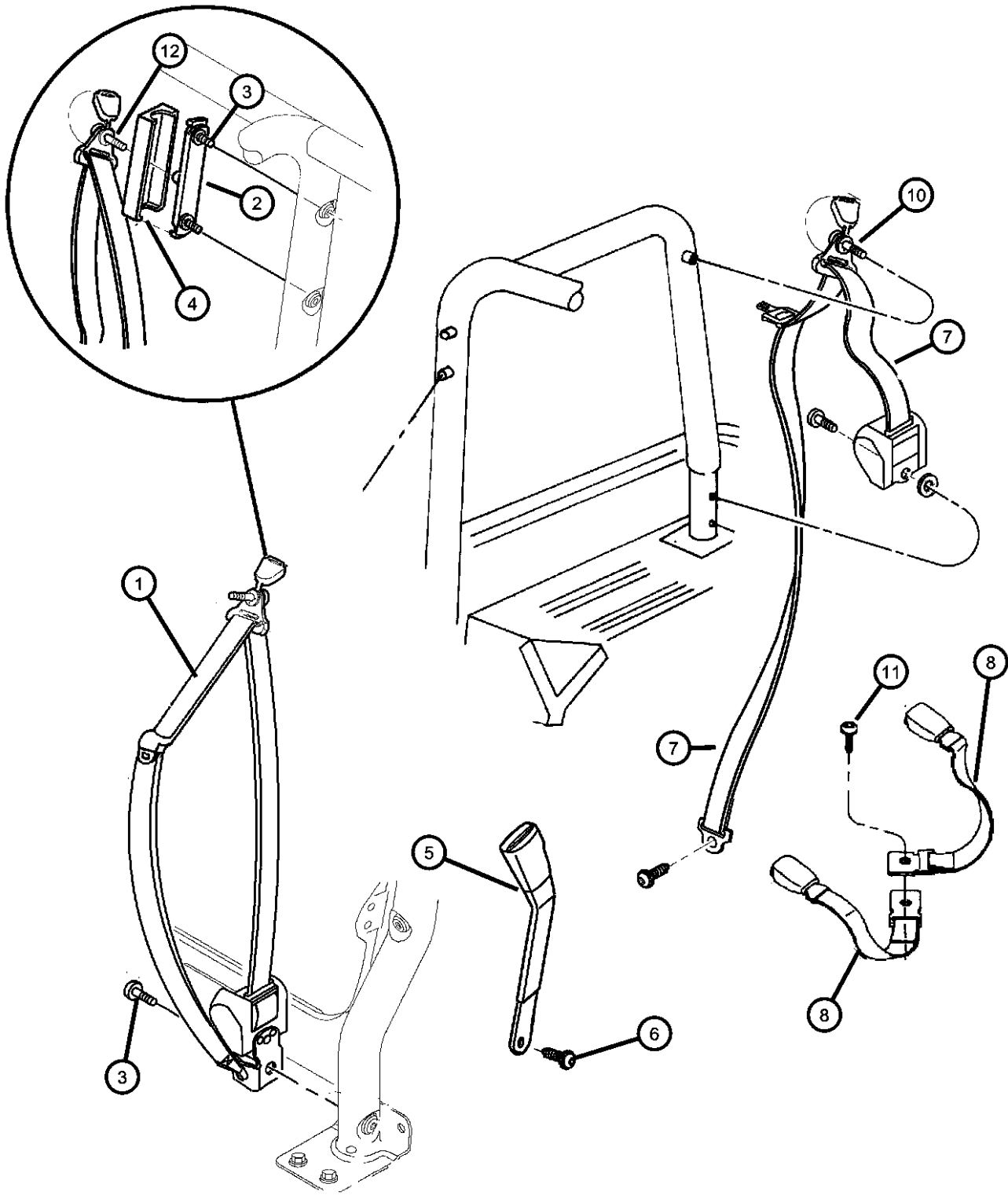


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5HS501X9AE | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Driver |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | [J3], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | [J3], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | [J3], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Passenger |
| 6 | 05093709AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | [J3], Passenger |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer |
| | 5HV221X9AA | 2 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | Export |
| | 5KK701X9AA | 2 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | |
| | 5KK711X9AA | 2 | J | | 78 | | | *O0 | |
| 8 | 5JC531X9AB | 2 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | SEAT BELT, Buckle Half |
| -9 | 05018505AA | AR | | | | | | *O0 | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| 10 | 06036438AA | 2 | | | 77 | | | *O0 | BOLT, Seat Belt |
| 11 | 06036295AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 12 | 06036571AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | BOLT, Seat Belt |

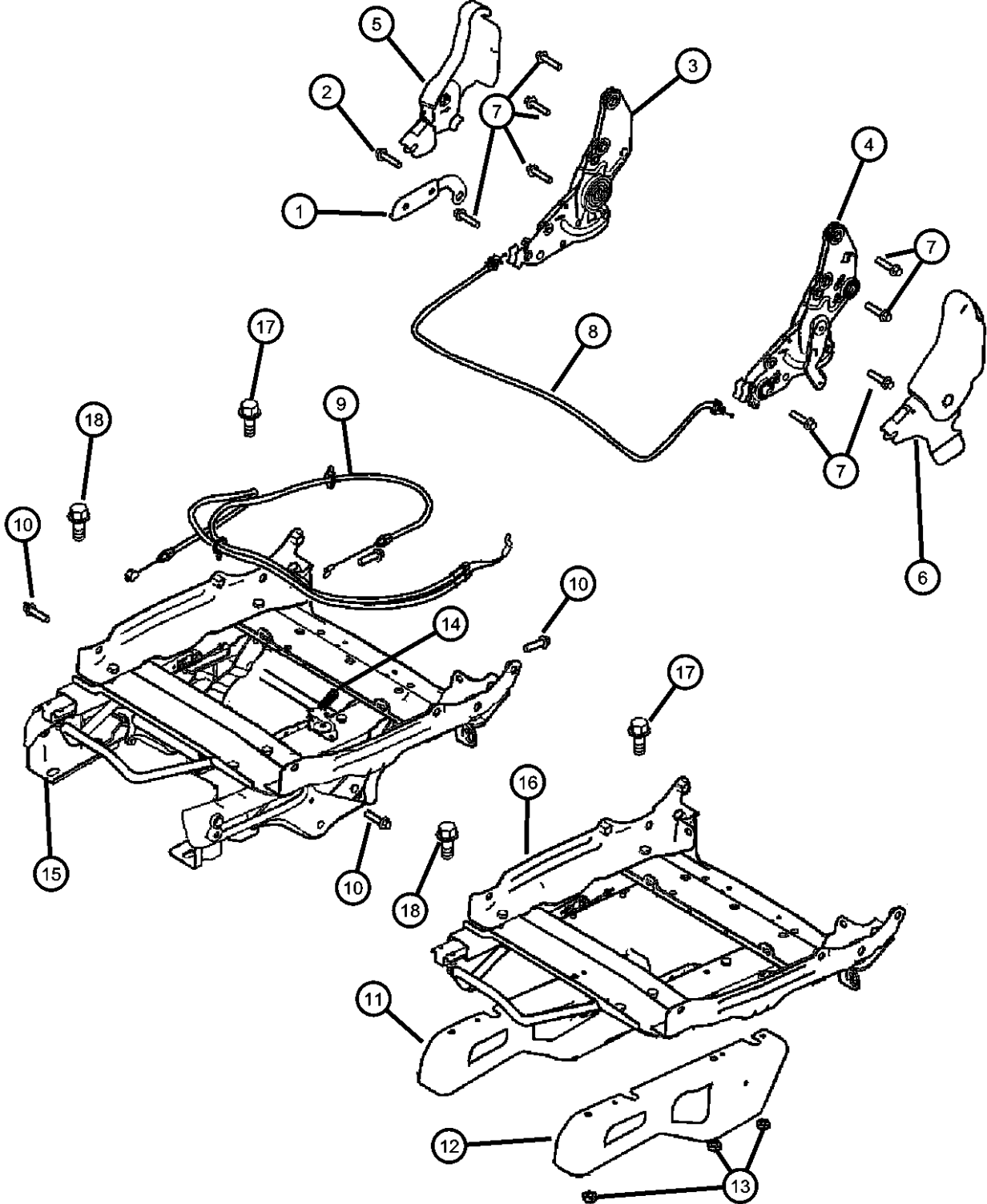
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA.
If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.

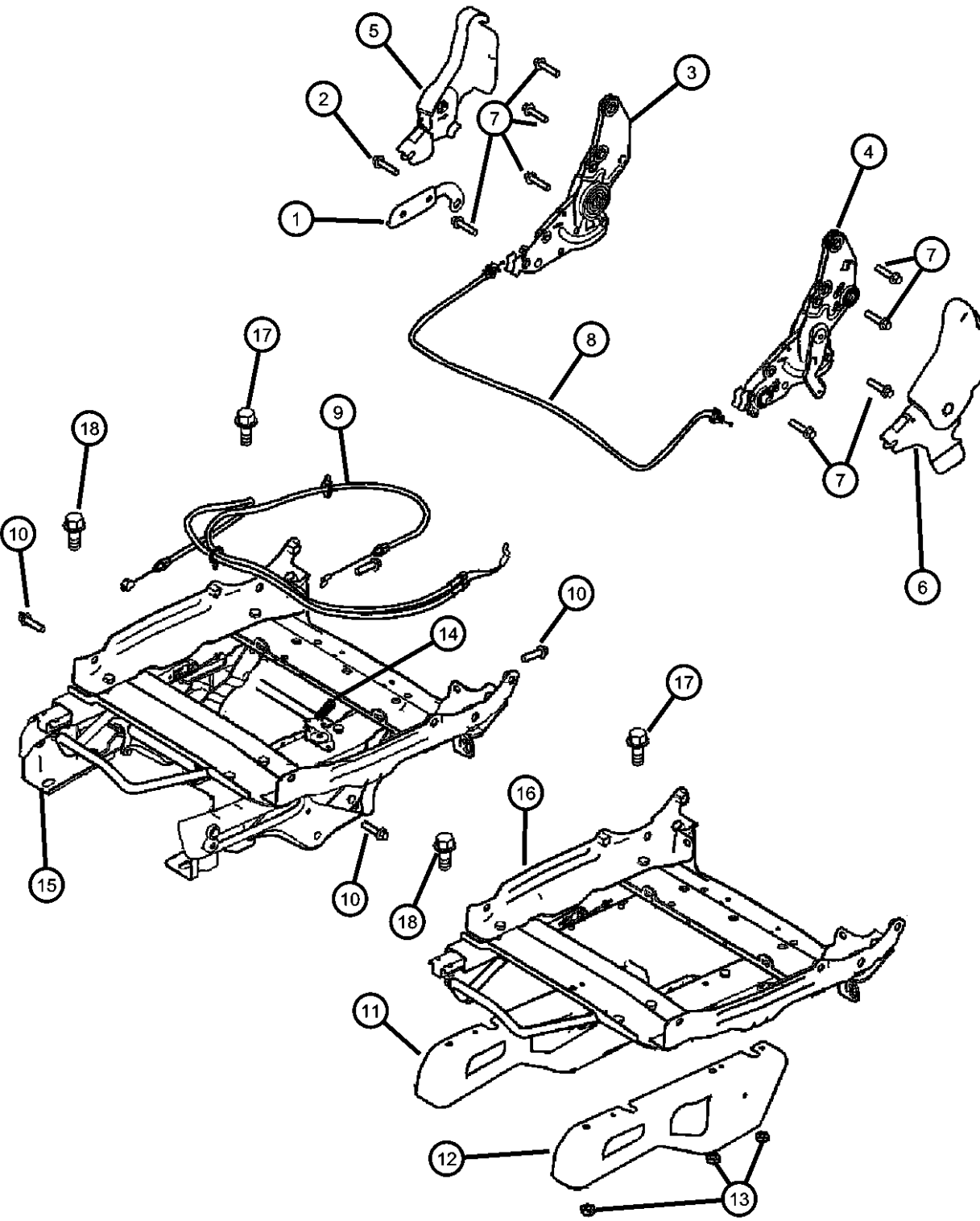


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|-----|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Recliner |
| | 05093570AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right |
| | 05093571AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Recliner Handle |
| | 05096184AA | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

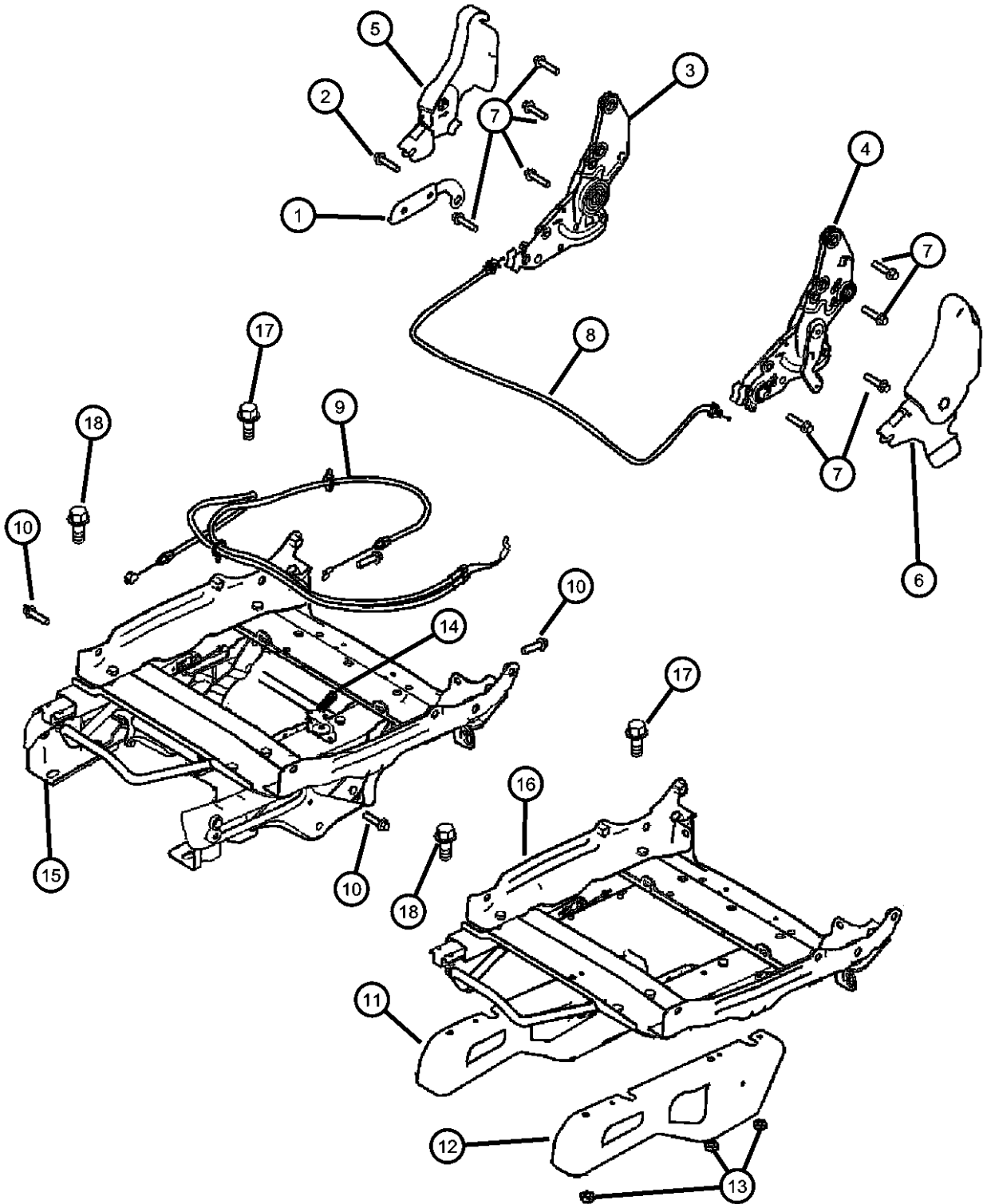
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|  | 3 | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | RECLINER, Seat Back |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | 05093578AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | 05093580AA | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | 05093584AA | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Easy Entry, Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| 4 | 05093579AA | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | | RECLINER, Seat Back |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



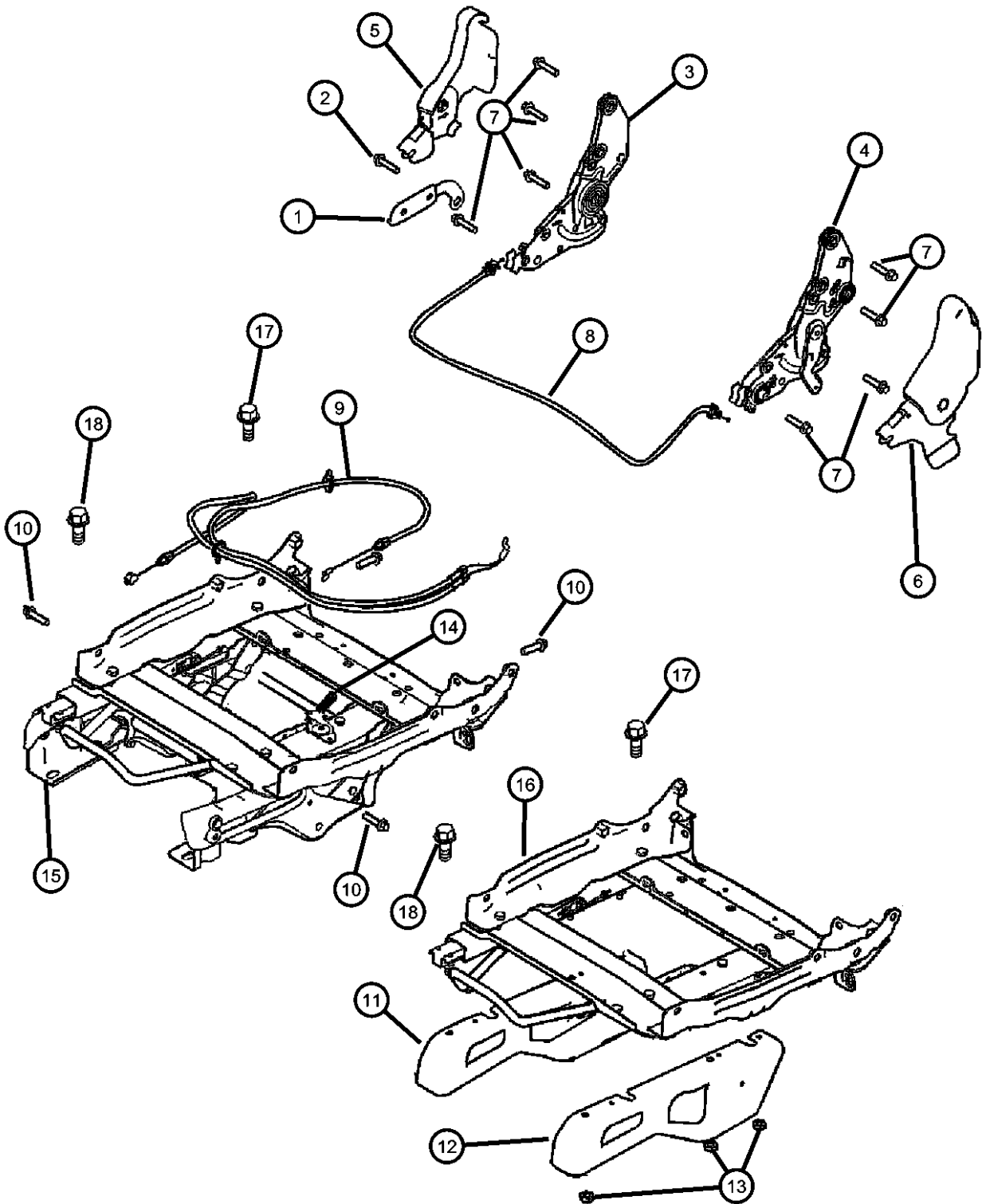
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 5 | 05093581AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
| | 05093585AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Easy Entry, Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left, Outboard |
| | 05093588AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Recliner |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right, Outboard |
| | 05093591AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Right, Outboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left, Outboard |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Left, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Left, Outboard |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Recliner |
| | | 05093589AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Right, Inboard |
| | | 05093590AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Left, Inboard |
| <div> <div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div> <div> <div>SERIES</div> <div> H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT </div> </div> <div> <div>LINE</div> <div> J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) </div> </div> <div> <div>BODY</div> <div> 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR </div> </div> <div> <div>ENGINE</div> <div> ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine </div> </div> <div> <div>TRANSMISSION</div> <div> DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission </div> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | |

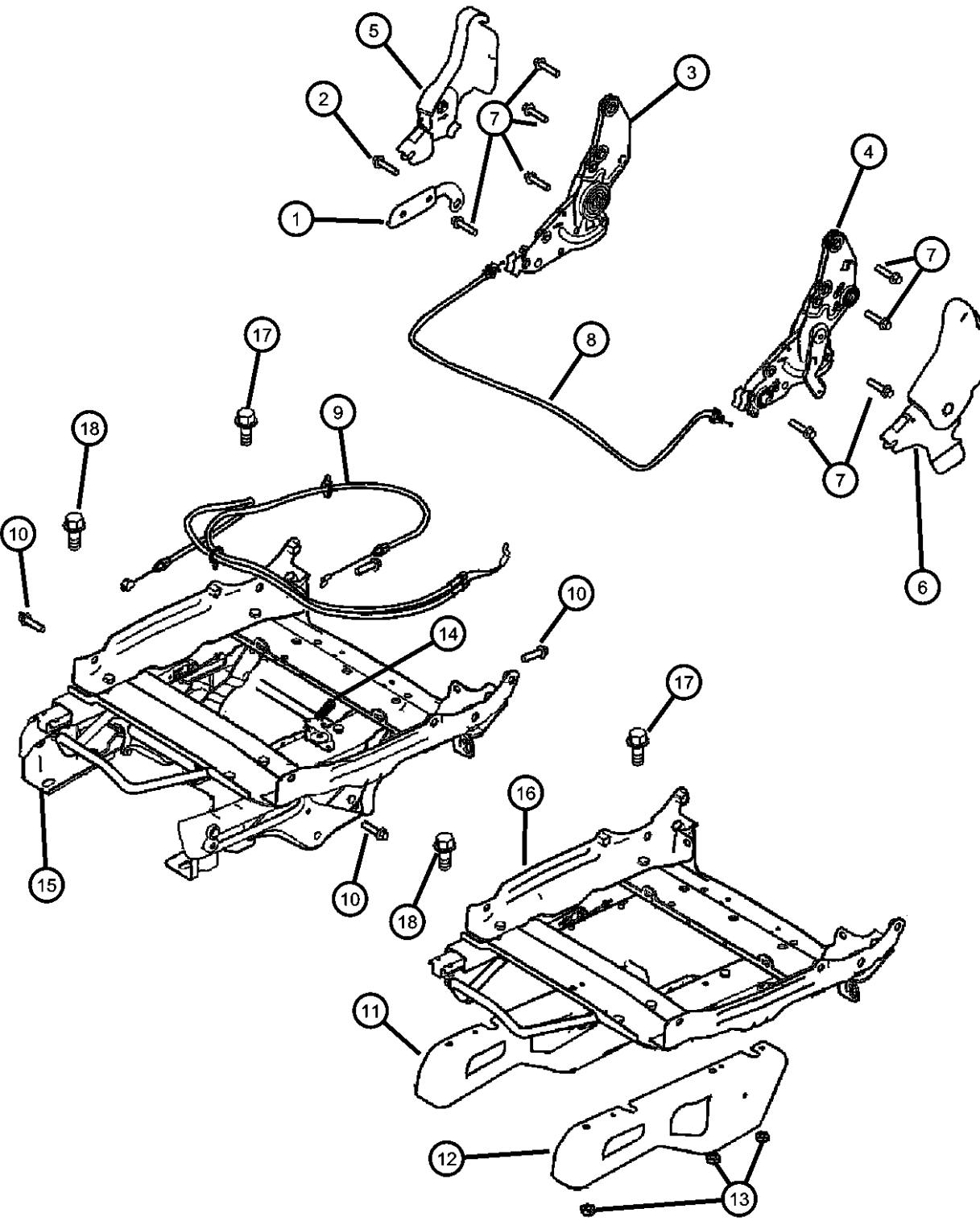
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 7 | 05093647AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left, Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Left, Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Recliner |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| 8 | 05093676AA | | | | | | | | CABLE, Recliner |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| 9 | 05093677AA | | | | | | | | CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Slide Only |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Slide Only |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Slide Only |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Slide Only |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|  | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Slide Only |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Slide Only |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Slide Only |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Slide Only |
| | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Slide Only |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Slide Only |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Slide Only |
| | | 05093678AA | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | Dump & Slide |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Dump & Slide |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat, To Cushion |
| | | 04720768 | 8 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| 11 | | 05093655AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | RISER, SeatLeft, Outboard |
| <div> <div> WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT </div> <div> LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) </div> <div> BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR </div> <div> ENGINE ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine </div> <div> TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | |

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 12 | 05093654AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | RISER, SeatLeft, Inboard |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| | | 05019267AA | 8 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 8 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 8 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short |
| | | 05093679AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | |
| | | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | | 2 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | | | 2 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right, Includes Risers |
| | | 05175252AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Export |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Export |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | Export |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Export |
| | | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Export |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Export |
| | | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Export |

WRANGLER (TJ)
 SERIES
 H = HIGHLINE
 L = LOWLINE
 M = MEDIUM
 P = PREMIUM
 S = SPORT

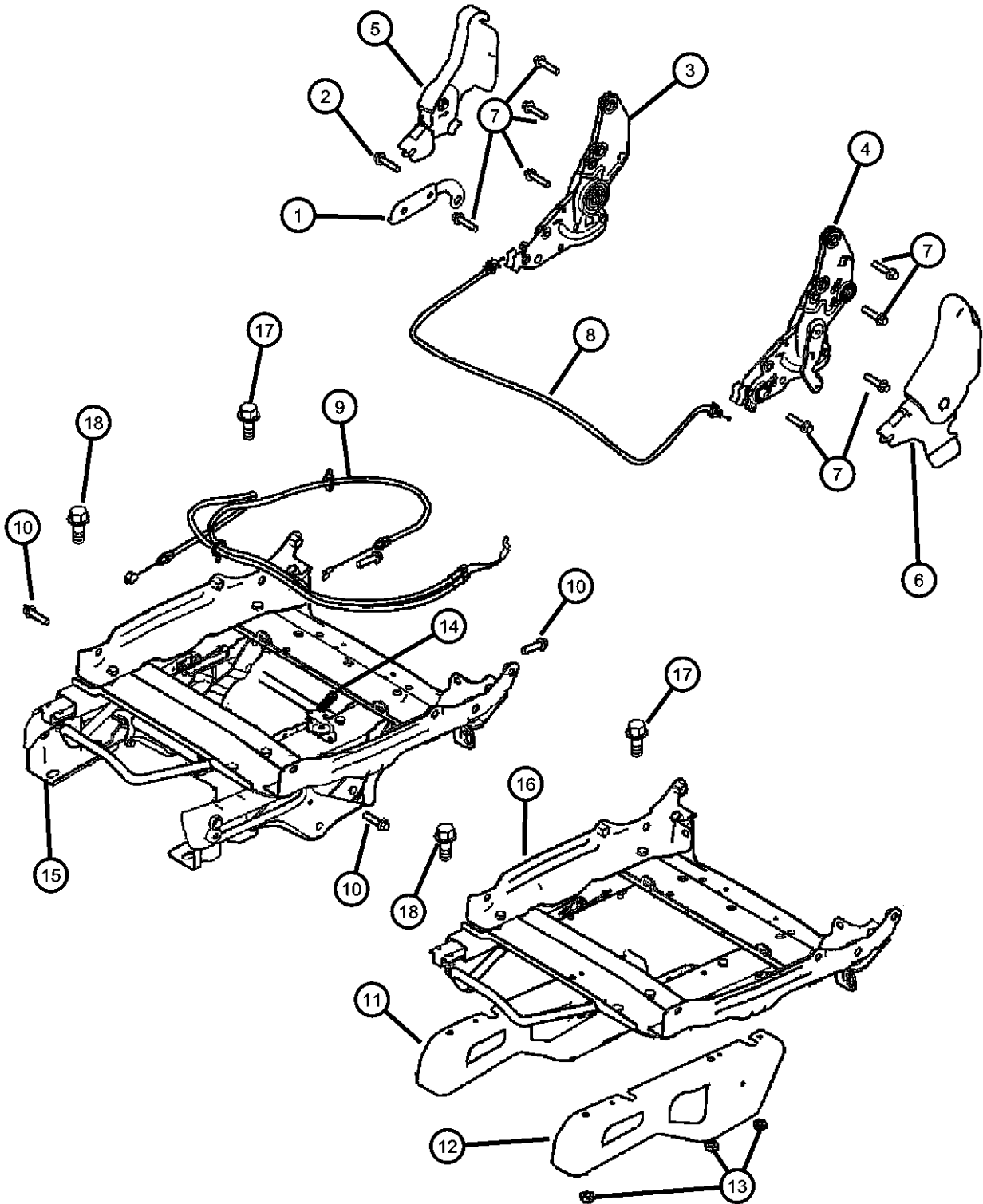
LINE
 J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
 ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
 DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

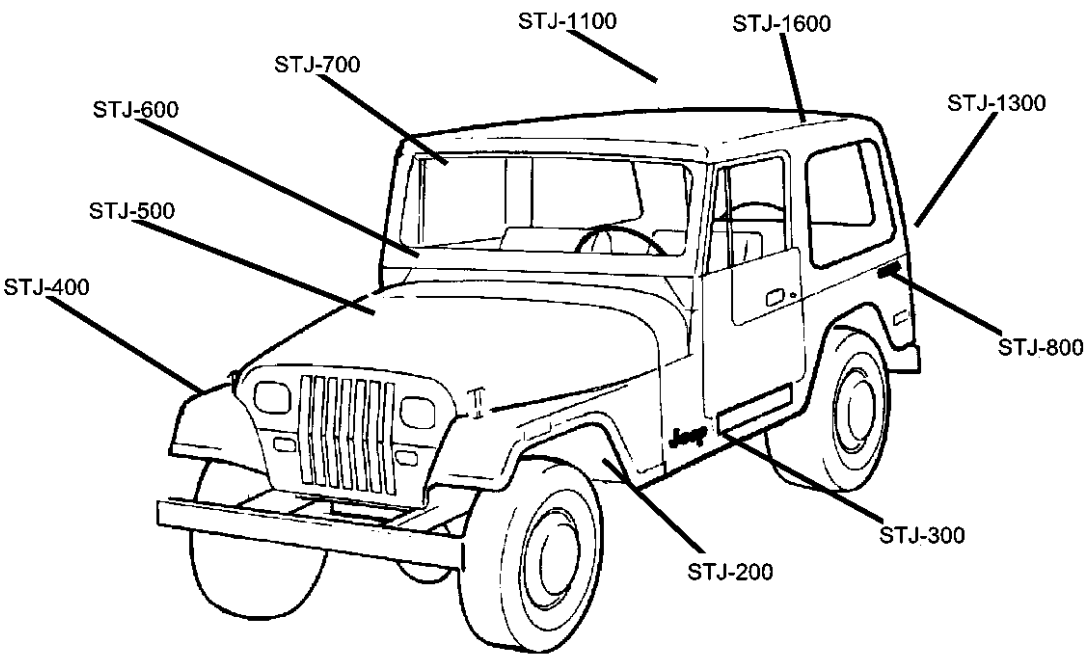
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



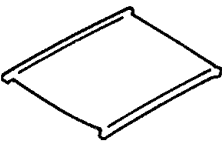
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 16 | 05175261AA | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Export |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | |
| | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Left | | | | | | | | |
| | 05093665AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Without Tip & Slide |
| | 05175253AA | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *H6 | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *H6 | Export |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *P5 | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *P5 | Export |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *S5 | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *S5 | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *G5 | Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 77 | | | *Y5 | Export |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | With Tip & Slide |
| | | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | *P5 | Without Tip & Slide |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | *S5 | With Tip & Slide |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *Y5 | With Tip & Slide |
| | | 1 | J | | 77 | | | *G5 | With Tip & Slide |
| 17 | J4006832 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan |
| 18 | 06500664 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

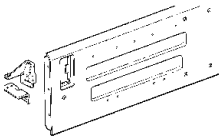
Group - STJ
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



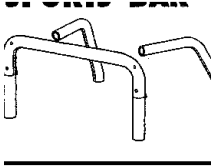
STJ-1100
Roof - Hard & Soft Top



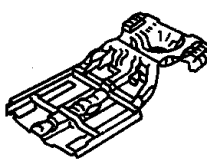
STJ-1300
Tailgate



STJ-1600
Luggage Rack



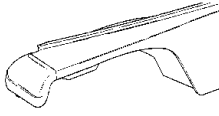
STJ-200
Floor Pans



STJ-300
Plugs



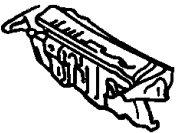
STJ-400
Front Fenders



STJ-500
Hood and Hood Release



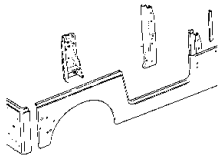
STJ-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



STJ-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



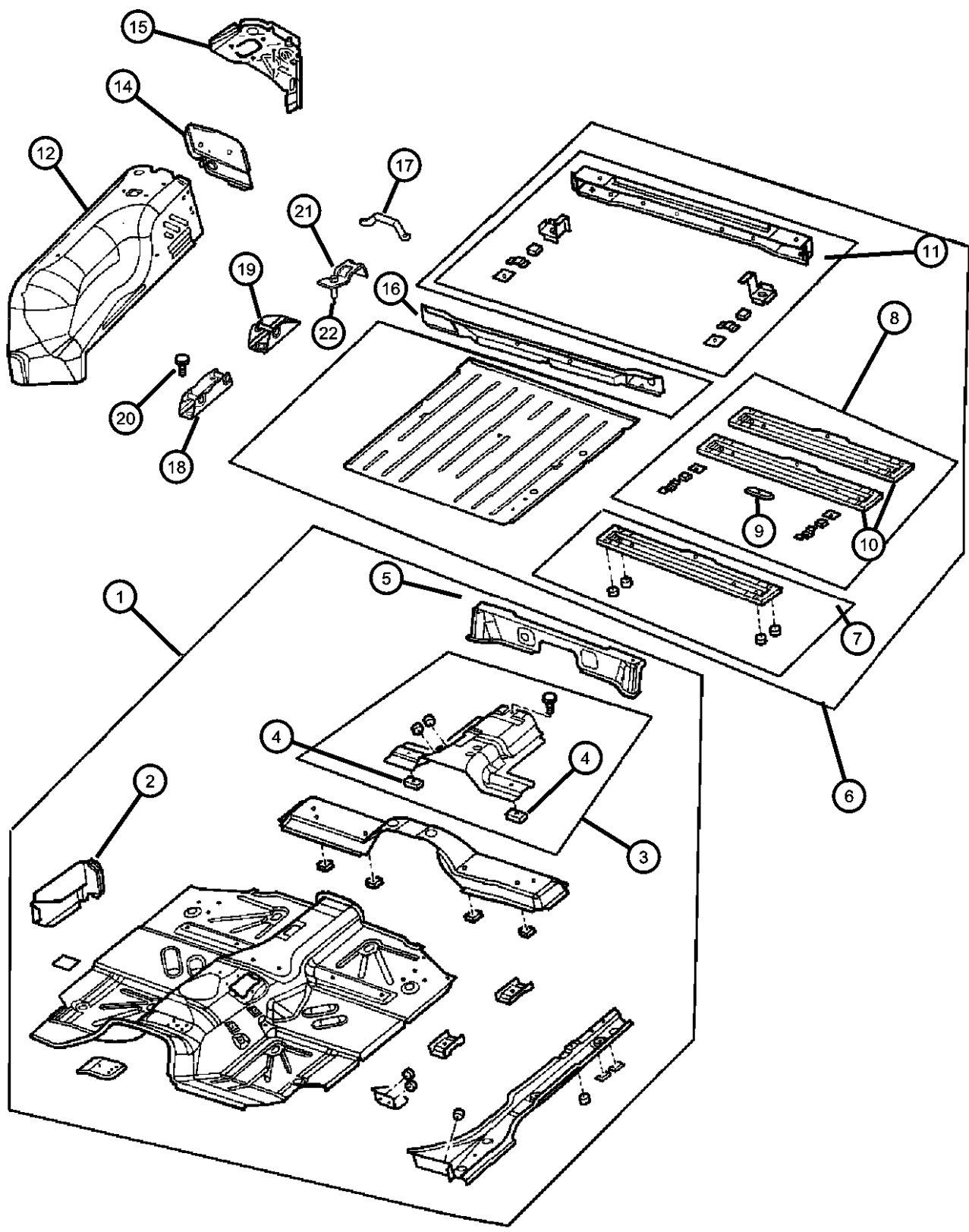
STJ-800
Aperture Panel



Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|-----------------|
| Floor Pans | |
| Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77 | Fig. STJ - 210 |
| Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78 | Fig. STJ - 220 |
| Plugs | |
| Plugs | Fig. STJ - 310 |
| Front Fenders | |
| Fender And Flare, Front | Fig. STJ - 410 |
| Hood and Hood Release | |
| Hood, Lock, Catches..... | Fig. STJ - 510 |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | |
| Panels, Cowl And Dash..... | Fig. STJ - 610 |
| Glass and Rear View Mirror | |
| Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges..... | Fig. STJ - 710 |
| Aperture Panel | |
| Panels, Body Side..... | Fig. STJ - 810 |
| Roof - Hard & Soft Top | |
| Soft Top And Windows..... | Fig. STJ - 1110 |
| Top Enclosure, Hard | Fig. STJ - 1120 |
| Tailgate | |
| Tailgate..... | Fig. STJ - 1310 |
| Add-a-Trunk | Fig. STJ - 1320 |
| Luggage Rack | |
| Sport Bar Wrangler..... | Fig. STJ - 1610 |

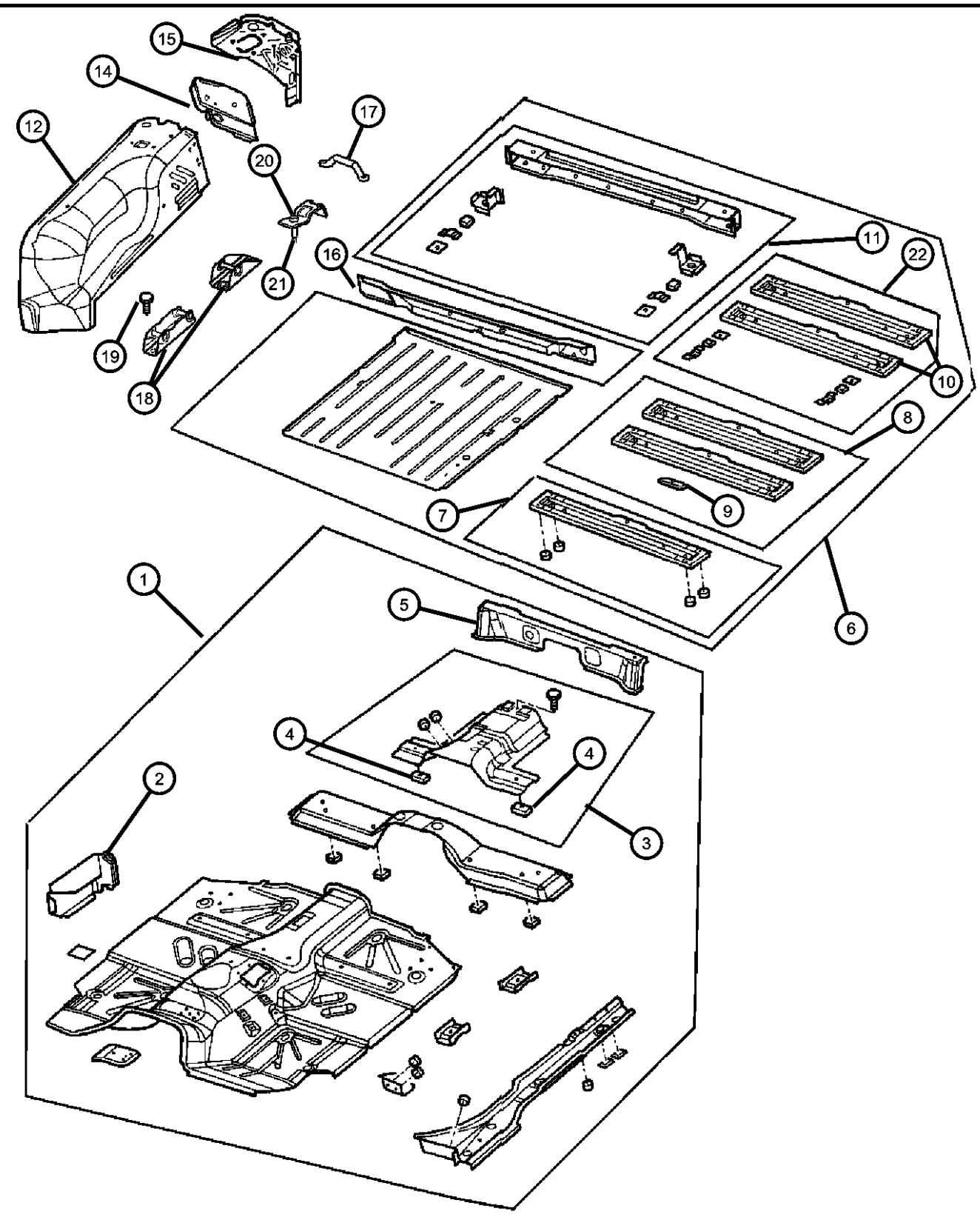
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77
Figure STJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55395106AB | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 55174828AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55174829AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55175209AC | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting |
| 4 | 06033150 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT PLATE, .25-20 |
| 5 | 55174809AB | 1 | | | | | | | RISER, Seat |
| 6 | 55174811AJ | 1 | | | 77 | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 7 | 55176240AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount |
| 8 | 55176241AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody |
| 9 | 04490835AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt |
| 10 | 55395069AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 11 | 55175788AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | SILL, Rear |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Wheelhouse |
| | 05161478AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 05161479AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| -13 | 04490111 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | TAPPING PLATE |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Closure |
| | 55176527AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | As Illustrated |
| | 55236048AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Horseshoe Shaped |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse |
| | 55175064AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55175065AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 16 | 55175790AD | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Body Closing |
| 17 | 55013668AB | 6 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 18 | 55395011AA | 2 | | | 77 | | | | STRIKER, Rear SeatFront |
| 19 | 55395010AA | 2 | | | 77 | | | | STRIKER, Rear SeatRear |
| 20 | 06507346AA | 8 | | | 77 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 21 | 05066347AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat |
| 22 | 06506481AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78
Figure STJ-220

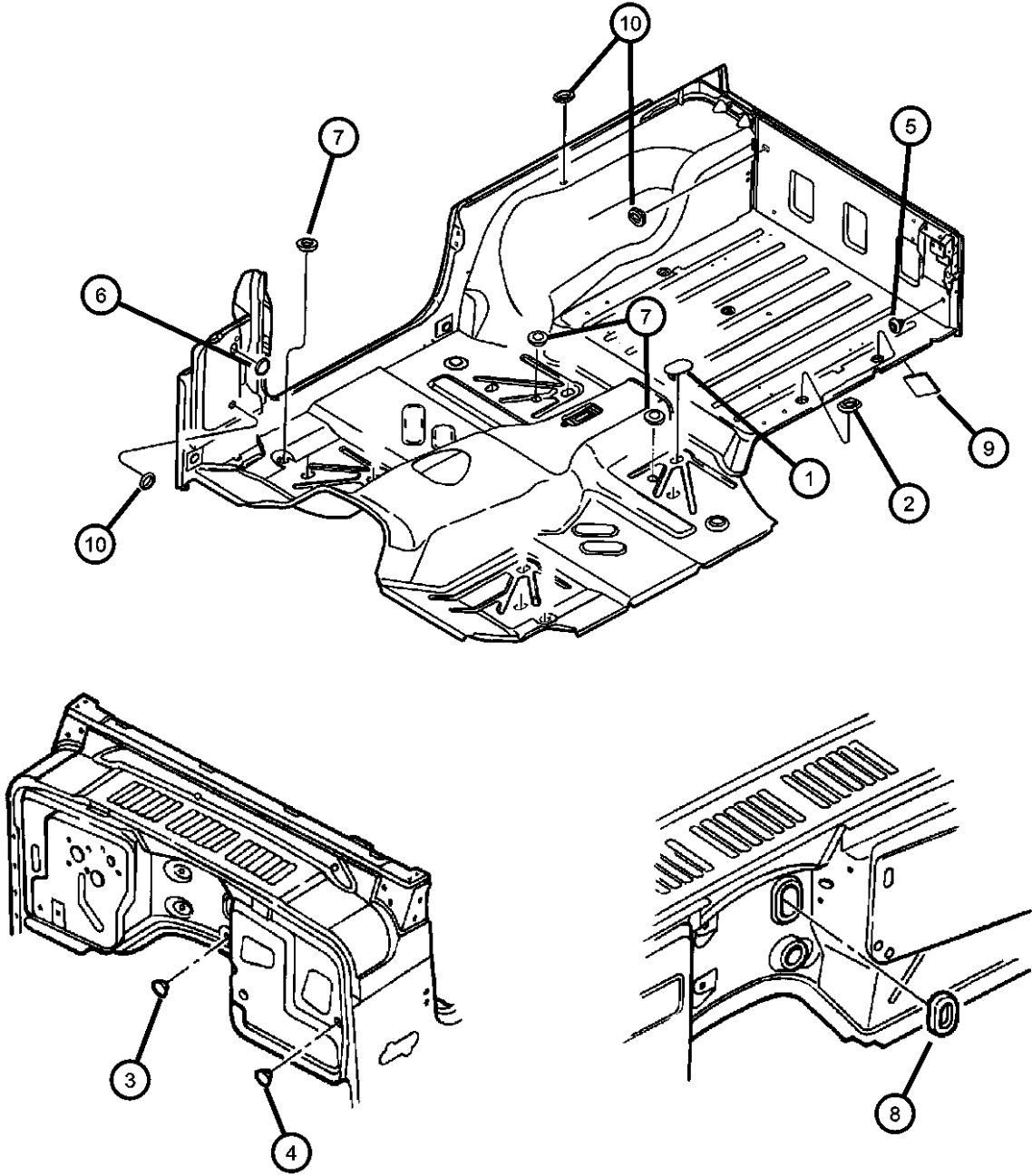


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55395106AB | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 55174828AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55174829AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55175209AC | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting |
| 4 | 06033150 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT PLATE, .25-20 |
| 5 | 55174809AB | 1 | | | | | | | RISER, Seat |
| 6 | 56052412AD | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 7 | 55176240AC | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount |
| 8 | 56052418AB | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 9 | 04490835AB | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt |
| 10 | 55395069AB | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 11 | 55175788AD | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | SILL, Rear |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Wheelhouse |
| | 05135316AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 05135317AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| -13 | 04490111 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | TAPPING PLATE |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Closure |
| | 55176527AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | As Illustrated, Left |
| | 55236048AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Horseshoe Shaped, Right |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse |
| | 55175064AD | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55175065AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 16 | 55175790AD | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Body Closing |
| 17 | 55013668AB | 6 | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Seat |
| | 56052668AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 56052669AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 19 | 06507346AA | 8 | J | | 78 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 20 | 05066347AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat |
| 21 | 06506481AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 22 | 56052413AB | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

Plugs
Figure STJ-310

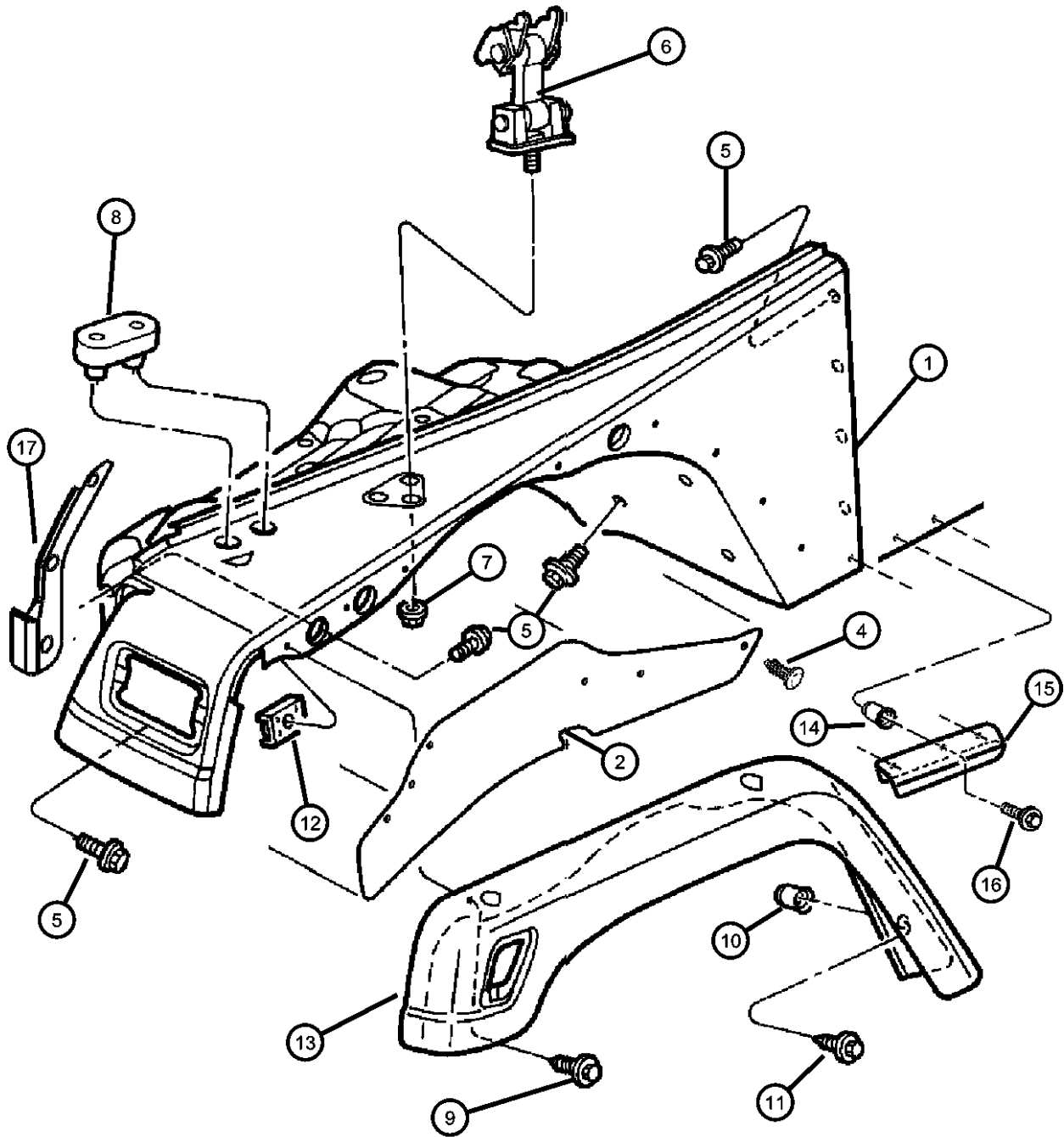
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55360966AA | 8 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 2 | 06004507 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm |
| 3 | 02424864 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole |
| 4 | 55257380AD | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 5 | 04373728 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 6 | 55176729AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 7 | 55177482AA | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 8 | 55177482AA | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 55364097AA | 1 | | | | | | | TAPE |
| 10 | 01774076 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410



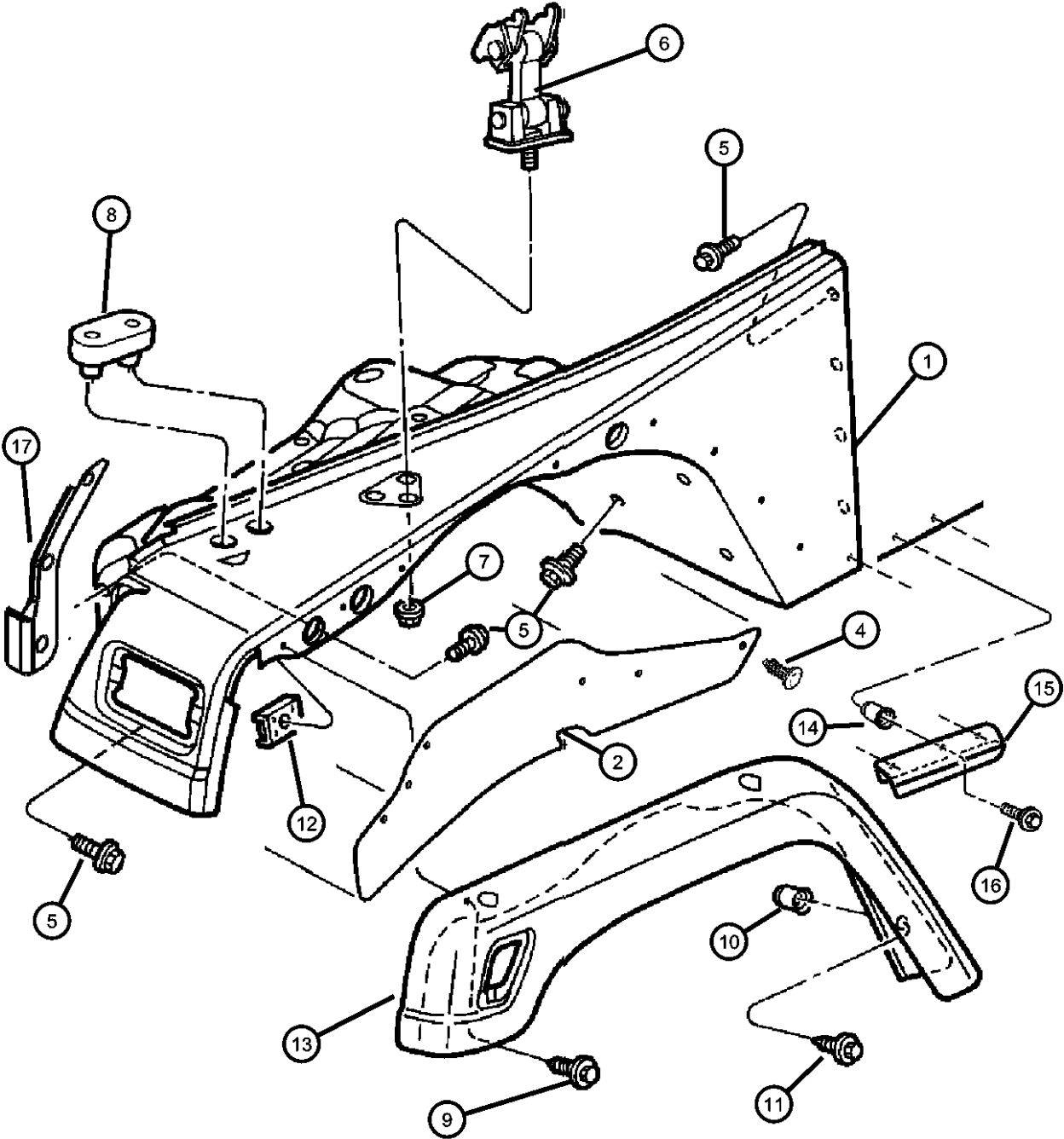
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Fender |
| | 05003950AG | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05003951AG | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55174658 | 2 | | | | | | | SHIELD, SplashFront |
| -3 | 56052408AA | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | EXTENSION, Splash ShieldRight & Left |
| 4 | 06030441 | 12 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 5 | 06100583 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 6 | 55176636AD | 2 | | | | | | | CATCH, Hood |
| 7 | 06101446 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER |
| 8 | J4007541 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion |
| 9 | J4007541 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 06504601 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 11 | 06504601 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | J4004868 | 14 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Fender |
| | 0QP94TZZAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Right |
| | 0QP95TZZAC | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Left |
| | 5KC26CJMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3C], Right |
| | 5KC26DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Right |
| | 5KC27CJMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3C], Left |
| | 5KC27DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Left |
| 14 | 5KC27DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Fender |
| | 5DV12TZZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Right |
| | 5DV13TZZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Left |
| | 5KC28CJMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3C], Right |
| | 5KC28DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Right |
| | 5KC29CJMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3C], Left |
| | 5KC29DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410

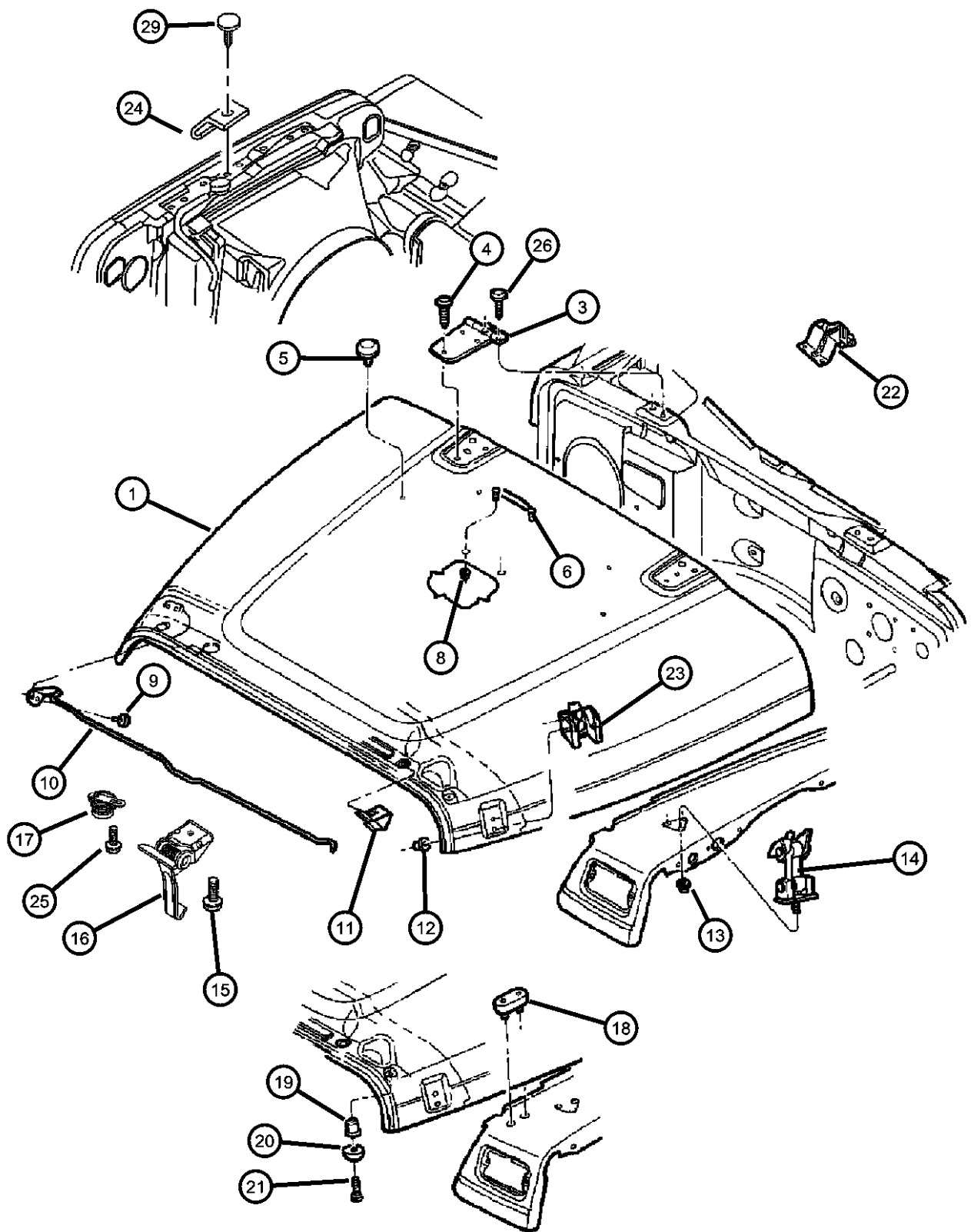
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 16 | 06504601 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Fender |
| | 55176456AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55176457AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55176594AF | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD |
| -2 | 55176589 | AR | | | | | | | SHIM |
| 3 | 55075559 | 2 | | | | | | | HINGE, Hood |
| 4 | 06503154 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 5 | 55075590AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood |
| 6 | 55176422 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down |
| -7 | 06036102AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .19-24.50 |
| 8 | 06502028 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70 |
| 9 | 06034980 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437 |
| 10 | 55176635AF | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Hood Prop |
| 11 | J4007456 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Prop Rod |
| 12 | 06504030 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 13 | 06101446 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER |
| 14 | 55176636AD | 2 | | | | | | | CATCH, Hood |
| 15 | 55176636AD | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 55176731AF | 1 | | | | | | | HOOK, Hood Safety Catch |
| 17 | 55176732AC | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Hood Pop Up |
| 18 | J4007541 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Fender, Oblong |
| 19 | J4005237 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type |
| 20 | 55176291 | 2 | | | | | | | Hood Bumper Support |
| 21 | 06034205 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Steel Insert |
| 22 | 55175096 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support |
| 23 | 55176428AC | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge |
| 24 | 55032768 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hood Catch |
| 25 | 55032768 | 1 | | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch |
| 26 | 06503448 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -27 | 55352876AE | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| -28 | 06500787 | 2 | | | | | | | INSULATION, Hood |
| 29 | 06500787 | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET, M5x11.30 |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

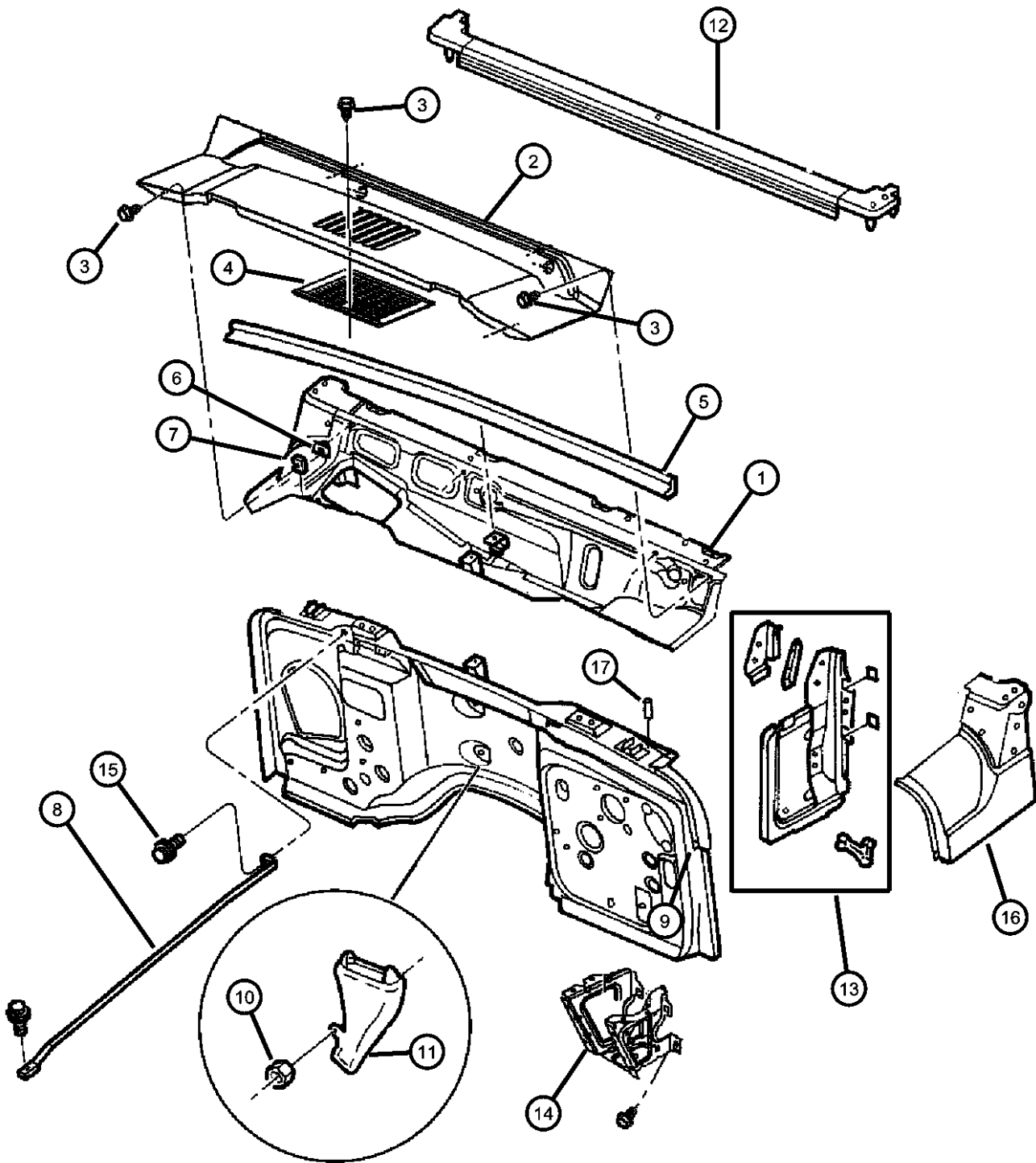
| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
| | 1 | 55174624AM | 1 | J | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| | | 55174625AN | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 2 | 55174636AB | 1 | J | | | | | | GRILLE, Cowl Panel |
| | | 55174637AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 3 | 55174637AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 4 | 55037422AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREEN, Cowl |
| | 5 | 55174640AE | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl |
| | 6 | 06507547AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In |
| | 7 | 00152490 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring, .16-18 |
| | 8 | 55176588AB | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum |
| | 9 | 55174644AN | 1 | J | | 77, 78 | | | | PANEL, Dash |
| | | 55174645AL | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | |
| | 10 | 55174645AL | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 11 | 55176555 | 1 | | | | | | | DRAIN, Heater and A/C |
| | 12 | 55395032AH | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl |
| | 13 | 55176092AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | | | 1 | J | | | | | | Upper Right |
| | | | 1 | J | | | | | | Upper Right |
| | | 55176093AC | 1 | U | | 77 | | | | Upper Left |
| | | | 1 | J | | | | | | Upper Left |
| | 14 | 55174782AE | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray |
| | | 55174783AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 15 | 06100583 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| | 16 | 55176560AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | PANEL, Cowl Top |
| | | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | J = JEEP - 4WD | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | | |
| L = LOWLINE | | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | Engine | | Transmission | | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| | | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | | |
| | | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------|
| | 55176561AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 17 | 06504649 | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Bolt Cover |



| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04874995AD | 1 | | | | | | | WINDSHIELD |
| | DW01407GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BACKLITE |
| | 05096041AD | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted |
| | DB10325GTYP | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05096143AD | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy |
| -3 | DB10326YPYP | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05140675AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Liftgate Glass |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Ballstud |
| | 04883496AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04883497AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55076310AD | 2 | | | | | | | PROP, Liftgate |
| | G0004249AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BALL STUD, Body Side |
| | 55076311AB | 2 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| -7 | J3696930 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | STUD, Ball Stud Mounting |
| 8 | J3696930 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Quarter Window |
| | 55176278 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted, Right |
| | DQ09075GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55176279 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted, Left |
| | DQ09076GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55176307 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Privacy, Left |
| | DQ09072YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55395178AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Privacy, Right |
| | DQ10722YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55395179AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Privacy, Left |
| | DQ10723YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 9 | 55176306 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Privacy, Right |
| | DQ09071YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Quarter Window |

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

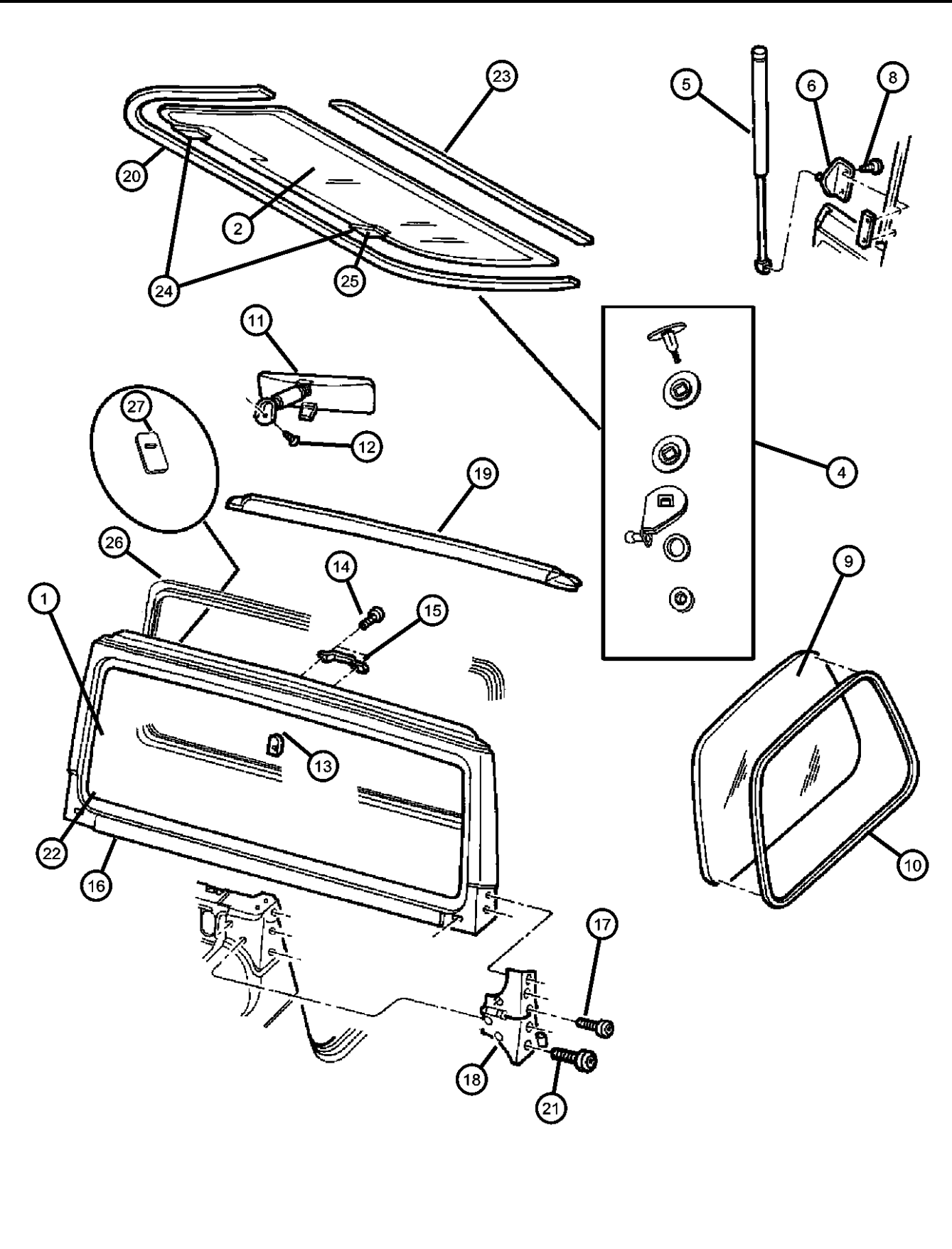
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

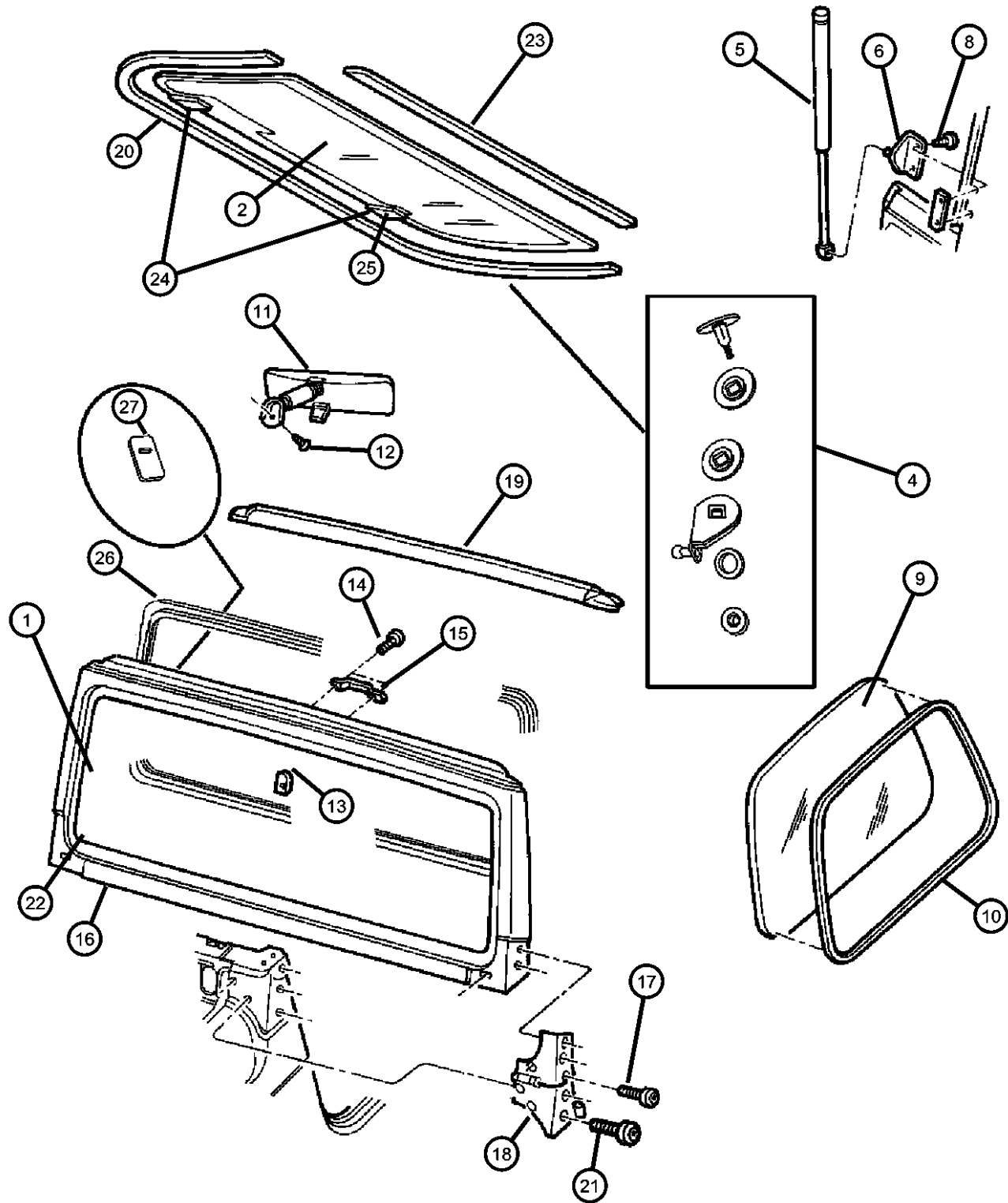
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|------------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---|
|  | 55176577 | 2 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | 55395175AA | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View |
| | 55156172AA | 1 | | | | | | | With Lamps |
| | 55156197AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 55156197AB | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED), |
| | 13 | 55076401 | 1 | | | | | | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror |
| | 14 | 55076401 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 15 | 55177497AA | 1 | | | | | | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down |
| | 16 | 55395014AB | 1 | | | | | | PANEL, Windshield Frame |
| | 17 | 06035898 | 2 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12 |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door |
| | 55075702AH | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55075703AH | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| | 19 | 55395101AB | 1 | | | | | | SEAL, Header Opening |
| | 20 | 55175041AH | 1 | | | | | | WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE |
| | 21 | 06035757 | 8 | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 22 | 55176567AC | 1 | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Reveal |
| | 23 | 55175042 | 1 | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | HINGE, Liftglass |
| | 05013722AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05013723AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 25 | 06100568 | 3 | J, U | 61, 77, 78 | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching, Liftglass Hinge Screw |
| | 26 | 55176430AD | 1 | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Garnish |
| | 27 | 55176421 | 2 | | | | | | TAPE, Anti Chip |
| | -28 | 55009433 | 1 | | | | | | GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite |
| | -29 | 55009434 | 1 | | | | | | BUSHING, Hinge to Glass |
| | -30 | 55009788 | 1 | | | | | | SEAL, Hinge To Glass |
| | -31 | J4007384 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| | -32 | 55019378 | 1 | | | | | | CAP, Hinge Cover |
| <div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div><div>78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine</div><div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission</div></div></div> | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



-33

55176464

1

J

77

78

GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

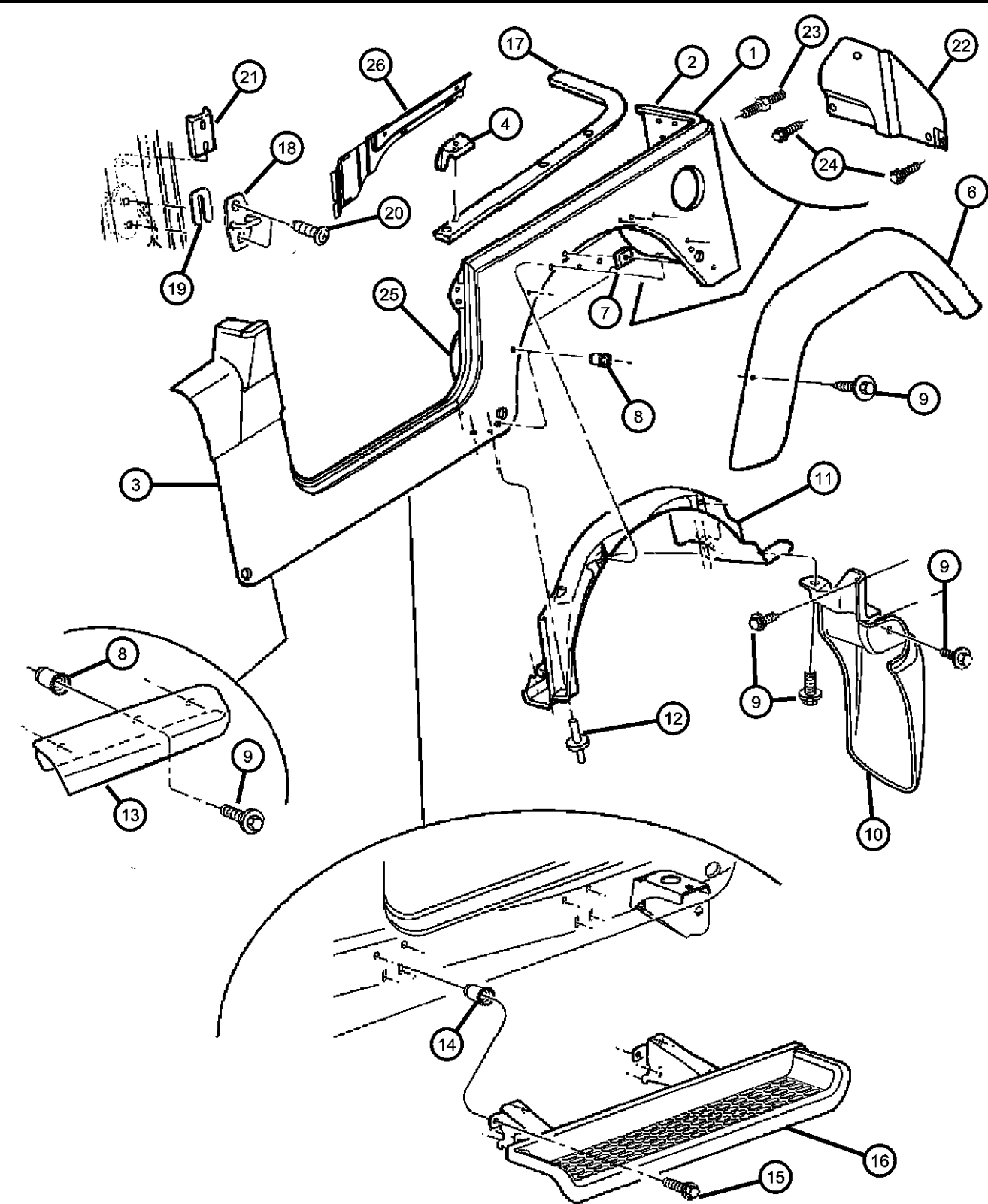
ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

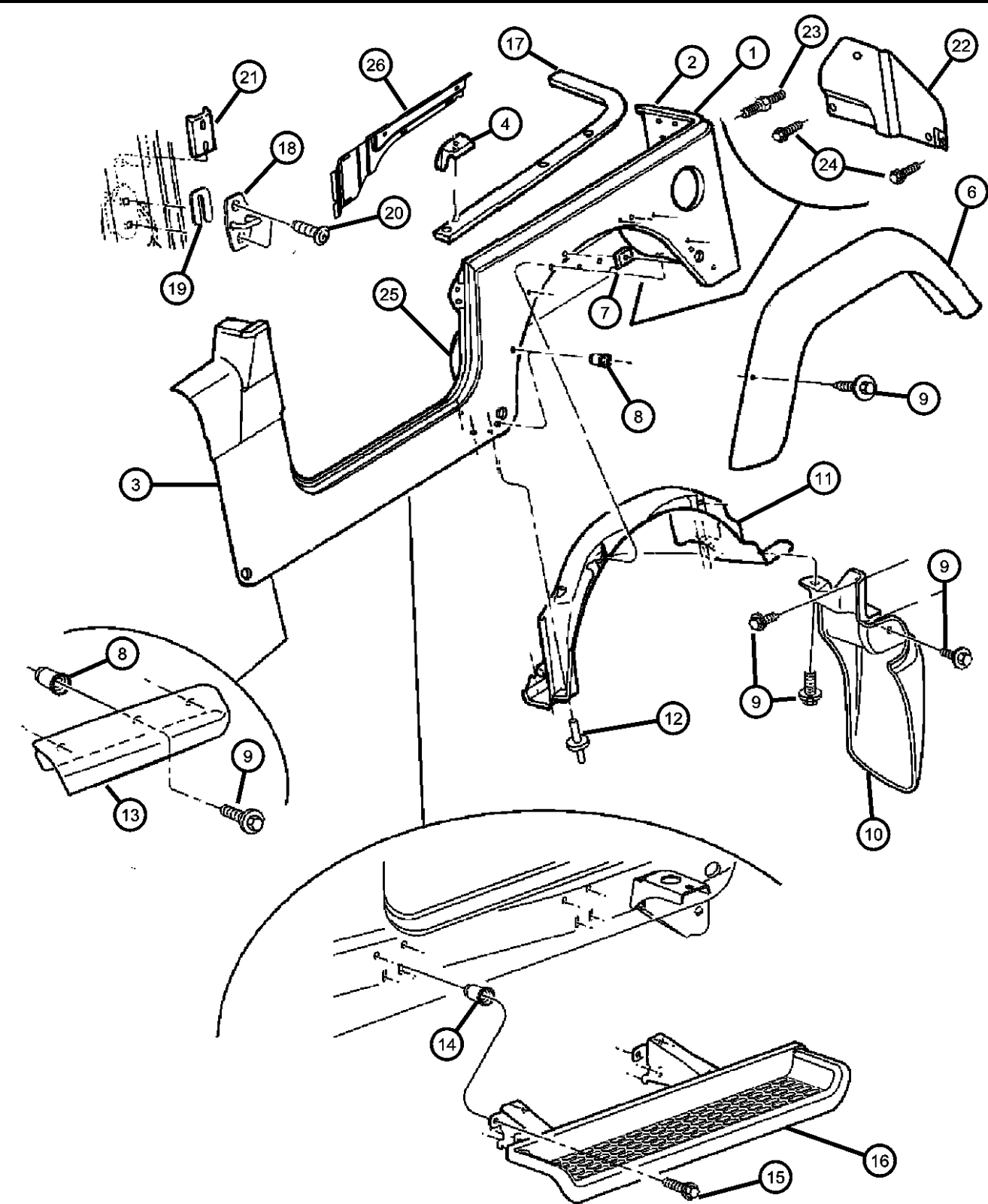
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Body Side |
| | 04874196AH | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Outer, Right |
| | 04874197AH | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Outer, Left |
| | 56052370AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Outer, Right |
| | 56052371AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Outer, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Corner |
| | 55175664AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55175665 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel |
| | 55175024 | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Mucket |
| | 55177256AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55177257AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -5 | 06500787 | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET, M5x11.30, Mucket Rivet |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Wheel House |
| | 5DS74TZZAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Right |
| | 5DS75TZZAD | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Left |
| | 5KC20CJMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3C], Right |
| | 5KC20DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Right |
| | 5KC21CJMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3C], Left |
| | 5KC21DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Left |
| 7 | J4004868 | 10 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 8 | 06504601 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09 |
| 9 | 06504601 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 55155696AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55155697AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55156038AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ABA], Australia, Right |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810

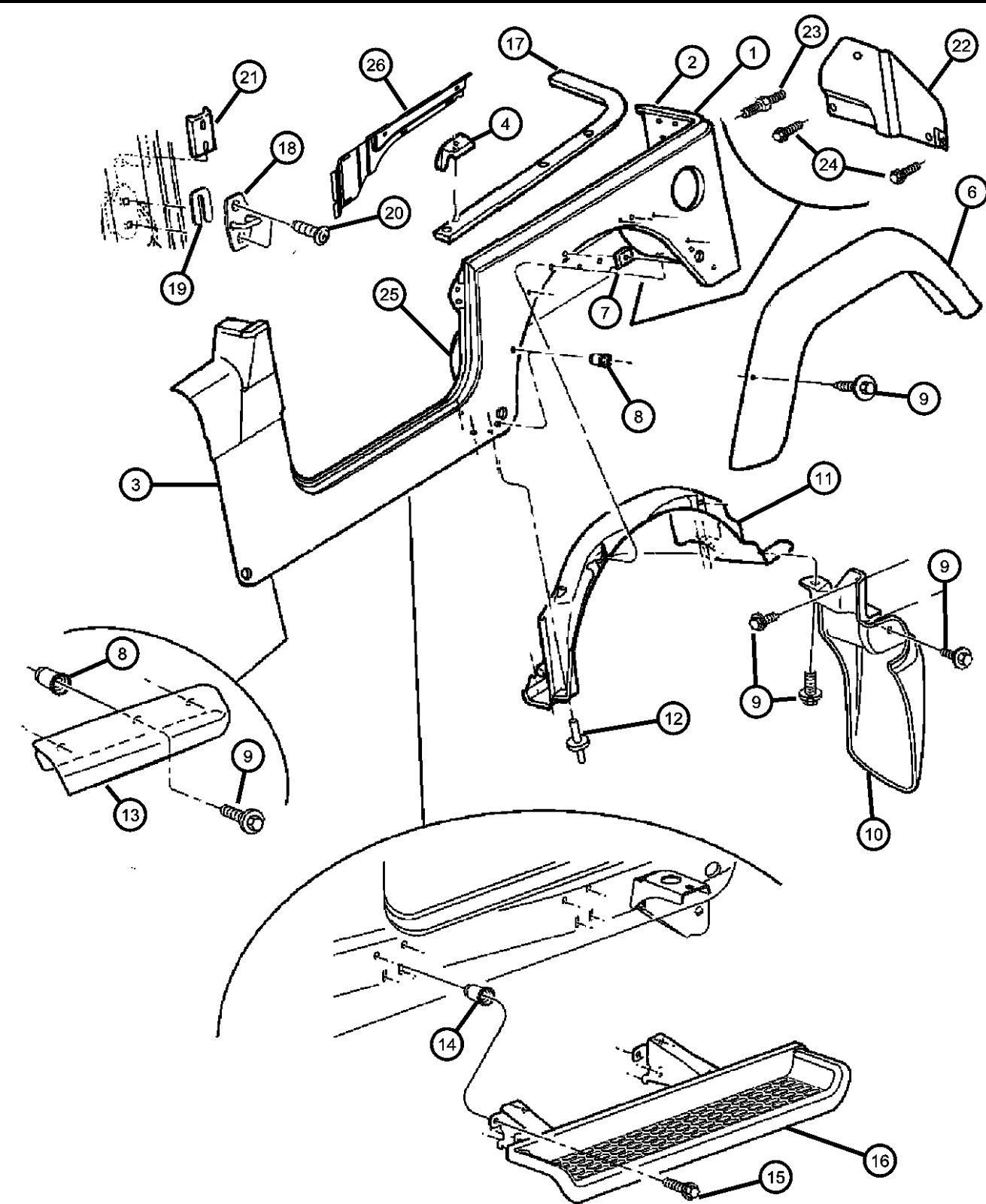


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | 55156039AB | 1 | | | | | | | [ABA], Australia, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse |
| | 55155632AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55155633AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 56052388AA | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 56052389AA | 1 | J | | 61, 78 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 06030441 | 10 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Fender |
| | 5DV12TZZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Right |
| | 5DV13TZZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5], Left |
| | 5KC28CJMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3C], Right |
| | 5KC28DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Right |
| | 5KC29CJMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3C], Left |
| | 5KC29DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K3X], Left |
| 14 | 06504397 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, M8-1.25 |
| 15 | 06501648 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Side Step |
| | 55156200AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55156201AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Belt Rail |
| | 55175754AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55175755AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 56052374AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 56052375AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 18 | 04780259 | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | |
| | 55075483 | AR | | | | | | | [2.0/2.5] Thick |
| 20 | 06503120 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Striker |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810

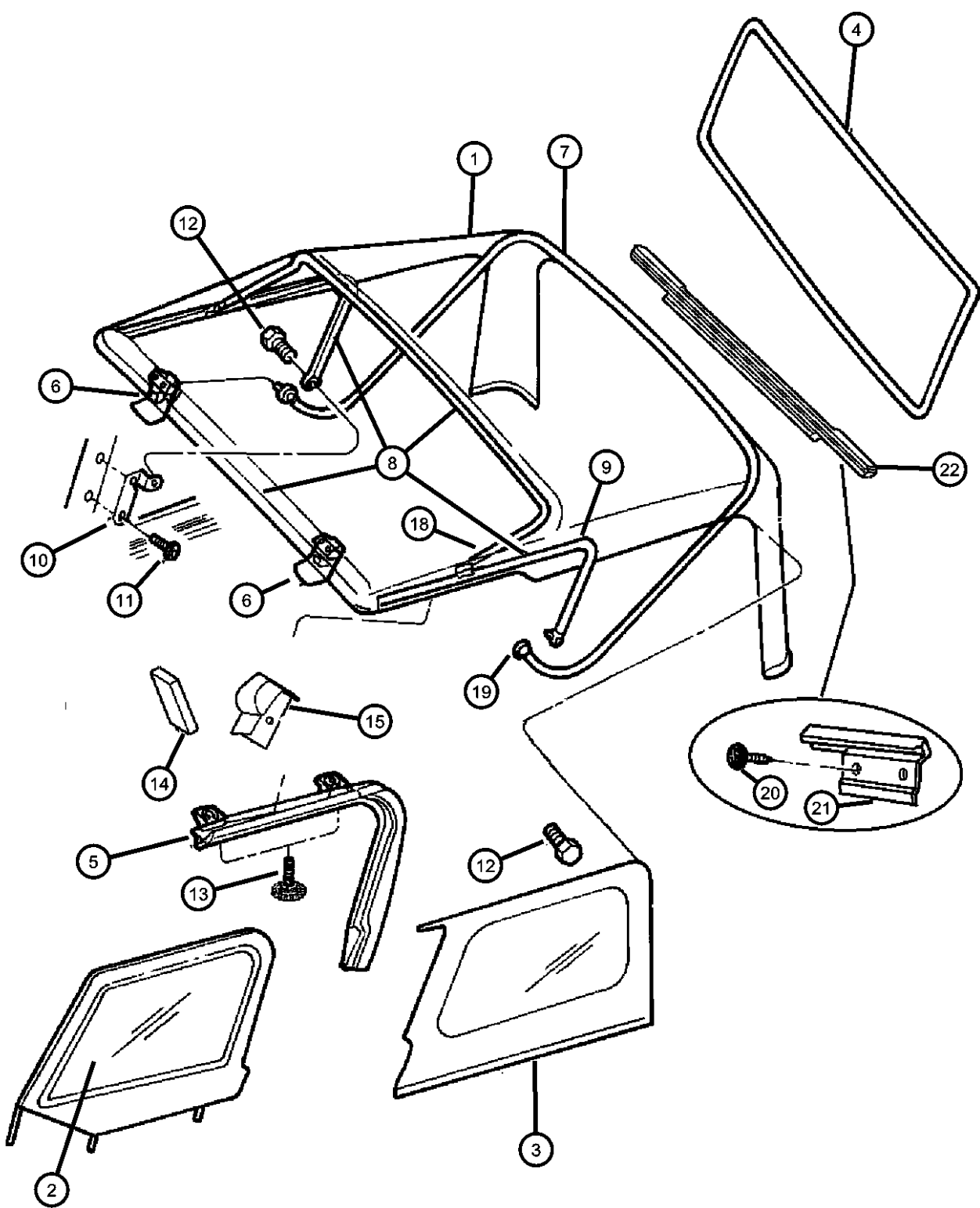


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 04674669 | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 22 | 55395030AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Wheelhouse |
| 23 | 06507536AA | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, M8x25 |
| 24 | 06503543 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel |
| | 55176622AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55176623AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| | 55397004AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55397005AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Side Rail |
| | 56052372AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 56052373AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

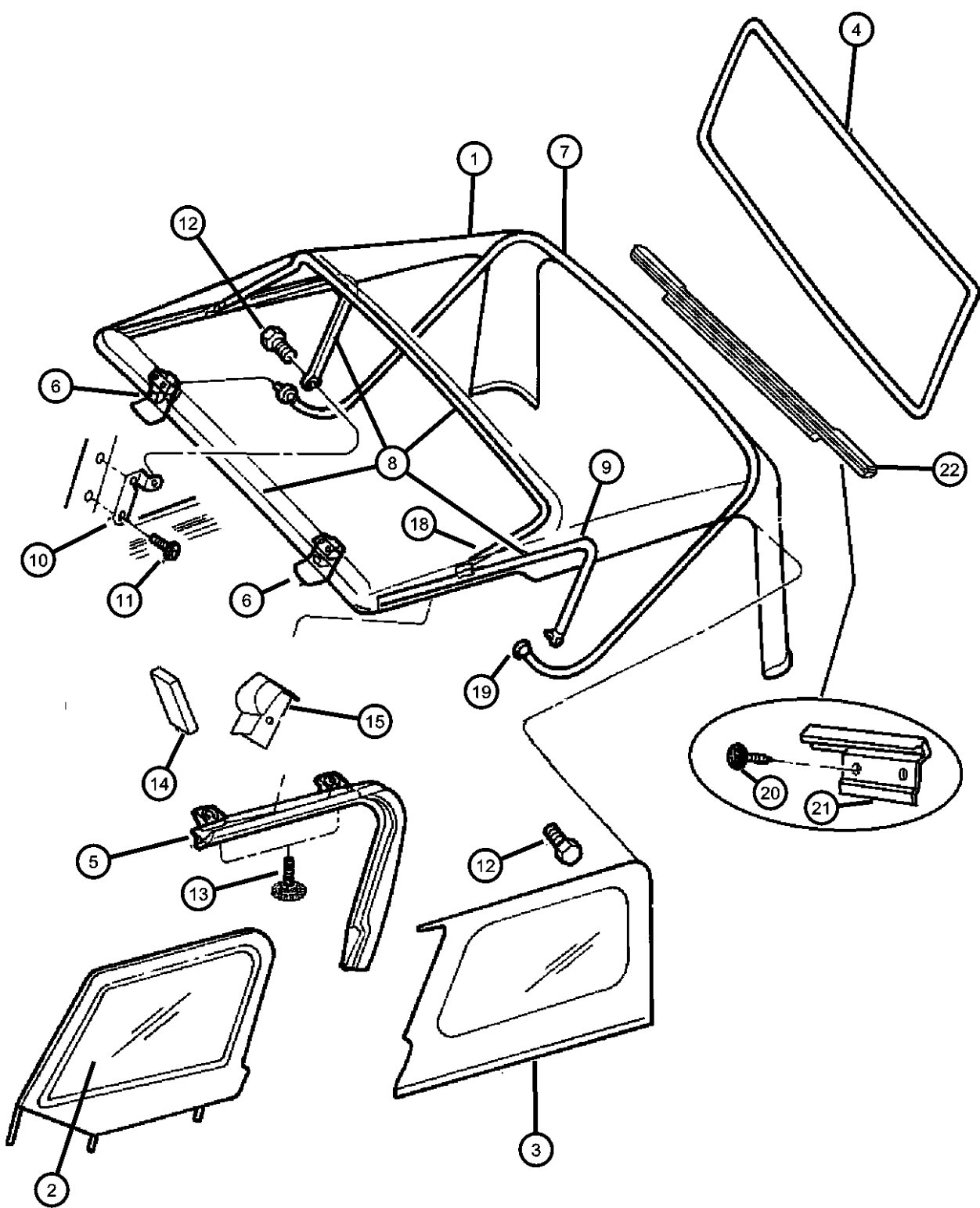
NOTE: Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production plant with the kits containing the following parts:

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Soft Top |
| | 1DW85SX9AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VJX],Black,With [GWK] Sunrider Soft Top |
| | 1DW85ZJ8AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VJK],Khaki,With [GWK] Sunrider Soft Top |
| | 5JM59SX9AH | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VJX],Black |
| | 5JM59ZJ8AH | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VJK],Khaki |
| | 5KA39SX9AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJX],Black |
| | 5KA39ZJ8AC | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJK],Khaki |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top |
| | 1DY74SX9AA | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [VJX],Black,Use after Vin [083720], Right |
| | 1DY74ZJ8AA | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [VJK],Khaki,Use after Vin [109970], Right |
| | 1DY75SX9AA | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [VJX],Black,Use after Vin [083720], Left |
| | 1DY75ZJ8AA | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [VJK],Khaki,Use after Vin [109970], Left |
| | 5JH10SX9AF | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [VJX],Black,Use Up to Vin [083720], Right |
| | 5JH10ZJ8AF | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [VJK],Khaki,Use Up to Vin [109970], Right |
| | 5JH11ZJ8AF | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [VJK],Khaki,Use up to Vin 109970], Left |
| | 5JH11SX9AF | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | [VJX],Black,Use Up to Vin [083720], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WINDOW, Quarter |
| | 1CT78SX9AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Tinted , [VJX], Black, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Right |
| | 1CT78ZJ8AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Right |
| | 1CT79SX9AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Tinted , [VJX] , Black, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Left |
| | 1CT79ZJ8AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Left |
| | 5JH08SX9AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Clear [VJX],Black, Right |
| | 5JH09SX9AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Clear [VJX],Black, Left |
| | 5JH09ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Clear [VJK] Khaki, Left |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

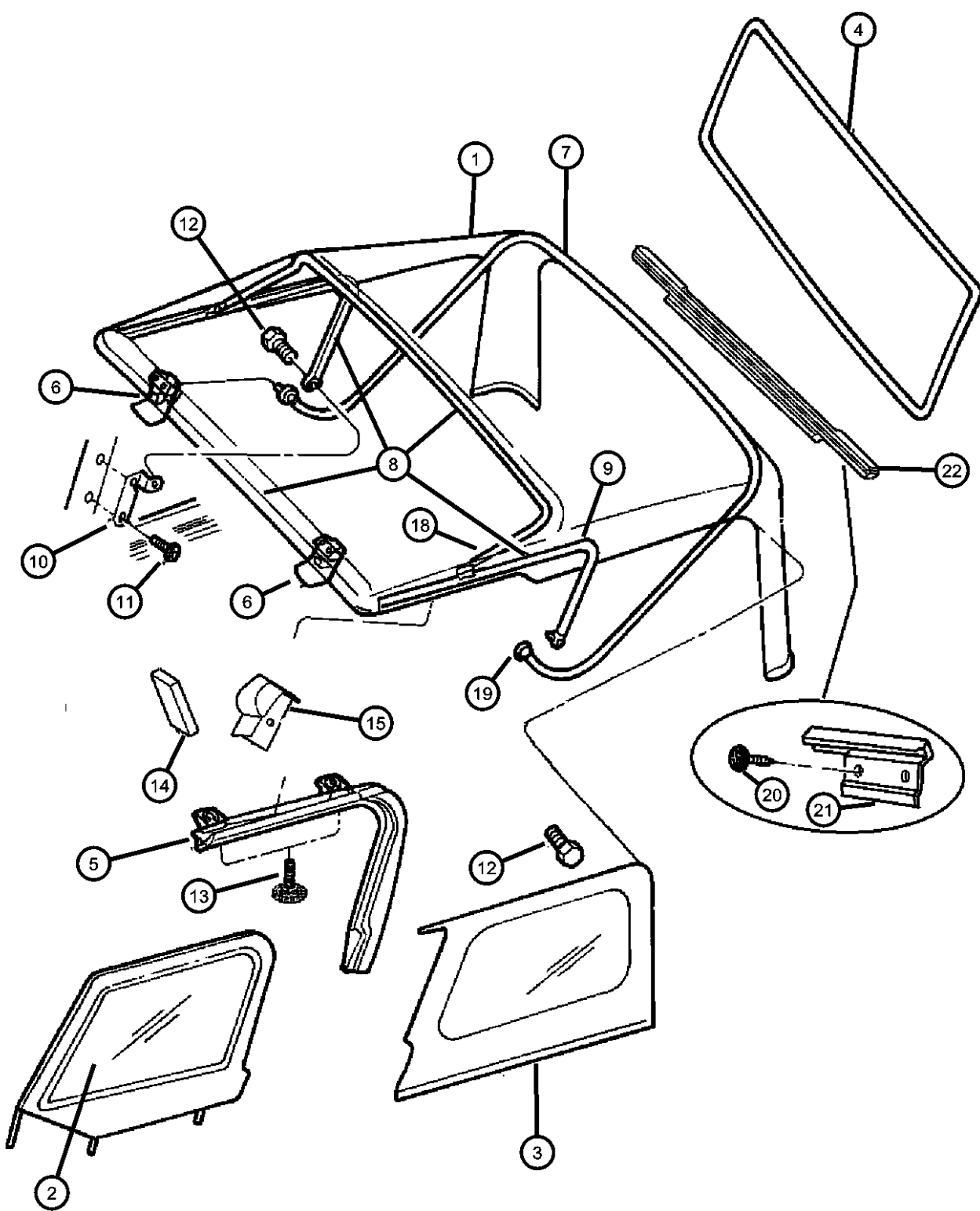


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5JH12SX9AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted [VJX],Black, Right |
| | 5JH08ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Clear [VJK] Khaki, Right |
| | 5JH13SX9AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted[VJX],Black, Left |
| | 5JH13ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted [VKJ] Khaki, Left |
| | 5JH12ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Tinted [VJK] Khaki, Right |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | WINDOW, Tailgate |
| | 5JH07SX9AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Clear ,[VJX] Black |
| | 5JH14SX9AD | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Tinted,[VJX] Black |
| | 5JH14ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Tinted,[VJK] Khaki |
| | 5JH07ZJ8AD | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Clear[VJK] Khaki |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Door Glass, Includes The Sunrider Pin |
| | 55175859AI | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | Left |
| | 55395220AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Contains Sunrider Pin, Use Up To 4-06-05, Right |
| | 55395221AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Contains Sunrider Pin, Use Up To 4-06-05, Left |
| | 55397136AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Contains Sunrider Pin, Use After 4-06-05, Right |
| | 55175858AI | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55397137AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Contains Sunrider Pin, Use After 4-06-05, Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top |
| | 55176287AC | 2 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOW, Folding Top, Number 3 |
| | 05174221AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | 55395013AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOW, Folding Top, Number 1 |
| | 04874281AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | 05161643AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | 68011575AA | 1 | J, U | | 77 | | | | With [GWK] Sunrider Top |
| | 68019336AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | With [GWK] Sunrider Top |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

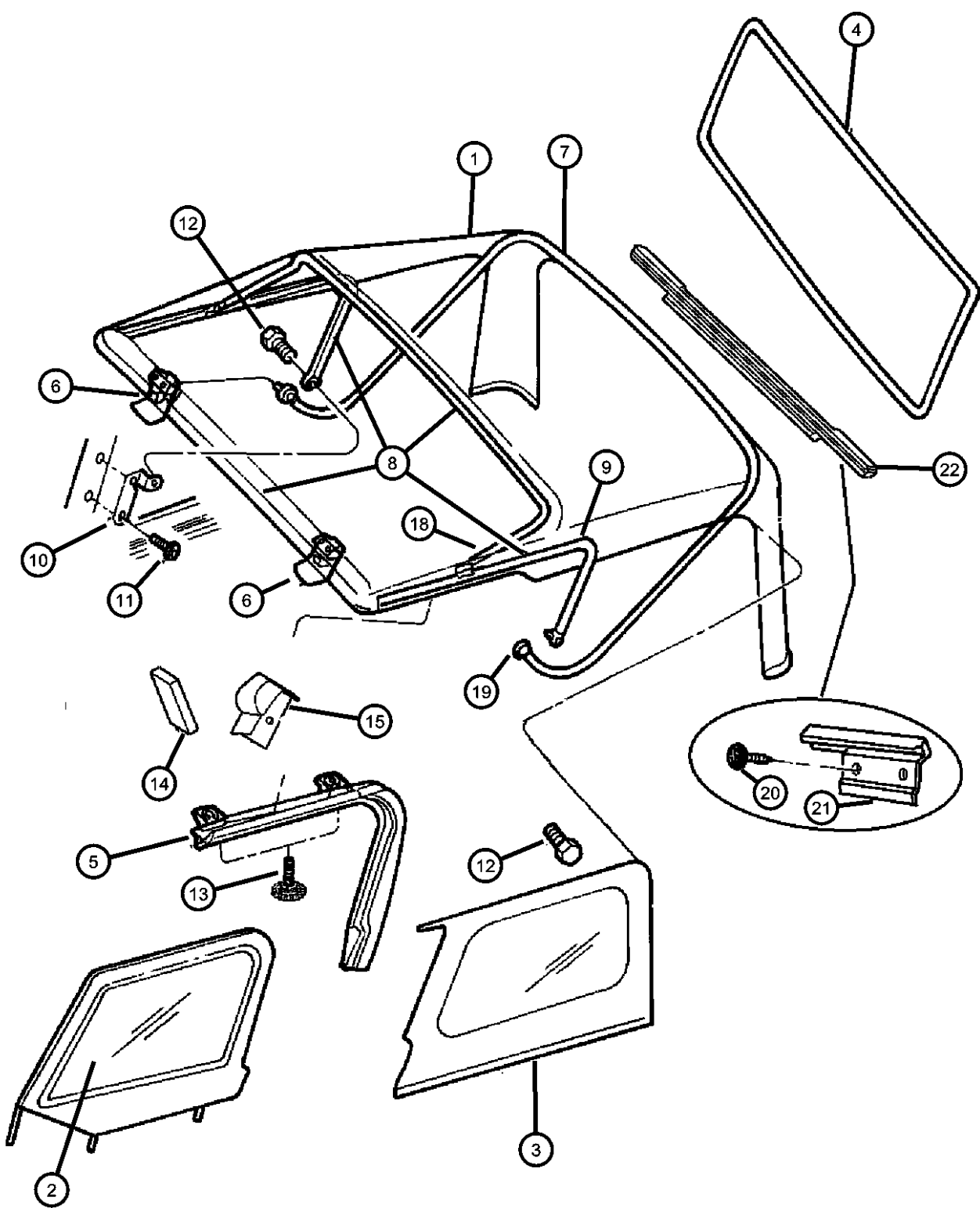


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 55176206 | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 10 | 55395006AC | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3 |
| | 55395007AC | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | For body 77 only. 61 set up in error, Right |
| | 55395224AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | For body 77 only. 61 set up in error, Left |
| | 55395225AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| 11 | 06503259 | 4 | | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | 06036311AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 13 | 55176198 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 14 | 55176198 | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Release Lever |
| 15 | 55176722AC | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail |
| | 55176723AC | 1 | | | 61, 77 | | | | Right |
| -16 | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55395205AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| | 55176444AB | 2 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| -17 | 5FZ85BX7AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | STRAP, Retaining, [#2 Bow to #3 Bow Connection Strap] |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 18 | 55175813AC | 2 | | | 77 | | | | BOOT, Folding Top |
| | | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJB] |
| 19 | 55176064AC | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | [VJK] |
| | | 2 | | | 77 | | | | KNUCKLE, Rear |
| 20 | | 2 | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Rear |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

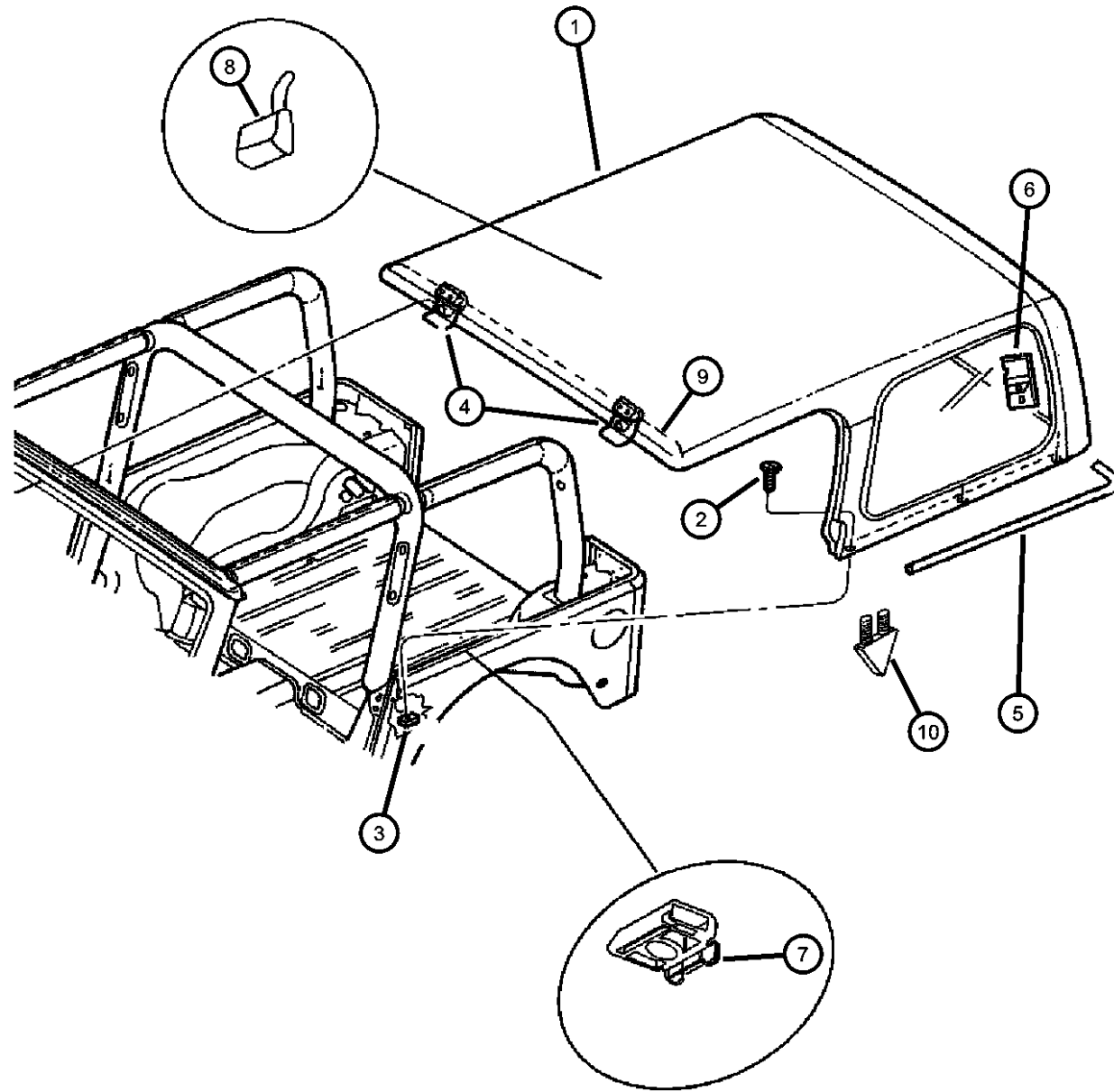


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 21 | 55176738AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | CLIP, Tailgate Opening Right |
| | 55176739AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| 22 | 55176736AC | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Soft Top Rail |
| -23 | 55177245AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | TOOL, Wrench |
| -24 | 55395163AB | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro, Used For Tie Down Top When Folded |
| -25 | 05166003AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | RAIL, Plunger Assembly |
| -26 | 55364482AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down, Includes Sunrider Retention Strap |
| -27 | 05166016AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | SLEEVE, Sun rider top |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---|--|------|----|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 77 | 78 | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT | J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HARDTOP, Shell Only |
| | 5GN27BDLAS | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VKB] , Medium Grey |
| | 5GN27HCXAU | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VKX] Black |
| | 5GN27ZJ8AU | 1 | | | 77 | | | | [VKK] , Khaki |
| | 5JR94BDLAF | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VKB] , Medium Grey |
| | 5JR94HCXAI | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VKX] Black |
| | 5JR94ZJ8AI | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | [VKK] , Khaki |
| 2 | 06506826AA | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | SCREW |
| 3 | 06506825AA | 6 | | | 61, 77 | | | | NUT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top |
| | 55175816AC | 2 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Enclosure To Body |
| | 55395188AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55395189AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| | 55176372AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Right |
| | 55176373AC | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Wiring Protector |
| | 55395146AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure |
| | 55176746AE | 4 | | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | | 4 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 8 | 55177489AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, FOAM |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Header |
| | 5JB31SWBAA | 1 | | | | | | | [VKB] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [VKK] |
| 10 | 55395147AA | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Locating |

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

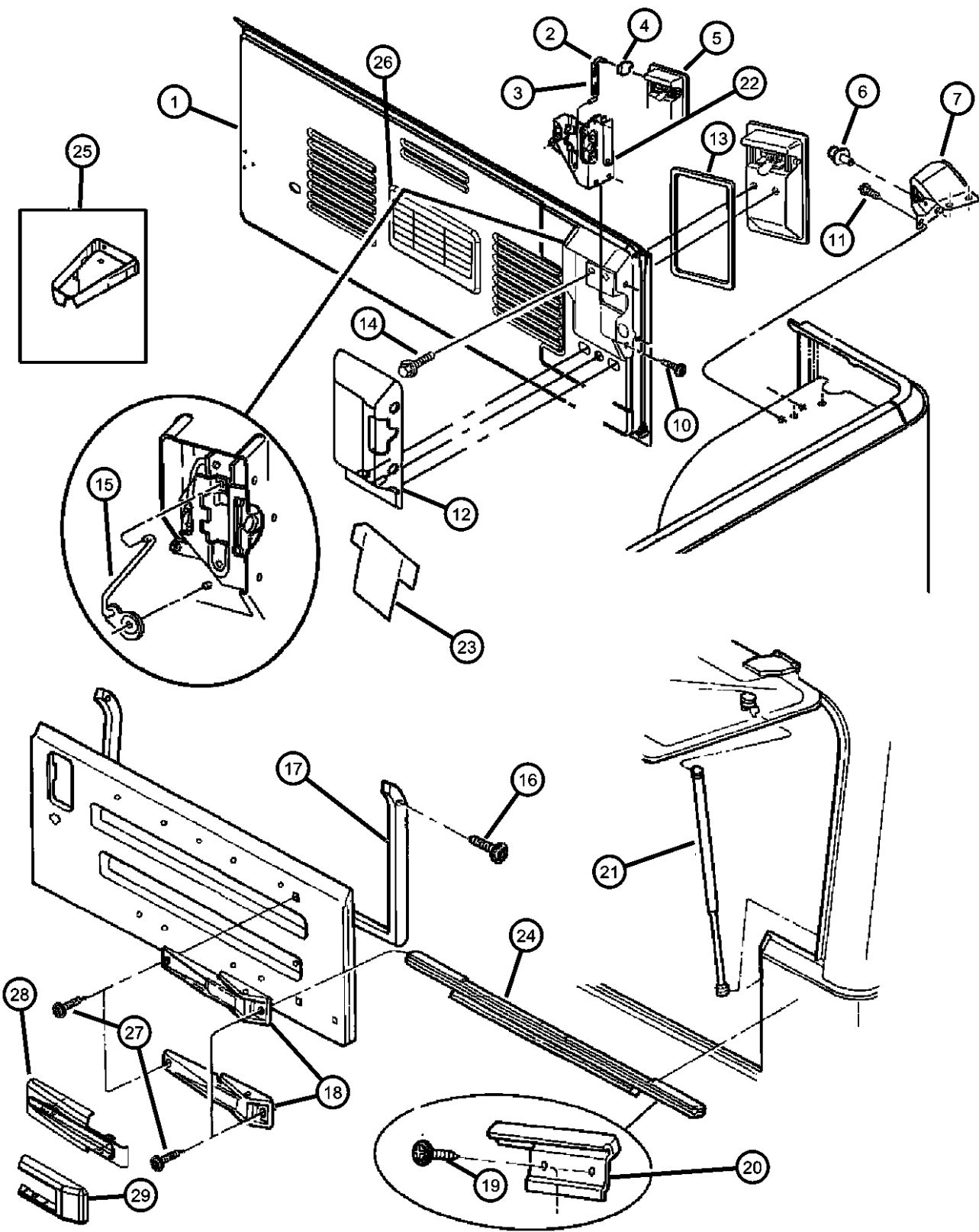
ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310

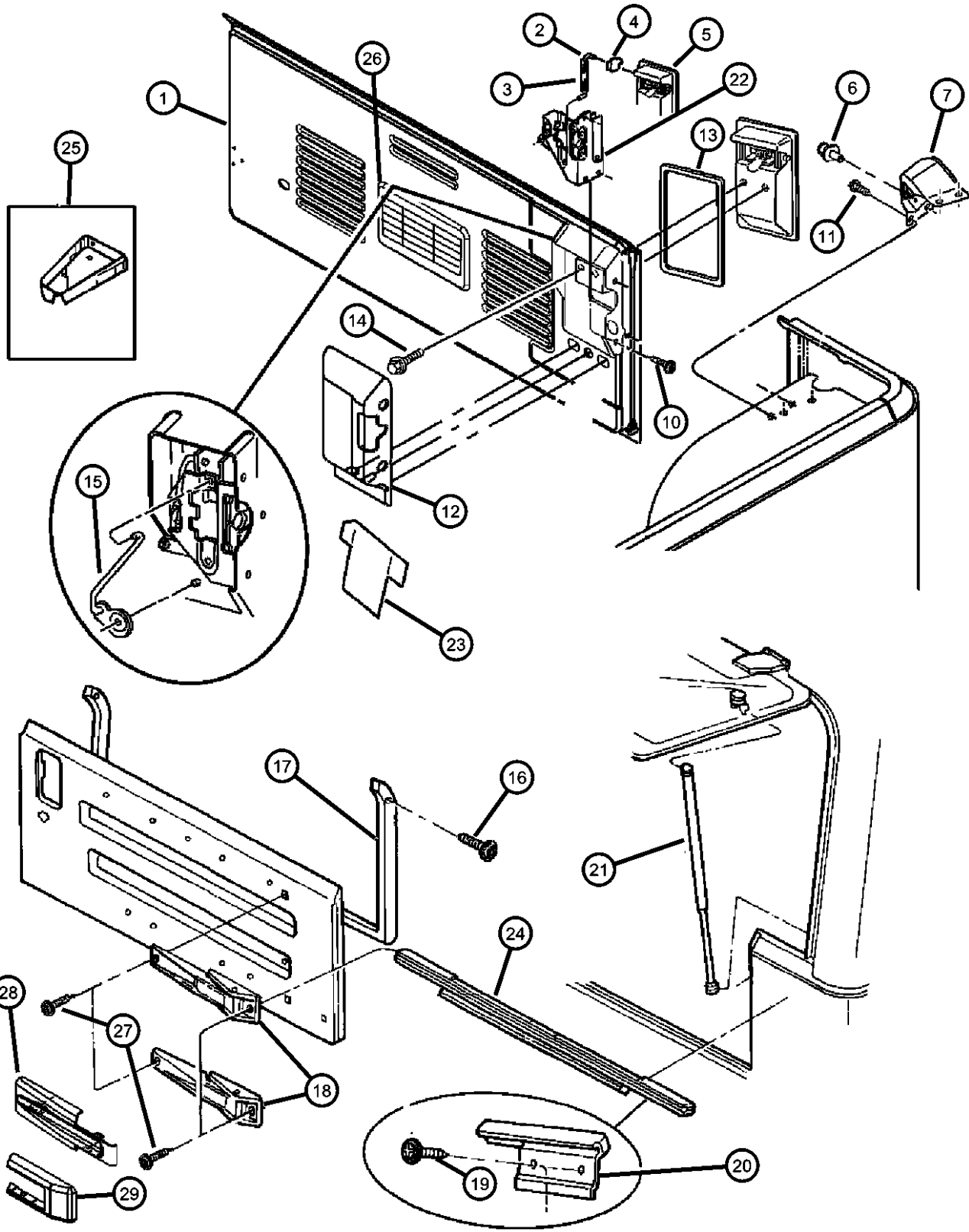


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55176340AG | 1 | | | | | | | TAILGATE |
| 2 | 55008127AB | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch |
| 3 | 55008127AB | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 04658677 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| 5 | 55176547AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Liftgate |
| 6 | 55177243AB | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Latch Striker |
| 7 | 55176450AE | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tailgate Striker |
| -8 | 55176450AE | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -9 | 55001286 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket |
| 10 | J4007536 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120 |
| 11 | 06505070AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 12 | 55395100AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Tailgate Latch |
| 13 | J3743608 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle |
| 14 | 06034980 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437 |
| 15 | 55076011 | 1 | | | | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch |
| 16 | 55076011 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 55175043AH | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate |
| 18 | 55395194AB | 2 | | | | | | | HINGE, Tailgate |
| 19 | 55395194AB | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Tailgate Opening |
| | 55176738AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Right |
| | 55176739AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Left |
| 21 | 55076310AD | 2 | | | | | | | PROP, Liftgate |
| | G0004249AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 22 | 55074947AC | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Tailgate |
| 23 | 55025280 | 1 | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch |
| 24 | 55176736AC | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Soft Top Rail |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



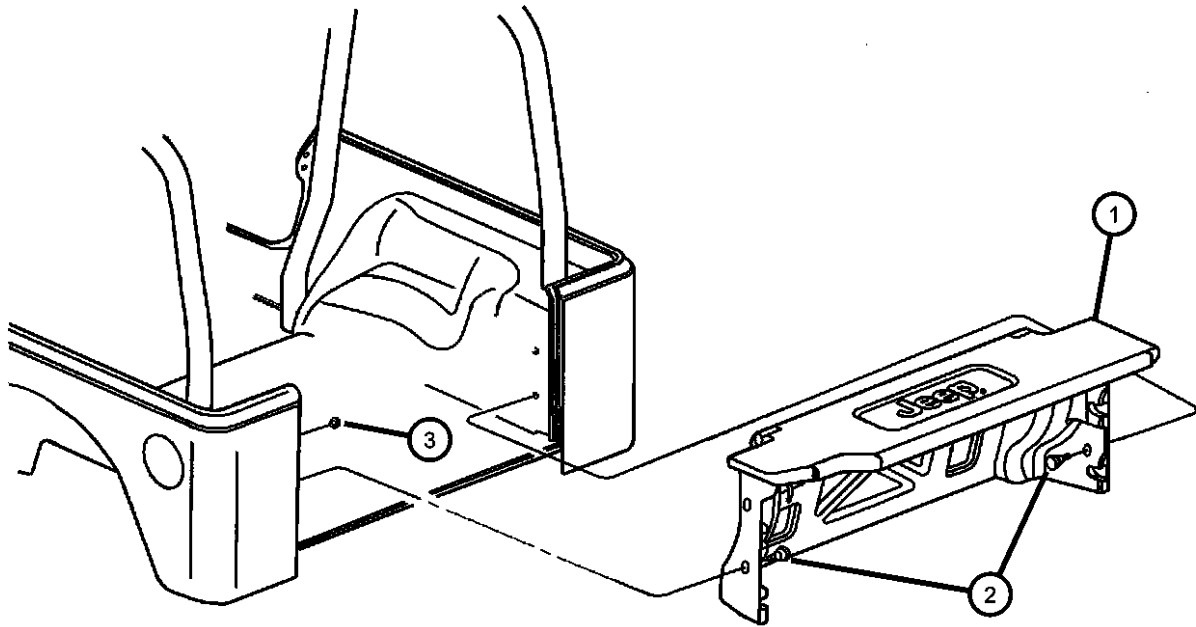
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 55236044AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | |
| | 56052359AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 26 | 55055998AD | 1 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture |
| 27 | 06035053 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125 |
| 28 | 55395196AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half |
| 29 | 55395195AA | 2 | | | 77, 78 | | | | COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

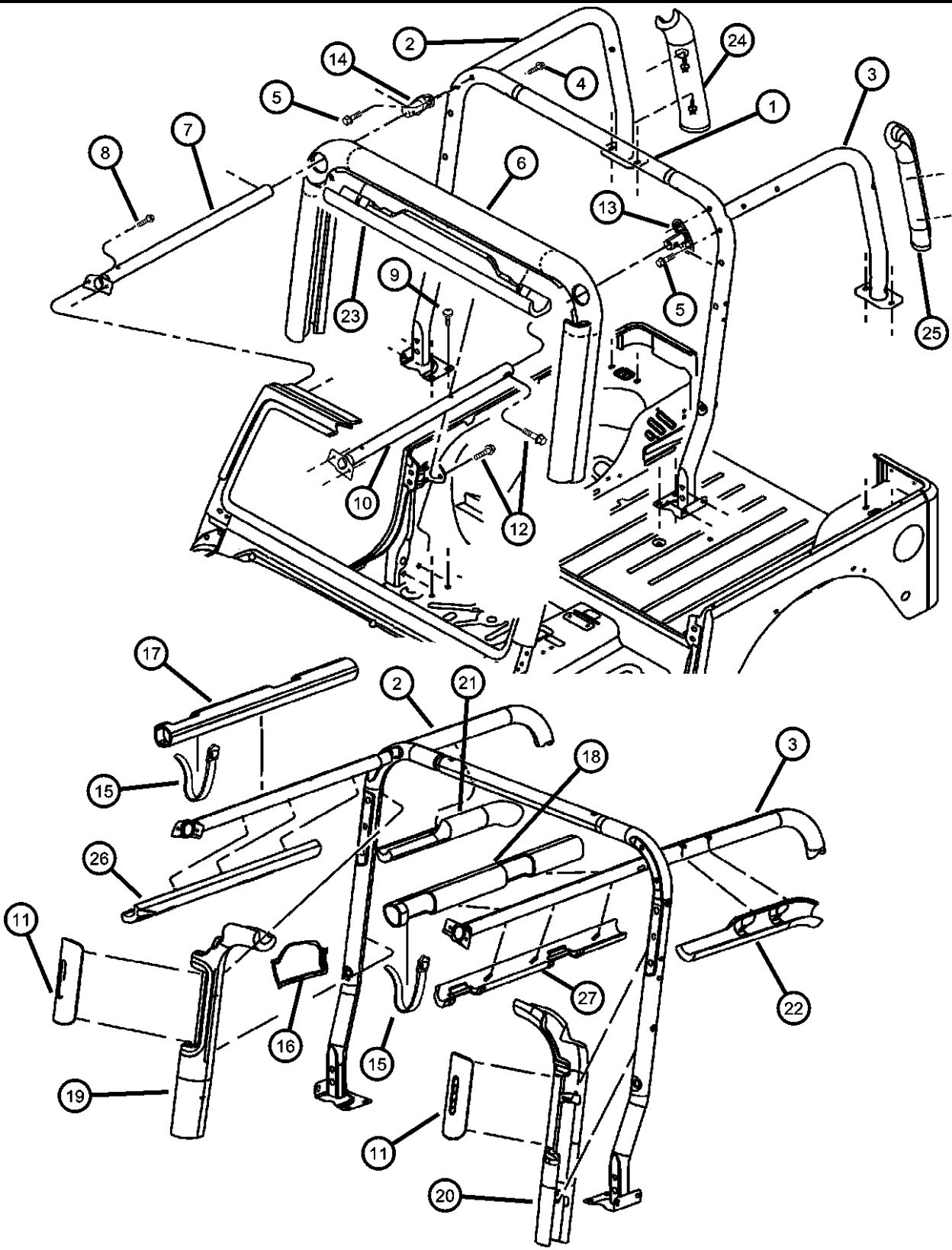
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 1 | 5GY841DVAE | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Add A Trunk |
| 2 | 55352813AA | 4 | | | | | | | KNOB |
| 3 | 06503245 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, NUT |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610

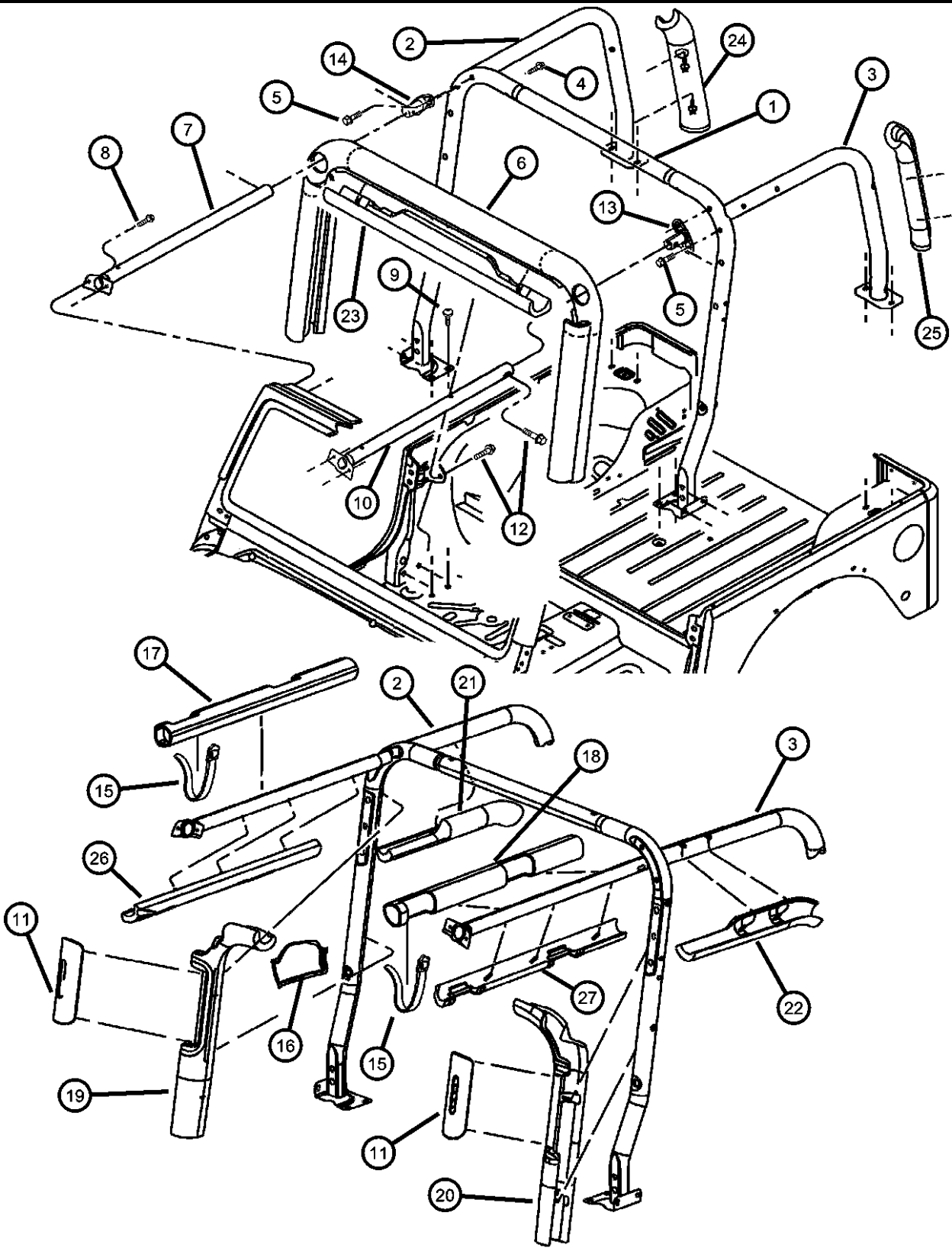


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55176023AE | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BAR, Sport |
| | | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |
| 2 | 55176488AF | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BAR, Sport |
| | 56052352AD | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Right |
| 3 | 55176489AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | BAR, Sport |
| | 56052353AD | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 06035970AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket |
| 5 | 06507373AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 6 | 5HM18DX9AG | 1 | | | 77 | | | | PAD, Sport Bar, Center |
| | 5JR60DX9AF | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Includes right and left rear cover with zipper |
| 7 | 55176504AE | 1 | | | | | | | Includes right and left rear cover with zipper |
| 8 | 06504050 | 4 | | | | | | | SIDE BAR, Sport BarRight |
| 9 | 06035935AA | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to Windshield |
| 10 | 55176505AE | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan |
| 11 | 5HM32DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | SIDE BAR, Sport BarLeft |
| | 5HM33DX9AC | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Turning Loop |
| 12 | 06035970AA | 2 | | | | | | | Black, Right |
| 13 | 55176507AC | 1 | | | | | | | Black, Left |
| 14 | 55176506AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 15 | 55015916AC | 3 | | | 61, 77 | | | | BRACKET, SideLeft |
| | 55364482AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | BRACKET, SideRight |
| 16 | 5KM89DX9AB | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down |
| 17 | 5HM16DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Satellite Radio Antenna |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Right |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | | Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | | Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



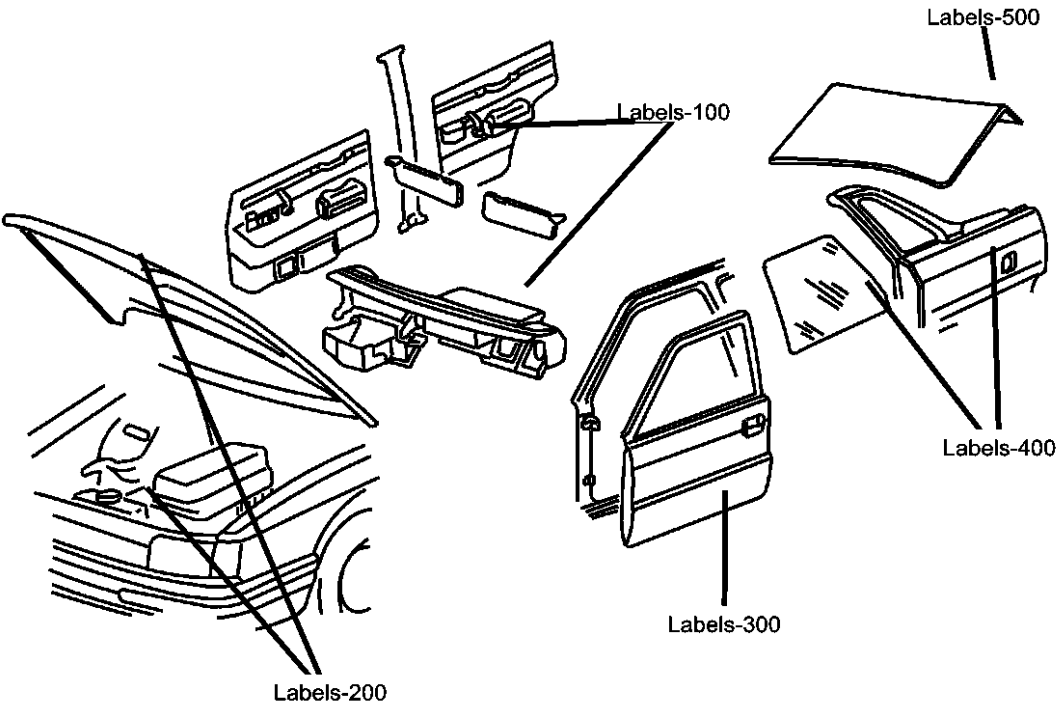
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 18 | 5HM17DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Left |
| 19 | 55352866AD | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport BarLower Right |
| 20 | 55352867AD | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport BarLower Left |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 55352868AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Upper Right |
| | 56052320AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Upper Right |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 56052321AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Upper Left |
| | 55352869AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Upper Left |
| 23 | 55352870AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 55352872AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rear Lower Right Side |
| | 56052322AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Rear Lower Right Side |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Sport Bar |
| | 55352873AB | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Rear Lower Left Side |
| | 56052323AA | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | Rear Lower Left Side |
| 26 | 55352874AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport BarFront Right |
| 27 | 55352875AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Sport BarFront Left |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Retaining |
| | 55196450AC | 2 | | | 61, 77 | | | | |
| | 55395205AB | 1 | J | | 78 | | | | |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

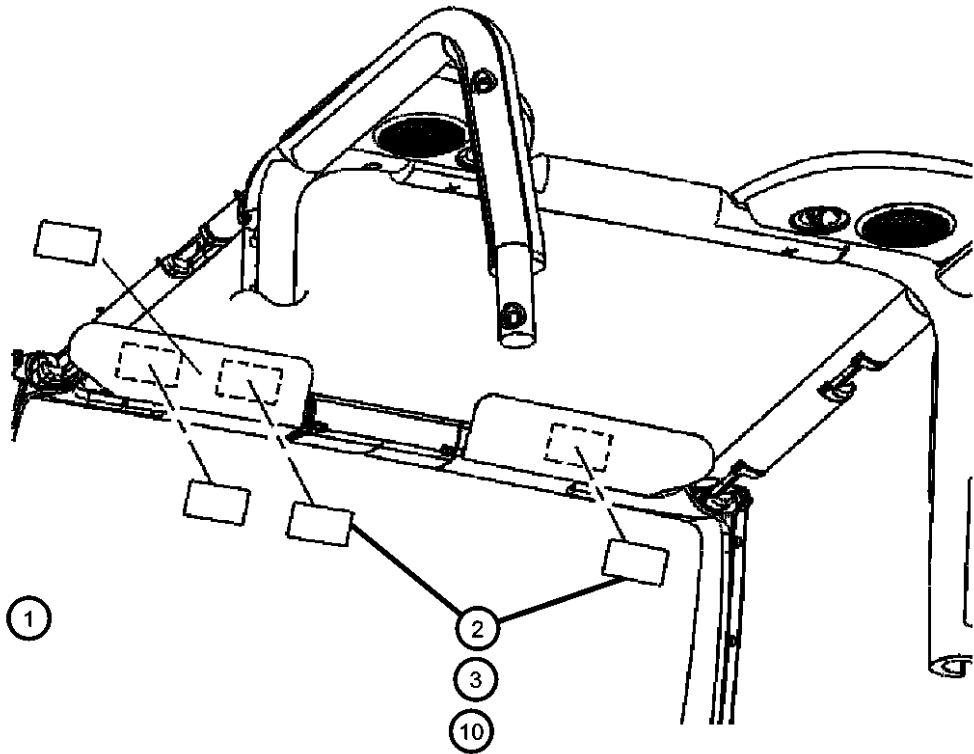


Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

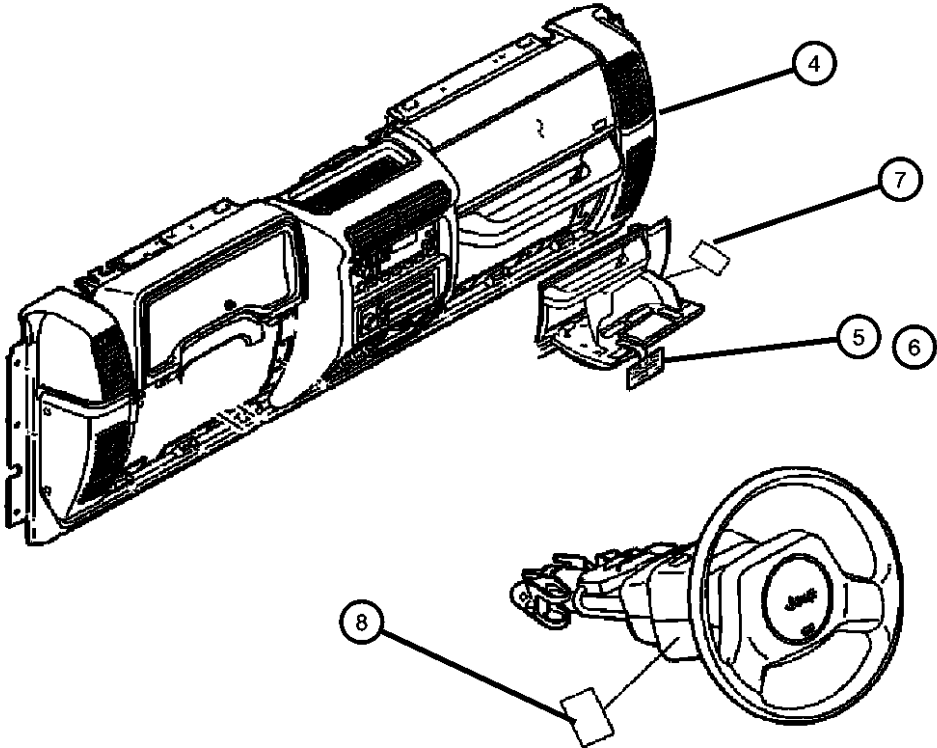
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Interior Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim..... | Fig. LBLS - 110 |
| Under Hood Engine Compartment | Fig. LBLS - 210 |
| Doors Doors and Pillars | Fig. LBLS - 310 |
| Exterior Spare Tire..... | Fig. LBLS - 410 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| LBLS-100 Interior | LBLS-200 Under Hood | LBLS-300 Doors | LBLS-400 Exterior |
| | | | |

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBL5-110



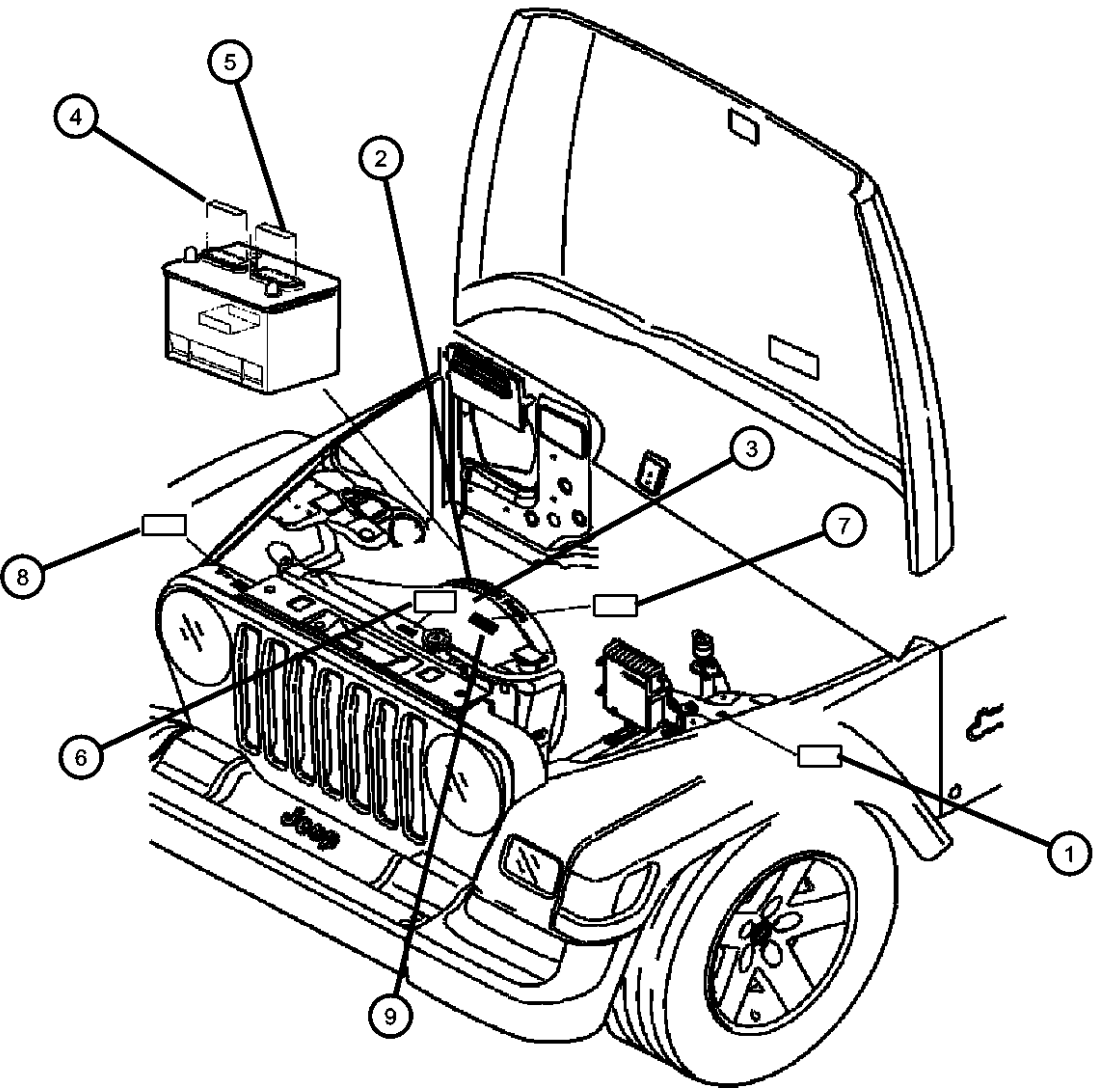
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 53015958AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic |
| 2 | 05170020AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English-Arabic |
| 3 | 05170020AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 4 | 04680556AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | DECAL, Seat Belt Safety |
| 5 | 04595749AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| 6 | 04595749AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 7 | 56009391AM | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Fuse Block |
| 8 | 55314966AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning |
| | 55395190AA | 1 | | | | | | | Seat belt warning on hard top |
| | 55395191AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ABD]Top removal caution |
| 10 | 55395191AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Visor Warning, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| -11 | 56052737AB | 1 | | | 78 | | | | LABEL, Top Cover, Folding Instructions |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Engine | | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine | | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission | |
| M = MEDIUM | | | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission | |
| S = SPORT | | | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



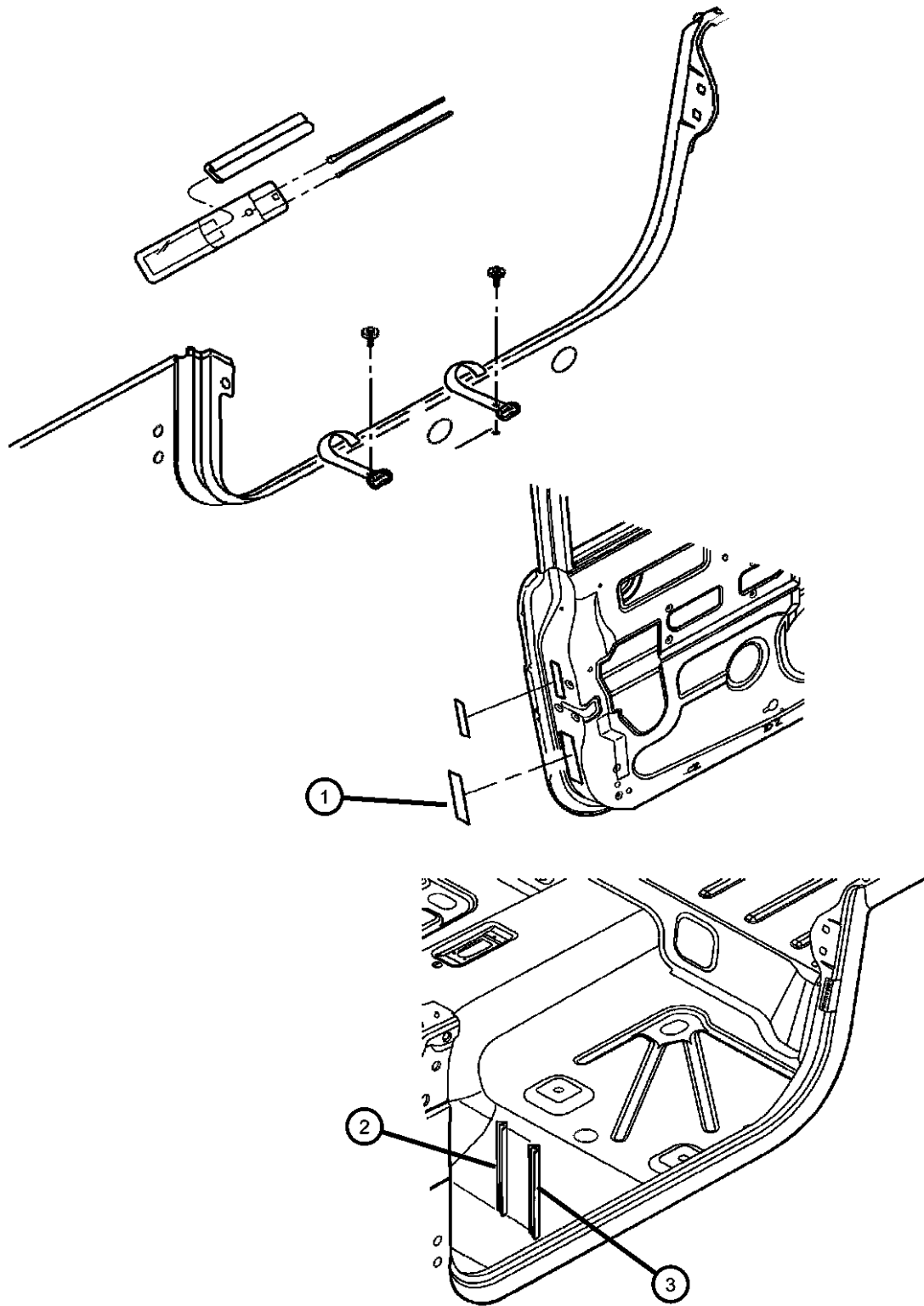
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Emission |
| | 52022245AA | 1 | | | 61, 77, 78 | ED1 | | | [NA1] |
| | 52022247AA | 1 | | | 61, 77, 78 | ERH | | | [NAS] |
| | 52022197AA | 1 | | | 61, 77, 78 | ERH | | | [NA1] |
| | 52022244AA | 1 | | | 61, 77, 78 | ED1 | | | [NAS] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning |
| | 55037666AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | Canadian |
| | 55037667AA | 1 | | | 77 | | | | Middle Eastern |
| 3 | 55037349 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | LABEL, Air Conditioning System |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery |
| | 04606818AA | 1 | | | 77, 78 | ED0, ER0 | | | [ABD] |
| | 04793062 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | ED0, ER0 | | | [ABB] |
| | 56041046 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | [XLR] |
| 5 | 56041047 | 1 | | | 77, 78 | | | | LABEL, Battery Jump Start |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |
| | 53031758AA | 1 | | | | ED0 | | | |
| | 53031700AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Refrigerant |
| | 55037555AC | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55037689AA | 1 | | | | | | | Middle Eastern |
| | 55037690AA | 1 | | | | | | | Canadian |
| 8 | 05263188 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Headlamp Leveling |
| 9 | 05263188 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Fan Caution, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -10 | 05263188 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED) |

| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

Doors and Pillars

Figure LBL5-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05263188 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 05263188 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04040858 | 1 | | | | | | | OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, Canada |



WRANGLER (TJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |
| M = MEDIUM | |
| P = PREMIUM | |
| S = SPORT | |

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v
SMPI Engine
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
 DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE Transmission

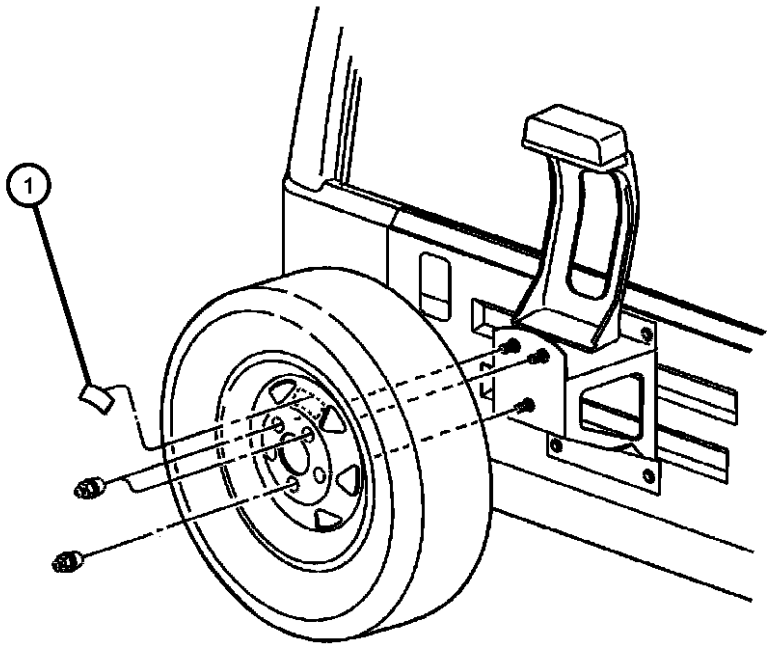
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Spare Tire
Figure LBL5-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04040858 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Warning, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Caution |
| | 52110391AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 52110392AB | 1 | | | | | | | Canada |
| | 52110400AB | 1 | | | | | | | Export |



| WRANGLER (TJ) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | ED1 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v | DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| L = LOWLINE | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR | SMPI Engine | Transmission |
| M = MEDIUM | | | ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 | DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual |
| P = PREMIUM | | | Engine | Transmission |
| S = SPORT | | | | DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DG6 = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RLE |
| | | | | Transmission |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part